



Illustrated Parts Manual

Models

G6-42A

G9-43A

G10-43A

G6-42A
SN 0160048658 to Present
G9-43A & G10-43A
SN 0160048671 to Present
excluding 0160048773

31200727

Revised
December 15, 2023 - Rev R



EFFECTIVITY PAGE

September 28, 2012 - A - Original Release of Manual

February 15, 2013 - B - Revised Manual

April 8, 2013 - C - Revised Manual

July 30, 2013 - D - Revised Manual

January 22, 2014 - E - Revised Manual

October 28, 2014 - F - Revised Manual

March 13, 2015 - G - Revised Manual

February 26, 2016 - H - Revised Manual

August 22, 2016 - I - Revised Manual

November 22, 2016 - J - Revised Manual

February 28, 2017 - K - Revised Manual

May 12, 2017 - L - Revised Manual

August 22, 2017 - M - Revised Manual

December 15, 2017 - N - Revised Manual

April 17, 2018 - O - Revised Manual

September 28, 2018 - P - Revised Manual, Rev 1

November 1, 2023 - Q - Revised Manual (Edited to B/M 1001099958 Revision AS & 1001099960 Revision AS)

December 15, 2023 - R - Revised Manual (Edited to B/M 1001099958 Revision AS & 1001099960 Revision AS)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS.....	11
FIGURE 1-1. FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS	12
FIGURE 1-2. COVERS (G6-42A)	14
FIGURE 1-3. COVERS (G10-43A,G9-43A).....	18
FIGURE 1-4. OUTRIGGER INSTALLATION (G10-43A)	22
FIGURE 1-5. PINTLE HOOK.....	24
SECTION 2 - BOOM	27
FIGURE 2-1. BOOM INSTALLATION.....	28
FIGURE 2-2. FIRST BOOM SECTION (G6-42A)	30
FIGURE 2-3. FIRST BOOM SECTION (G10-43A,G9-43A).....	32
FIGURE 2-4. SECOND BOOM SECTION (G6-42A)	34
FIGURE 2-5. SECOND BOOM SECTION (G10-43A,G9-43A).....	38
FIGURE 2-6. THIRD BOOM SECTION (G6-42A).....	40
FIGURE 2-7. THIRD BOOM SECTION (G10-43A,G9-43A)	42
FIGURE 2-8. PUSH BEAM/EXTEND CHAIN	44
FIGURE 2-9. RETRACT CHAINS.....	48
FIGURE 2-10. MANUAL QUICK SWITCH.....	50
FIGURE 2-11. HYDRAULIC QUICK ATTACH.....	52
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS	55
FIGURE 3-1. BUCKET - GRAPPLE	56
FIGURE 3-2. BUCKETS	58
FIGURE 3-3. CARRIAGE - SIDE TILT	60
FIGURE 3-4. CARRIAGE - SIDE TILT (50IN)	62
FIGURE 3-5. CARRIAGE - SWING (90).....	64
FIGURE 3-6. CARRIAGE - TILT (G6-42A Prior to SN 0160052010; G9-43A Prior to SN 0160051085; G10-43A Prior to SN 0160052011)	66
FIGURE 3-7. CARRIAGE - TILT (G6-42A SN 0160052010 to Present; G9-43A SN 0160051085 to Present; G10-43A SN 0160052011 to Present)	68
FIGURE 3-8. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - DUAL FORK (50IN)	70
FIGURE 3-9. FORK PIN LOCK INSTALLATION	72
FIGURE 3-10. FORKS.....	74
FIGURE 3-11. HOOK - LIFTING.....	76
FIGURE 3-12. MAST (8FT)	78
FIGURE 3-13. MAST - SIDE TILT ELECTRIC MAST (8FT).....	82
FIGURE 3-14. PLATFORM - FORK MOUNTED	88
FIGURE 3-15. SHEET MATERIAL HANDLER ASSEMBLY	90
FIGURE 3-16. TRUSS BOOM.....	92
FIGURE 3-17. TRUSS BOOM - ADJUSTABLE.....	94
FIGURE 3-18. TRUSS BOOM WITH WINCH (12FT)	96
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS	99
FIGURE 4-1. ENGINE INSTALLATION IF EQUIPPED FOR ULS.....	100
FIGURE 4-2. ENGINE INSTALLATION IF EQUIPPED FOR LS	102
FIGURE 4-3. ENGINE IF EQUIPPED FOR ULS (Prior to SN 0160069037)	104

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 4-4. ENGINE IF EQUIPPED FOR ULS (SN 0160069037 to Present)	106
FIGURE 4-5. ENGINE IF EQUIPPED FOR LS	108
FIGURE 4-6. FUEL TANK AND LINES IF EQUIPPED FOR ULS	110
FIGURE 4-7. FUEL TANK AND LINES IF EQUIPPED FOR LS	112
FIGURE 4-8. RADIATOR AND COOLING INSTALLATION IF EQUIPPED FOR ULS	114
FIGURE 4-9. RADIATOR AND COOLING INSTALLATION IF EQUIPPED FOR LS	118
FIGURE 4-10. AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION IF EQUIPPED FOR ULS (Prior to SN 0160071240, Excluding 0160018840, 0160019245 and 0160019746)	122
FIGURE 4-11. AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION IF EQUIPPED FOR ULS (SN 0160071240 to Present, Including 0160018840, 0160019245 and 0160019746)	124
FIGURE 4-12. AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION IF EQUIPPED FOR LS (Prior to SN 0160071240, Excluding 0160018840, 0160019245 and 0160019746)	126
FIGURE 4-13. AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION IF EQUIPPED FOR LS (SN 0160071240 to Present, Including 0160018840, 0160019245 and 0160019746)	128
FIGURE 4-14. EXHAUST INSTALLATION IF EQUIPPED FOR ULS	130
FIGURE 4-15. EXHAUST INSTALLATION IF EQUIPPED FOR LS	132
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN	135
FIGURE 5-1. DRIVE TRAIN COMPONENTS (G6-42A).....	136
FIGURE 5-2. DRIVE TRAIN COMPONENTS (G10-43A,G9-43A)	138
FIGURE 5-3. FRONT AXLE	140
FIGURE 5-4. CENTRAL HOUSING AND STEERING (G6-42A) (SN 0160048658 through 0160065510).....	142
FIGURE 5-5. CENTRAL HOUSING (G6-42A) (SN 0160065511 to Present)	144
FIGURE 5-6. STEERING (G6-42A) (SN 0160065511 to Present)	146
FIGURE 5-7. CENTRAL HOUSING AND STEERING (G10-43A,G9-43A)	148
FIGURE 5-8. DIFFERENTIAL (G6-42A) (SN 0160048658 through 0160065510)	150
FIGURE 5-9. DIFFERENTIAL (G6-42A) (SN 0160065511 to Present)	152
FIGURE 5-10. DIFFERENTIAL (G10-43A,G9-43A)	154
FIGURE 5-11. HUB REDUCTION (G6-42A) (SN 0160048658 through 0160065510).....	156
FIGURE 5-12. HUB REDUCTION (G6-42A) (SN 0160065511 to Present).....	160
FIGURE 5-13. HUB REDUCTION (G10-43A,G9-43A).....	164
FIGURE 5-14. BRAKES (G6-42A) (SN 0160048658 through 0160065510)	168
FIGURE 5-15. BRAKES (G6-42A) (SN 0160065511 to Present)	170
FIGURE 5-16. BRAKES (G10-43A,G9-43A)	172
FIGURE 5-17. TRUNION (G6-42A) (SN 0160065511 to Present)	174
FIGURE 5-18. REAR AXLE (G6-42A SN 0160048658 through 0160065511)	176
FIGURE 5-19. CENTRAL HOUSING AND STEERING (G6-42A) (Prior to SN 0160065511)	178
FIGURE 5-20. CENTRAL HOUSING AND STEERING (G10-43A,G9-43A) (Prior to SN 0160064120).....	180
FIGURE 5-21. DIFFERENTIAL (G6-42A) (Prior to SN 0160065511).....	182
FIGURE 5-22. DIFFERENTIAL (G10-43A,G9-43A) (Prior to SN 0160064120)	184
FIGURE 5-23. HUB REDUCTION (G6-42A) (Prior to SN 0160065511)	186
FIGURE 5-24. HUB REDUCTION (G10-43A,G9-43A) (Prior to SN 0160064120)	190
FIGURE 5-25. BRAKES (G6-42A) (Prior to SN 0160065511).....	194
FIGURE 5-26. BRAKES (G10-43A,G9-43A) (Prior to SN 0160064120)	196
FIGURE 5-27. REAR AXLE (G6-42A SN 0160065511 to Present).....	198
FIGURE 5-28. CENTRAL HOUSING (G6-42A) (SN 0160065511 to Present)	200
FIGURE 5-29. CENTRAL HOUSING (G10-43A,G9-43A) (SN 0160064120 to Present).....	202

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 5-30. DIFFERENTIAL (G6-42A) (SN 0160065511 to Present)	204
FIGURE 5-31. DIFFERENTIAL (G10-43A,G9-43A) (SN 0160064120 to Present)	206
FIGURE 5-32. HUB REDUCTION (G6-42A) (SN 0160065511 to Present)	208
FIGURE 5-33. HUB REDUCTION (G10-43A,G9-43A) (SN 0160064120 to Present)	210
FIGURE 5-34. BRAKES (G6-42A) (SN 0160065511 to Present)	212
FIGURE 5-35. BRAKES (G10-43A,G9-43A) (SN 0160064120 to Present)	214
FIGURE 5-36. STEERING (G6-42A) (SN 0160065511 to Present)	216
FIGURE 5-37. STEERING (G10-43A,G9-43A) (SN 0160064120 to Present)	218
FIGURE 5-38. TRUNION (G6-42A) (SN 0160065511 to Present)	220
FIGURE 5-39. TRUNION (G10-43A,G9-43A) (SN 0160064120 to Present)	222
FIGURE 5-40. REAR AXLE DIFFERENTIAL ASSEMBLY (G6-42A) (SN 0160065511 to Present)	224
FIGURE 5-41. REAR AXLE DIFFERENTIAL ASSEMBLY (G10-43A,G9-43A) (SN 0160064120 to Present)	226
FIGURE 5-42. PLANET GEAR CARRIER KIT (G6-42A) (SN 0160065511 to Present)	228
FIGURE 5-43. PLANET GEAR CARRIER KIT (G10-43A,G9-43A) (SN 0160064120 to Present)	230
FIGURE 5-44. RING GEAR SUPPORT KIT (G6-42A) (SN 0160065511 to Present)	232
FIGURE 5-45. RING GEAR SUPPORT KIT (G10-43A,G9-43A) (SN 0160064120 to Present)	234
FIGURE 5-46. REDUCTION BUSHING (G6-42A SN 0160065511 to Present)	236
FIGURE 5-47. STEERING CASE KIT (LH) (G10-43A,G9-43A) (SN 0160064120 to Present)	238
FIGURE 5-48. STEERING CASE KIT (RH) (G10-43A,G9-43A) (SN 0160064120 to Present)	240
FIGURE 5-49. REAR AXLE SUPPORT ASSEMBLY (G10-43A,G9-43A) (SN 0160064120 to Present)	242
FIGURE 5-50. ZF TRANSMISSION	244
FIGURE 5-51. ZF TRANSMISSION - CONVERTER AND INPUT	246
FIGURE 5-52. ZF TRANSMISSION - GEARBOX HOUSING	248
FIGURE 5-53. ZF TRANSMISSION - FORWARD GEAR GROUP	250
FIGURE 5-54. ZF TRANSMISSION - REVERSE GEAR GROUP	252
FIGURE 5-55. ZF TRANSMISSION - 1ST SHAFT GROUP	254
FIGURE 5-56. ZF TRANSMISSION - 2ND SHAFT GROUP	256
FIGURE 5-57. ZF TRANSMISSION - 3RD SHAFT GROUP	258
FIGURE 5-58. ZF TRANSMISSION - 4TH SHAFT GROUP	260
FIGURE 5-59. ZF TRANSMISSION - POWER TAKE-OFF	262
FIGURE 5-60. ZF TRANSMISSION - CONTROL UNIT AND PRESSURE REGULATOR	264
FIGURE 5-61. ZF TRANSMISSION - GEARSHIFT SYSTEM	266
FIGURE 5-62. ZF TRANSMISSION - OIL PUMP, FILTER AND DIPSTICK	268
FIGURE 5-63. ZF TRANSMISSION - TRANSFER BOX	270
FIGURE 5-64. FENDER INSTALLATION (G6-42A Prior to SN 0160058377; G9-43A Prior to SN 0160058500, Excluding 160058213, 160058216, 160058217, 160058226, 160058230, 160058246, 160058248, 160058249, 160058257 and 160058260; G10-43A Prior to SN 0160058998, Excluding 0160058678)	272
FIGURE 5-65. FENDER INSTALLATION (G6-42A SN 0160058377 to Present; G9-43A SN 0160058500 to Present, Including 160058213, 160058216, 160058217, 160058226, 160058230, 160058246, 160058248, 160058249, 160058257 and 160058260; G10-43A SN 0160058998 to Present, Including 0160058678)	274
FIGURE 5-66. WHEEL ASSEMBLY (G6-42A,G9-43A)	276
FIGURE 5-67. WHEEL ASSEMBLY (G10-43A)	278
SECTION 6 - CAB	281
FIGURE 6-1. CAB INSTALLATION	282
FIGURE 6-2. CAB ASSEMBLY	286
FIGURE 6-3. CAB DOOR	290

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 6-4. CAB INTERIOR	292
FIGURE 6-5. WIPER.....	294
FIGURE 6-6. SUSPENSION SEAT	296
FIGURE 6-7. SEAT	298
FIGURE 6-8. HEATER INSTALLATION.....	300
FIGURE 6-9. HEATER INSTALLATION.....	302
FIGURE 6-10. AIR CONDITIONING INSTALLATION.....	304
SECTION 7 - CONTROLS.....	309
FIGURE 7-1. BRAKE	310
FIGURE 7-2. ACCELERATOR.....	312
FIGURE 7-3. STEERING COLUMN.....	314
FIGURE 7-4. BOOM JOYSTICK (G6-42A)	316
FIGURE 7-5. BOOM JOYSTICK (G6-42A)	318
FIGURE 7-6. BOOM JOYSTICK (G10-43A,G9-43A)	320
FIGURE 7-7. TILT AND FRAME LEVEL JOYSTICK INSTALLATION (G6-42A,G9-43A)	322
FIGURE 7-8. TILT AND FRAME LEVEL JOYSTICK ASSEMBLY (G6-42A,G9-43A)	324
FIGURE 7-9. FRAME LEVEL JOYSTICK INSTALLATION	326
FIGURE 7-10. AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC JOYSTICK INSTALLATION (G6-42A).....	328
FIGURE 7-11. AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC JOYSTICK INSTALLATION (G9-43A).....	330
FIGURE 7-12. ELECTRIC AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC JOYSTICK (G10-43A,G9-43A)	332
FIGURE 7-13. OUTRIGGER CONTROLLER (G10-43A).....	334
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS	337
FIGURE 8-1. SUPPLY CIRCUIT (G6-42A)	338
FIGURE 8-2. SUPPLY CIRCUIT (G10-43A,G9-43A).....	342
FIGURE 8-3. DUMP CIRCUIT (G6-42A).....	346
FIGURE 8-4. DUMP CIRCUIT (G10-43A,G9-43A).....	350
FIGURE 8-5. STEER SELECT CIRCUIT	354
FIGURE 8-6. SERVICE BRAKE CIRCUIT (G6-42A).....	356
FIGURE 8-7. SERVICE BRAKE CIRCUIT (G10-43A,G9-43A)	358
FIGURE 8-8. BOOM JOYSTICK CIRCUIT (G6-42A).....	360
FIGURE 8-9. BOOM JOYSTICK CIRCUIT (G10-43A,G9-43A).....	362
FIGURE 8-10. OUTRIGGER CONTROLLER (G10-43A).....	364
FIGURE 8-11. LIFT CYLINDER CIRCUIT.....	366
FIGURE 8-12. EXTEND/RETRACT CYLINDER CIRCUIT (G6-42A).....	368
FIGURE 8-13. EXTEND/RETRACT CYLINDER CIRCUIT (G10-43A,G9-43A).....	370
FIGURE 8-14. TILT CYLINDER AND COMPENSATING CYLINDER CIRCUIT (G6-42A)	372
FIGURE 8-15. TILT CYLINDER AND COMPENSATING CYLINDER CIRCUIT (G10-43A,G9-43A)	374
FIGURE 8-16. AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC CIRCUIT (G6-42A)	376
FIGURE 8-17. AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC CIRCUIT (G10-43A,G9-43A).....	378
FIGURE 8-18. FRAME LEVEL CIRCUIT	380
FIGURE 8-19. OUTRIGGER CIRCUIT (G10-43A).....	382
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS	385
FIGURE 9-1. CYLINDER - CARRIAGE (50IN SIDE SHIFT)	386

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 9-2. CYLINDER - CARRIAGE (72IN 90 SWING).....	388
FIGURE 9-3. CYLINDER - CARRIAGE (SIDE TILT) (Prior to SN 0160066391, Excluding 0160065311).....	390
FIGURE 9-4. CYLINDER - CARRIAGE (SIDE TILT) (SN 0160066391 to Present, Including 0160065311)	392
FIGURE 9-5. CYLINDER - COMPENSATION (G6-42A) (Prior to SN 0160057586)	394
FIGURE 9-6. CYLINDER - COMPENSATION (ARCTIC) (G6-42A) (Prior to SN 0160057586).....	396
FIGURE 9-7. CYLINDER - COMPENSATION (ARCTIC) (G6-42A) (SN 0160057586 to Present).....	398
FIGURE 9-8. CYLINDER - COMPENSATION (G10-43A,G9-43A).....	400
FIGURE 9-9. CYLINDER - COMPENSATION (G10-43A,G9-43A).....	402
FIGURE 9-10. CYLINDER - COMPENSATION (ARCTIC) (G10-43A,G9-43A)	404
FIGURE 9-11. CYLINDER - EXTEND/RETRACT (G6-42A) (Prior to SN 0160057307).....	406
FIGURE 9-12. CYLINDER - EXTEND/RETRACT (G6-42A) (SN 0160057307 to Present)	408
FIGURE 9-13. CYLINDER - EXTEND/RETRACT (G10-43A,G9-43A)	410
FIGURE 9-14. CYLINDER - EXTEND/RETRACT (ARCTIC) (G10-43A,G9-43A).....	412
FIGURE 9-15. CYLINDER - FRAME LEVEL (G6-42A) (Prior to SN 0160060495).....	414
FIGURE 9-16. CYLINDER - FRAME LEVEL (G6-42A) (SN 0160060495 to Present).....	416
FIGURE 9-17. CYLINDER - FRAME LEVEL (ARCTIC) (G6-42A).....	418
FIGURE 9-18. CYLINDER - FRAME LEVEL (G10-43A,G9-43A)	420
FIGURE 9-19. CYLINDER - FRAME LEVEL (ARCTIC) (G10-43A,G9-43A)	422
FIGURE 9-20. CYLINDER - GRAPPLE BUCKET	424
FIGURE 9-21. CYLINDER - LIFT (G6-42A) (Prior to SN 0160052707).....	426
FIGURE 9-22. CYLINDER - LIFT (G6-42A) (SN 0160052707 to Present)	428
FIGURE 9-23. CYLINDER - LIFT (G10-43A,G9-43A)	430
FIGURE 9-24. CYLINDER - LIFT (ARCTIC) (G10-43A,G9-43A).....	432
FIGURE 9-25. CYLINDER - LIFT (ARCTIC) (G10-43A,G9-43A).....	434
FIGURE 9-26. CYLINDER - OUTRIGGER (G10-43A)	436
FIGURE 9-27. CYLINDER - QUICK ATTACH ASSEMBLY	438
FIGURE 9-28. CYLINDER - QUICK COUPLER CYLINDER	440
FIGURE 9-29. CYLINDER - TILT (G6-42A) (Prior to SN 0160057406).....	442
FIGURE 9-30. CYLINDER - TILT (G6-42A) (SN 0160057406 to Present)	444
FIGURE 9-31. CYLINDER - TILT (G10-43A,G9-43A) (Prior to SN 0160060644, Excluding 0160056536, 0160056537, 0160060633 and 0160060635).....	446
FIGURE 9-32. CYLINDER - TILT (G10-43A,G9-43A) (SN 0160060644 to Present, Including 0160056536, 0160056537, 0160060633 and 0160060635).....	448
FIGURE 9-33. CYLINDER - TILT (ARCTIC) (G10-43A,G9-43A).....	450
FIGURE 9-34. PUMP- HYDRAULIC (G6-42A)	452
FIGURE 9-35. PUMP - HYDRAULIC (G10-43A,G9-43A).....	454
FIGURE 9-36. TANK - HYDRAULIC (G6-42A).....	458
FIGURE 9-37. TANK - HYDRAULIC (G10-43A,G9-43A).....	460
FIGURE 9-38. VALVE - BRAKE	462
FIGURE 9-39. VALVE - MAIN CONTROL (G6-42A)	466
FIGURE 9-40. VALVE - MAIN CONTROL (G6-42A)	470
FIGURE 9-41. VALVE - MAIN CONTROL (G9-43A)	474
FIGURE 9-42. VALVE - MAIN CONTROL (G10-43A,G9-43A).....	476
FIGURE 9-43. VALVE - MANIFOLD (G10-43A,G9-43A).....	478
FIGURE 9-44. VALVE - OUTRIGGER CONTROL VALVE (G10-43A).....	480
FIGURE 9-45. VALVE - PRIORITY VALVE (G6-42A).....	482

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 9-46. VALVE - SOLENOID VALVE (G6-42A)	484
FIGURE 9-47. VALVE - STEER SELECT VALVE.....	486
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL.....	489
FIGURE 10-1. ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION	490
FIGURE 10-2. ACCESSORY MODULE HARNESS.....	492
FIGURE 10-3. A/C HARNESS	494
FIGURE 10-4. ARCTIC PACKAGE INSTALLATION.....	496
FIGURE 10-5. BOOM AND FRAME ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (G6-42A)	500
FIGURE 10-6. BOOM AND FRAME ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (G10-43A,G9-43A)	502
FIGURE 10-7. CAB ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION.....	504
FIGURE 10-8. CAB - DASH HARNESS.....	506
FIGURE 10-9. CAB - ENCLOSED CAB OPTION HARNESS	508
FIGURE 10-10. CAB - INSTRUMENT PANEL HARNESS.....	510
FIGURE 10-11. CAB SWITCHES	512
FIGURE 10-12. ENGINE COMPARTMENT ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION	514
FIGURE 10-13. ENGINE HARNESS IF EQUIPPED FOR LS	518
FIGURE 10-14. ENGINE HARNESS IF EQUIPPED FOR ULS	520
FIGURE 10-15. FRAME HARNESS.....	522
FIGURE 10-16. LIGHTS - BOOM WORK LIGHTS HARNESS	526
FIGURE 10-17. LIGHTS - CAB ROAD LIGHTS HARNESS.....	528
FIGURE 10-18. LIGHTS - CAB WORK LIGHT HARNESS (G6-42A Prior to SN 0160059453; G9-43A Prior to SN 0160059453; G10-43A Prior to SN 0160058678)	530
FIGURE 10-19. LIGHTS - CAB WORK LIGHT HARNESS (G6-42A SN 0160059453 to Present; G9-43A SN 0160059453 to Present; G10-43A SN 0160058678 to Present)	532
FIGURE 10-20. LIGHTS - CAB WORK LIGHT HARNESS	534
FIGURE 10-21. LIGHTS - FRAME ROAD LIGHTS HARNESS	536
FIGURE 10-22. LIGHTS - ROAD LIGHTS INSTALLATION.....	538
FIGURE 10-23. LIGHTS - WORK LIGHTS INSTALLATION	540
FIGURE 10-24. REVERSE SENSOR INSTALLATION.....	544
FIGURE 10-25. REVERSE SENSOR HARNESS	546
FIGURE 10-26. TELEMATICS INSTALLATION, UNITED RENTALS	548
FIGURE 10-27. TILT AND AUX CONTROL MODULE (G10-43A,G9-43A).....	550
FIGURE 10-28. TRANSMISSION HARNESS	552
FIGURE 10-29. TRANSMISSION RELAY HARNESS	554
FIGURE 10-30. VEC HARNESS.....	556
FIGURE 10-31. VEC OPTIONS HARNESS.....	558
SECTION 11 - DECALS	561
FIGURE 11-1. CAB AND FRAME DECALS.....	562
FIGURE 11-2. BOOM DECALS	568
SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS.....	571
FIGURE 12-1. RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS.....	572
PART NUMBER INDEX.....	575

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

12

G6-42A/G9-43A/G10-43A



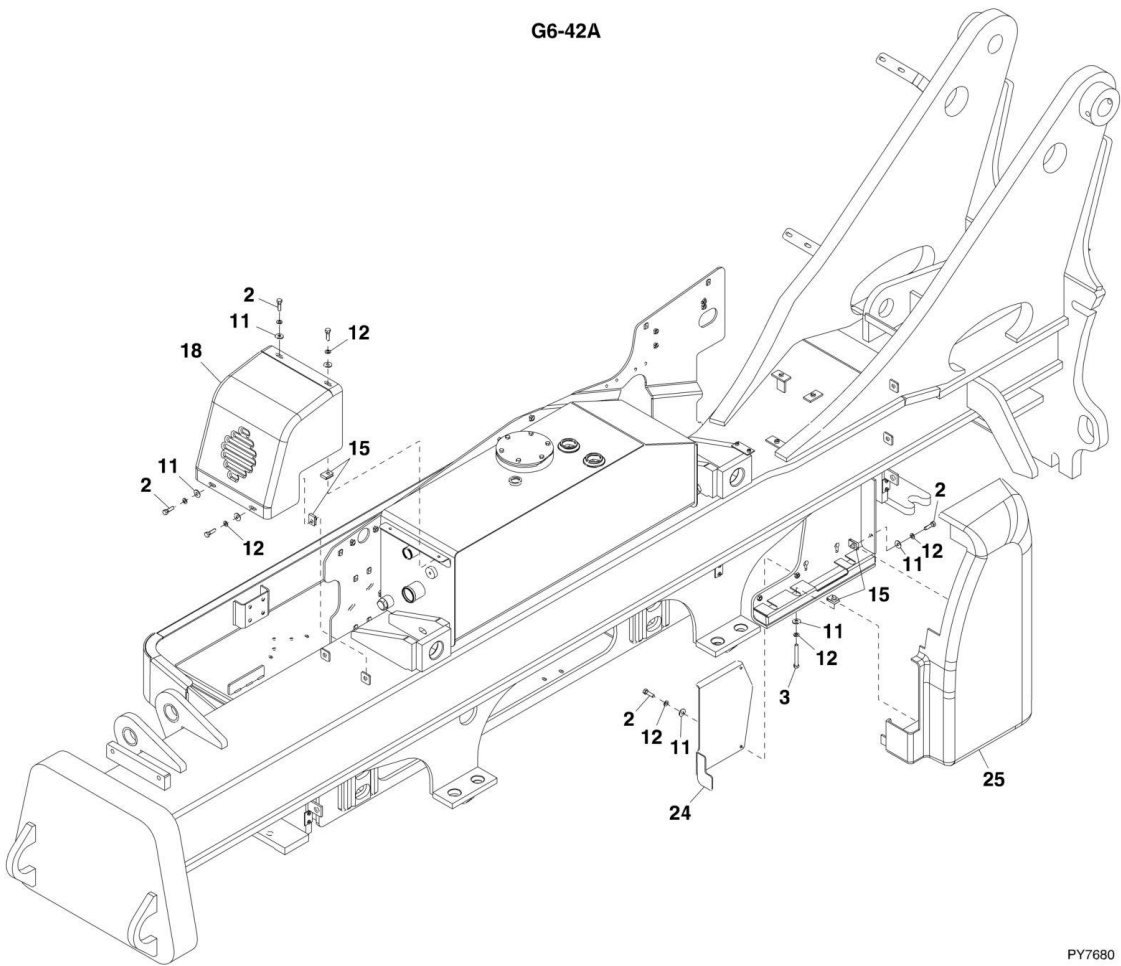
SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-1. FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001131905	Ref	ENGINE POD INSTALLATION (if equipped for ULS), (not available to order, see items 1 thru 18) (G6-42A)	F
	1001139428	Ref	ENGINE POD INSTALLATION (if equipped for LS), (not available to order, see items 1 thru 18) (G6-42A)	E
	1001131899	Ref	ENGINE POD INSTALLATION (if equipped for ULS), (not available to order, see items 1 thru 18) (G10-43A,G9-43A)	F
	1001139427	Ref	ENGINE POD INSTALLATION (if equipped for LS), (not available to order, see items 1 thru 18) (G10-43A,G9-43A)	E
1	0682018	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/8-11X2-1/4	
2	0811608	7	SCREW, 3/8-16X1	
3	0811610	2	SCREW, 3/8-16X1-1/4	
4	4892000	4	HARDENED WASHER, 5/8	
5	1001121031	1	POD WELDMENT SUPPORT	
6	1001121047	1	BOTTOM COVER PLATE	
7	1001125491	1	FOAM GASKET SEAL	
8	1001128248	1	COOLER ACCESS COVER PLATE	
13	1001132796	1	HOSE GUIDE BRACKET	
15	0641640	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X5	
16	1001143653	2	SPACER TUBE	
17	1001143654	1	HOSE GUIDE PLATE	
18	1001150299	1	HOSE, 3/4	
101	N.S.S.	1	FRAME WELDMENT	
202	80241137	4	SPECIAL WASHER	
203	83201030	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1-8X3-1/2 (G6-42A)	
203	80241147	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1-8X9-1/2 (G10-43A,G9-43A)	
251	91140001CP	1	COUNTERWEIGHT, (if equipped)	
251	1001097095CP	1	COUNTERWEIGHT W/PINTLE HITCH ASSY, (if equipped), (includes items 304 & 305)	C
304		Ref	PINTLE HOOK, (not shown), (See PINTLE HOOK for Breakdown)	
305	1001091458CP	1	COUNTERWEIGHT	
401		Ref	HYDRAULIC TANK, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
402		Ref	CAB WELDMENT, (See CAB SECTION for Breakdown)	

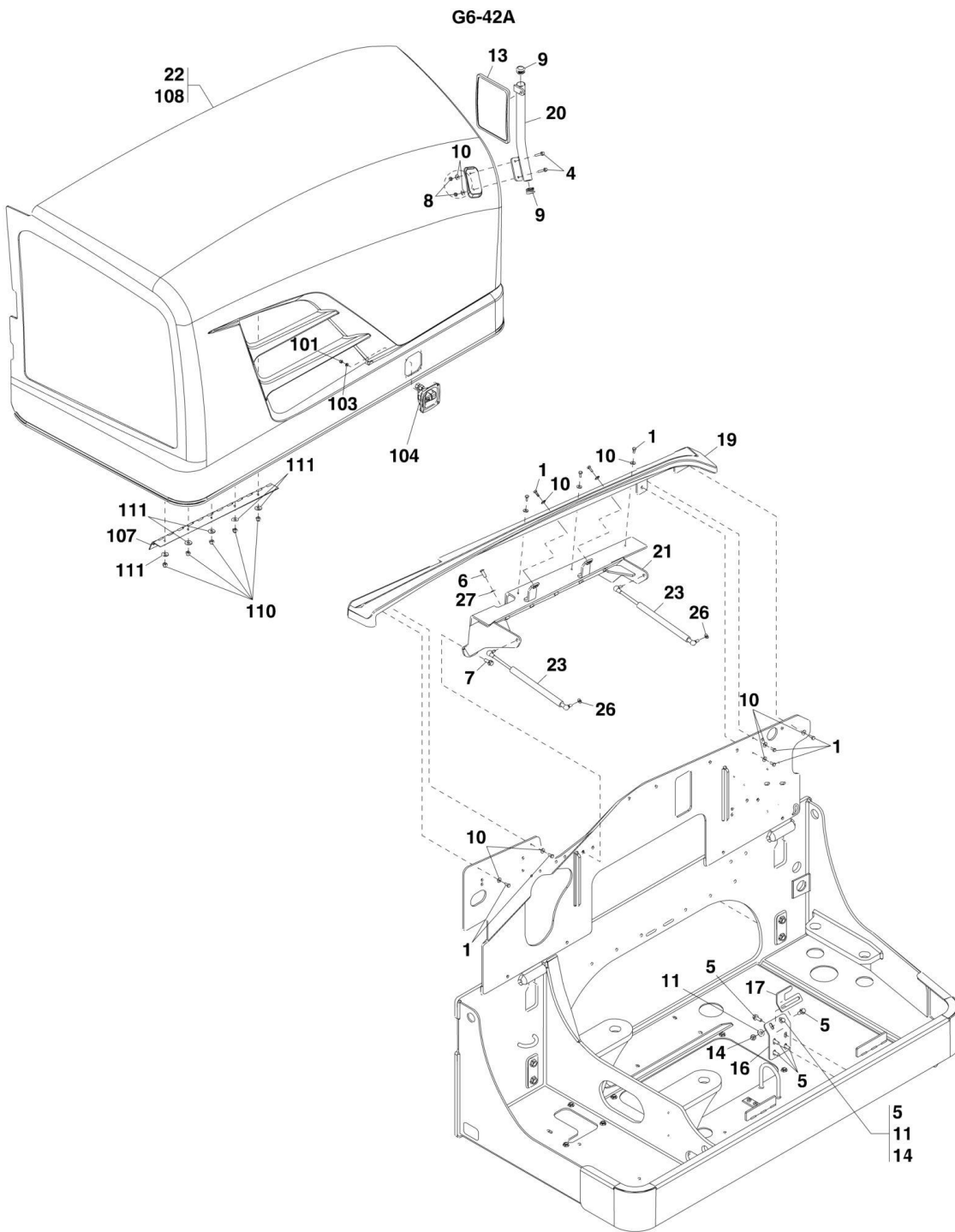
SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-2. COVERS (G6-42A)



PY7680

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS



ART_PAP26730-B

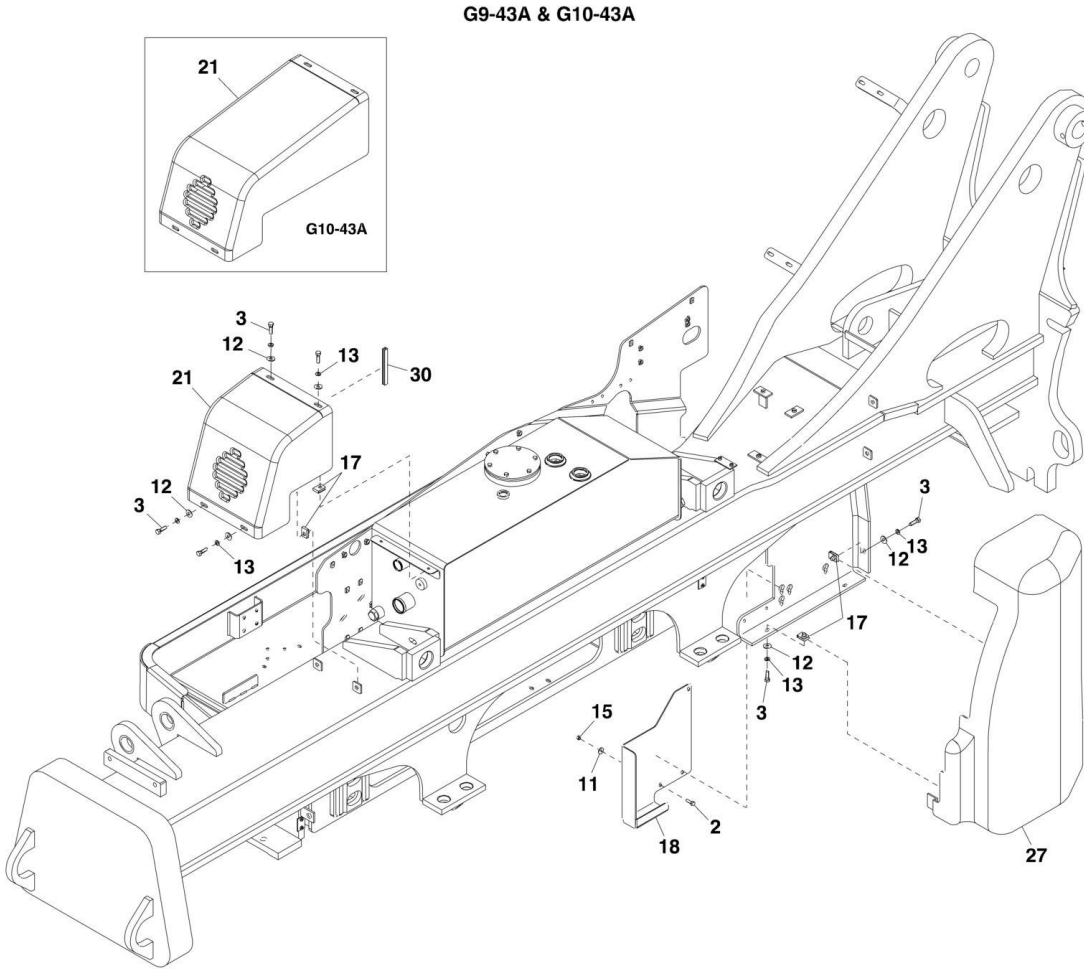
SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-2. COVERS (G6-42A)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001133442	Ref	HOOD INSTALLATION (not available to order, see items 1 thru 27 for service)	C
1	0641406	10	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-20X3/4	
2	0641610	10	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X1-1/4	
3	0641624	3	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X3	
4	0791410	2	SCREW, 1/4-20X1-1/4	
5	0791608	6	SCREW, 3/8-16X1	
6	3900316	5	BUTTON HD SCREW, 3/8-16X1	
7	0811608	6	SCREW, 3/8-16X1	
8	3311405	2	HEX LOCKNUT, 1/4-20, GR2	
9	3520176	2	PLUG, 1-1/4	
10	4751400	12	WASHER, 1/4	
11	4751600	15	WASHER, 3/8	
12	4761600	13	LOCKWASHER, 3/8	
13	8866348	1	MIRROR ASSY	
14	88501006	2	HEX NUT, 3/8-16	
15	88662523	10	TINNERMAN NUT	
16	1001121332	1	LATCH MOUNT BRACKET	
17	1001121337	1	LATCH CATCH BRACKET	
18	1001128847	1	FRONT COVER	
19	1001129637	1	HINGE COVER	
20	1001129639	1	MIRROR BRACKET	
21	1001144114	1	HINGE MOUNT SUPPORT	
22	1001131147	1	ENGINE COVER ASSY, (includes items 101 thru 111)	F
23	1001131247	2	GAS SPRING	
24	1001132508	1	VALVE COVER PANEL	
25	91473085	1	MAIN VALVE COVER	
26	4711500	2	WASHER, 5/16	
27	4711600	5	WASHER, 3/8	
101	3290605	4	HEX LOCKNUT, M6X1	
103	4811700	4	WASHER, 6mm	
104	1001122219	1	COMPRESSION LATCH	
104	91404275	1	ENGINE COVER KEY	
107	1001129358	1	ENGINE COVER HINGE	
108	1001129638	1	ENGINE COVER	
110	3300492	5	NYLON INSERT LOCKNUT	
111	4751600	5	WASHER, 3/8	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

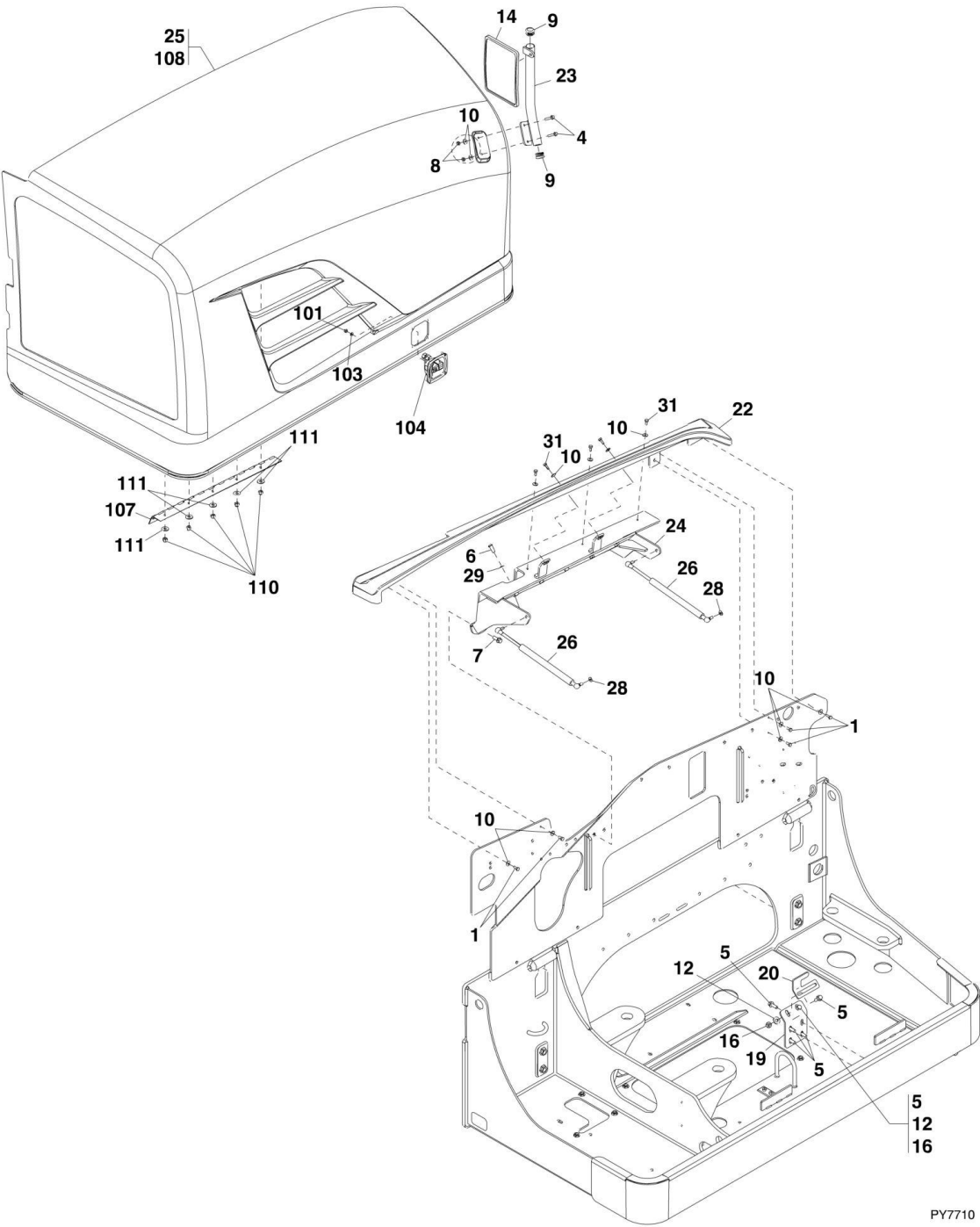
FIGURE 1-3. COVERS (G10-43A,G9-43A)



PAP26721

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

G9-43A & G10-43A



PY7710

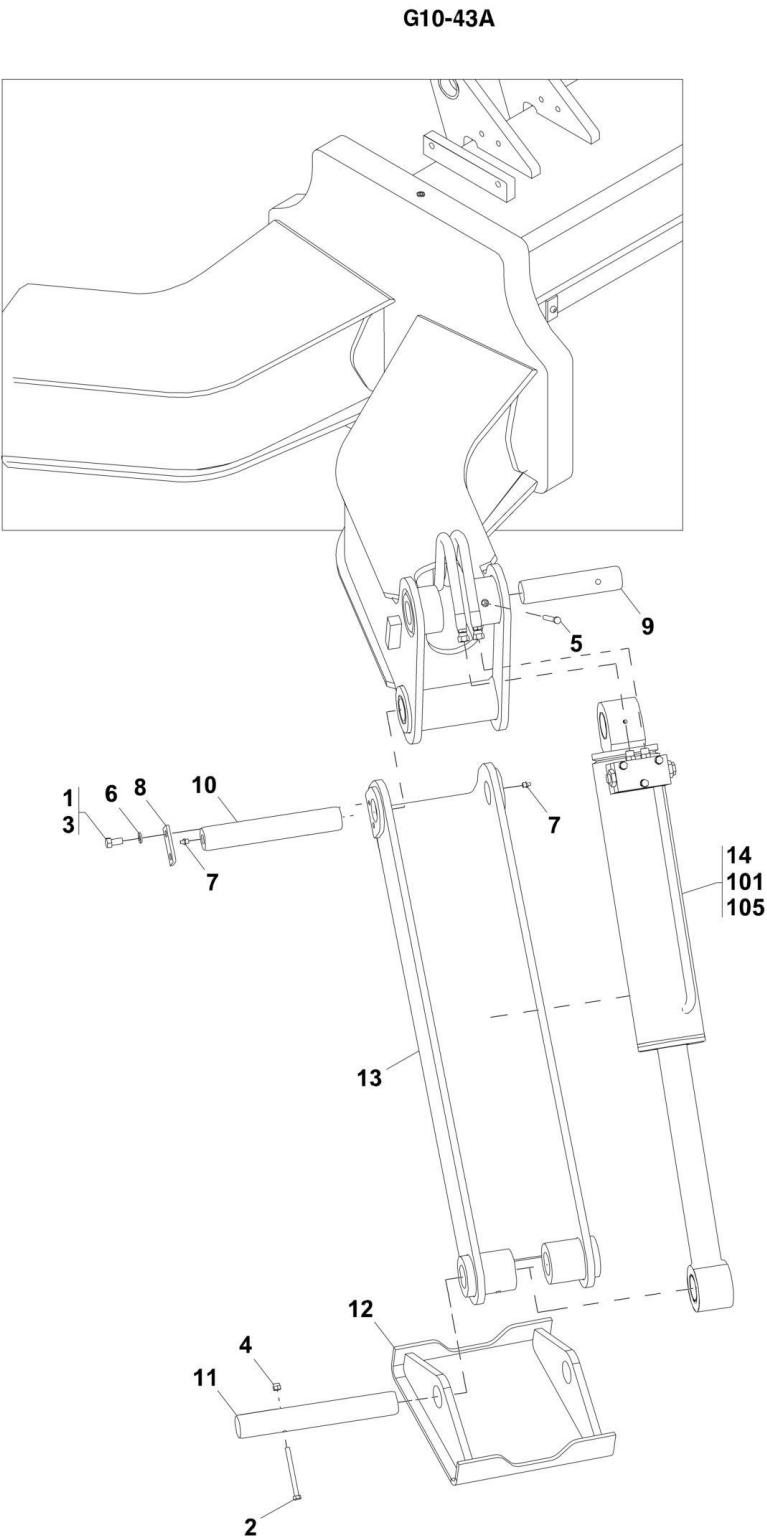
SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-3. COVERS (G10-43A,G9-43A)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001131775	Ref	HOOD INSTALLATION (not available to order, see items 1 thru 31 for service) (G9-43A)	D
	1001132536	Ref	HOOD INSTALLATION (not available to order, see items 1 thru 31 for service) (G10-43A)	G
1	0641405	5	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-20X5/8	
2	0641508	3	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X1	
3	0641610	9	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X1-1/4	
4	0791410	2	SCREW, 1/4-20X1-1/4	
5	0791608	6	SCREW, 3/8-16X1	
6	0811606	5	BUTTON HD SCREW, 3/8-16X3/4 (G9-43A)	
6	3900316	5	BUTTON HD SCREW, 3/8-16X1 (G10-43A)	
7	0811608	6	SCREW, 3/8-16X1	
8	3311405	2	HEX LOCKNUT, 1/4-20, GR2	
9	3520176	2	PLUG, 1-1/4	
10	4751400	12	WASHER, 1/4	
11	4751500	3	WASHER, 5/16	
12	4751600	11	WASHER, 3/8	
13	4761600	9	LOCKWASHER, 3/8	
14	8866348	1	MIRROR ASSY	
15	88501005	3	HEX NUT, 5/16-18	
16	88501006	2	HEX NUT, 3/8-16	
17	88662523	9	TINNERMAN NUT	
18	1001132441	1	VALVE COVER PANEL	
19	1001121332	1	LATCH MOUNT BRACKET	
20	1001121337	1	LATCH CATCH BRACKET	
21	1001128847	1	FRONT COVER (G9-43A)	
21	1001128846	1	FRONT COVER (G10-43A)	
22	1001129637	1	HINGE COVER	
23	1001129639	1	MIRROR BRACKET	
24	1001144114	1	HINGE MOUNT SUPPORT	
25	1001131147	1	ENGINE COVER ASSY, (includes items 101 thru 111)	F
26	1001131247	2	GAS SPRING	
27	91513122	1	MAIN VALVE COVER	
28	4711500	2	WASHER, 5/16	
29	4711600	5	WASHER, 3/8 (G10-43A)	
30	90206198	5 in	TRIM-LOK	
31	0641406	5	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-20X3/4	
101	3290605	4	HEX LOCKNUT, M6X1	
103	4811700	4	WASHER, 6mm	
104	1001122219	1	COMPRESSION LATCH	
104	91404275	1	ENGINE COVER KEY	
107	1001129358	1	ENGINE COVER HINGE	
108	1001129638	1	ENGINE COVER	
110	3300492	5	NYLON INSERT LOCKNUT	
111	4751600	5	WASHER, 3/8	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-4. OUTRIGGER INSTALLATION (G10-43A)



ART_31200727-1-4

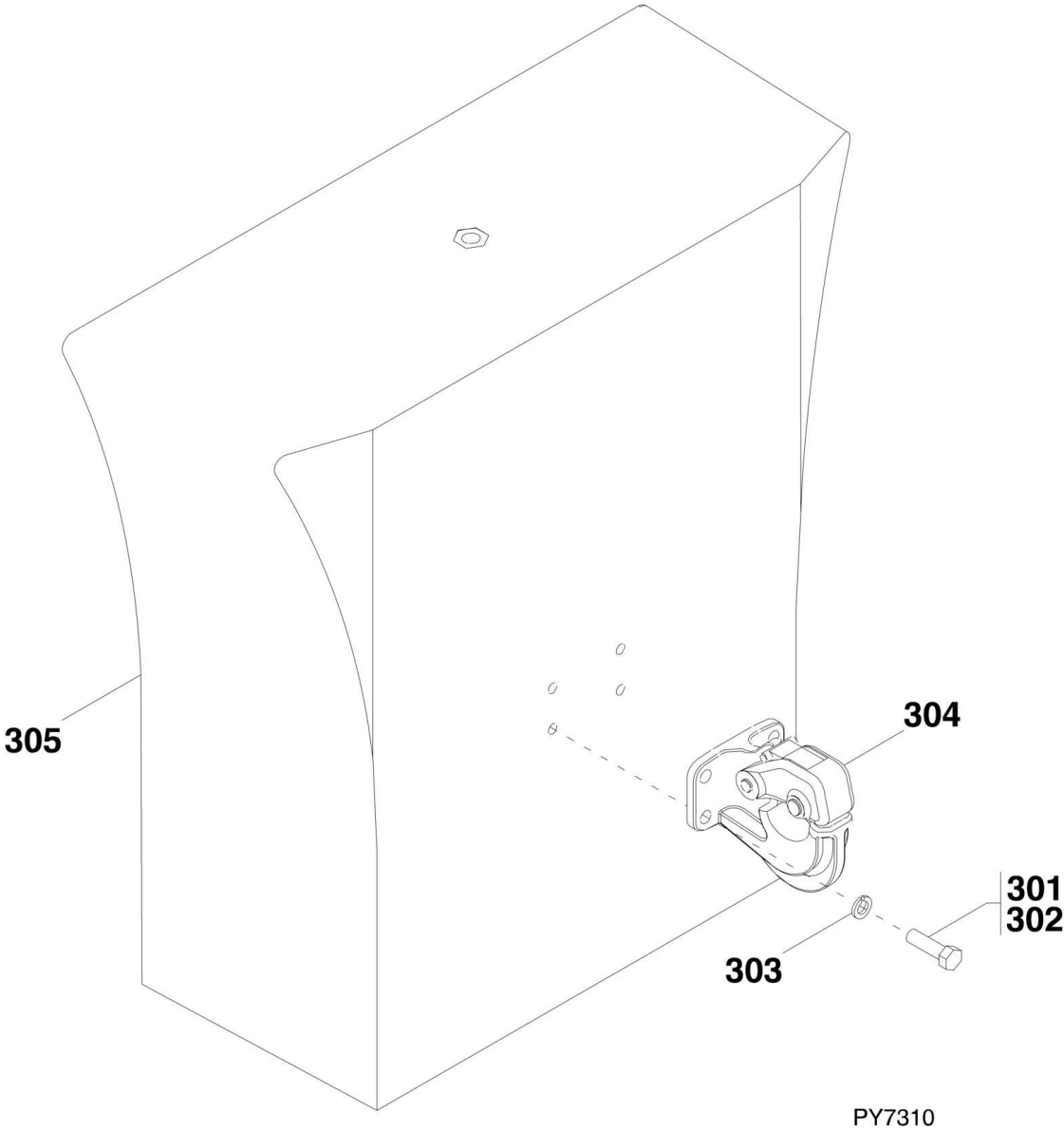
SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-4. OUTRIGGER INSTALLATION (G10-43A)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001148233	Ref	OUTRIGGER INSTALLATION (not available to order, see items 1 thru 15 for service)	B
1	0100011	AR	LOCTITE 242	
2	0641634	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X4-1/4, GR5	
3	0641808	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-13X1, GR5	
4	3300143	4	HEX LOCKNUT, 3/8-16	
5	3931672	2	SOCKET HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X4-1/2, GR8	
6	4761800	4	LOCKWASHER, 1/2	
7	88671001	4	LUBE FITTING, STRAIGHT, 1/8	
8	91081313	2	KEEPER	
9	91563197	2	OUTRIGGER CYLINDER PIN	
10	91563198	2	ARM PIN	
11	91563199	2	SHOE PIN	
12	1001141892	2	PAD WELD STABILIZER	
13	1001142258	2	OUTRIGGER ARM WELDMENT	
14	1001001211	2	OUTRIGGER CYLINDER ASSY, (includes items 101 & 105)	B
15		Ref	HOSE ASSY, (not shown), (See HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS SECTION for Breakdown)	
101		Ref	OUTRIGGER CYLINDER AND MOUNTING HARDWARE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
105		Ref	STRAIGHT FITTING, (See HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS SECTION for Breakdown)	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-5. PINTLE HOOK



SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

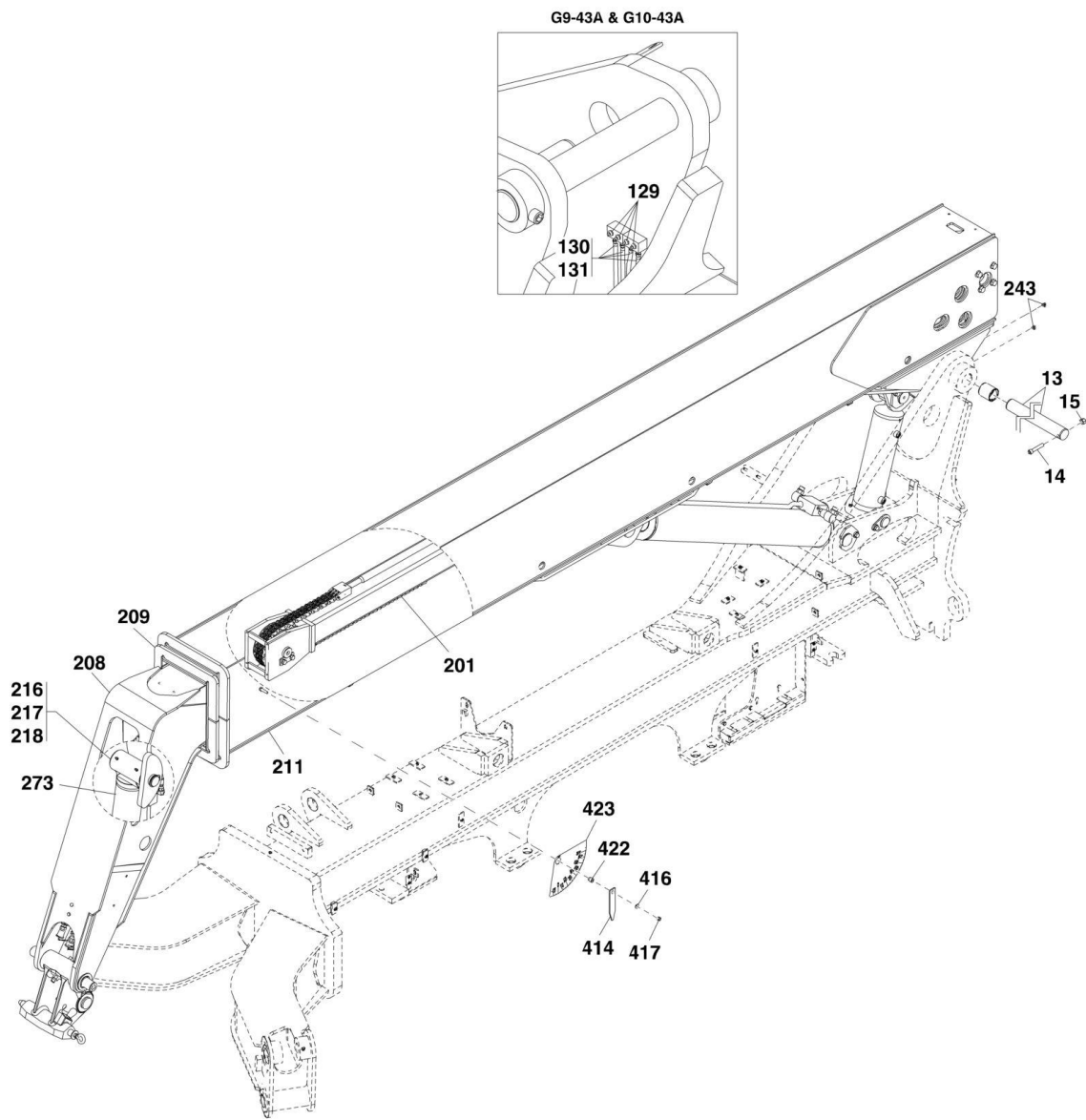
FIGURE 1-5. PINTLE HOOK

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
301	0100011	AR	LOCTITE 242	
302	0681814	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-13X1-3/4, GR8, (torque to 105 lb-ft/145 Nm)	
303	88551013	4	LOCKWASHER, 1/2	
304	90200602CP	1	PINTLE HOOK	
305		Ref	COUNTERWEIGHT, (See FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS for Breakdown)	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-1. BOOM INSTALLATION



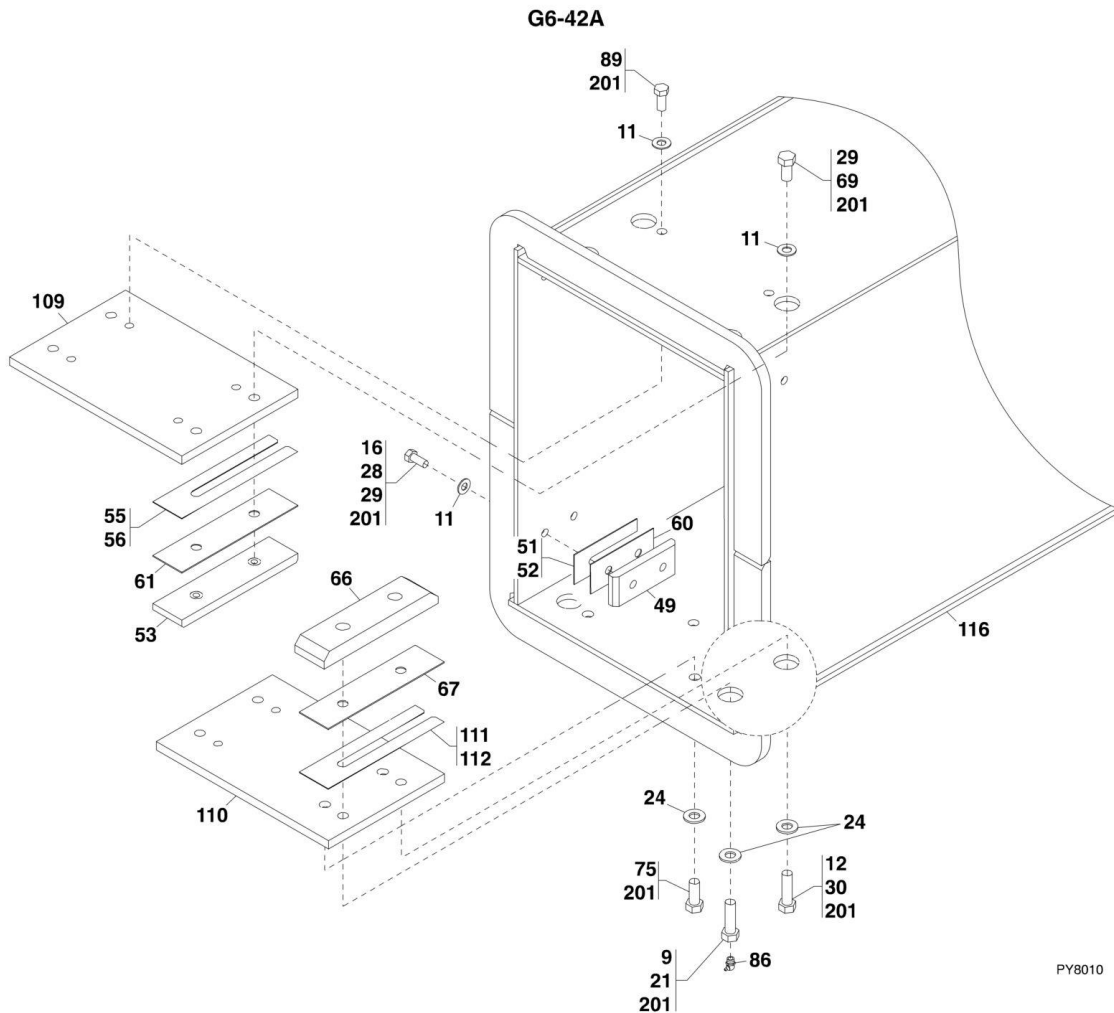
ART_31200727-2-1

FIGURE 2-1. BOOM INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001120418	Ref	BOOM INSTALLATION (not available to order, see items 13 thru 15 for service) (G6-42A)	G
	1001103137	Ref	BOOM INSTALLATION (not available to order, see items 13 thru 15 & 129 thru 131 for service) (G10-43A,G9-43A)	K
13	91403025	1	PIN (G6-42A)	
13	91513047	1	PIN (G10-43A,G9-43A)	
14	0682048	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/8-11X6, GR8 (G6-42A)	
14	88212288	1	SOCKET HD CAPSCREW, 3/4-10X6-1/2 (G10-43A,G9-43A)	
15	88521010	1	HEX LOCKNUT, 5/8-11 (G6-42A)	
15	88521012	1	HEX LOCKNUT, 750-10 GR8 (G10-43A,G9-43A)	
129	2160002	4	GREASE FITTING (G10-43A,G9-43A)	
130	88661002	4	STRAIGHT FITTING (G10-43A,G9-43A)	
131	84719940	4	HOSE ASSY (G10-43A,G9-43A)	
	1001099575	1	BOOM ASSEMBLY (includes items 201 thru 273) (G6-42A)	L
	1001137538	1	BOOM ASSEMBLY (includes items 201 thru 273) (G10-43A,G9-43A)	F
201		Ref	PUSH BEAM/EXTEND CHAIN, (See PUSH BEAM/EXTEND CHAIN for Breakdown)	
202		Ref	RETRACT CHAIN COMPONENTS, (not shown), (See RETRACT CHAINS for Breakdown)	
208		Ref	THIRD BOOM SECTION, (See THIRD BOOM SECTION for Breakdown)	
209		Ref	SECOND BOOM SECTION, (See SECOND BOOM SECTION for Breakdown)	
211		Ref	FIRST BOOM SECTION, (See FIRST BOOM SECTION for Breakdown)	
216	8307904	AR	SHIM	
217	8310093	AR	SHIM	
218	8307918	AR	SHIM	
243	2160001	2	GREASE FITTING	
273		Ref	TILT CYLINDER AND MOUNTING HARDWARE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
414		Ref	ANGLE INDICATOR DECAL, (See DECALS SECTION for Breakdown)	
416	4711600	1	WASHER, 3/8	
417	8305645	1	HEX LOCKNUT, 3/8	
422	1001096404	1	SPACER	
423	1001098769	1	ANGLE INDICATOR	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-2. FIRST BOOM SECTION (G6-42A)



Note: Wear Pad Shimming:
Whenever a shim is used with a pad, a spacer with holes must be inserted between pad and shim. The wear pad or wear pad insert must not sit directly on the slotted surface of shims. Add wear pad shims and spacers as required to shim boom to maintain a total minimum gap of 0.070 to 0.130 in (1,8 to 3,3 mm) in both horizontal and vertical directions. Wear pad bolts require one hardened washer. However, up to (2) hardened washers may be used except where noted otherwise. Under no circumstances should more than (2) hardened washers ever be used. The length of pad bolts depends on the number of the shims used. The bolt cannot extend past chamfer on wear pad. Add Mystik Tetrimoly Grease (14404793) to all wear pads and all wear pad slide pathways. If applicable, this includes all pad grease fittings at the rear of boom.

PY8010

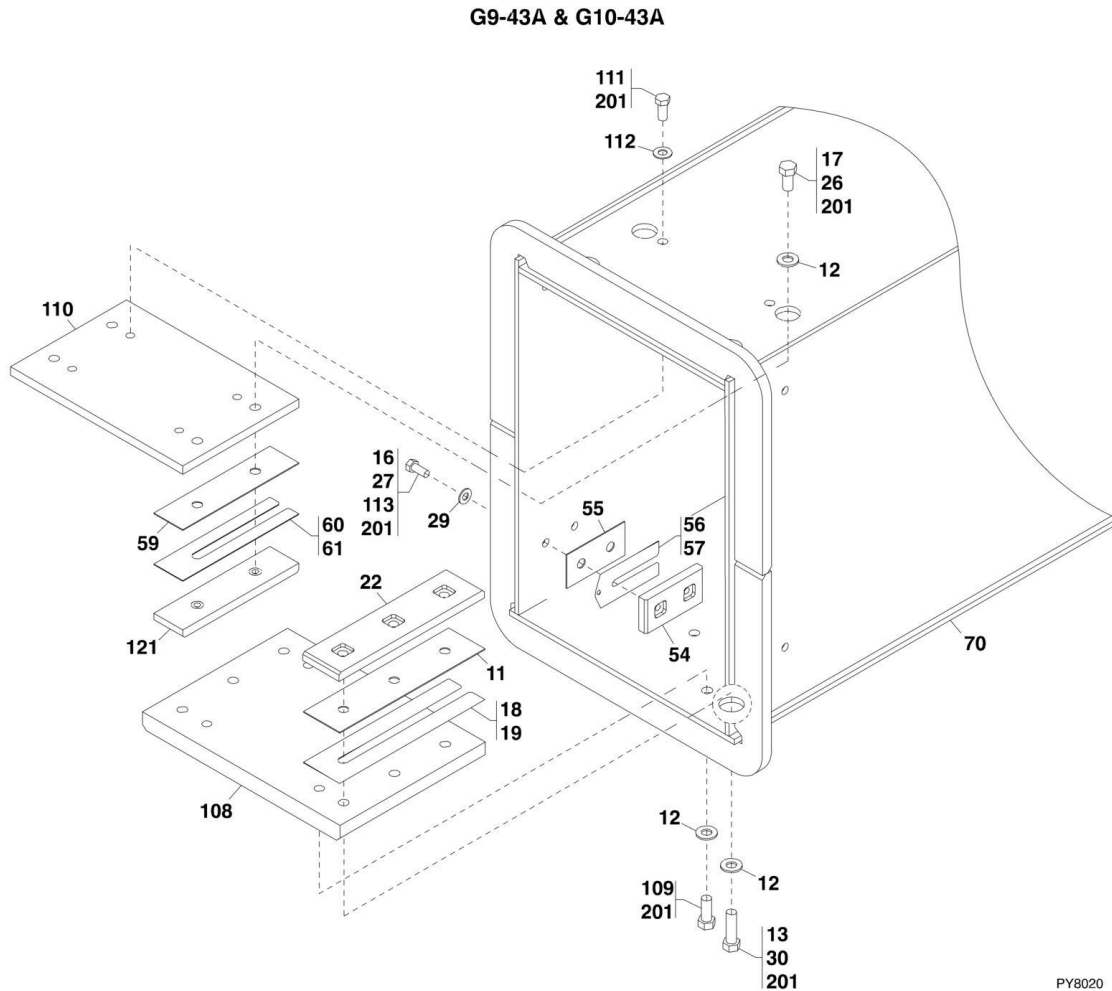
SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-2. FIRST BOOM SECTION (G6-42A)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
9	91161222	AR	HOLLOW HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-20X1-1/2, (torque to 45-50 lb-ft/61-68 Nm)	
11	90027470	16	WASHER, 3/8	
12	0651812	AR	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-20X1-1/2, GR5, (torque to 76-86 lb-ft/103-117 Nm)	
16	0651607	AR	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-24X7/8, GR5, (torque to 32-37 lb-ft/43-50 Nm)	
21	88991005	AR	HOLLOW HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-20X1-1/4, (torque to 45-50 lb-ft/61-68 Nm)	
24	90027471	6	WASHER, 1/2	
28	0651606	AR	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-24X3/4, GR5, (torque to 32-37 lb-ft/43-50 Nm)	
29	0651608	AR	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-24X1, GR5, (torque to 32-37 lb-ft/43-50 Nm)	
30	0651810	AR	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-20X1-1/4, GR5, (torque to 76-86 lb-ft/103-117 Nm)	
49	91403530	4	WEAR PAD	
51	91471227	AR	SHIM, 0.0359	
52	91471226	AR	SHIM, 0.0598	
53	91403532	2	WEAR PAD	
55	91401215	AR	SHIM, 0.0598	
56	91401216	AR	SHIM, 0.0359	
60	91401223	4	SPACER	
61	91401224	2	SPACER	
66	1001117654	2	WEAR PAD	
67	91401450	2	SPACER	
69	0651610	AR	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-24X1-1/4, GR5, (torque to 32-37 lb-ft/43-50 Nm)	
75	0641808	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-13X1, GR5, (torque to 85 lb-ft/116 Nm)	
86	88671008	2	GREASE FITTING	
89	0641607	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X7/8, GR5	
109	91401472	1	SUPPORT PLATE	
110	91401469	1	SUPPORT PLATE	
111	91401457	AR	SHIM, 0.0359	
112	91401456	AR	SHIM, 0.0598	
116	91476041	1	WELDMENT	
201	0100011	AR	LOCTITE 242	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-3. FIRST BOOM SECTION (G10-43A,G9-43A)



PY8020

Note: Wear Pad Shimming:
 Whenever a shim is used with a pad, a spacer with holes must be inserted between pad and shim.
 The wear pad or wear pad insert must not sit directly on the slotted surface of shims.
 Add wear pad shims and spacers as required to shim boom to maintain a total minimum gap of 0.070 to 0.130 in (1,8 to 3,3 mm) in both horizontal and vertical directions.
 Wear pad bolts require one hardened washer. However, up to (2) hardened washers may be used except where noted otherwise. Under no circumstances should more than (2) hardened washers ever be used. The length of pad bolts depends on the number of the shims used. The bolt cannot extend past chamfer on wear pad.
 Add Mystik Tetrimoly Grease (14404793) to all wear pads and all wear pad slide pathways. If applicable, this includes all pad grease fittings at the rear of boom.

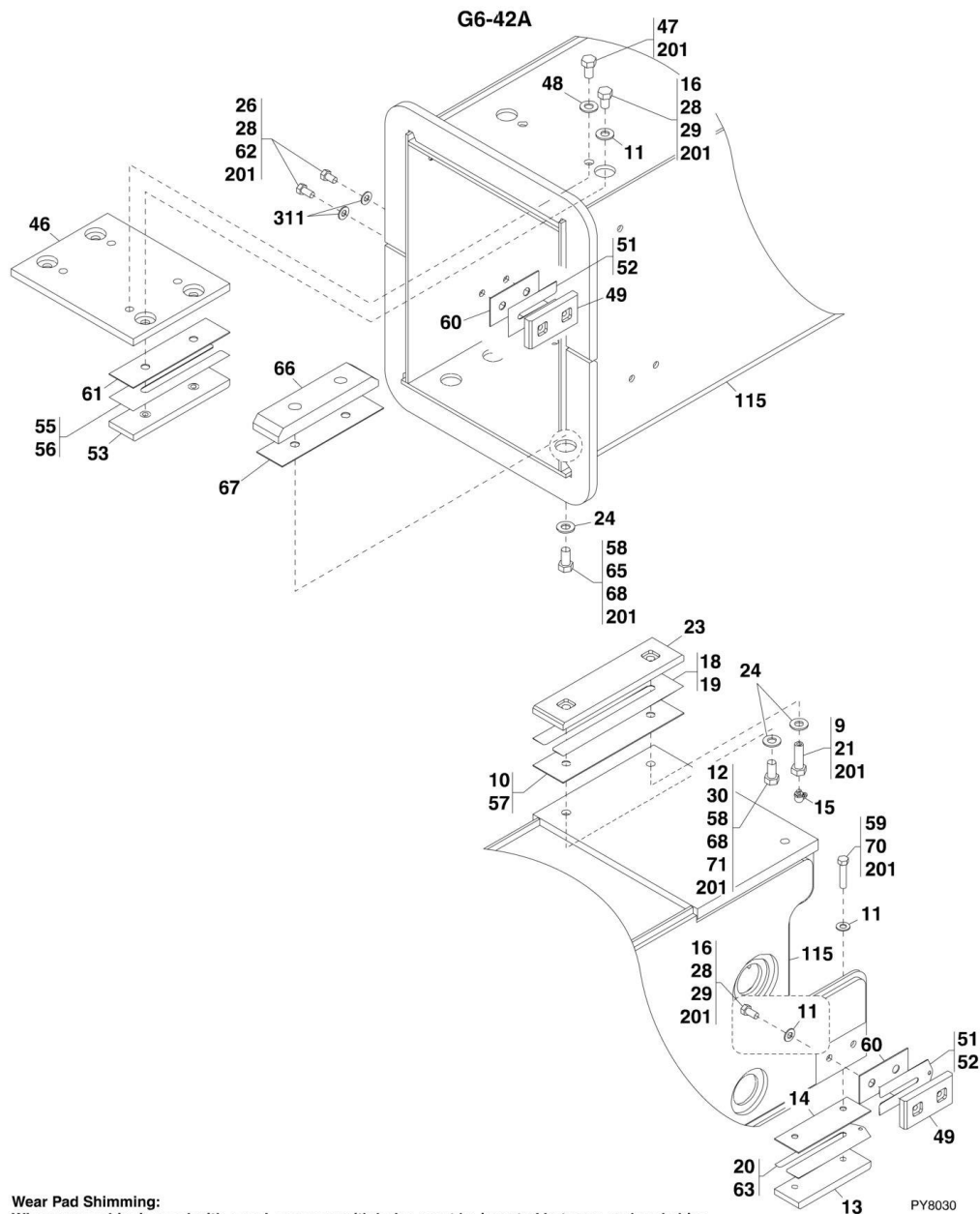
SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-3. FIRST BOOM SECTION (G10-43A,G9-43A)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
11	91511100	2	SPACER	
12	90027471	14	WASHER, 1/2	
13	0651812	AR	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-20X1-1/2, GR5, (torque to 76-86 lb-ft/103-117 Nm)	
16	0651607	AR	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-24X7/8, GR5, (torque to 32-37 lb-ft/43-50 Nm)	
17	0651808	AR	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-20X1, GR5, (torque to 76-86 lb-ft/103-117 Nm)	
18	91511101	AR	SHIM, 0.0598	
19	91511102	AR	SHIM, 0.0359	
22	1001117656	2	WEAR PAD	
26	0651810	AR	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-20X1-1/4, GR5, (torque to 76-86 lb-ft/103-117 Nm)	
27	0651606	AR	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-24X3/4, GR5, (torque to 32-37 lb-ft/43-50 Nm)	
29	90027470	8	WASHER, 3/8	
30	0651814	AR	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-20X1-3/4, GR5, (torque to 76-86 lb-ft/103-117 Nm)	
54	91403530	4	WEAR PAD	
55	91401223	4	SPACER	
56	91471226	AR	SHIM, 0.0598	
57	91471227	AR	SHIM, 0.0359	
59	91401450	2	SPACER	
60	91401456	AR	SHIM, 0.0598	
61	91401457	AR	SHIM, 0.0359	
70	91516009	1	WELDMENT	
108	91511039	1	SUPPORT PLATE	
109	0641810	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-12X1-1/4, GR5, (torque to 76-86 lb-ft/103-117 Nm)	
110	91511038	1	SUPPORT PLATE	
111	0641708	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 7/16-14X1	
112	4711700	4	WASHER, 7/16	
113	0651608	AR	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-24X1, GR5, (torque to 32-37 lb-ft/43-50 Nm)	
121	1001117654	2	WEAR PAD	
201	0100011	AR	LOCTITE 242	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-4. SECOND BOOM SECTION (G6-42A)



Note: Wear Pad Shimming:
 Whenever a shim is used with a pad, a spacer with holes must be inserted between pad and shim.
 The wear pad or wear pad insert must not sit directly on the slotted surface of shims.
 Add wear pad shims and spacers as required to shim boom to maintain a total minimum gap of 0.070 to 0.130 in (1,8 to 3,3 mm) in both horizontal and vertical directions.
 Wear pad bolts require one hardened washer. However, up to (2) hardened washers may be used except where noted otherwise. Under no circumstances should more than (2) hardened washers ever be used. The length of pad bolts depends on the number of the shims used. The bolt cannot extend past chamfer on wear pad.
 Add Mystik Tetrिमoly Grease (14404793) to all wear pads and all wear pad slide pathways. If applicable, this includes all pad grease fittings at the rear of boom.

PY8030

FIGURE 2-4. SECOND BOOM SECTION (G6-42A)

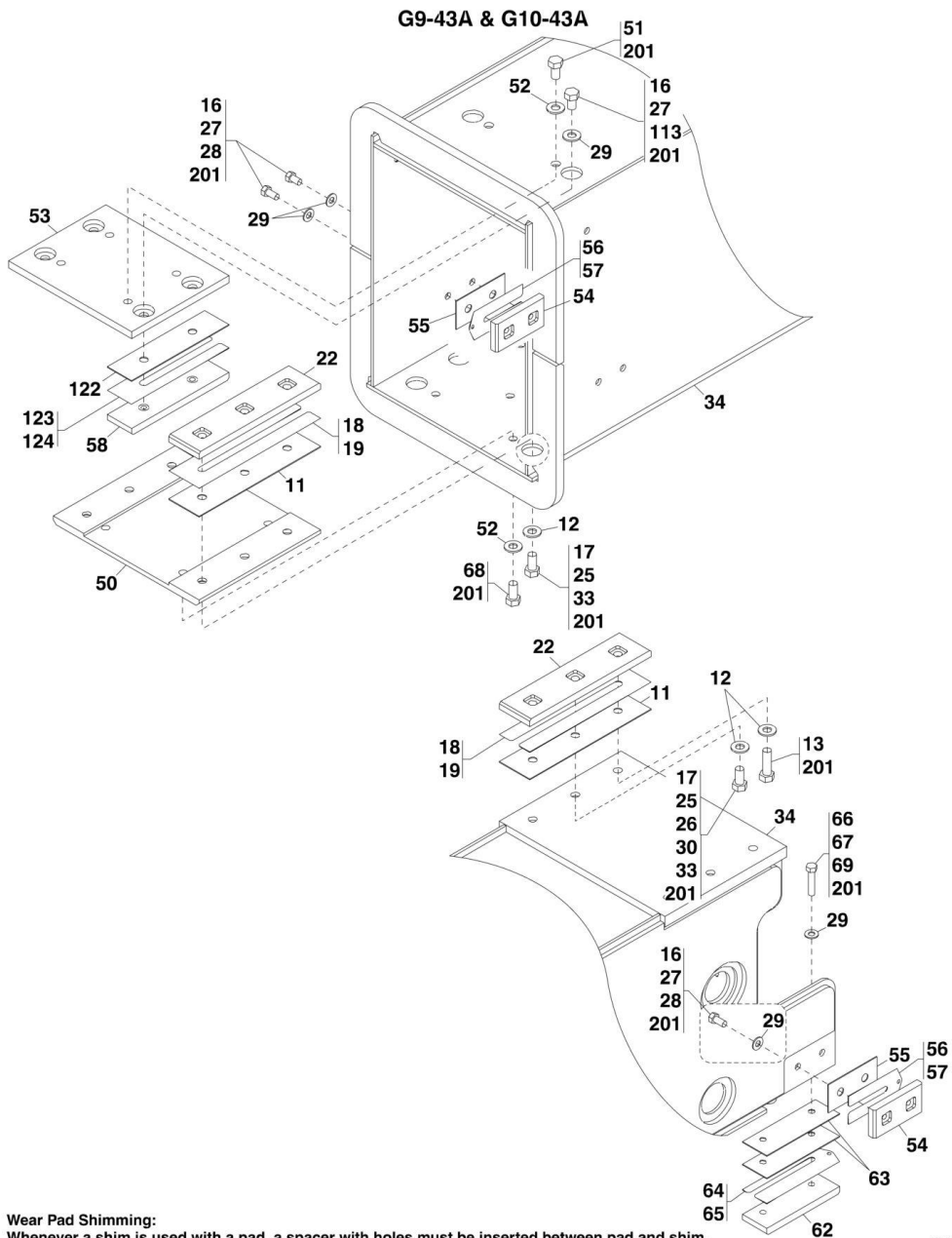
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
9	91161222	AR	HOLLOW HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-20X1-1/2, (torque to 45-50 lb-ft/61-68 Nm)	
10	91401451	2	SPACER	
11	90027470	16	WASHER, 3/8	
12	0651812	AR	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-20X1-1/2, GR5, (torque to 76-86 lb-ft/103-117 Nm)	
13	91403531	2	WEAR PAD	
14	91401225	2	SPACER	
15	88671027	2	GREASE FITTING	
16	0651607	AR	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-24X7/8, GR5, (torque to 32-37 lb-ft/43-50 Nm)	
18	91401453	AR	SHIM, 0.0598	
19	91401454	AR	SHIM, 0.0359	
20	91471228	AR	SHIM, 0.0598	
21	88991005	AR	HOLLOW HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-20X1-1/4, (torque to 45-50 lb-ft/61-68 Nm)	
23	1001117655	2	WEAR PAD	
24	90027471	4	WASHER, 1/2	
26	0651605	AR	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-24X5/8, GR5, (torque to 32-37 lb-ft/43-50 Nm)	
28	0651606	AR	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-24X3/4, GR5, (torque to 32-37 lb-ft/43-50 Nm)	
29	0651608	AR	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-24X1, GR5, (torque to 32-37 lb-ft/43-50 Nm)	
30	0651810	AR	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-20X1-1/4, GR5, (torque to 76-86 lb-ft/103-117 Nm)	
46	91401197	1	SUPPORT PLATE	
47	0641807	AR	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-13X7/8, GR5	
48	4711800	4	WASHER, 1/2	
49	91403530	6	WEAR PAD	
51	91471227	AR	SHIM, 0.0359	
52	91471226	AR	SHIM, 0.0598	
53	91403532	2	WEAR PAD	
55	91401215	AR	SHIM, 0.0598	
56	91401216	AR	SHIM, 0.0359	
57	91401191	2	SPACER	
58	0651806	AR	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-20X3/4, GR5, (torque to 76-86 lb-ft/103-117 Nm)	
59	0651614	AR	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-24X1-3/4, GR5, (torque to 32-37 lb-ft/43-50 Nm)	
60	91401223	6	SPACER	
61	91401224	2	SPACER	
62	88201530	AR	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-24X1/2, GR5, (torque to 32-37 lb-ft/43-50 Nm)	
63	91471229	AR	SHIM, 0.0359	
65	0651805	AR	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-20X5/8, GR5, (torque to 76-86 lb-ft/103-117 Nm)	
66	1001117654	2	WEAR PAD	
67	91401450	2	SPACER	
68	0651807	AR	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-20X7/8, GR5, (torque to 76-86 lb-ft/103-117 Nm)	
70	0651616	AR	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-24X2, GR5, (torque to 32-37 lb-ft/43-50 Nm)	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
71	0651808	AR	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-20X1, GR5, (torque to 76-86 lb-ft/103-117 Nm)	
115	91476042B	1	WELDMENT	
201	0100011	AR	LOCTITE 242	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-5. SECOND BOOM SECTION (G10-43A,G9-43A)



Note: Wear Pad Shimming:

Whenever a shim is used with a pad, a spacer with holes must be inserted between pad and shim.

The wear pad or wear pad insert must not sit directly on the slotted surface of shims.

Add wear pad shims and spacers as required to shim boom to maintain a total minimum gap of 0.070 to 0.130 in (1,8 to 3,3 mm) in both horizontal and vertical directions.

Wear pad bolts require one hardened washer. However, up to (2) hardened washers may be used except where noted otherwise. Under no circumstances should more than (2) hardened washers ever be used. The length of pad bolts depends on the number of the shims used. The bolt cannot extend past chamfer on wear pad.

Add Mystik Tetrimoly Grease (14404793) to all wear pads and all wear pad slide pathways. If applicable, this includes all pad grease fittings at the rear of boom.

PY8040

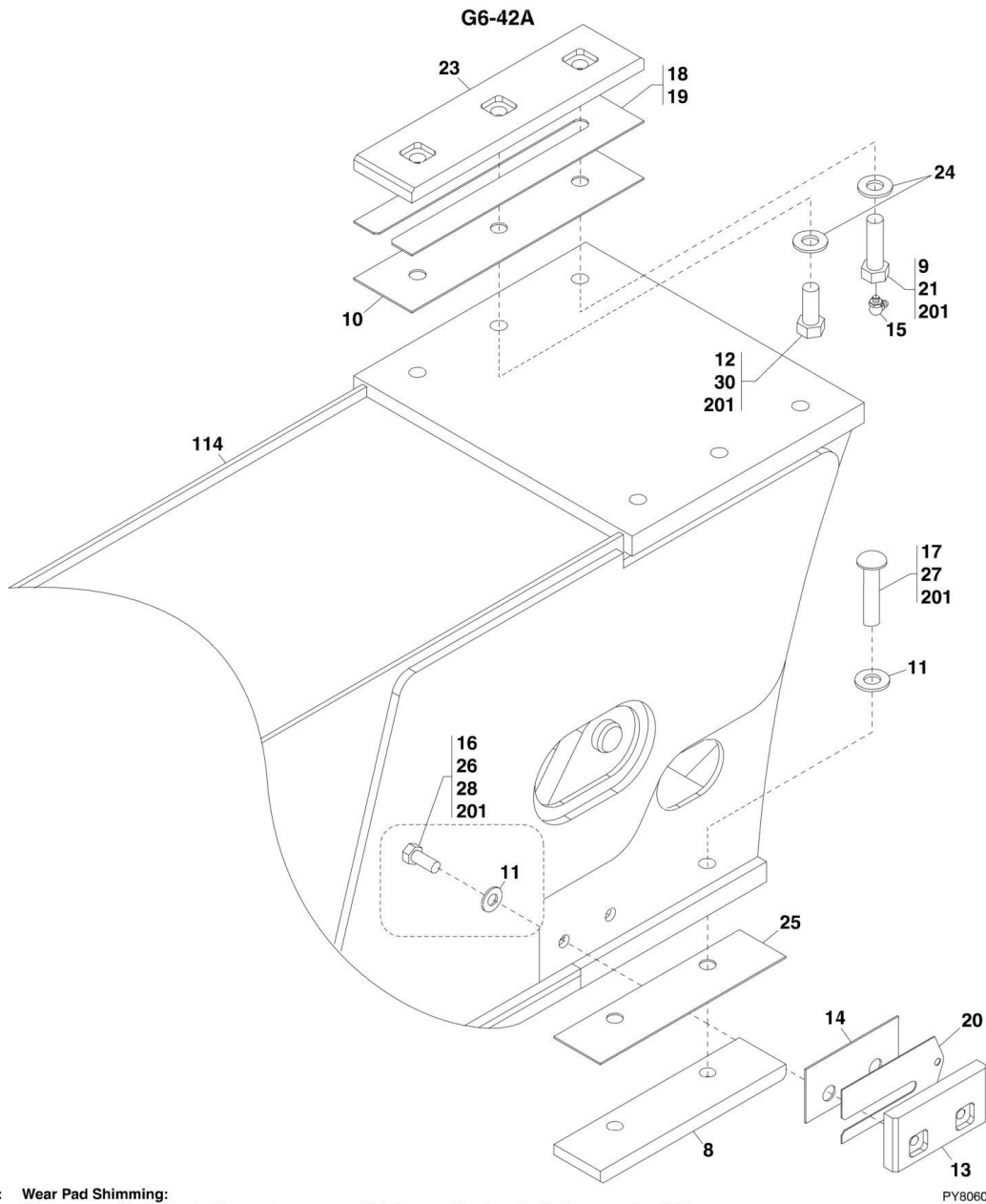
SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-5. SECOND BOOM SECTION (G10-43A,G9-43A)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
11	91511100	4	SPACER	
12	90027471	8	WASHER, 1/2	
13	0651812	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-20X1-1/2, GR5, (torque to 76-86 lb-ft/103-117 Nm)	
16	0651607	AR	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-24X7/8, GR5, (torque to 32-37 lb-ft/43-50 Nm)	
17	0651808	AR	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-20X1, GR5, (torque to 76-86 lb-ft/103-117 Nm)	
18	91511101	AR	SHIM, 0.0598	
19	91511102	AR	SHIM, 0.0359	
22	1001117656	2	WEAR PAD	
25	0651807	AR	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-20X7/8, GR5, (torque to 76-86 lb-ft/103-117 Nm)	
26	0651810	AR	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-20X1-1/4, GR5, (torque to 76-86 lb-ft/103-117 Nm)	
27	0651606	AR	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-24X3/4, GR5, (torque to 32-37 lb-ft/43-50 Nm)	
28	0651605	AR	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-24X5/8, GR5, (torque to 32-37 lb-ft/43-50 Nm)	
29	90027470	16	WASHER, 3/8	
30	0651814	AR	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-20X1-3/4, GR5, (torque to 76-86 lb-ft/103-117 Nm)	
33	0651806	AR	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-20X3/4, GR5, (torque to 76-86 lb-ft/103-117 Nm)	
34	1001102967B	1	WELDMENT	
50	91511008	1	SUPPORT PLATE	
51	0641807	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-13X7/8, GR5	
52	4711800	4	WASHER, 1/2	
53	1001102973	1	SUPPORT PLATE	
54	91403530	6	WEAR PAD	
55	91401223	6	SPACER	
56	91471226	AR	SHIM, 0.0598	
57	91471227	AR	SHIM, 0.0359	
58	91403532	6	WEAR PAD	
62	91513074	2	WEAR PAD	
63	91511094	4	SPACER	
64	91361049	AR	SHIM, 0.0598	
65	91511096	AR	SHIM, 0.0359	
66	0651614	AR	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-24X1-3/4, GR5, (torque to 32-37 lb-ft/43-50 Nm)	
67	0651612	AR	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-24X1-1/2, GR5, (torque to 32-37 lb-ft/43-50 Nm)	
68	0641806	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-12X3/4, GR5	
69	0651616	AR	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-24X2, GR5, (torque to 32-37 lb-ft/43-50 Nm)	
113	0651608	AR	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-24X1, GR5, (torque to 32-37 lb-ft/43-50 Nm)	
122	91401224	2	SPACER	
123	91401215	AR	SHIM, 0.0598	
124	91401216	AR	SHIM, 0.0359	
201	0100011	AR	LOCTITE 242	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-6. THIRD BOOM SECTION (G6-42A)



Note: Wear Pad Shimming:
Whenever a shim is used with a pad, a spacer with holes must be inserted between pad and shim.
The wear pad or wear pad insert must not sit directly on the slotted surface of shims.
Add wear pad shims and spacers as required to shim boom to maintain a total minimum gap of 0.070 to 0.130 in (1,8 to 3,3 mm) in both horizontal and vertical directions.
Wear pad bolts require one hardened washer. However, up to (2) hardened washers may be used except where noted otherwise. Under no circumstances should more than (2) hardened washers ever be used. The length of pad bolts depends on the number of the shims used. The bolt cannot extend past chamfer on wear pad.
Add Mystik Tetrimoly Grease (14404793) to all wear pads and all wear pad slide pathways. If applicable, this includes all pad grease fittings at the rear of boom.

PY8060

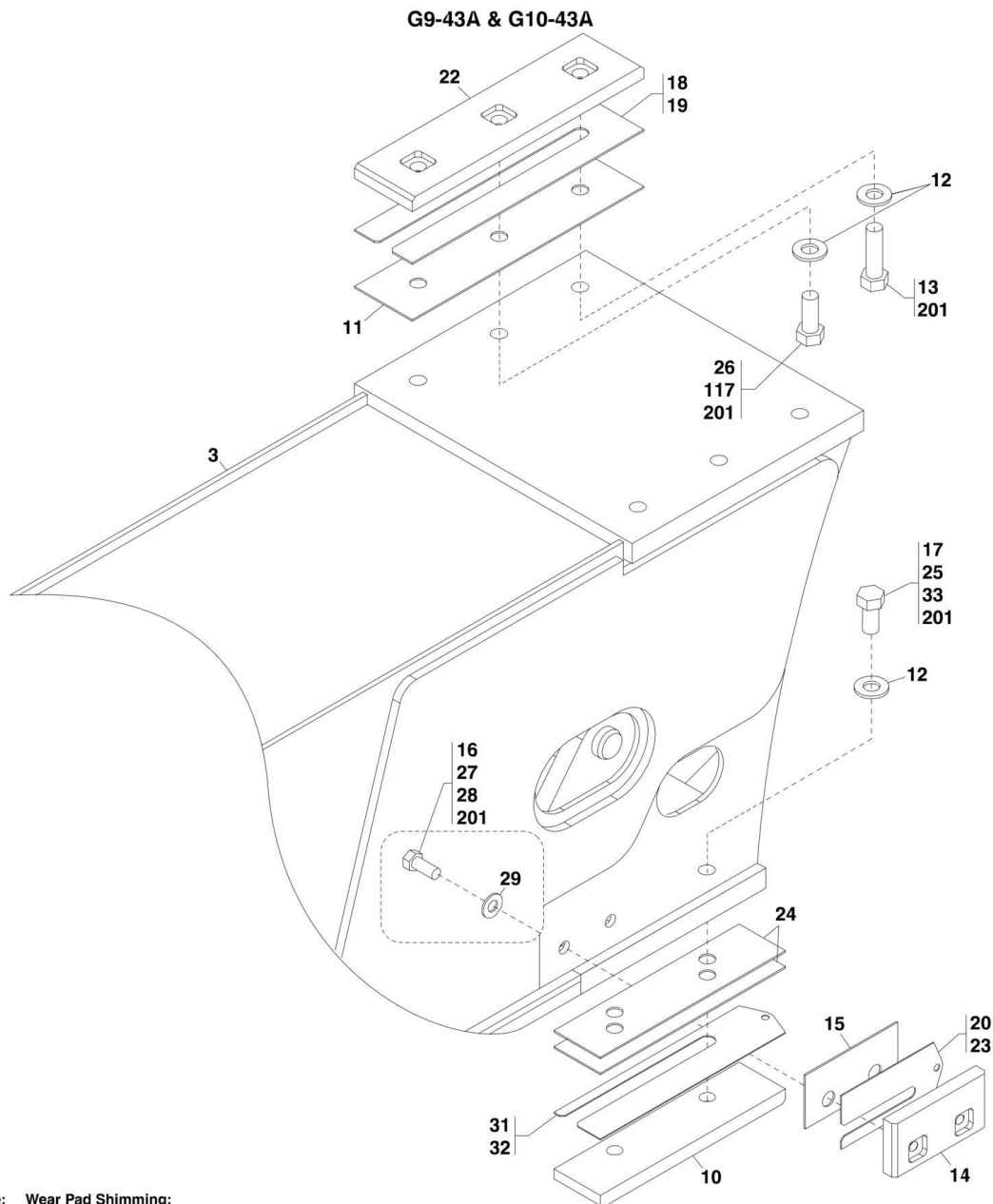
SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-6. THIRD BOOM SECTION (G6-42A)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
8	91403533	2	WEAR PAD	
9	91161222	AR	HOLLOW HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-20X1-1/2, (torque to 45-50 lb-ft/61-68 Nm)	
10	91401451	2	SPACER	
11	90027470	8	WASHER, 3/8	
12	0651812	AR	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-20X1-1/2, GR5	
13	91403531	2	WEAR PAD	
14	91401225	2	SPACER	
15	88671027	2	GREASE FITTING	
16	0651607	AR	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-24X7/8, GR5, (torque to 32-37 lb-ft/43-50 Nm)	
17	88261128	AR	BUTTON HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-24X1, (torque to 32-37 lb-ft/43-50 Nm)	
18	91401453	AR	SHIM, 0.0598	
19	91401454	AR	SHIM, 0.0359	
20	91471228	AR	SHIM, 0.0598	
21	88991005	AR	HOLLOW HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-20X1-1/4, (torque to 45-50 lb-ft/61-68 Nm)	
23	1001117655	2	WEAR PAD	
24	90027471	6	WASHER, 1/2	
25	91401226	2	SPACER	
26	0651605	AR	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-24X5/8, GR5, (torque to 32-37 lb-ft/43-50 Nm)	
27	88261129	AR	BUTTON HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-24X1-1/4	
28	0651606	AR	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-24X3/4, GR5, (torque to 32-37 lb-ft/43-50 Nm)	
30	0651810	AR	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-20X1-1/4, GR5, (torque to 76-86 lb-ft/103-117 Nm)	
114	1001102575B	1	WELDMENT	
201	0100011	AR	LOCTITE 242	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-7. THIRD BOOM SECTION (G10-43A,G9-43A)



Note: Wear Pad Shimming:

Whenever a shim is used with a pad, a spacer with holes must be inserted between pad and shim.
The wear pad or wear pad insert must not sit directly on the slotted surface of shims.

Add wear pad shims and spacers as required to shim boom to maintain a total minimum gap of 0.070 to 0.130 in (1,8 to 3,3 mm) in both horizontal and vertical directions.

Wear pad bolts require one hardened washer. However, up to (2) hardened washers may be used except where noted otherwise. Under no circumstances should more than (2) hardened washers ever be used. The length of pad bolts depends on the number of the shims used. The bolt cannot extend past chamfer on wear pad.

Add Mystik Tetrimoly Grease (14404793) to all wear pads and all wear pad slide pathways. If applicable, this includes all pad grease fittings at the rear of boom.

PY8071

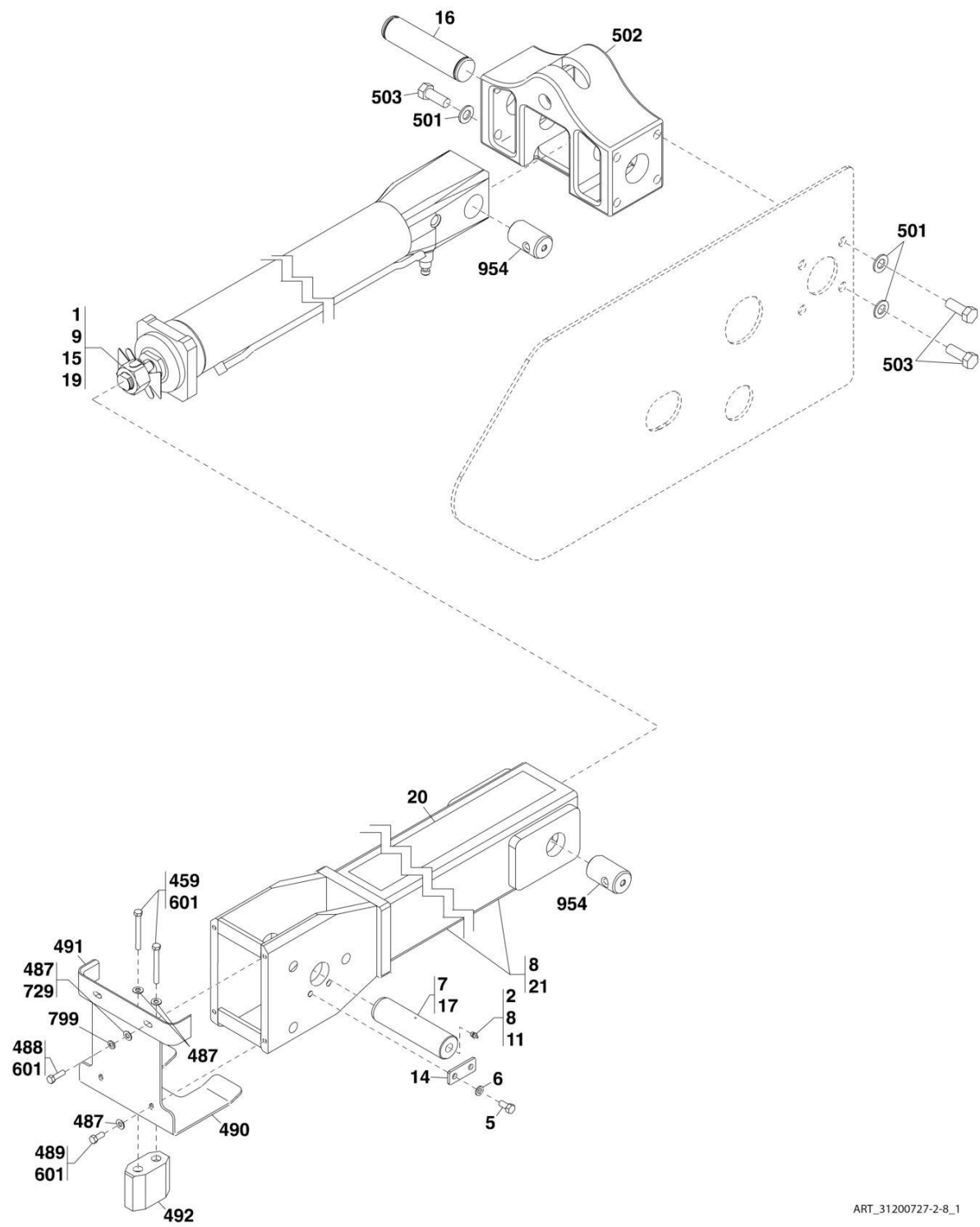
SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-7. THIRD BOOM SECTION (G10-43A,G9-43A)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
3	1001102958B	1	WELDMENT	
10	1001117658	2	WEAR PAD	
11	91511100	2	SPACER	
12	90027471	6	WASHER, 1/2	
13	0651812	AR	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-20X1-1/2, GR5, (torque to 76-86 lb-ft/103-117 Nm)	
14	91403531	2	WEAR PAD	
15	91401225	2	SPACER	
16	0651607	AR	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-24X7/8, GR5, (torque to 32-37 lb-ft/43-50 Nm)	
17	0651808	AR	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-20X1, GR5, (torque to 76-86 lb-ft/103-117 Nm)	
18	91511101	AR	SHIM, 0.0598	
19	91511102	AR	SHIM, 0.0359	
20	91471229	AR	SHIM, 0.0359	
22	1001117656	2	WEAR PAD	
23	91471228	AR	SHIM, 0.0598	
24	91511097	2	SPACER	
25	0651807	AR	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-20X7/8, GR5, (torque to 76-86 lb-ft/103-117 Nm)	
26	0651810	AR	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-20X1-1/4, GR5, (torque to 76-86 lb-ft/103-117 Nm)	
27	0651606	AR	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-24X3/4, GR5, (torque to 32-37 lb-ft/43-50 Nm)	
28	0651605	AR	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-24X5/8, GR5, (torque to 32-37 lb-ft/43-50 Nm)	
29	90027470	4	WASHER, 3/8	
31	91511098	AR	SHIM, 0.0598	
32	91511099	AR	SHIM, 0.0359	
33	0651806	AR	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-20X3/4, GR5, (torque to 76-86 lb-ft/103-117 Nm)	
117	0651811	AR	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-20X1-3/8, GR5, (torque to 76-86 lb-ft/103-117 Nm)	
201	0100011	AR	LOCTITE 242	

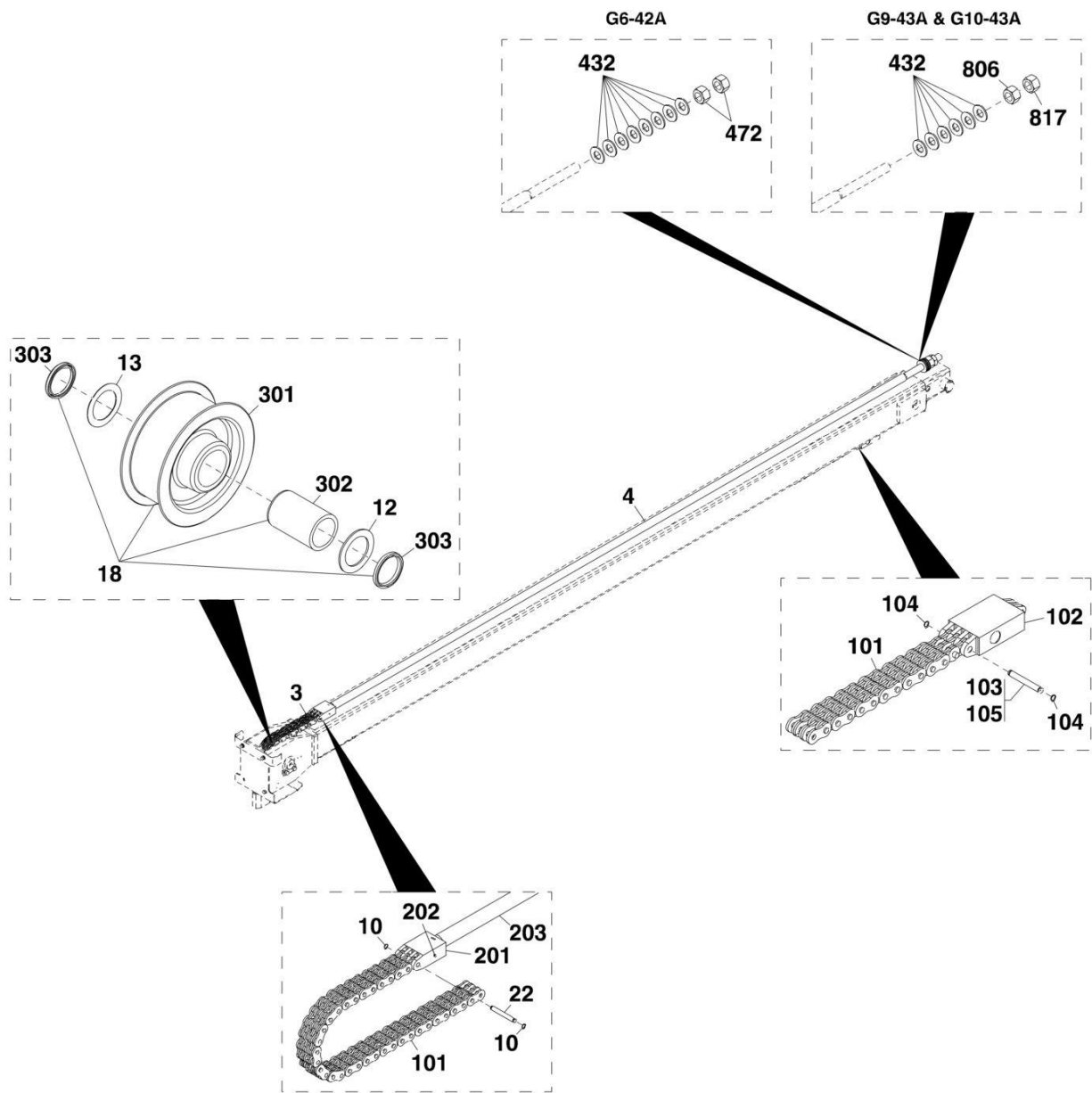
SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-8. PUSH BEAM/EXTEND CHAIN



ART_31200727-2-8_1

SECTION 2 - BOOM



ART_31200727-2-8_2

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-8. PUSH BEAM/EXTEND CHAIN

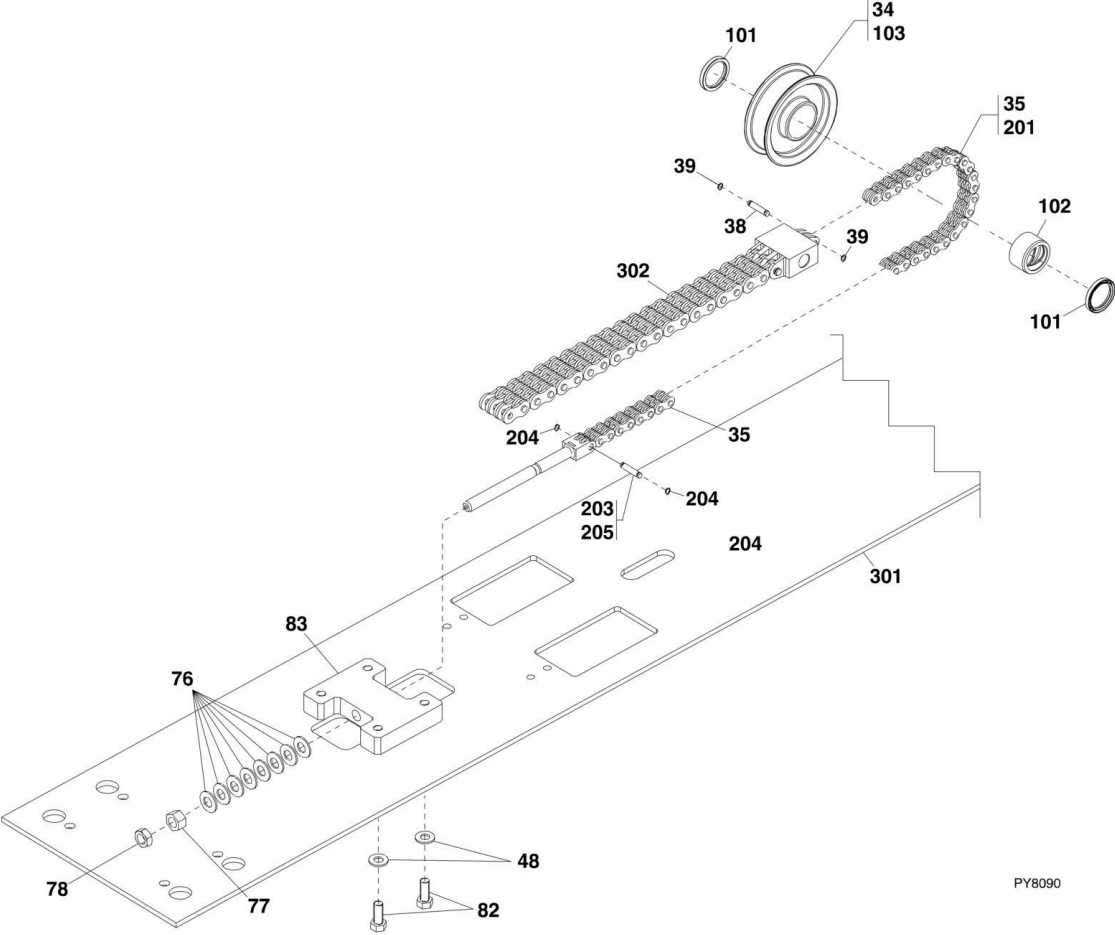
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0275798	Ref	PUSH BEAM/EXTEND CHAIN INSTALLATION (not available to order, see items 1 thru 22 for service) (G6-42A)	D
	0275799	Ref	PUSH BEAM/EXTEND CHAIN INSTALLATION (not available to order, see items 1 thru 22 for service) (G10-43A,G9-43A)	D
1	0100011	AR	LOCTITE 242	
2	0100075	AR	LOCTITE 545 (G6-42A)	
3	0274674	Ref	EXTEND CHAIN INSTALLATION (not available to order, see items 101 thru 105 for service) (G6-42A)	C
3	0274676	Ref	EXTEND CHAIN INSTALLATION (not available to order, see items 101 thru 105 for service) (G10-43A,G9-43A)	C
4	0274799	Ref	CHAIN CLEVIS INSTALLATION (not available to order, see items 201 thru 203 for service) (G6-42A)	C
4	0274800	Ref	CHAIN CLEVIS INSTALLATION (not available to order, see items 201 thru 203 for service) (G10-43A,G9-43A)	C
5	0641808	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-13X1, GR5	
6	4761800	2	LOCKWASHER, 1/2	
7	14403323	AR	LUBE	
8	14404793	AR	MYSTIK TETRIMOLY GREASE	
9		Ref	HEX NUT, 3/8-12, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
10	88581112	2	SNAP RING (G6-42A)	
10	88581115	2	SNAP RING (G10-43A,G9-43A)	
11	88671001	1	GREASE FITTING	
12	91041451	1	SHIM	
13	91041596	1	SHIM	
14	91401189	1	KEEPER PLATE	
15		Ref	WASHER TAB, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
17	91403017	1	PIN (G6-42A)	
17	91513018	1	PIN (G10-43A,G9-43A)	
18	91403045	1	EXTEND CHAIN ROLLER ASSY (includes items 301 thru 303) (G6-42A)	B
18	91513016	1	EXTEND CHAIN ROLLER ASSY (includes items 301 thru 303) (G10-43A,G9-43A)	B
19		Ref	WASHER, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
20	91513029	156 in	TAPE (G6-42A)	
20	91513029	160 in	TAPE (G10-43A,G9-43A)	
21	91406015	1	WELDMENT (G6-42A)	
21	91516008	1	WELDMENT (G10-43A,G9-43A)	
22	91413122	1	PIN (G6-42A)	
22	91513176	1	PIN (G10-43A,G9-43A)	
101	91403432	1	CHAIN, BL866 (G6-42A)	
101	91513028	1	CHAIN, BL1066 (G10-43A,G9-43A)	
102	1360298	1	CLEVIS (G6-42A)	
102	1360302	1	CLEVIS (G10-43A,G9-43A)	
103	91413123	1	PIN (G6-42A)	
103	91513176	1	PIN (G10-43A,G9-43A)	
104	88581112	2	SNAP RING (G6-42A)	
104	88581115	2	SNAP RING (G10-43A,G9-43A)	
105	8522012	AR	ANTI-SEIZE LUBE	
201	1360306	1	CLEVIS (G6-42A)	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
201	1360305	1	CLEVIS (G10-43A,G9-43A)	
202	91403044	1	PIN (G6-42A)	
202	91513006	1	PIN (G10-43A,G9-43A)	
203	91503014	1	ROD (G6-42A)	
203	91513175	1	ROD (G10-43A,G9-43A)	
301	91403042	1	ROLLER (G6-42A)	
301	91513015	1	ROLLER (G10-43A,G9-43A)	
302	91403047	1	BUSHING (G6-42A)	
302	91513017	1	BUSHING (G10-43A,G9-43A)	
303	91403119	2	SEAL	
432	91413139	8	WASHER, 7/8 (G6-42A)	
432	91513200	6	WASHER (G10-43A,G9-43A)	
459	0651614	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-24X1-3/4, GR5 (G6-42A)	
459	0651624	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-24X3, GR5 (G10-43A,G9-43A)	
472	91403493	2	HEX NUT, (G6-42A) (G6-42A)	
487	4711600	6	WASHER, (G6-42A) (G6-42A)	
487	4711600	4	WASHER, (G6-42A) (G6-42A)	
488	0681610	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X1-1/4, GR8 (G6-42A)	
488	0641610	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X1-1/4, GR5 (G10-43A,G9-43A)	
489	0641607	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X7/8, GR5	
490	91401204	1	BRACKET (G6-42A)	
490	91511048	1	BRACKET (G10-43A,G9-43A)	
491	91401568	1	GUIDE BAR (G6-42A)	
491	91511047	1	GUIDE BAR (G10-43A,G9-43A)	
492	91403087	1	WEAR PAD (G6-42A)	
492	1001102974	1	WEAR PAD (G10-43A,G9-43A)	
501	4712000	8	WASHER, 5/8 (G6-42A)	
501	4712200	8	WASHER, 3/4 (G10-43A,G9-43A)	
502	91403061	1	WELDMENT (G6-42A)	
502	91513003	1	WELDMENT (G10-43A,G9-43A)	
503	0642012	8	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/8-11X1-1/2, GR5 (G6-42A)	
503	0642216	8	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/4-10X2, GR5 (G10-43A,G9-43A)	
601	0100011	AR	LOCTITE 242	
729	90027470	2	WASHER, 3/8 (G10-43A,G9-43A)	
799	4761600	2	LOCKWASHER, 3/8 (G10-43A,G9-43A)	
806	88501020	1	HEX NUT, 1/4-7, GR8 (G10-43A,G9-43A)	
817	88501120	1	HEX NUT, 1/4-7, GR8 (G10-43A,G9-43A)	
954	91141128	2	PIN	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-9. RETRACT CHAINS



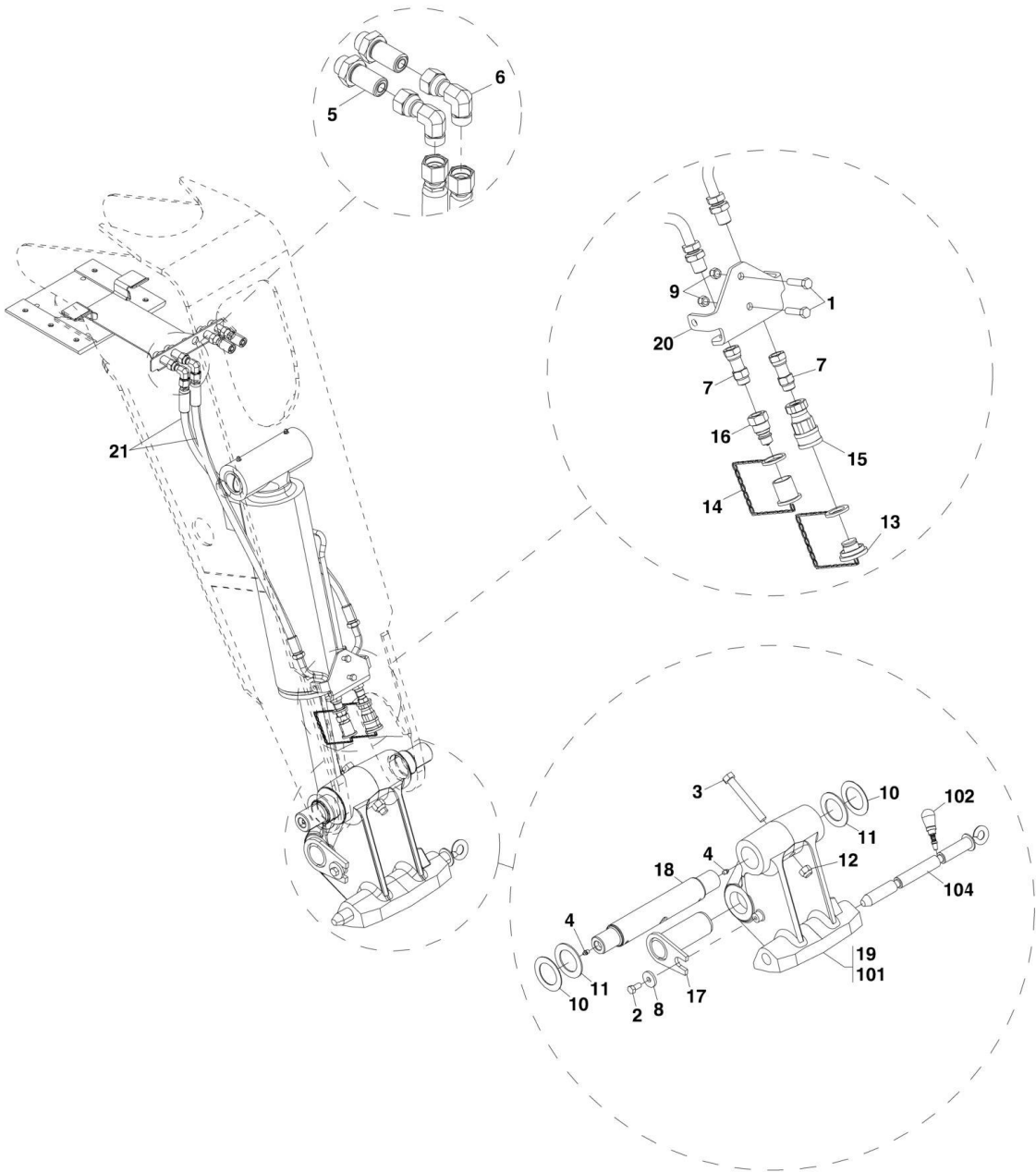
PY8090

FIGURE 2-9. RETRACT CHAINS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
34	91403519	1	ROLLER ASSY (includes items 101 thru 103) (G6-42A)	B
34	91513242	1	ROLLER ASSY (includes items 101 thru 103) (G10-43A,G9-43A)	B
35	0274669	Ref	CHAIN INSTALLATION (not available to order, see items 201 thru 205 for service) (G6-42A)	C
35	0274672	Ref	CHAIN INSTALLATION (not available to order, see items 201 thru 205 for service) (G10-43A,G9-43A)	C
38	91413127	1	PIN (G6-42A)	
38	91513177	1	PIN (G10-43A,G9-43A)	
39	88681344	2	RETAINING RING (G6-42A)	
39	88581112	2	RETAINING RING (G10-43A,G9-43A)	
48	4711800	4	WASHER, 1/2 (G6-42A)	
48	90027472	4	WASHER, 5/8 (G10-43A,G9-43A)	
76	91413138	8	WASHER, 5/8 (G6-42A)	
76	91513199	14	WASHER, 3/4 (G10-43A,G9-43A)	
77	88501310	1	HEX NUT, 5/8-18, GR5 (G6-42A)	
77	88501312	1	HEX NUT, 3/8-16, GR5 (G10-43A,G9-43A)	
78	88501410	1	HEX NUT, 5/8-18, GR5 (G6-42A)	
78	88501412	1	HEX NUT, 3/8-16, GR5 (G10-43A,G9-43A)	
82	0641810	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-13X1-1/4, GR5 (G6-42A)	
82	0641812	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/8-11X1-1/2, GR5 (G10-43A,G9-43A)	
83	91401193	1	ANCHOR PLATE (G6-42A)	
83	91511049	1	ANCHOR PLATE (G10-43A,G9-43A)	
101	91403053	2	SEAL	
102	91403052	1	BUSHING (G6-42A)	
102	91513011	1	BUSHING (G10-43A,G9-43A)	
103	91403518	1	ROLLER (G6-42A)	
103	91513241	1	ROLLER (G10-43A,G9-43A)	
201	91403433	1	CHAIN (G6-42A)	
201	91513035	1	CHAIN (G10-43A,G9-43A)	
202	1360291	1	CLEVIS (G6-42A)	
202	1360294	1	CLEVIS (G10-43A,G9-43A)	
203	91413127	1	PIN (G6-42A)	
203	91513177	1	PIN (G10-43A,G9-43A)	
204	88681344	2	SNAP RING (G6-42A)	
204	88581112	2	SNAP RING (G10-43A,G9-43A)	
205	8522012	AR	ANTI-SEIZE LUBE	
301		Ref	THIRD BOOM SECTION, (See THIRD BOOM SECTION for Breakdown)	
302		Ref	EXTEND CHAIN, (See PUSH BEAM/EXTEND CHAIN for Breakdown)	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-10. MANUAL QUICK SWITCH



PAP18110

FIGURE 2-10. MANUAL QUICK SWITCH

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001142243	Ref	MANUAL QUICK SWITCH INSTALLATION (not available to order, see items 1 thru 21 for service) (G6-42A)	A
	1001142788	Ref	MANUAL QUICK SWITCH INSTALLATION (not available to order, see items 1 thru 21 for service) (G10-43A,G9-43A)	A
1	0641612	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X1-1/2, GR5	
2	0641808	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-13X1, GR5	
3	0682244	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/4-10X5-1/2, GR8	
4	2160002	2	GREASE FITTING	
5	2171106	2	STRAIGHT FITTING, (includes o-ring) (G6-42A)	
5	2171108	2	STRAIGHT FITTING, (includes o-ring) (G10-43A,G9-43A)	
6	2172106	2	ADAPTER, 90, (includes o-ring) (G6-42A)	
6	2172108	2	ADAPTER, 90, (includes o-ring) (G10-43A,G9-43A)	
7	2180849	2	STRAIGHT FITTING, (includes o-ring)	
8	4740003	1	WASHER, 1/2	
9	8305645	2	HEX LOCK NUT, 3/8-16	
10	8307916	AR	SHIM	
11	8307917	AR	SHIM	
12	8310067	1	LOCKNUT, 3/4-10	
13	91043125	1	DUST PLUG	
14	91043126	1	DUST CAP	
15	91403413	1	FEMALE QUICK CONNECT	
16	91403414	1	MALE QUICK DISCONNECT	
17	1001098218	1	WELDMENT	
18	1001098233	1	PIN	
19	1001098382	1	QUICK SWITCH ASSY, (includes items 101 thru 104)	E
20	1001098425	1	BRACKET	
21	1001099889	2	HOSE ASSY (G6-42A)	
21	1001099890	2	HOSE ASSY (G10-43A,G9-43A)	
101	1001098174	1	QUICK SWITCH COUPLER	
102	1001143692	1	POPPIN PIN ASSY	
104	1001105441	1	QUICK SWITCH LOCK PIN	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-11. HYDRAULIC QUICK ATTACH

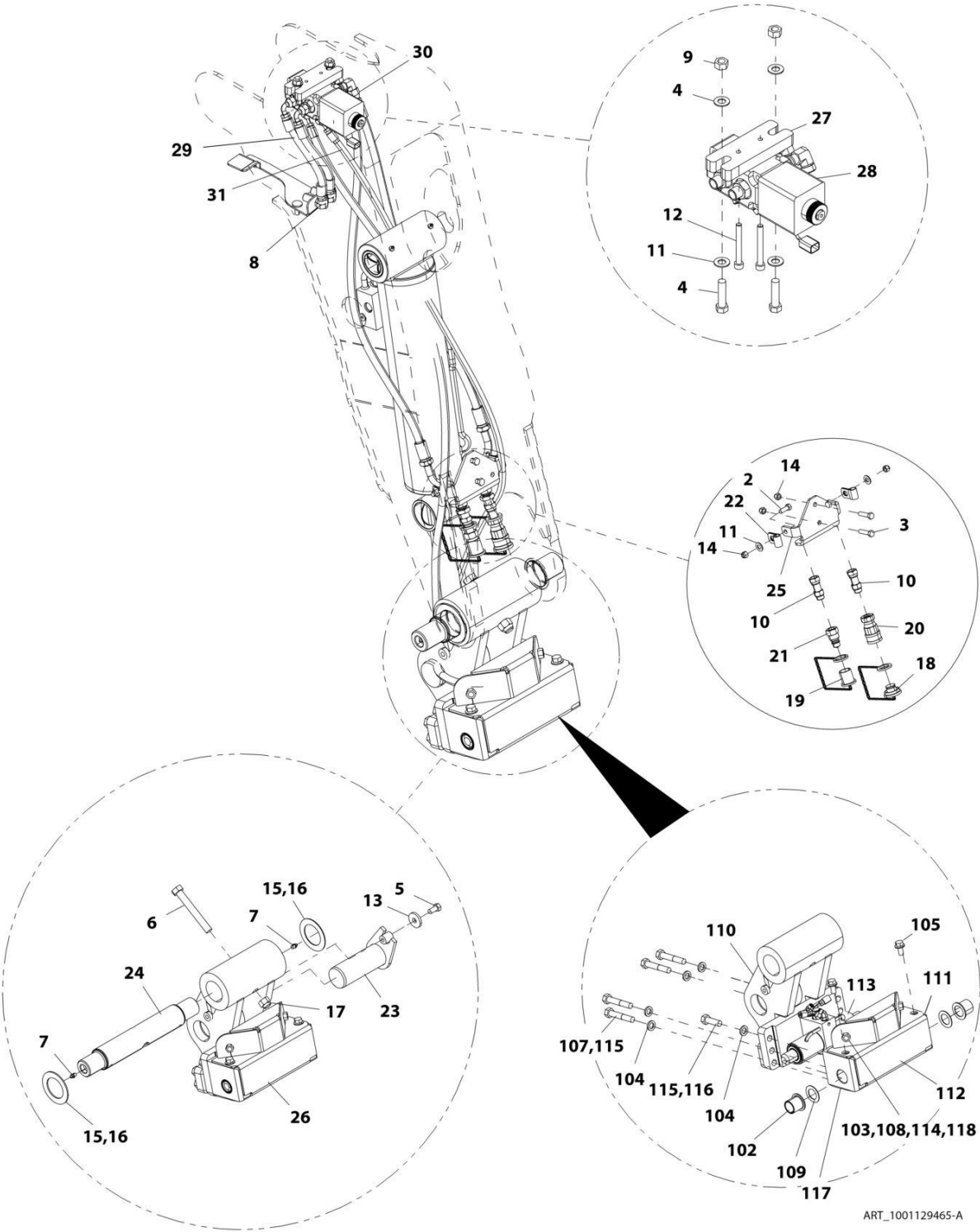


FIGURE 2-11. HYDRAULIC QUICK ATTACH

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001129465	Ref	HYDRAULIC QUICK SWITCH INSTALLATION (not available to order, see items 1 thru 31 for service) (G6-42A)	A
	1001129466	Ref	HYDRAULIC QUICK SWITCH INSTALLATION (not available to order, see items 1 thru 31 for service) (G10-43A,G9-43A)	A
1	0100011	AR	LOCTITE 242	
2	0641608	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X1	
3	0641612	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X1-1/2	
4	0641714	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 7/16-14X1-3/4	
5	0641808	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-13X1	
6	0682244	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/4-10X5-1/2	
7	2160002	2	STRAIGHT FITTING	
8	2171206	2	ADAPTER, 90, (includes o-ring) (G6-42A)	
8	2171208	2	ADAPTER, 90, (includes o-ring) (G10-43A,G9-43A)	
9	3311701	2	HEX NUT, 7/16-14	
10	2180849	2	ADAPTER	
11	4711700	6	WASHER, 7/16	
12	4031918	2	SOC HD CAPSCREW, M8X70	
13	4740003	1	FLAT WASHER	
14	8305645	4	HEX LOCK NUT	
15	8307916	AR	WASHER, SHIM	
16	8307917	AR	WASHER, SHIM	
17	8310067	1	HEX LOCK NUT	
18	91043125	1	DUST PLUG	
19	91043126	1	DUST CAP	
20	91403413	1	ADPT,SP CQD FORB 8 FG	
21	91403414	1	ADPT,SP NQD FORB 8 FG	
22	1001080996	2	P-CLAMP	
23	1001098218	1	PIN	
24	1001098233	1	PIVOT PIN	
25	1001098425	1	BRACKET	
26	1001120135	1	HYDRAULIC QUICK ATTACH INSTALLATION, (includes items 101 thru 118)	C
27	1001127353	1	VALVE ATTACHMENT PLATE	
28	1001126962	1	HYDRAULIC VALVE (G6-42A)	
28	1001127006	1	HYDRAULIC VALVE (G10-43A,G9-43A)	
29	1001126963	2	HOSE ASSY (G6-42A)	
29	1001127007	2	HOSE ASSY (G10-43A,G9-43A)	
30	1001126964	2	HOSE ASSY (G6-42A)	
30	1001127008	2	HOSE ASSY (G10-43A,G9-43A)	
31	1001126965	2	HOSE ASSY (G6-42A)	
31	1001127009	2	HOSE ASSY (G10-43A,G9-43A)	
101	0100011	AR	LOCTITE 242	
102	0440321	2	FLANGE BEARING	
103	0641807	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-13X7/8	
104	4762000	6	WASHER, 5/8	
105	0791808	2	SCREW, 1/2X13X1	
107	10700689	4	CAPSCREW, 0.625-18X3.50	
108	3311805	2	HEX LOCK NUT	
109	91561240	AR	SHIM	
110	1001120120	1	ADAPTER	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
111	1001120124	1	CYLINDER ATTACHMENT PLATE	
112	1001120130	1	CYLINDER COVER	
113	1001120164	1	CYLINDER, (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
114	1001080996	2	P-CLAMP	
115	0100019	AR	LOCTITE 242	
116	10700683	2	CAPSCREW, 0.625-18X2	
117	1001145386	1	CYLINDER ATTACHMENT PLATE (Right)	
118	4711800	2	WASHER, 1/2	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

56

G6-42A/G9-43A/G10-43A



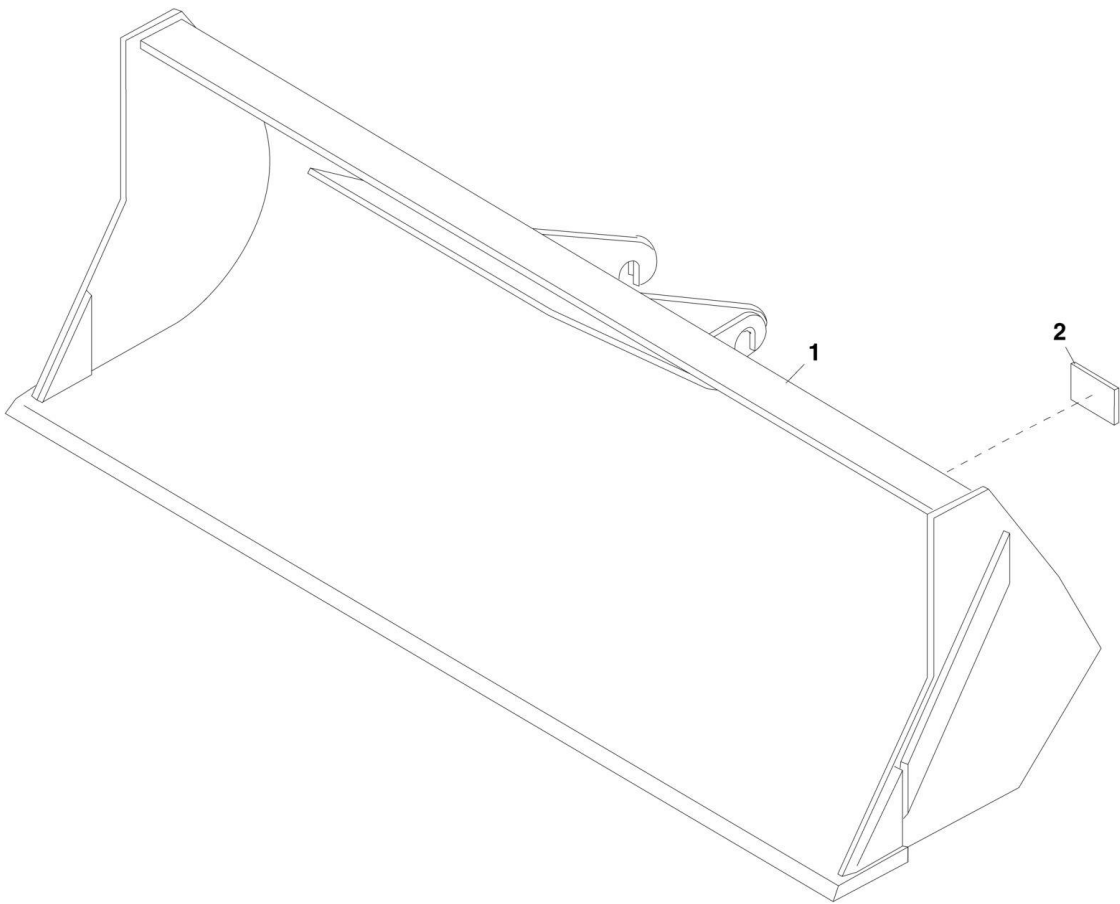
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-1. BUCKET - GRAPPLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0930020	1	GRAPPLE BUCKET, (includes all items)	H
1	N.S.S.	1	BUCKET	
1	70021387	4	HOSE CLAMP	
2	70021391	1	RIGHT GRAPPLE HOOK	
3	70021392	1	LEFT GRAPPLE HOOK	
4	70021358	4	BUSHING	
5	70021359	2	SPACER	
6	70021360	4	BUSHING	
7	7029714	4	GREASE FITTING	
8	70021361	2	OUTER PIVOT PIN	
9	70021362	2	INNER PIVOT PIN	
10		Ref	GRAPPLE BUCKET CYLINDER AND MOUNTING HARDWARE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
11		Ref	CYLINDER PIN, (base end), (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
12		Ref	CYLINDER PIN, (rod end), (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
13	70021366	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8X2-3/4	
13	70021367	4	LOCKNUT, 3/8	
14		Ref	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8X2-1/4, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
14		Ref	LOCKNUT, 3/8, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
15	90554065	4	ELBOW, 90	
16	70021980	2	HOSE ASSY, 3/8X73	
17	70020562	2	TEE FITTING	
18	70021981	2	HOSE ASSY, 3/8X46	
19	70021982	1	HOSE 34IN (BOOM FRONT DISCONNECT)	
19	70031446	1	HOSE 45IN (BOOM SIDE DISCONNECT)	
20	70022527	2	ELBOW, 90	
21	7029692	1	MALE QUICK COUPLER	
22	90554062	1	DUST COVER	
23	70021342	1	FEMALE QUICK COUPLER	
24	90554076	1	DUST COVER	
25	90554016	1	MADE IN USA DECAL	
29	N.S.S.	1	SN PLATE	
27	90554017	2	DANGER PINCH POINT DECAL	
28	90554018	1	WARNING HIGH PRESSURE DECAL	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-2. BUCKETS



SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-2. BUCKETS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001100822	1	72IN BUCKET, 1.0 YD ³ , (includes item 2)	C
1	1001100823	1	96IN BUCKET, 1.5 YD ³ , (includes item 2)	C
1	1001100824	1	102IN BUCKET, 2.0 YD ³ , (includes item 2)	C
2	N.S.S.	1	SN PLATE	

60

G6-42A/G9-43A/G10-43A



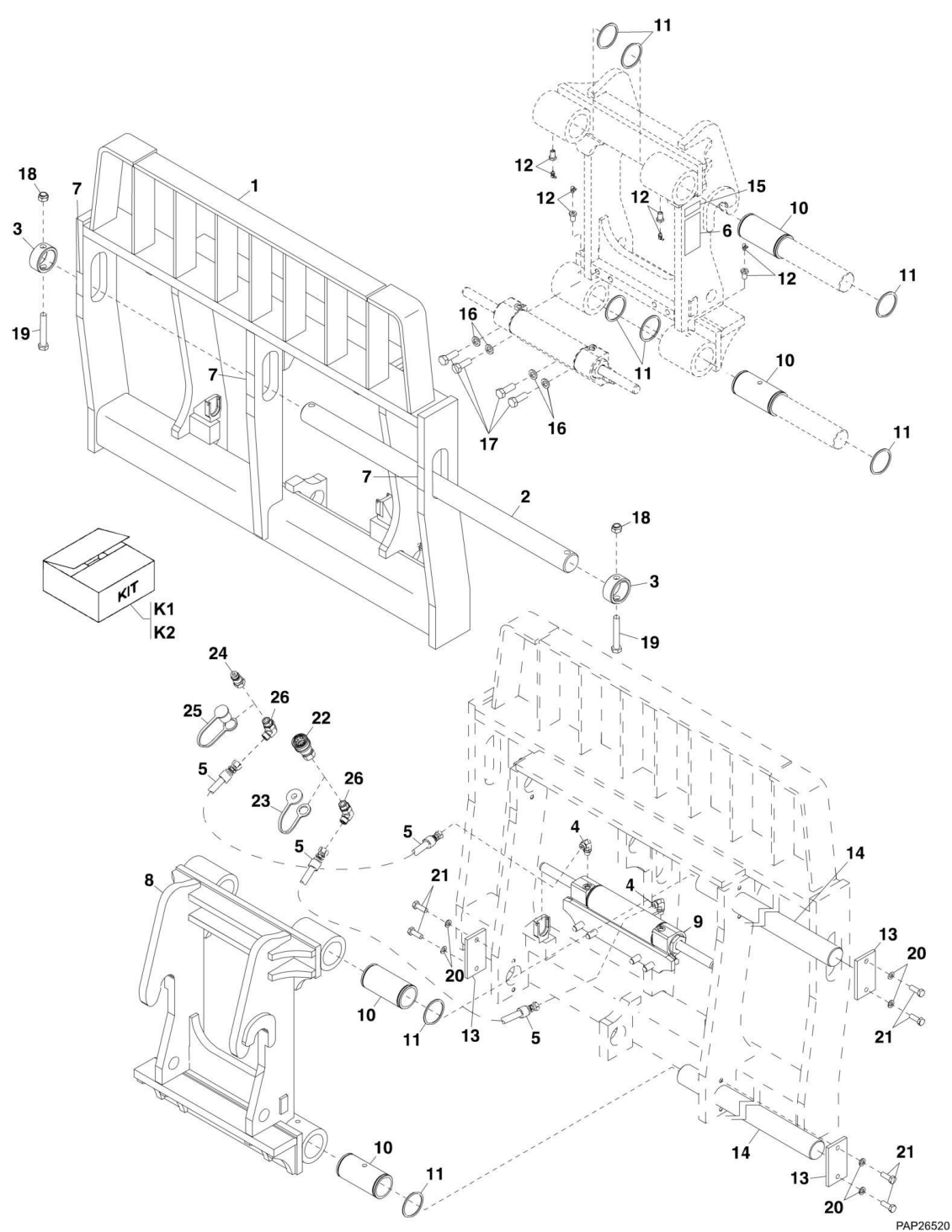
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-3. CARRIAGE - SIDE TILT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1170054	1	50IN SIDE TILT CARRIAGE, (includes all items)	J
	1001101956	1	60IN SIDE TILT CARRIAGE, (includes all items)	K
	1170057	1	72IN SIDE TILT CARRIAGE, (includes all items)	J
1	0641612	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X1-1/2	
2	0642032	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/8-11X4	
3	0681810	3	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-13X1-1/4	
4	1001133072	1	CARRIAGE BASE	
5	N.S.S.	1	SN PLATE	
6	N.S.S.	1	SIDE TILT CARRIAGE	
7	2110606	2	CONNECTOR	
8	2172106	2	ADAPTER, 90	
9	2110808	2	CONNECTOR	
10	3300240	2	LOCKNUT, 5/8-11	
11	3423275	1	50IN FORK PIN	
11	3423242	1	60IN FORK PIN	
11	3423276	1	72IN FORK PIN	
14	4891800	1	WASHER, 1/2	
15	8420053	1	DUST CAP	
16	8420055	1	DUST PLUG	
17	88671001	1	GREASE FITTING	
18	90200003	2	COLLAR	
19	91403413	1	CONNECTOR	
20	91403414	1	CONNECTOR	
21	1001090063	2	WEAR PAD	
22	1001090064	AR	SHIM	
23		Ref	SIDE TILT CARRIAGE CYLINDER AND MOUNTING HARDWARE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
24	1001090140	1	BEARING	
25	1001099113	1	PIN	
26	1001099115	2	SLEEVE	
27	1001102378	2	HOSE ASSY, 3/8X39	
28	0100011	AR	LOCTITE 242	
29	0741610	6	FLAT HD SOCKET SCREW, 3/8-16X1-1/4	
30	1001120914	1	BEARING RETAINER SHIM	
31	1001120915	1	BEARING RETAINER PLATE	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-4. CARRIAGE - SIDE TILT (50IN)



PAP26520

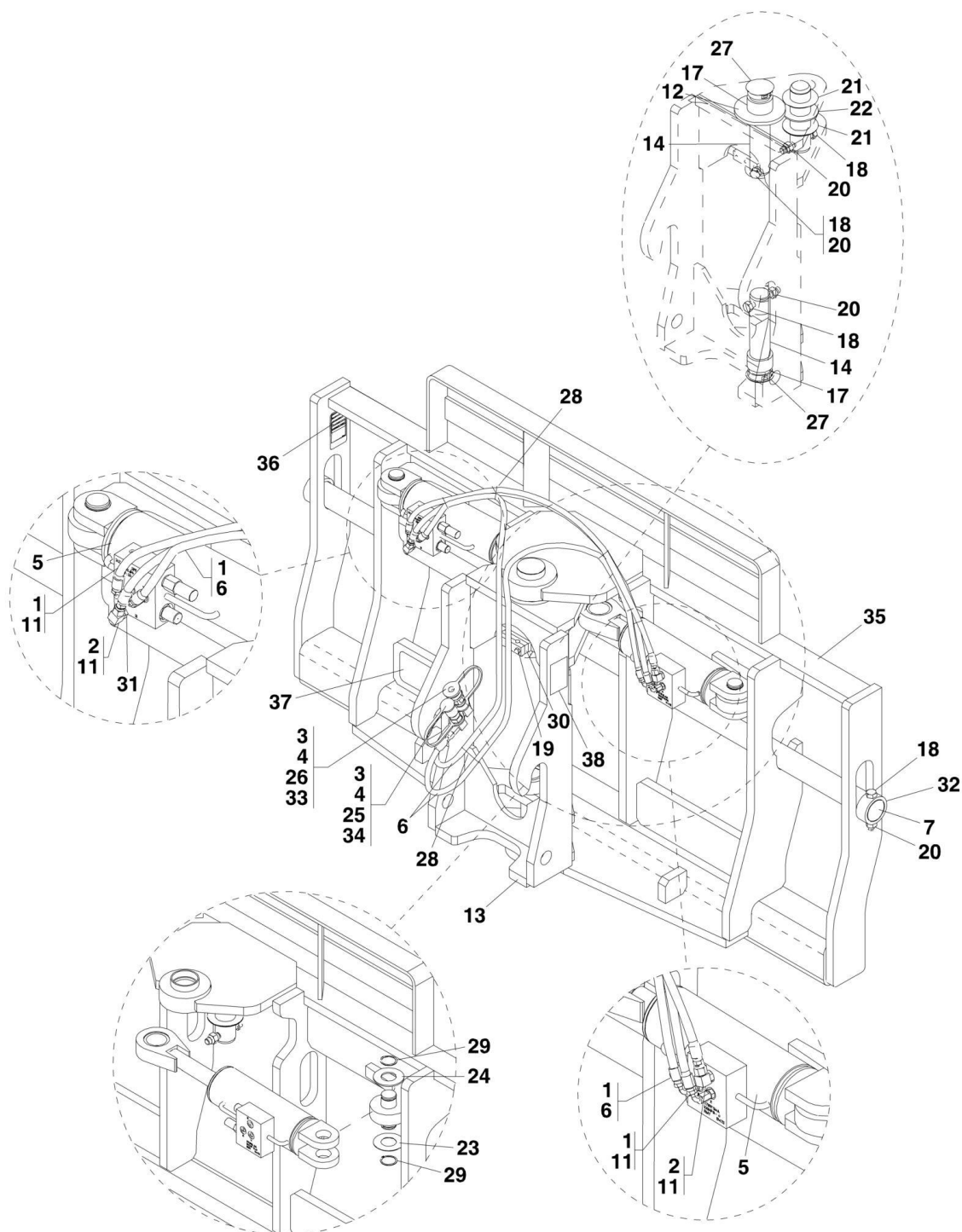
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-4. CARRIAGE - SIDE TILT (50IN)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001142790	1	50IN SIDE SHIFT CARRIAGE, (includes all items)	C
1	N.S.S.	1	WELDMENT	
2	70024535	1	SHAFT	
3	70024536	2	COLLAR	
4	70024123	2	ADAPTER, 90, (includes o-ring)	
5	70024537	2	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
6	N.S.S.	1	SN PLATE	
7	70024538	3	WARNING DECAL	
8	N.S.S.	1	WELDMENT	
9		Ref	50IN SIDE SHIFT CYLINDER, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
10	70024540	4	BUSHING	
11	70024541	8	CIRCLIP	
12	70024542	4	GREASE FITTING	
13	70024543	4	RETAINER	
14	70024544	2	SHAFT	
15	N.S.S.	1	SN PLATE	
16	70024551	4	LOCKWASHER, 16mm	
17	70024552	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M16X45, GR10.9	
18	70024553	2	HEX NUT, M16, GR8	
19	70024554	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M16X100, GR10.9	
20	70022997	8	LOCKWASHER, 12mm	
21	70024555	8	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M12X35, GR10.9	
22	91403413	1	FEMALE QUICK DISCONNECT	
23	8420055	1	DUST PLUG	
24	91403414	1	MALE QUICK DISCONNECT	
25	8420053	1	DUST CAP	
26	70024550	2	ADAPTER, 90, (includes o-ring)	
K1	70024545	1	HYDRAULIC REPAIR KIT, (includes items 5 & 22 thru 26)	B
K2	70024546	1	RETAINER KIT, (includes items 13, 20 & 21)	B

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-5. CARRIAGE - SWING (90)



ART_1001095418-L

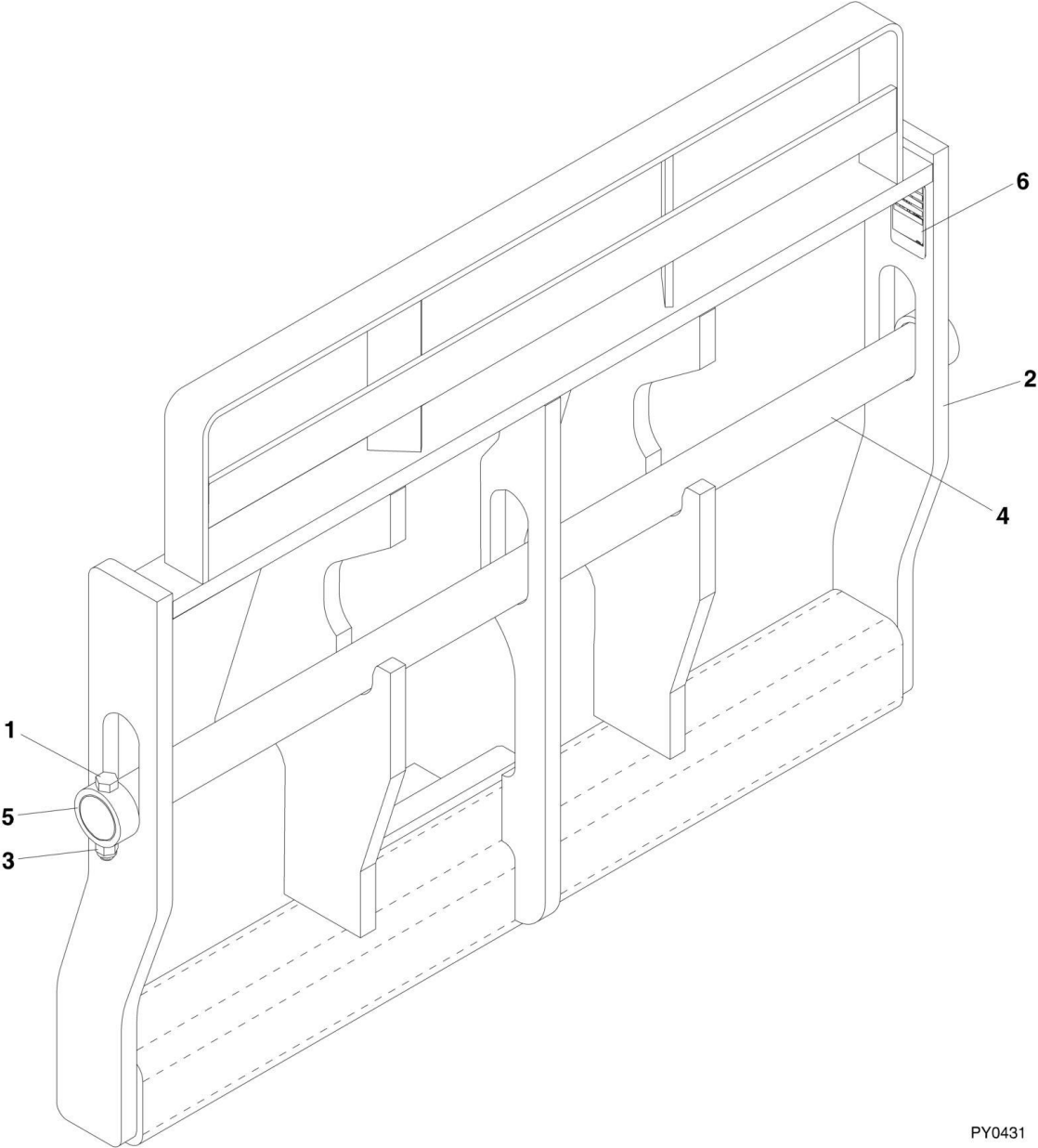
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-5. CARRIAGE - SWING (90)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001095418	1	90, SWING CARRIAGE, 72IN, (includes all items)	L
1	2220415	4	CONNECTOR	
2	2220473	2	CONNECTOR, 90	
3	2220609	2	CONNECTOR	
4	2220628	2	CONNECTOR, 90	
5		Ref	SWING CARRIAGE CYLINDER AND MOUNTING HARDWARE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTES SECTION for Breakdown)	
6	2717287	2	HOSE 58IN (BOOM FRONT DISCONNECT)	
6	1001301599	1	HOSE 66IN (BOOM SIDE DISCONNECT)	
6	1001301600	1	HOSE 46IN (BOOM SIDE DISCONNECT)	
7	3423276	1	PIN	
11	6604662	2	HOSE ASSY	
12	7062922	1	WASHER	
13	N.S.S.	1	PIVOT WELDMENT	
14	7110702	2	PIVOT PIN	
17	8065062	2	BUSHING	
18	8303634	3	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/8-11X4, GR5	
19	8303715	3	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X1-1/2, GR5	
20	8305643	3	HEX NUT, 5/8-11	
21	8307904	AR	SHIM	
22	8307918	AR	SHIM	
23	8310160	AR	SHIM	
24	8310161	AR	SHIM	
25	8420053	1	DUST CAP	
26	8420055	1	DUST PLUG	
27	8580315	2	PLUG	
28	8584001	5	TIE WRAP	
29	8642207	4	RETAINING RING	
30	8769132	2	CLAMP	
31	8770016	2	CONNECTOR	
32	90200003	2	COLLAR	
33	91403413	1	CONNECTOR	
34	91403414	1	CONNECTOR	
35	N.S.S.	1	CARRIAGE FRAME	
36	N.S.S.	1	SN PLATE	
37	1001110704	1	WARNING CRUSH HAZARD DECAL	
38	1001111190	2	WARNING DECAL	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-6. CARRIAGE - TILT (G6-42A Prior to SN 0160052010; G9-43A Prior to SN 0160051085; G10-43A Prior to SN 0160052011)



PY0431

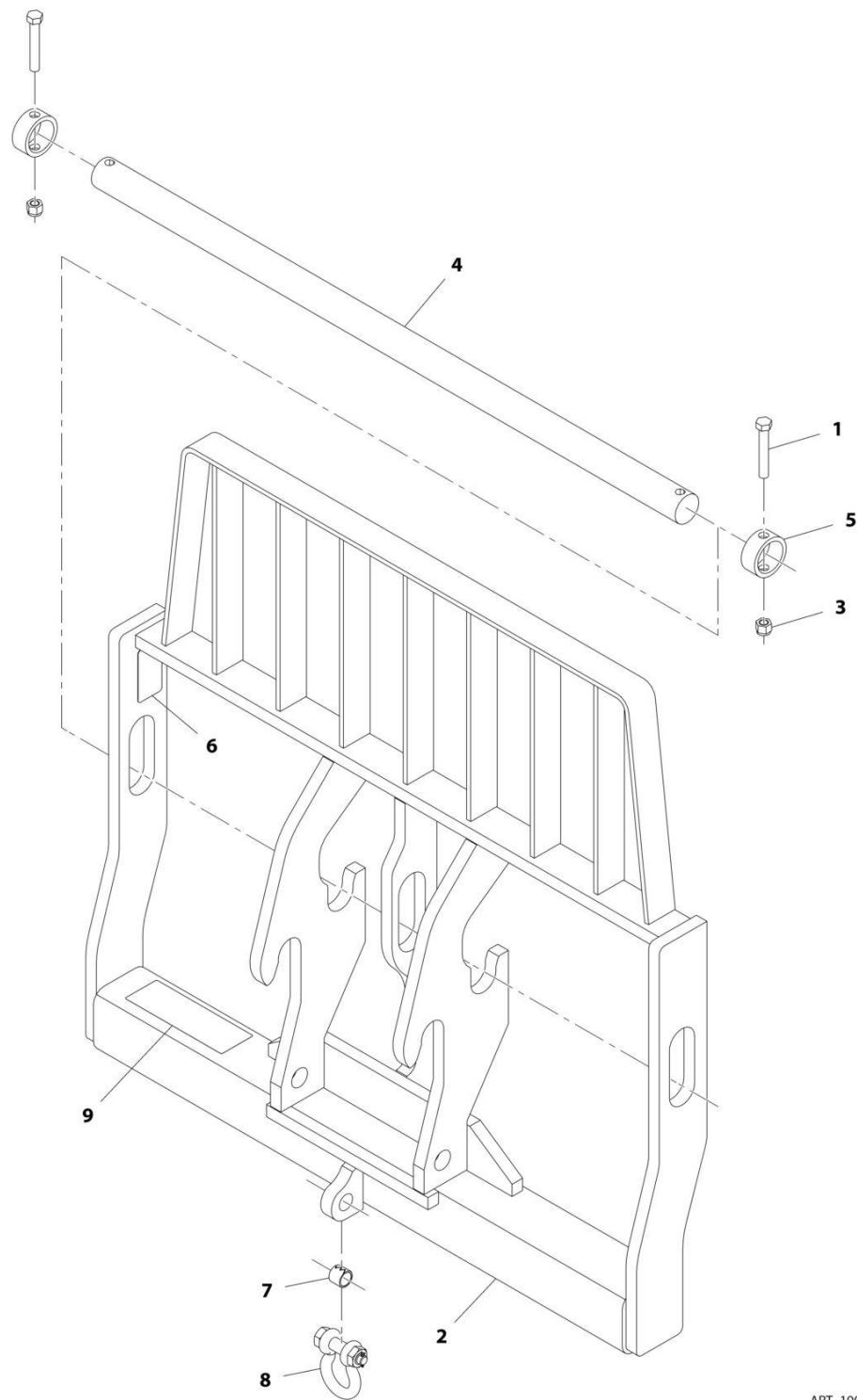
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-6. CARRIAGE - TILT (G6-42A Prior to SN 0160052010; G9-43A Prior to SN 0160051085; G10-43A Prior to SN 0160052011)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1170021	1	50IN TILT CARRIAGE, (includes all items)	E
	1170024	1	60IN TILT CARRIAGE, (includes all items)	E
	1001132514	1	72IN TILT CARRIAGE, (includes all items)	B
1	0642032	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/8-11X4, GR5	
2	N.S.S.	1	TILT CARRIAGE	
3	3300240	2	LOCKNUT, 5/8-11	
4	3423275	1	50IN FORK PIN	
4	3423242	1	60IN FORK PIN	
4	3423276	1	72IN FORK PIN	
5	90200003	2	COLLAR	
6	N.S.S.	1	SN PLATE	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-7. CARRIAGE - TILT (G6-42A SN 0160052010 to Present; G9-43A SN 0160051085 to Present; G10-43A SN 0160052011 to Present)



ART_1001146084-D

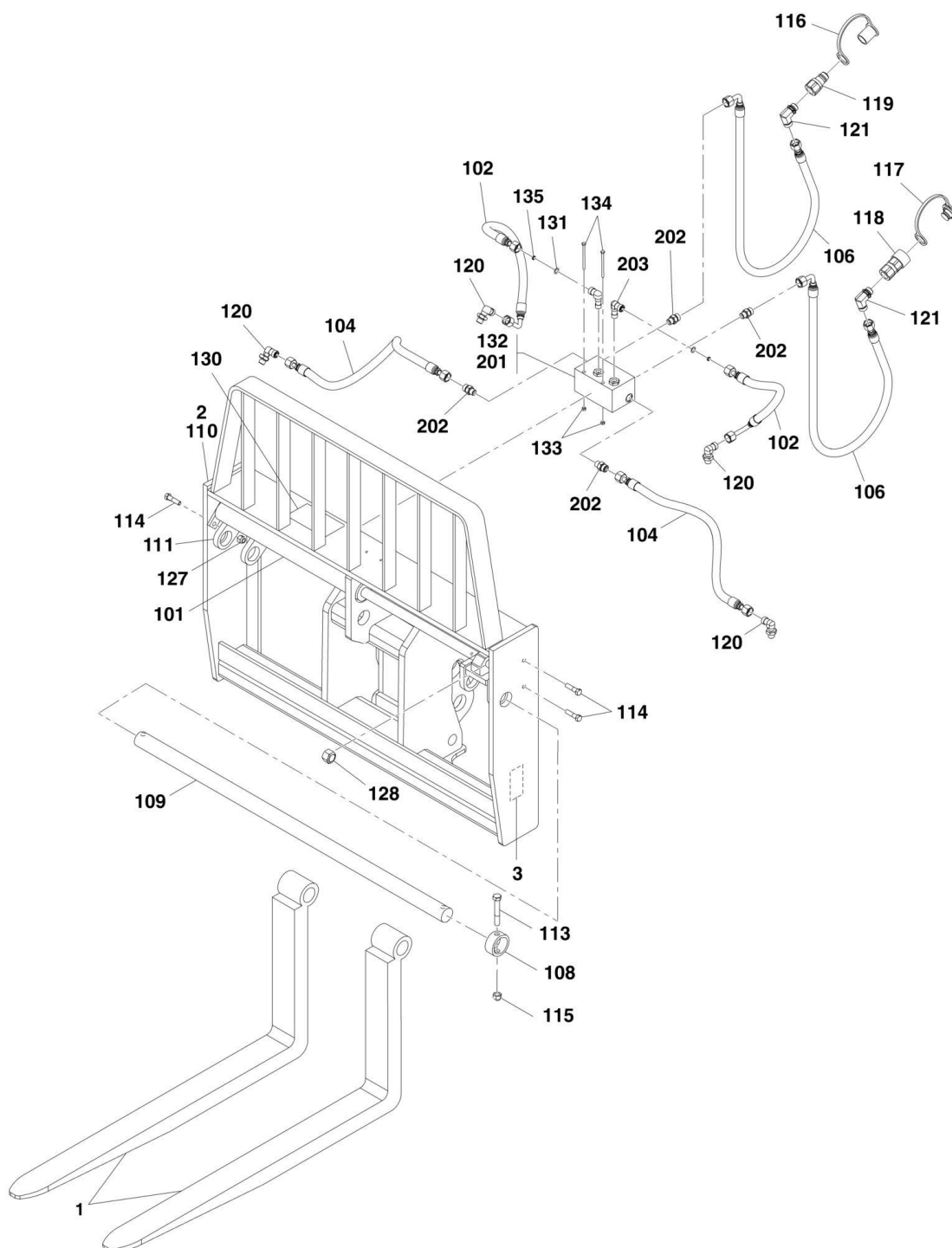
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-7. CARRIAGE - TILT (G6-42A SN 0160052010 to Present; G9-43A SN 0160051085 to Present; G10-43A SN 0160052011 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001146084	1	50 IN TILT CARRIAGE, (includes items 1 thru 9)	D
	1001146086	1	60 IN TILT CARRIAGE, (includes items 1 thru 9)	D
	1001146088	1	72 IN TILT CARRIAGE, (includes items 1 thru 9)	D
1	0642032	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/8-11X4, GR5	
2	N.S.S.	1	TILT CARRIAGE	
3	3300240	2	LOCKNUT, 5/8-11	
4	3423275	1	50 IN FORK PIN	
4	3423242	1	60 IN FORK PIN	
4	3423276	1	72 IN FORK PIN	
5	90200003	2	COLLAR	
6	N.S.S.	1	S/N PLATE	
7	1001146159	1	SLEEVE	
8	1001146160	1	SHACKLE	
9	1001151561	1	DANGER SWING LOADS DECAL	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-8. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - DUAL FORK (50IN)



ART_7301295-F

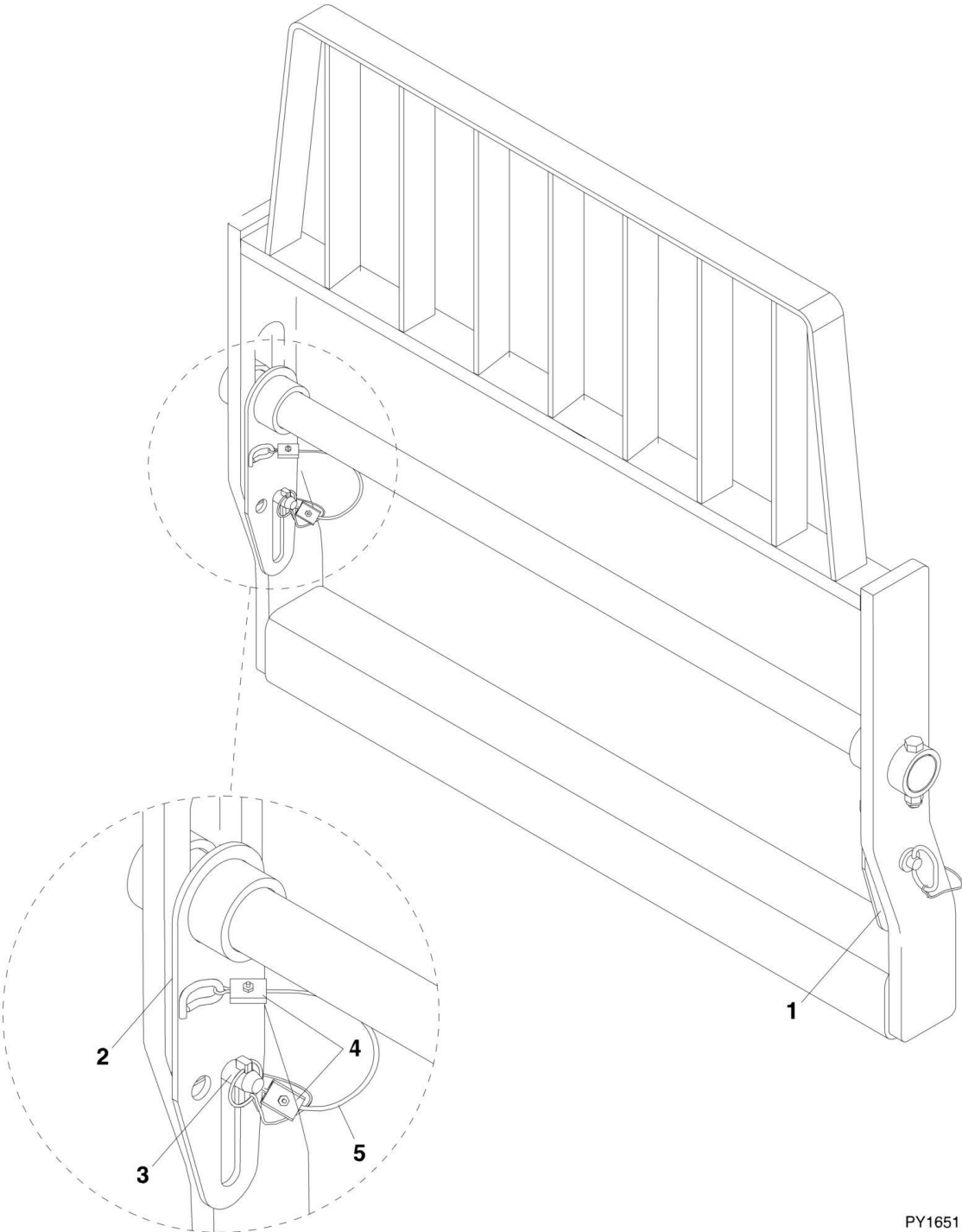
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-8. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - DUAL FORK (50IN)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7301295	1	50IN DUAL FORK CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY, (includes items 1 thru 3)	F
1	N.S.S.	2	PALLET FORK, (60X100X1220MM)	I
2	N.S.S.	1	50IN CARRIAGE, (includes items 101 thru 135)	
3	N.S.S.	1	SN PLATE	
101	2717283	2	FORK POSITIONING CYLINDER	
102	2717160	2	HOSE ASSY	
104	2717161	2	HOSE ASSY	
106	2717162	2	HOSE ASSY	
108	90200003	2	FORK PIN COLLAR	
109	90451058	1	FORK SHAFT	
110	N.S.S.	1	50 IN CARRIAGE WELDMENT	
111	7301579	2	FORK ADAPTER WELDMENT	
113	8303634	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/8-11X4, GR5	
114	8303658	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-13X2, GR5	
115	8305643	2	HEX LOCKNUT, 5/8-11	
116	8420053	1	DUST CAP	
117	8420055	1	DUST PLUG	
118	91403413	1	CONNECTOR	
119	91403414	1	CONNECTOR	
120	2130606	4	ELBOW, 90, (includes o-ring)	
121	2130608	2	ELBOW, 90, (includes o-ring)	
127	8310302	4	HEX LOCKNUT, 1/2-13	B
128	10705034	2	HEX LOCKNUT, 1-14	
130	4110473	1	HOSE ROUTING DECAL	
131	7139918	2	ORIFICE DISK	
132	4641502	1	VALVE ASSY, (includes items 201 thru 203)	
133	8305624	2	HEX LOCKNUT, 1/4-20	
134	8310435	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-20X3-3/4, GR5	
135	8630003	2	O-RING	
201	4641501	1	FLOW DIVIDER VALVE	
202	2110606	4	CONNECTOR	
203	2130606	2	ELBOW, 90, (includes o-ring)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-9. FORK PIN LOCK INSTALLATION



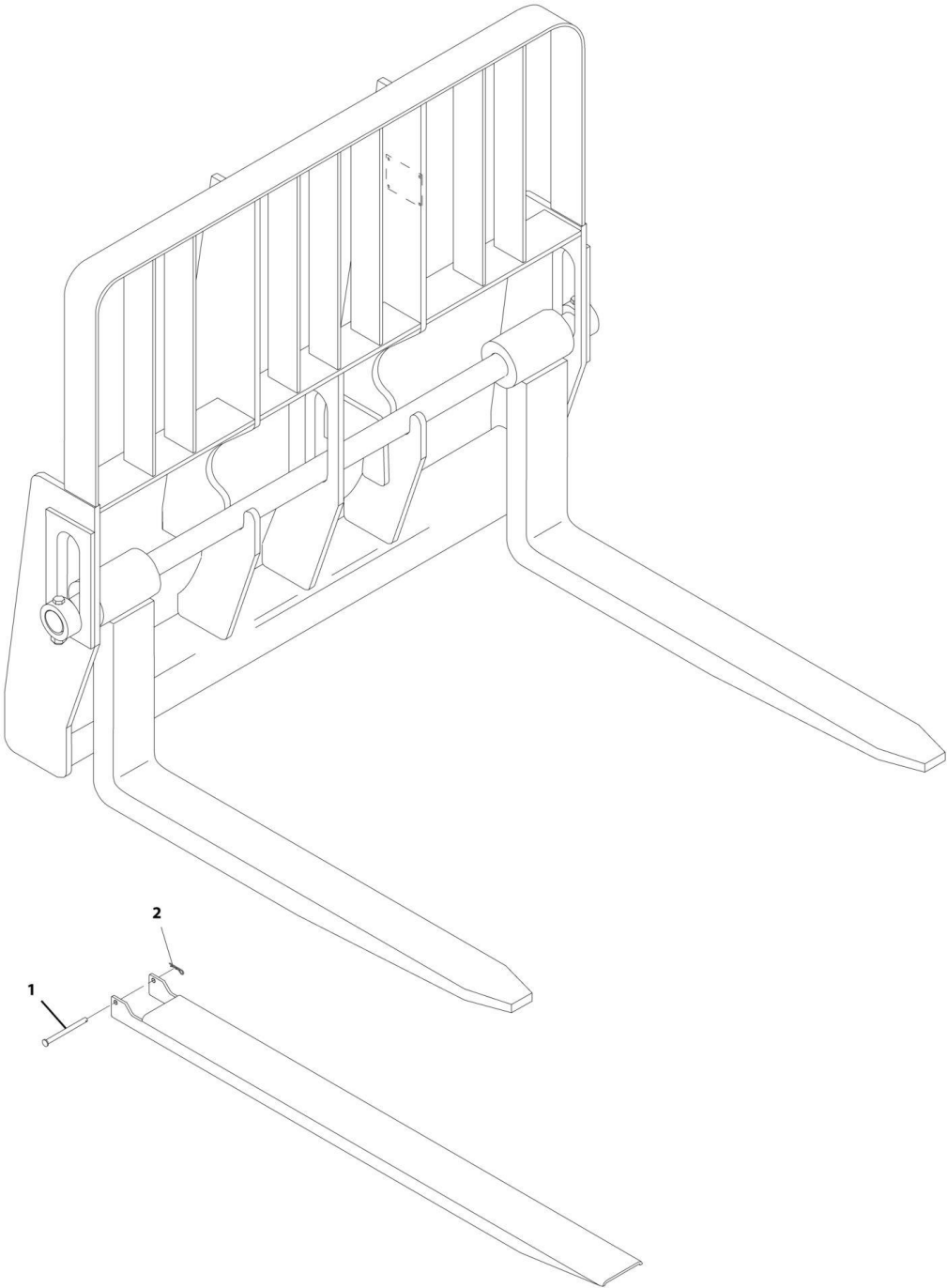
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-9. FORK PIN LOCK INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001093465	1	FORK PIN LOCK INSTALLATION (includes all items)	B
1	0240156	1	LH FORK PIN LOCK	
2	1001093273	1	RH FORK PIN LOCK	
3	1001093377	2	HITCH PIN	
4	1001094830	4	CLAMP	
5	1001094330	2	LANYARD	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-10. FORKS



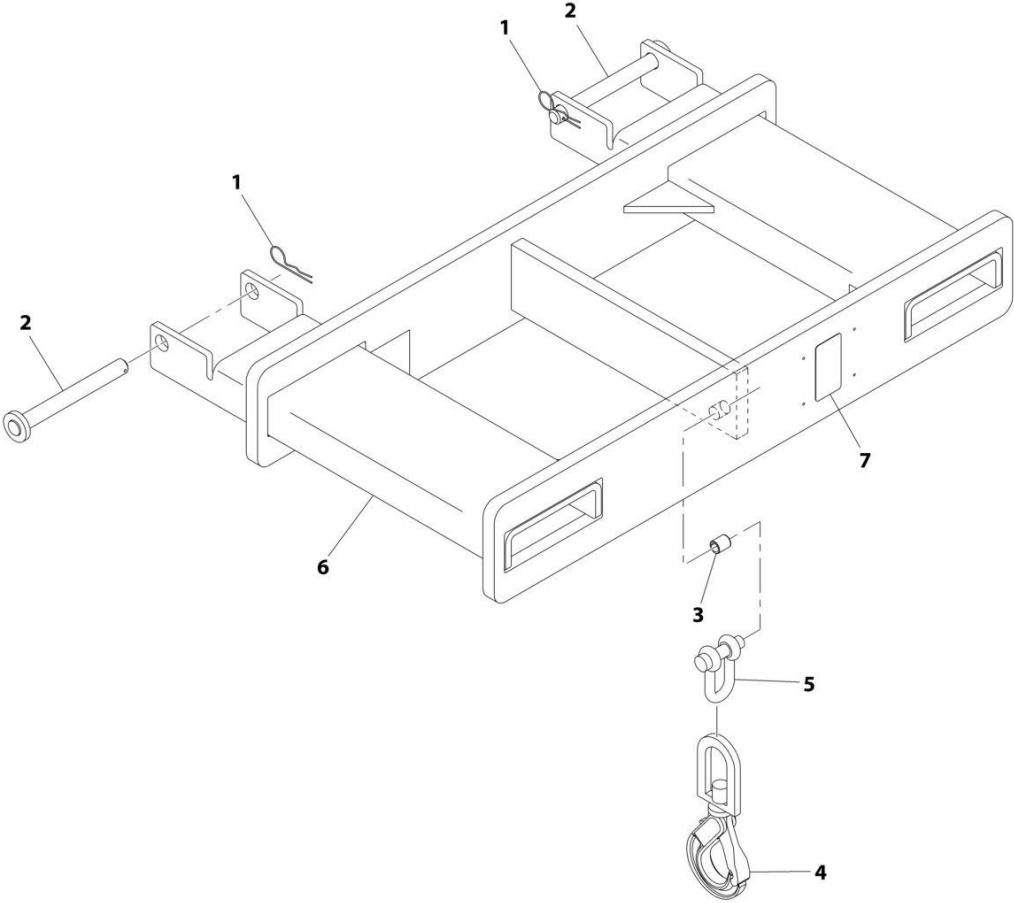
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-10. FORKS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2340037	6	48IN CUBING FORK, 2X2, 11,640lbs	A
	2340045	2	48IN PALLET FORK, 2-23/64X4, 10,950lbs	B
	2340038	2	48IN PALLET FORK, 2-23/64X5, 13,700lbs	B
	2340046	2	60IN DUAL TAPER FORK, 1-3/4X7, 10,800lbs	B
	2340039	2	60IN DUAL TAPER FORK, 2-23/64X6, 16,300lbs	B
	1001092391	2	72IN DUAL TAPER FORK, 2X6, 11,300lbs	B
	1001137512	2	90IN FORK EXTENSION, (includes items 1 & 2)	D
1	70024306	1	PIN	
2	70024307	1	CLIP	
N1	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
N2	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-11. HOOK - LIFTING



ART_1001097205-I

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-11. HOOK - LIFTING

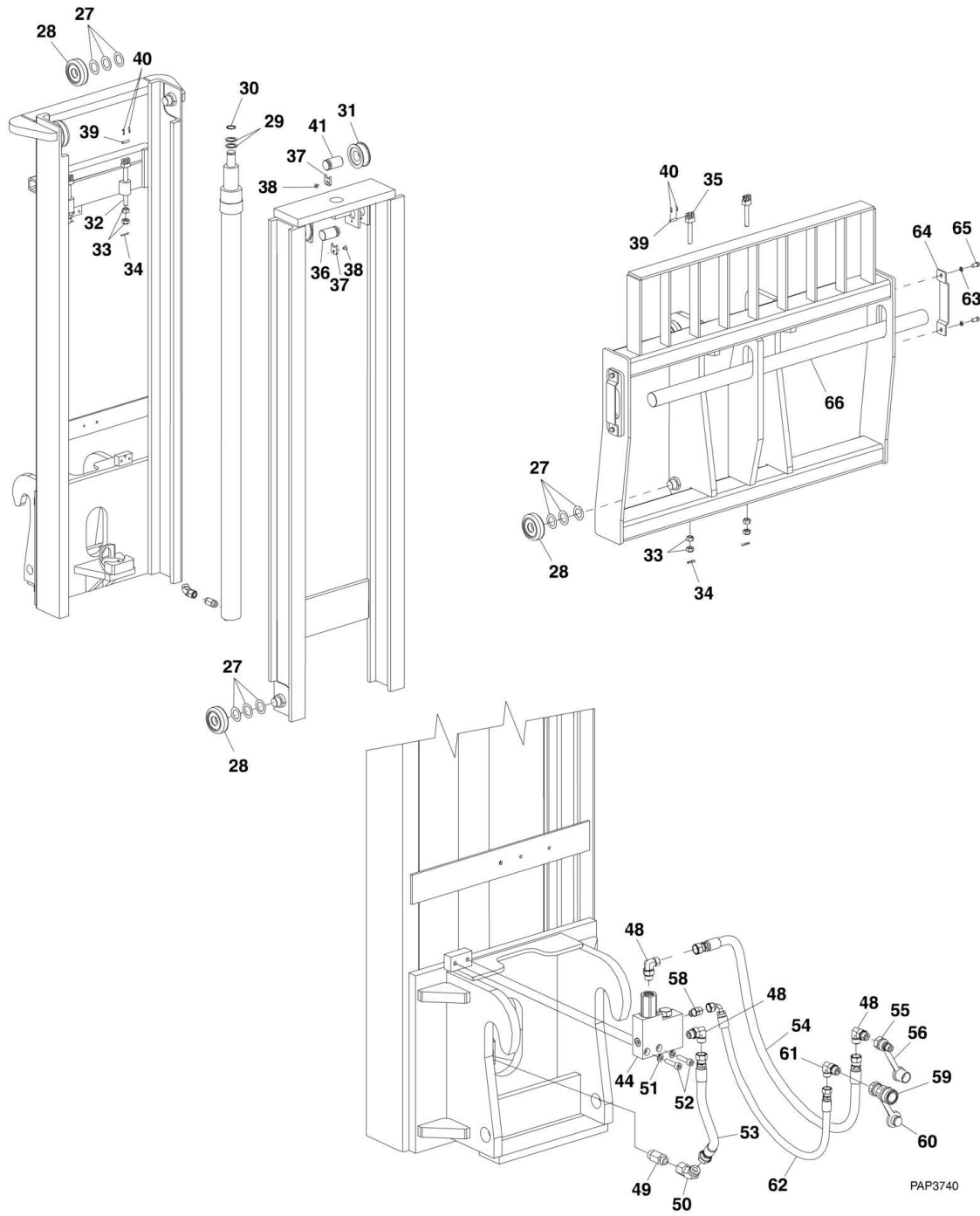
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	91565094	NLA	LIFTING HOOK, (no longer available, use 1001097205 for replacement or items 1 through 7 for service)	G
	1001097205	1	FORK MOUNTED HOOK, (includes all items)	G
1	7029520	2	Pin, Cotter	
2	1001093171	2	Pin	
3	70020555	1	Bushing	
4	90554080	1	Hook	
5	7029521	1	Shackle	
6	N.S.S.	1	Weldment, Hook	
7	N.S.S.	1	S/N Plate	

78

G6-42A/G9-43A/G10-43A



SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS



SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-12. MAST (8FT)

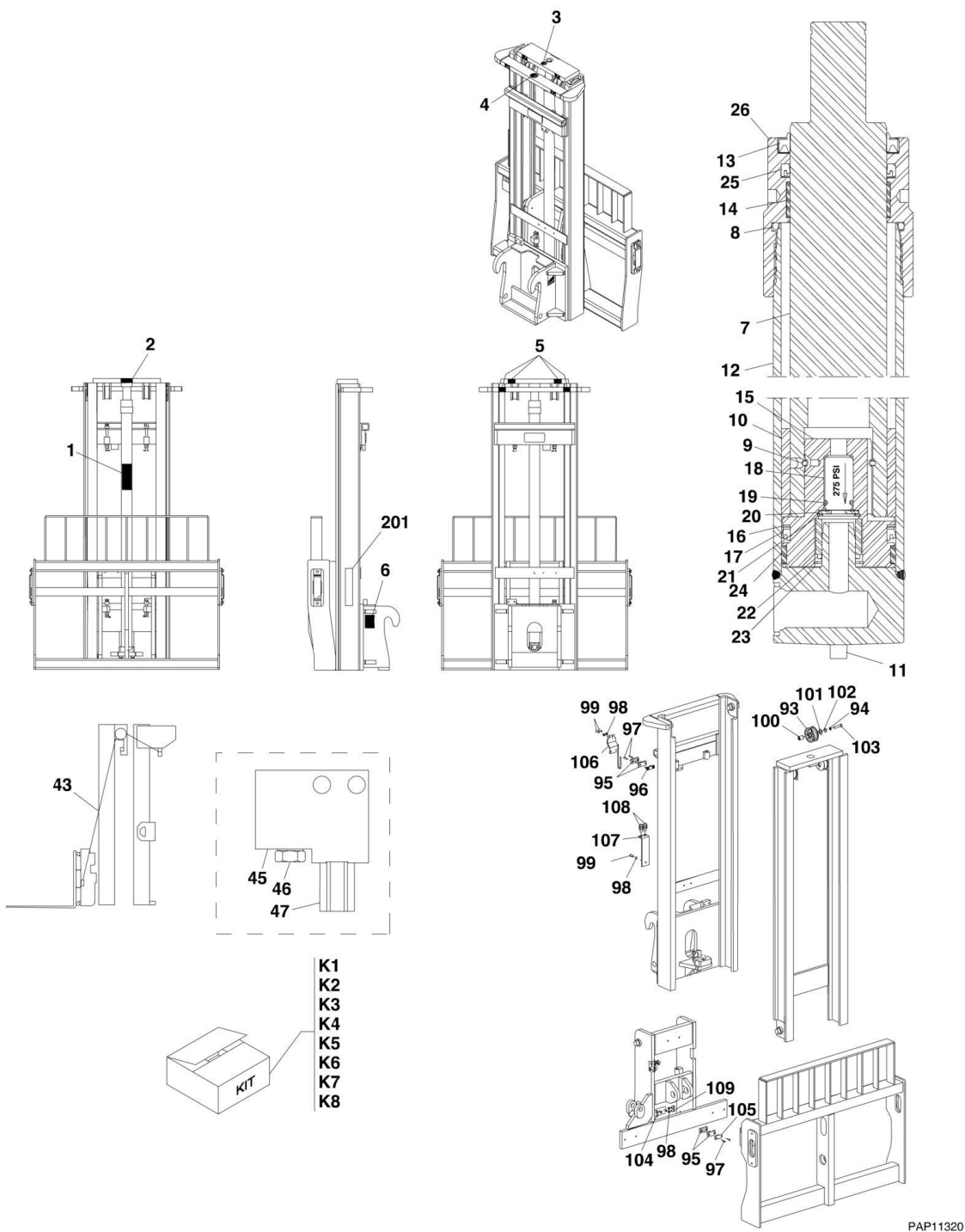
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001108668	1	8FT STANDARD MAST, (4,500lb), (includes all items)	C
1	Kit	1	WARNING DECAL	
2	Kit	1	WARNING DECAL	
3	Kit	1	NO STEP DECAL	
4	Kit	1	NO STEP DECAL	
5	Kit	4	HANDS OFF DECAL	
6	Kit	2	HOSE ROUTING DECAL	
6	70023008	1	MAIN LIFT CYLINDER, (includes items 7 thru 26)	
7	N.S.S.	1	ROD/PLUNGER	
8	Kit	1	O-RING	
9	Kit	1	PULL WIRE	
10	N.S.S.	1	SPACER	
11	N.S.S.	2	ROLL PIN	
12	N.S.S.	1	BARREL	
13	Kit	1	WIPER	
14	Kit	1	BUSHING	
15	N.S.S.	1	PISTON	
16	Kit	1	NYLON RING	
17	Kit	1	PISTON SEAL	
18	Kit	1	CHECK VALVE	
19	Kit	1	O-RING	
20	Kit	1	WASHER	
21	Kit	1	CIRCLIP	
22	N.S.S.	1	SLEEVE	
23	Kit	1	RETAINING RING	
24	Kit	1	WEAR RING	
25	Kit	1	ROD SEAL	
26	70023004	1	RETAINER/GLAND	
27	70023014	24	SHIM	
28	70022987	8	BALL BEARING	
29	Kit	2	WASHER SHIM	
30	70023016	1	SNAP RING	
31	70022969	2	SHEAVE ASSY	
32	70022960	2	CHAIN ANCHOR	
33	70022957	8	NUT, 0.625-18UNF	
34	70022993	4	COTTER PIN	
35	70022995	2	CHAIN ANCHOR	
36	70022984	1	SHEAVE SHAFT	
37	70022970	2	RETAINER BAR	
38	70023003	2	FLAT HD CAPSCREW	
39	70022994	4	CHAIN ANCHOR PIN	
40	70022992	8	COTTER PIN	
41	70022985	1	SHEAVE SHAFT	
43	70023009	2	LIFT CHAIN	
44	70022932	1	PO CHECK VALVE ASSY, (includes items 45 thru 47)	
45	N.S.S.	1	MANIFOLD	
46	70022931	1	PO CHECK VALVE CARTRIDGE	
47	70023010	1	PO CHECK	
48	70022934	3	FITTING, 90	
49	70022936	1	FLOW LIMITER	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

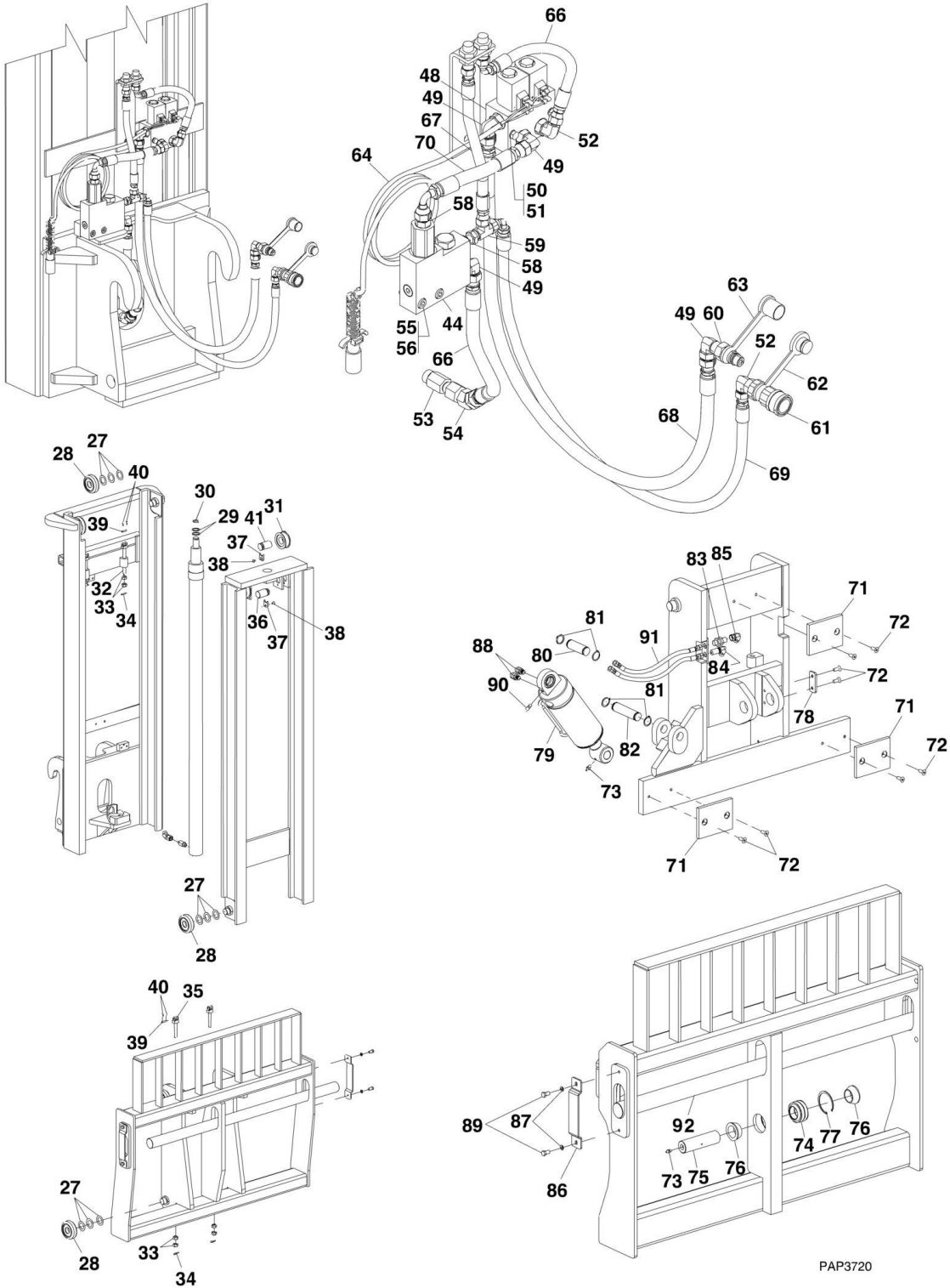
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	70022937	1	FITTING, 45	
51	70022949	2	LOCKWASHER, M10	
52	70022950	2	HEX SOCKET CAPSCREW	
53	70022942	1	HOSE ASSY	
54	70022952	1	HOSE ASSY	
55	91403414	1	MALE QUICK DISCONNECT COUPLING	
56	91043126	1	DUST CAP	
58	70022939	1	STRAIGHT FITTING, 6	
59	91403413	1	FEMALE QUICK DISCONNECT COUPLING	
60	91043125	1	DUST PLUG	
61	70022935	1	STRAIGHT THREAD ELBOW	
62	70022946	1	HOSE ASSY	
63	70022949	4	LOCKWASHER, M10	
64	70022980	2	FORK PIN KEEPER	
65	70022998	4	CAPSCREW, M10X20	
66	70022990	1	FORK PIN	
101	N.S.S.	1	SN PLATE	
K1	70023925	1	DECAL KIT, (includes items 1 thru 6)	
K2	70023005	1	MAIN LIFT CYLINDER SEAL KIT, (includes items 8, 9, 13, 14, 16, 17, 19, 21 & 23 thru 25)	
K3	70023006	1	CHECK VALVE KIT, (includes items 18 thru 21 & 23)	
K4	70023007	1	SHIM KIT	
K5	70023015	1	MAST COMMON PARTS KIT, (includes items 27 thru 41)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-13. MAST - SIDE TILT ELECTRIC MAST (8FT)



SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS



PAP3720

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-13. MAST - SIDE TILT ELECTRIC MAST (8FT)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001108669	1	8FT SIDE TILT ELECTRIC MAST, (includes all items)	C
1	Kit	1	WARNING DECAL	
2	Kit	1	WARNING DECAL	
3	Kit	1	NO STEP DECAL	
4	Kit	1	NO STEP DECAL	
5	Kit	4	HANDS OFF DECAL	
6	1001111190	2	HOSE ROUTING DECAL	
6	70023008	1	MAIN LIFT CYLINDER, (includes items 7 thru 26)	
7	N.S.S.	1	ROD/PLUNGER	
8	Kit	1	O-RING	
9	Kit	1	PULL WIRE	
10	N.S.S.	1	SPACER	
11	N.S.S.	2	ROLL PIN	
12	N.S.S.	1	BARREL	
13	Kit	1	WIPER	
14	Kit	1	BUSHING	
15	N.S.S.	1	PISTON	
16	Kit	1	NYLON RING	
17	Kit	1	PISTON SEAL	
18	Kit	1	CHECK VALVE	
19	Kit	1	O-RING	
20	Kit	1	WASHER	
21	Kit	1	CIRCLIP	
22	N.S.S.	1	SLEEVE	
23	Kit	1	RETAINING RING	
24	Kit	1	WEAR RING	
25	Kit	1	ROD SEAL	
26	70023004	1	RETAINER/GLAND	
27	70023014	24	SHIM	
28	70022987	8	BALL BEARING	
29	Kit	2	WASHER SHIM	
30	70023016	1	SNAP RING	
31	70022969	2	SHEAVE ASSY	
32	70022960	2	CHAIN ANCHOR	
33	70022957	8	NUT, 0.625-18UNF	
34	70022993	4	COTTER PIN	
35	70022995	2	CHAIN ANCHOR	
36	70022984	1	SHEAVE SHAFT	
37	70022970	2	RETAINER BAR	
38	70023003	2	FLAT HD CAPSCREW	
39	70022994	4	CHAIN ANCHOR PIN	
40	70022992	8	COTTER PIN	
41	70022985	1	SHEAVE SHAFT	
43	70023009	2	LIFT CHAIN	
44	70022932	1	PO CHECK VALVE ASSY, (includes items 45 thru 47)	
45	N.S.S.	1	MANIFOLD	
46	70022931	1	PO CHECK VALVE CARTRIDGE	
47	70023010	1	PO CHECK	
48	70022933	1	SOLENOID VALVE BANK	
49	70022934	4	FITTING, 90	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

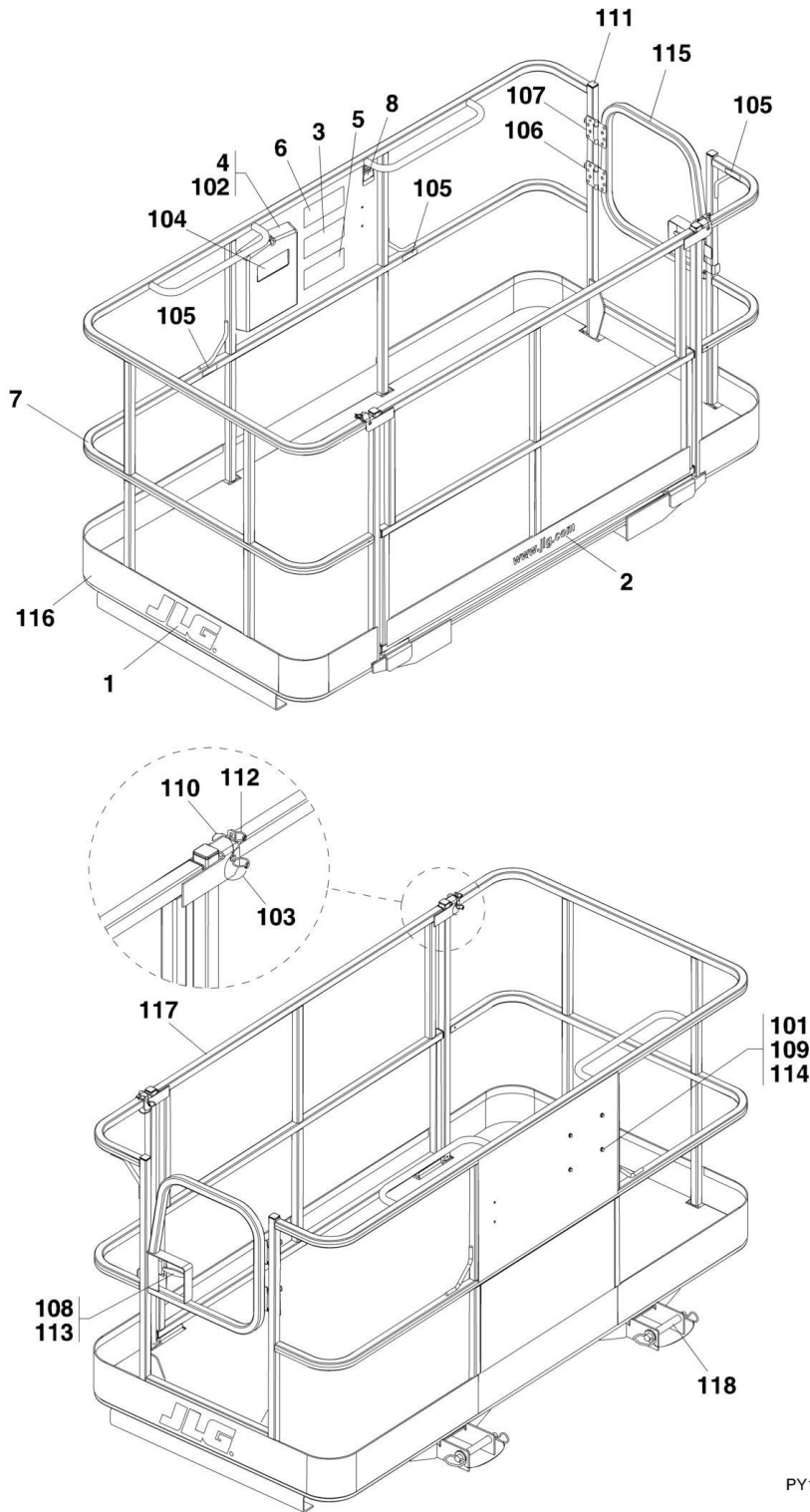
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	70022948	2	LOCKWASHER, M8	
51	70022951	2	CAPSCREW, M8X60	
52	70022935	2	STRAIGHT THREAD ELBOW	
53	70022936	1	FLOW LIMITER	
54	70022937	1	FITTING, 45	
55	70022949	2	LOCKWASHER, M10	
56	70022950	2	HEX SOCKET CAPSCREW	
57	70022938	1	STRAIGHT FITTING	
58	70022939	1	STRAIGHT FITTING, #6	
59	70022940	1	TEE FITTING	
60	91403414	1	MALE QUICK DISCONNECT COUPLING	
61	91403413	1	FEMALE QUICK DISCONNECT COUPLING	
62	91043125	1	DUST PLUG	
63	91043126	1	DUST CAP	
64	70022941	1	HARNESS	
65	70022942	1	HOSE ASSY	
66	70022943	1	HOSE ASSY	
67	70022944	1	HOSE ASSY	
68	70022945	1	HOSE ASSY	
69	70022946	1	HOSE ASSY	
70	70022947	1	HOSE ASSY	
71	70022972	3	WEAR PAD	
72	70022971	8	FLAT HD CAPSCREW	
73	70023001	2	GREASE FITTING	
74	70022975	1	BEARING	
75	70022973	1	PIVOT SHAFT	
76	70022974	2	BEVELED SPACER	
77	70022988	1	RETAINING RING	
78	70022976	1	RETAINER PLATE	
79	2716143	1	TILT CYLINDER	
80	70022977	1	PIN, 128.1mm	
81	70023016	4	SNAP RING, 1-1/4	
82	70022978	1	PIN, 128.1mm	
83	70023000	1	BULKHEAD UNION, (with locknut)	
84	70022999	1	BULKHEAD UNION ELBOW	
85	70022982	1	STRAIGHT THREAD ELBOW	
86	70022980	2	FORK PIN KEEPER	
87	70022949	4	LOCKWASHER, M10	
88	70022991	2	STRAIGHT THREAD ELBOW, 90	
89	70022998	4	CAPSCREW, M10X20	
90	70022966	1	GREASE FITTING	
91	70022979	2	HOSE ASSY	
92	70022990	1	FORK PIN	
93	70022965	1	SHEAVE	
94	70022997	1	LOCKWASHER, M12	
95	70022967	4	HOSE CLAMP	
96	70022962	1	BAR ASSY	
97	70023002	4	CAPSCREW, M6X25	
98	70022949	5	LOCKWASHER, M10	
99	70022958	3	CAPSCREW, M10X20	
100	70022961	1	SHAFT	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
101	70022959	1	WASHER	
102	70022989	1	RETAINING RING	
103	70022964	1	CAPSCREW, M12X55	
104	70022981	1	IHR BRACKET	
105	70022968	1	HOSE CLAMP BAR	
106	70023011	1	IHR BRACKET	
107	70022983	1	TERMINATION BRACKET	
108	70023000	2	BULKHEAD UNION AND LOCKNUT	
109	70022996	3	CAPSCREW, M10X16	
110	70022963	2	HOSE ASSY, (not shown)	
201	N.S.S.	1	SN PLATE	
K1	70023925	1	DECAL KIT, (includes items 1 thru 6)	
K2	70023005	1	MAIN LIFT CYLINDER SEAL KIT, (includes items 8, 9, 13, 14, 16, 17, 19, 21 & 23 thru 25)	
K3	70023006	1	CHECK VALVE KIT, (includes items 18 thru 21 & 23)	
K4	70023007	1	SHIM KIT	
K5	70023015	1	MAST COMMON PARTS KIT, (includes items 27 thru 41)	
K6	8035831	1	TILT CYLINDER SEAL KIT	
K7	70023013	1	IHR COMMON PARTS KIT, (includes items 93 thru 109)	
K8	70022986	1	IHR KIT, (includes items 93 thru 110)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-14. PLATFORM - FORK MOUNTED



PY1640

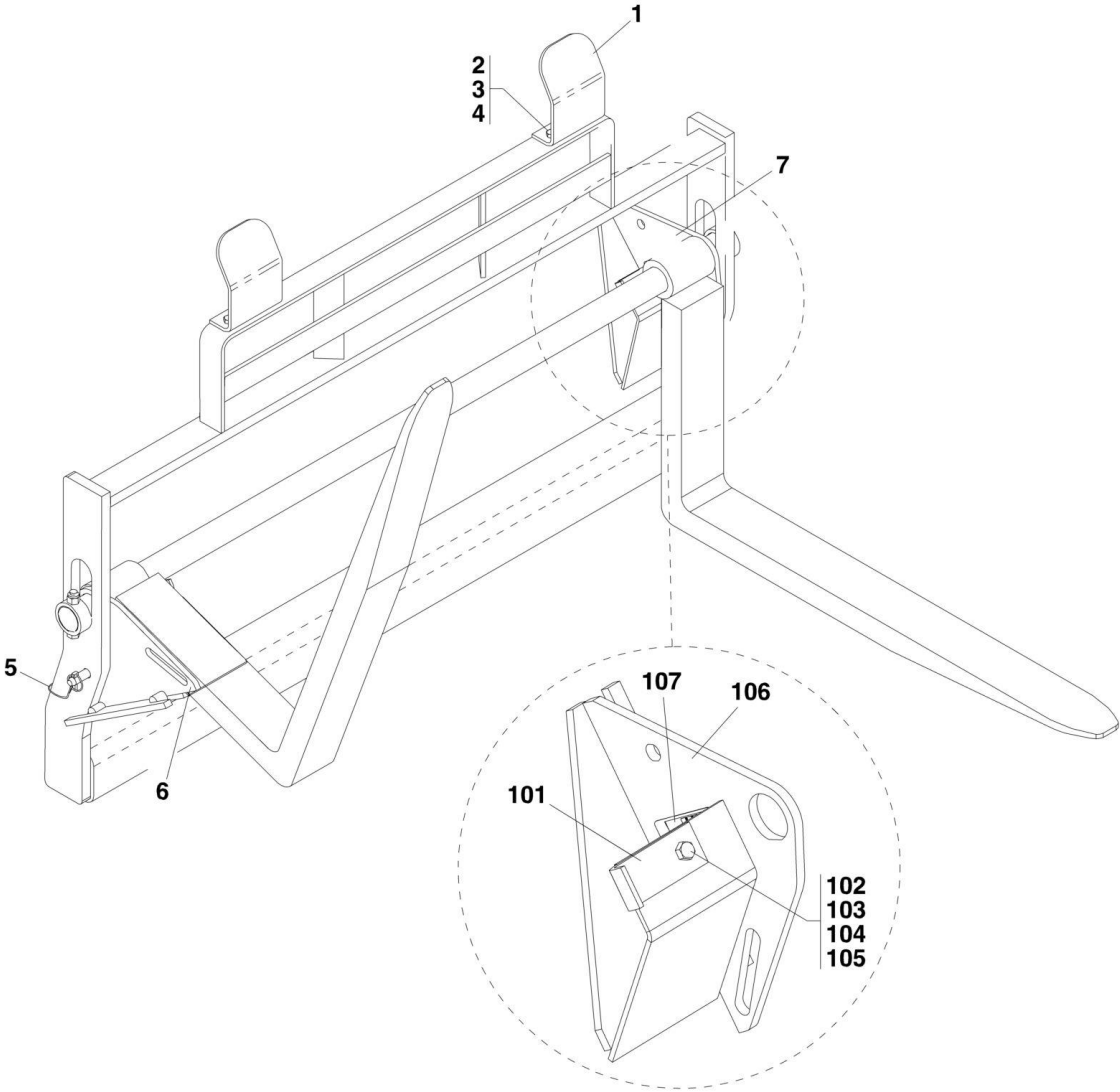
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-14. PLATFORM - FORK MOUNTED

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001103637	1	FORK MOUNTED PERSONNEL PLATFORM, (ASME), (includes all items)	D
	1001103730	1	FORK MOUNTED PERSONNEL PLATFORM, (ISO), (includes all items)	D
	1001103736	1	FORK MOUNTED PERSONNEL PLATFORM, (FRENCH), (includes all items)	D
1	1702773	2	JLG DECAL	
2	1704885	1	WEBSITE DECAL	
3	1706892	1	PLATFORM WARNING DECAL, (ASME)	
3	1001096025	1	PLATFORM WARNING DECAL, (ISO)	
3	1001096024	1	PLATFORM WARNING DECAL, (FRENCH)	
4	31200160	1	OPERATION AND SAFETY MANUAL, (ASME)	
4	31200387	1	OPERATION AND SAFETY MANUAL, (SPANISH)	
4	31200388	1	OPERATION AND SAFETY MANUAL, (PORTUGUESE)	
4	31200336	1	OPERATION AND SAFETY MANUAL, (FRENCH)	
5	1001092481	1	WARNING DECAL, (ASME)	
5	1001096021	1	WARNING DECAL, (ISO)	
5	1001096019	1	WARNING DECAL, (FRENCH)	
6	1001092482	1	CAPACITY DECAL, (ASME)	
6	1001096023	1	CAPACITY DECAL, (ISO)	
6	1001096020	1	CAPACITY DECAL, (FRENCH)	
7	1001096162	1	FORK MOUNTED PLATFORM, (includes items 101 thru 118)	J
8	N.S.S.	1	SN PLATE	
101	0641405	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-20X5/8	
102	0860520	1	MANUAL STORAGE BOX	
103	1060379	2	LANYARD CABLE	
104	1701509	1	MANUAL DECAL	
105	1704277	3	LANYARD ATTACH DECAL	
106	2080040	16	FASTENER	
107	2600281	2	HINGE	
108	2940074	1	LATCH	
109	3311405	4	HEX LOCKNUT, 1/4-20	
110	3421453	2	PIN	
111	3520072	10	PLUG	
112	3760170	4	RING	
113	3820020	4	RIVET	
114	4711400	8	WASHER, 1/4	
115	4846452	1	GATE WELDMENT	
116	N.S.S.	1	PLATFORM	
117	1001095810	1	GATE WELDMENT	
118	1001102813	2	HITCH PIN	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-15. SHEET MATERIAL HANDLER ASSEMBLY



PY1510

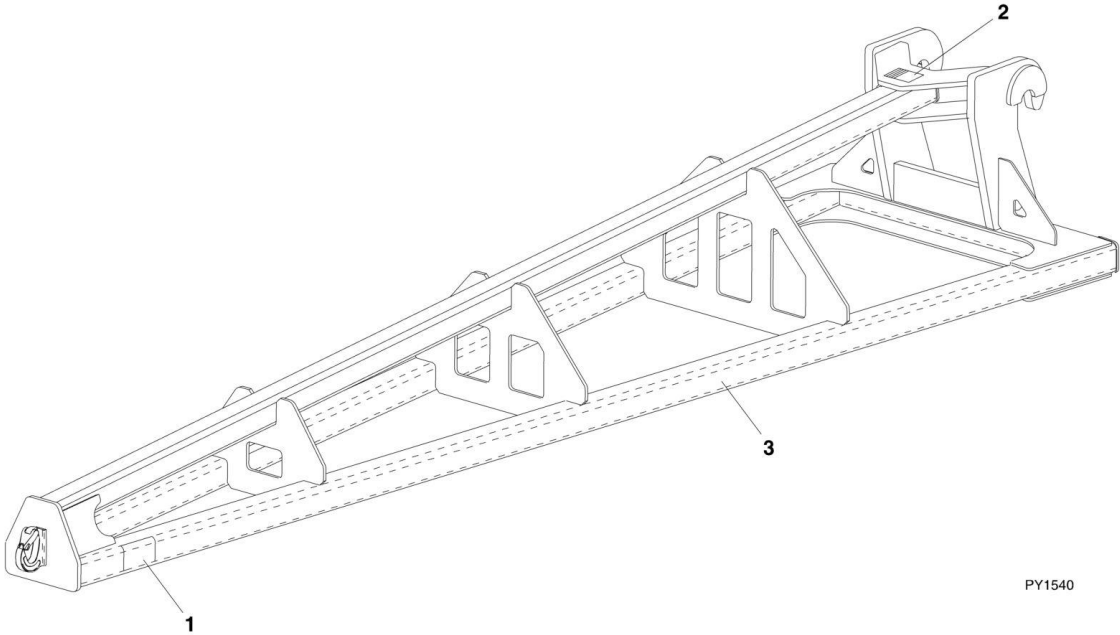
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-15. SHEET MATERIAL HANDLER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001100227	1	SHEET MATERIAL HANDLER ASSEMBLY, (includes all items)	A
1	7112642	2	BACKREST EXTENSION	
2	8303626	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-13X1-1/2 GR5	
3	8305012	4	HEX NUT, 1/2-13	
4	8307007	4	LOCKWASHER, 1/2	
5	1001093377	2	HITCH PIN	
6	1001101115	1	RH FORK SUPPORT ASSEMBLY, (includes items 101 thru 107)	B
7	1001101116	1	LH FORK SUPPORT ASSEMBLY, (includes items 101 thru 107)	C
101	7114941	1	LOCK BAR	
102	8303626	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-13X1-1/2, GR5	
103	8305644	1	HEX LOCKNUT, 1/2-13	
104	8307007	1	LOCKWASHER, 1/2	
105	8307112	1	WASHER, 1/2	
106	1001100228	1	RH FORK SUPPORT, (not shown)	
106	1001100229	1	LH FORK SUPPORT, (shown)	
107	N.S.S.	1	SN PLATE	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-16. TRUSS BOOM



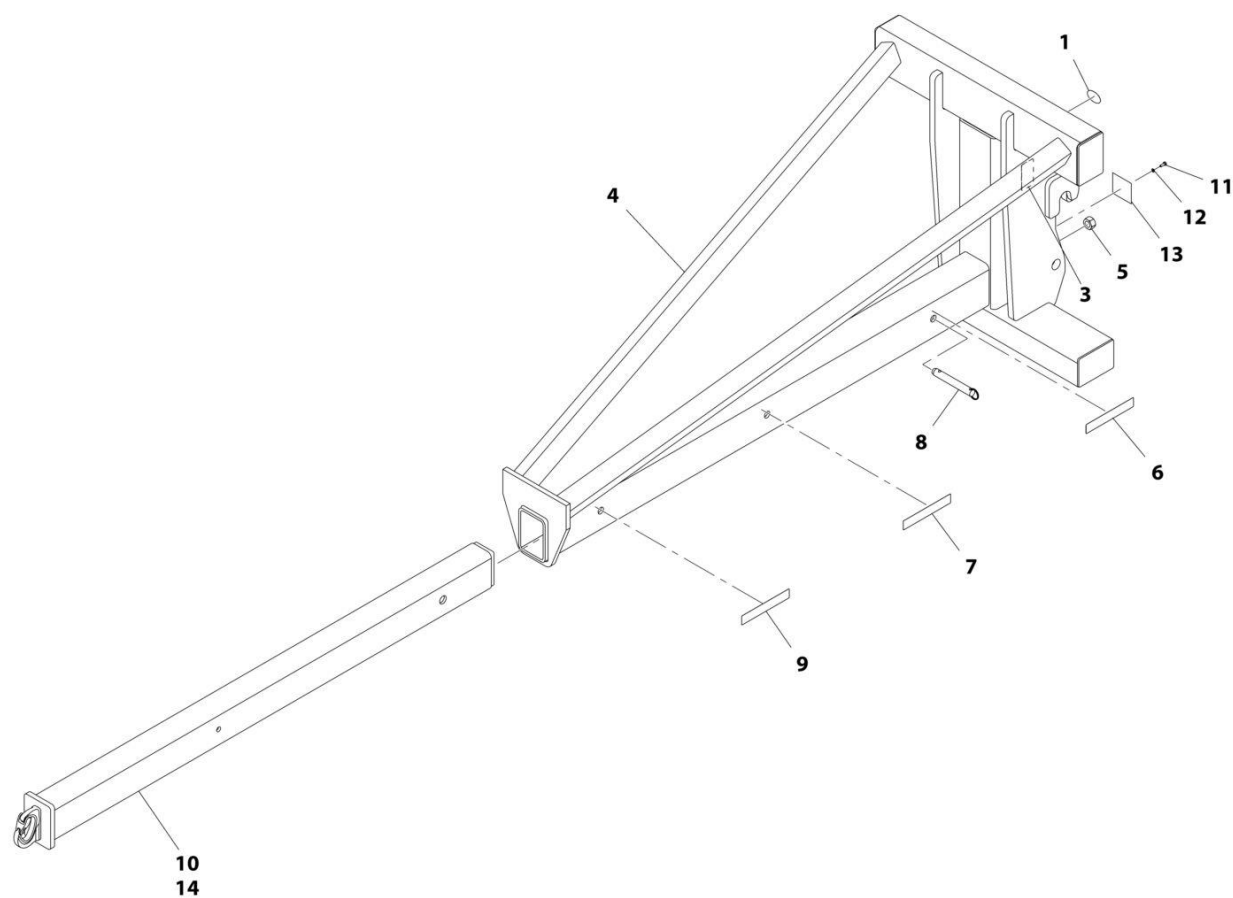
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-16. TRUSS BOOM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001099902	1	12FT TRUSS BOOM, (includes all items)	B
	1001099901	1	15FT TRUSS BOOM, (includes all items)	B
	4110422	2	WARNING SWINGING LOADS DECAL	
	N.S.S.	1	SN PLATE	
	N.S.S.	1	TRUSS BOOM	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-17. TRUSS BOOM - ADJUSTABLE



ART_1001176515-C

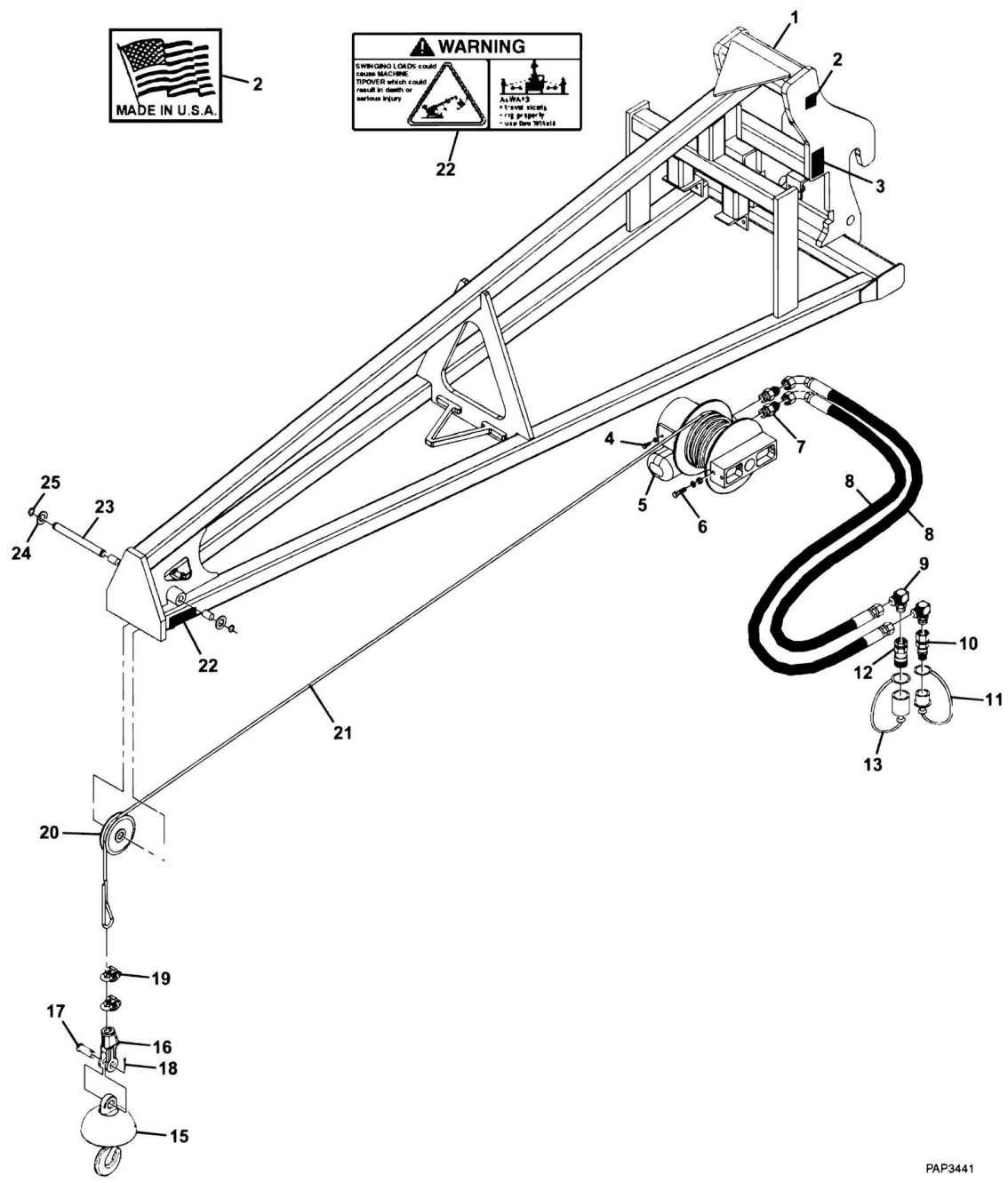
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-17. TRUSS BOOM - ADJUSTABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001176515	1	ADJUSTABLE TRUSS BOOM	A
1	90554016	1	DECAL, MADE IN USA	
3	N.S.S.	1	SN PLATE	
4	N.S.S.	1	TRUSS BOOM, ADJUSTABLE	
5	70021440	1	NUT, LOCK	
6	70024062	2	DECAL, 4000 LBS CAP	
7	70026944	2	DECAL, 3000 LBS CAP	
8	70026946	1	PIN	
9	70026699	2	DECAL, 2000 LBS CAP	
10	70026747	1	STOP ROD, BOOM EXTENSION	
11	90554033	1	BOLT, 3/4X1/4	
12	90554034	1	WASHER, LOCK 1/4	
13	70026948	1	PLATE, STOP	
14	70026949	1	BOOM, TELESCOPIC	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-18. TRUSS BOOM WITH WINCH (12FT)



PAP3441

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

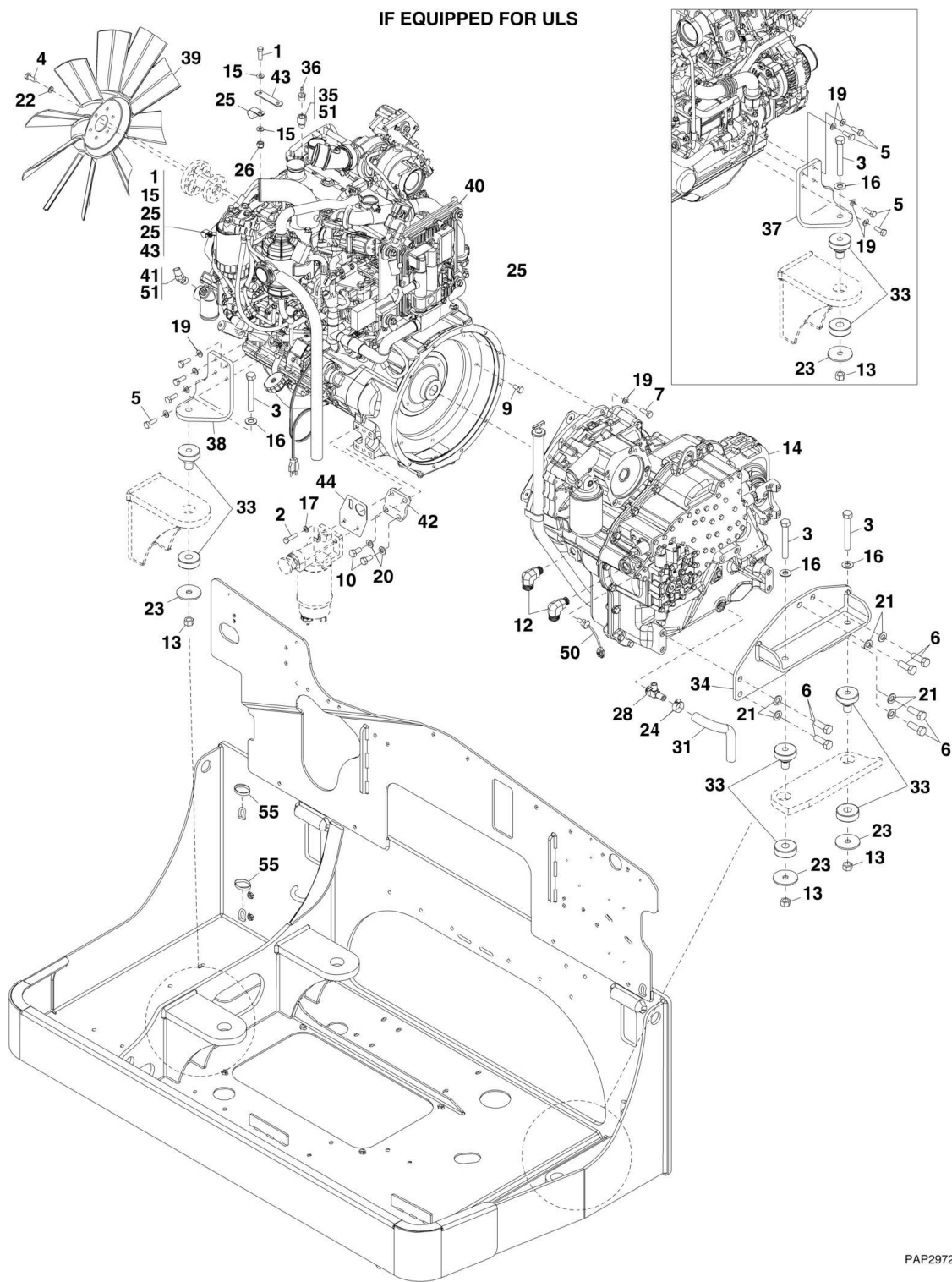
FIGURE 3-18. TRUSS BOOM WITH WINCH (12FT)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001099351	1	12FT TRUSS BOOM WITH WINCH, (includes all items)	G
1	N.S.S.	1	TRUSS BOOM FRAME	
2	90554016	1	MADE IN USA DECAL	
3	N.S.S.	1	SN PLATE	
4	70021349	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8X1	
4	90554042	4	LOCKWASHER, 3/8	
5	70021921	1	TRUSS BOOM WINCH MOTOR	
6	N.S.S.	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2X1-3/4	
6	90554020	2	LOCKWASHER, 1/2	
6	90554054	2	HEX NUT, 1/2	
7	70021415	2	CONNECTOR	
8	70021977	1	HOSE 32IN (BOOM FRONT DISCONNECT)	
8	70031445	1	HOSE 48IN (BOOM SIDE DISCONNECT)	
9	N.S.S.	2	ELBOW, 90	
10	7029692	1	MALE QUICK COUPLER	
11	90554062	1	DUST CAP	
12	70021342	1	FEMALE QUICK COUPLER	
13	90554076	1	DUST COVER	
14	70021387	2	CLAMP	
15	70021978	1	BALL SWIVEL W/SAFETY HOOK	
16	70021979	1	SOCKET ASSY	
17	N.S.S.	1	PIN	
18	N.S.S.	1	COTTER PIN	
19	N.S.S.	2	CLAMP	
20	70021935	1	PULLEY	
21	70022028	1	CABLE	
22	4110422	2	WARNING SWINGING LOADS DECAL	
23	N.S.S.	1	PIN	
24	N.S.S.	2	FLAT WASHER, 1	
25	N.S.S.	2	SNAP RING	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-1. ENGINE INSTALLATION IF EQUIPPED FOR ULS



PAP29720

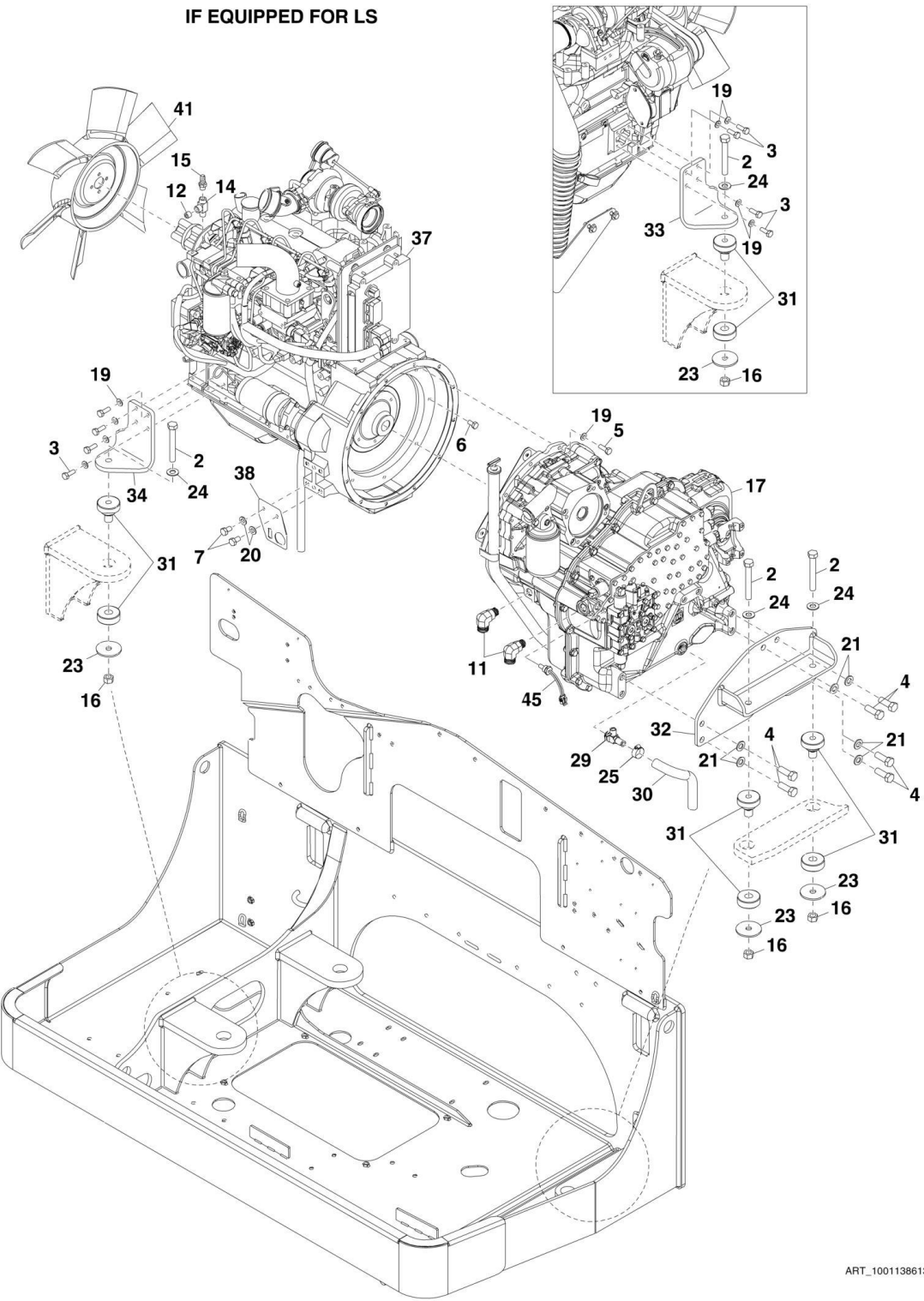
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-1. ENGINE INSTALLATION IF EQUIPPED FOR ULS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001131859	Ref	ENGINE INSTALLATION, (if equipped for ULS), (not available to order, see items 1 thru 55 for service)	J
1	0641607	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X7/8	
2	0641612	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X1-1/2, GR5	
3	0682036	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/8-11X4-1/2, GR8	
4	0701012	6	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X25, GR8.8	
5	0701014	8	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X30, GR8.8	
6	0701617	6	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M16X45, GR8.8	
7	0711014	12	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X30, GR10.9	
9	0761010	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X20, GR8.8	
10	0761212	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M12X25, GR8.8	
12	2131210	2	ADAPTER, 90, (includes o-ring)	
13	3272001	4	HEX LOCKNUT, 5/8-11, GR8	
14		Ref	TRANSMISSION, (See DRIVE TRAIN SECTION for Breakdown)	
15	4711600	2	WASHER, 3/8	
16	8307107	4	WASHER, 3/8	
17	4761600	2	LOCKWASHER, 3/8	
19	4812000	20	WASHER, 10mm	
20	4812100	2	WASHER, 12mm	
21	4812300	6	WASHER, 16mm	
22	4832000	6	LOCKWASHER, 10mm	
23	7300435	4	REBOUND WASHER	
24	8405007	1	GEAR CLAMP, 1-1/4	
25	8406303	1	TUBE CLIP, 1-3/16	
26	3311605	1	HEX LOCKNUT, 3/8-16, GR2	
28	1001097053	1	OIL DRAIN VALVE	
31	1001109536	1	DRAIN HOSE	
33	1001121309	4	MOUNT	
34	1001121883	1	TRANSMISSION MOUNTING BRACKET	
35	1001122801	1	ADAPTER, STRAIGHT	
36	1001122807	1	HOSE BARB COUPLING	
37	1001129578	1	LH FRONT ENGINE BRACKET	
38	1001129579	1	RH FRONT ENGINE BRACKET	
39	1001129824	1	SUCTION FAN	
40		Ref	ENGINE, (See ENGINE for Breakdown)	
41	1001133871	1	ELBOW, 45	
42	1001134932	1	FUEL FILTER BRACKET	
43	1001135585	1	COOLANT FILL HOSE BRACKET	
44	1001135602	1	ELECTRICAL DIAGNOSTIC BRACKET	
50	1001147072	1	OIL TEMPERATURE SWITCH	
51	0100020	AR	LOCTITE 567	
55	4240018	2	PLASTIC TIE STRAP	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-2. ENGINE INSTALLATION IF EQUIPPED FOR LS



ART_1001138613-G

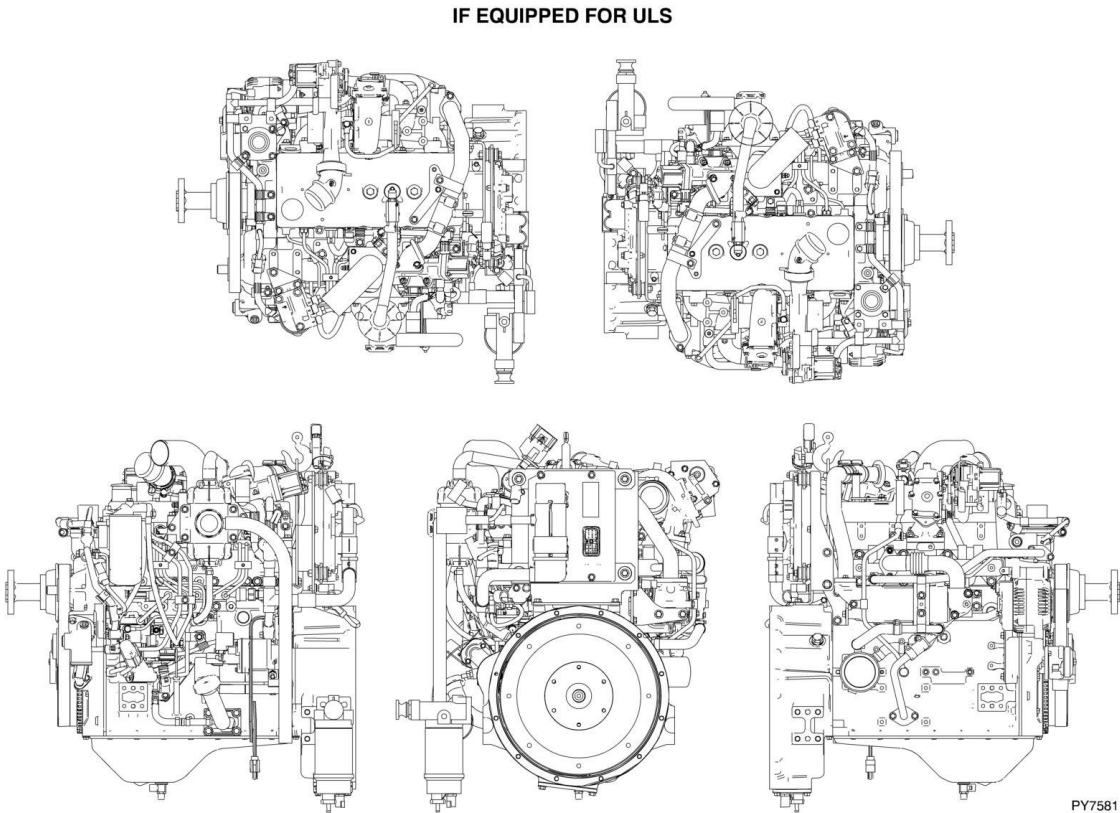
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-2. ENGINE INSTALLATION IF EQUIPPED FOR LS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001138613	Ref	ENGINE INSTALLATION, (if equipped for LS), (not available to order, see items 2 thru 45 for service)	G
2	0682036	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/8-11X4-1/2, GR8	
3	0701014	8	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X30, GR8.8	
4	0701617	6	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M16X45, GR8.8	
5	0711014	12	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X30, GR10.9	
6	0761010	5	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X20, GR8.8	
7	0761210	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M12X20, GR8.8	
11	2131210	2	ADAPTER, 90, (includes o-ring)	
12	2200233	1	DRAIN PLUG	
14	2220444	1	TEE FITTING	
15	2220806	1	STRAIGHT FITTING	
16	3272001	4	HEX LOCKNUT, 5/8-11, GR8	
17		Ref	TRANSMISSION, (See DRIVE TRAIN SECTION for Breakdown)	
19	4812000	20	WASHER, 10mm	
20	4812100	2	WASHER, 12mm	
21	4812300	6	WASHER, 16mm	
23	7300435	4	REBOUND WASHER	
24	8307107	4	WASHER, 3/8	
25	8405007	1	GEAR CLAMP, 1-1/4	
29	1001097053	1	OIL DRAIN VALVE	
30	1001109536	1	DRAIN HOSE	
31	1001121309	4	MOUNT	
32	1001121883	1	TRANSMISSION MOUNTING BRACKET	
33	1001129578	1	LH FRONT ENGINE BRACKET	
34	1001129579	1	RH FRONT ENGINE BRACKET	
37		Ref	ENGINE, (See ENGINE for Breakdown)	
38	1001135602	1	ELECTRICAL DIAGNOSTIC BRACKET	
41	1001138615	1	SUCTION FAN	
45	1001147072	1	OIL TEMPERATURE SWITCH	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-3. ENGINE IF EQUIPPED FOR ULS (Prior to SN 0160069037)



PY7581

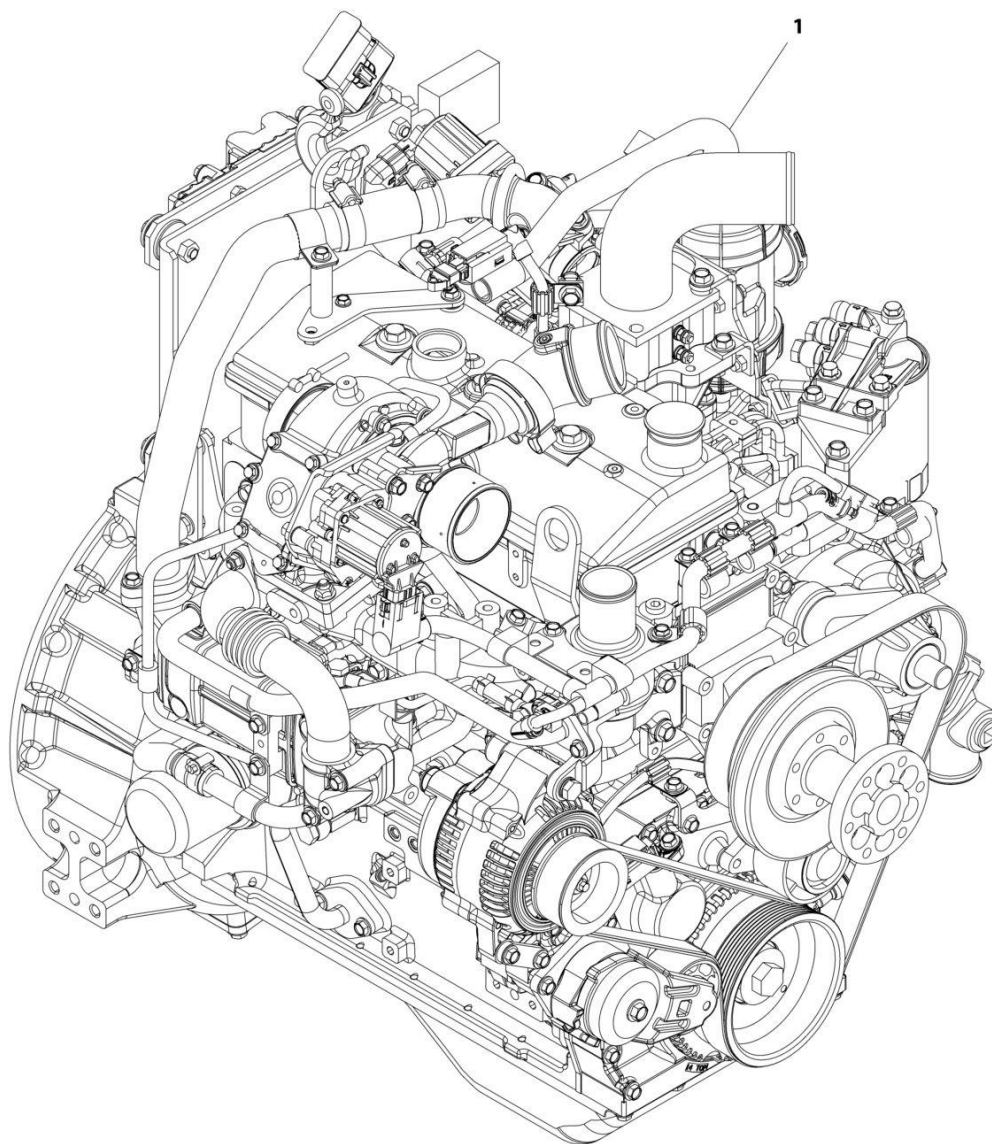
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-3. ENGINE IF EQUIPPED FOR ULS (Prior to SN 0160069037)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001131807	1	CUMMINS ENGINE, 3.3L, (if equipped for ULS), (includes all items)	D
	70024274	1	FAN BELT	
	70024385	1	FAN SPACER	
	70024276	1	ALTERNATOR	
	70024277	1	STARTER	
	70024278	1	OIL FILTER ELEMENT	
	70021854	1	DIPSTICK	
	70023793	1	DIPSTICK TUBE	
	70022843	1	OIL FILL CAP	
	70024281	1	THERMOSTAT	
	70023950	1	PRIMARY FUEL FILTER ASSY, (includes filter, bowl and head)	
	70021851	1	FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR FILTER ELEMENT	
	70022846	1	SECONDARY FUEL FILTER ELEMENT	
	70022844	1	OIL PAN PLUG	
	70024284	1	CRANKCASE VENT FILTER ELEMENT	
	70023807	1	AIR INTAKE HEATER	
	70023791	1	AIR INTAKE HEATER GASKET	
	70023794	1	OIL PAN	
	70022845	1	OIL PAN PLUG GASKET	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-4. ENGINE IF EQUIPPED FOR ULS (SN 0160069037 to Present)



ART_1001182931-A

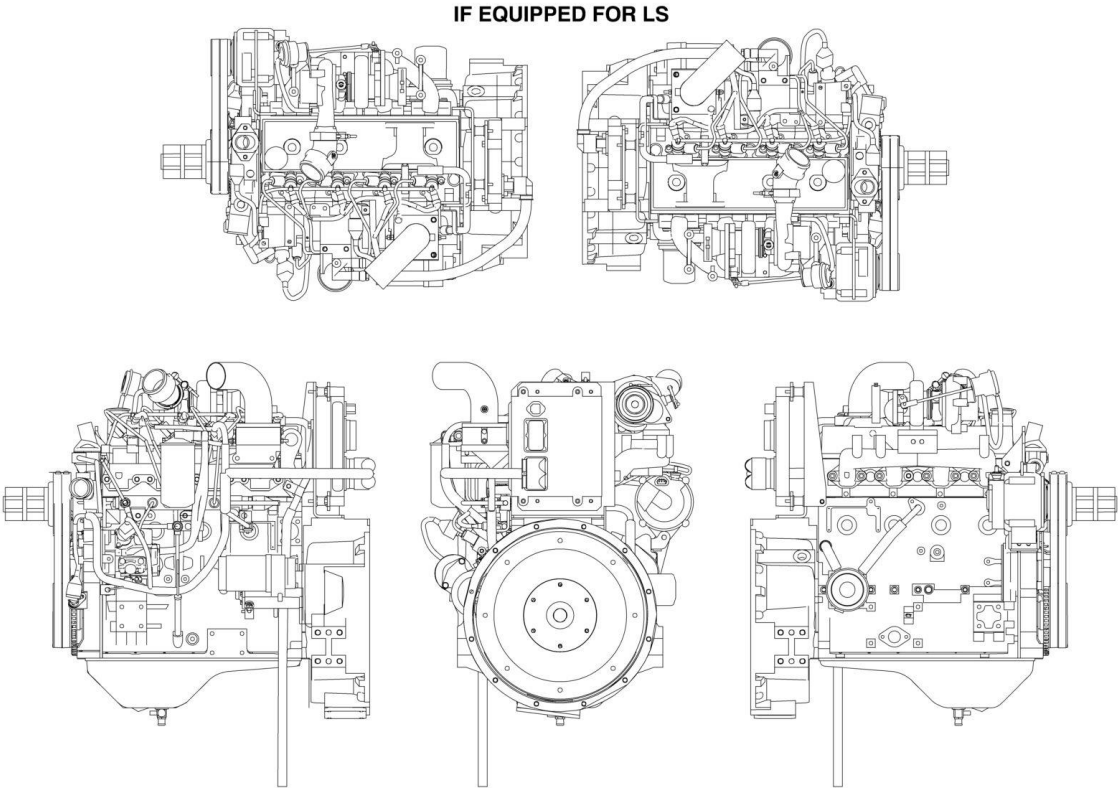
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-4. ENGINE IF EQUIPPED FOR ULS (SN 0160069037 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001182931	1	CUMMINS ENGINE, 3.3L, (if equipped for ULS)	A
	70024274	1	FAN BELT	
	70024385	1	FAN SPACER	
	70024276	1	ALTERNATOR	
	70024277	1	STARTER	
	8036204	1	OIL FILTER ELEMENT	
	70021854	1	DIPSTICK	
	70023793	1	DIPSTICK TUBE	
	70022843	1	OIL FILL CAP	
	70024281	1	THERMOSTAT	
	70023950	1	PRIMARY FUEL FILTER ASSY, (includes filter, bowl and head)	
	70021851	1	FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR FILTER ELEMENT	
	70022846	1	SECONDARY FUEL FILTER ELEMENT	
	70022844	1	OIL PAN PLUG	
	70027104	1	CRANKCASE VENT FILTER ELEMENT	
	70023807	1	AIR INTAKE HEATER	
	70023791	1	AIR INTAKE HEATER GASKET	
	70023794	1	OIL PAN	
	70022845	1	OIL PAN PLUG GASKET	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-5. ENGINE IF EQUIPPED FOR LS



PY7591

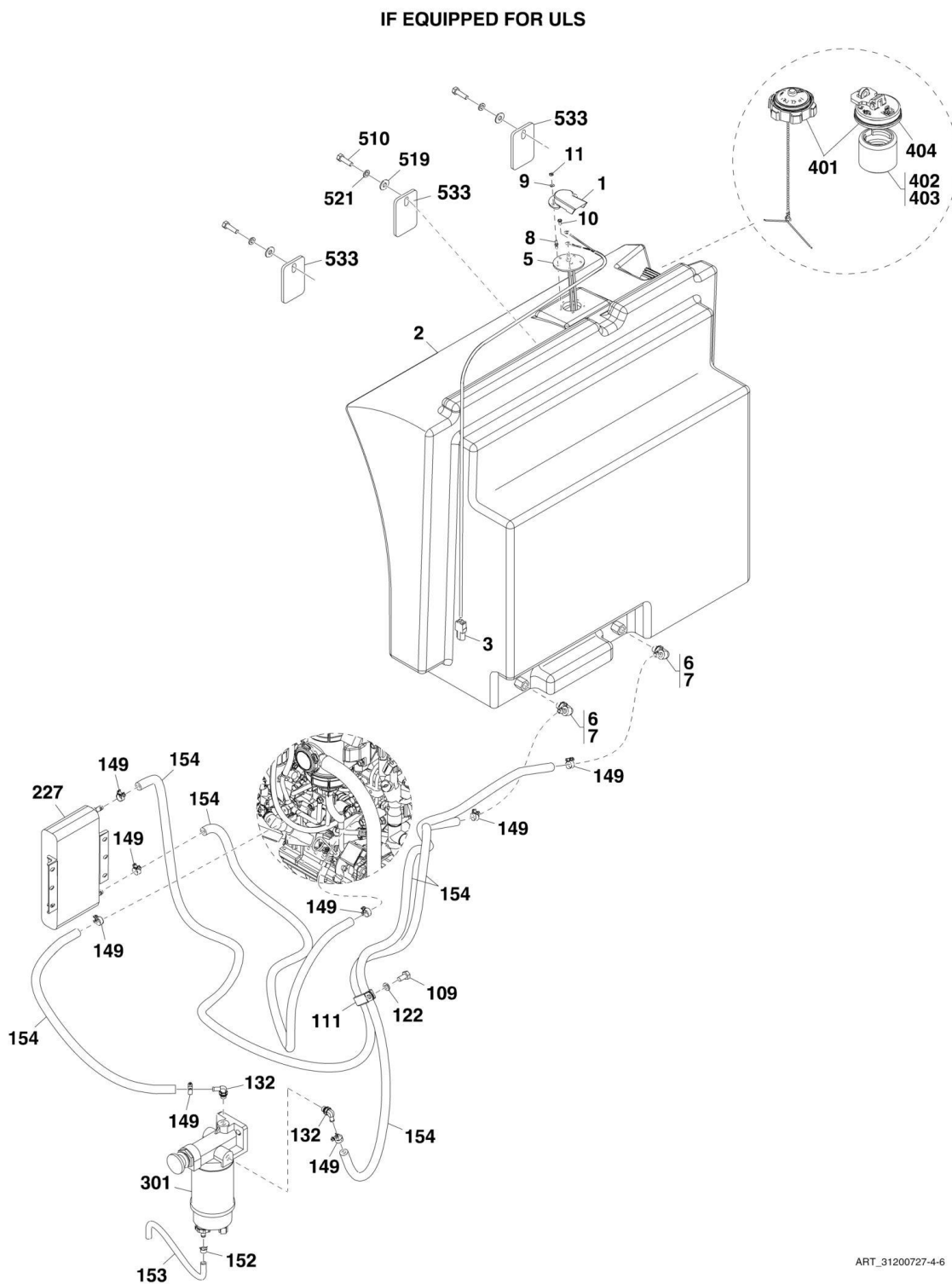
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-5. ENGINE IF EQUIPPED FOR LS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001134415	1	CUMMINS ENGINE, 3.3L, (if equipped for LS), (includes all items)	C
	70024285	1	FAN BELT	
	70024385	1	FAN SPACER	
	70021849	1	ALTERNATOR	
	70021850	1	STARTER	
	8036204	1	OIL FILTER ELEMENT	
	70021854	1	DIPSTICK	
	70023565	1	DIPSTICK TUBE	
	70022842	1	OIL FILL CAP	
	70024286	1	THERMOSTAT	
	70022846	1	SECONDARY FUEL FILTER ELEMENT	
	70022844	1	OIL PAN PLUG	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-6. FUEL TANK AND LINES IF EQUIPPED FOR ULS



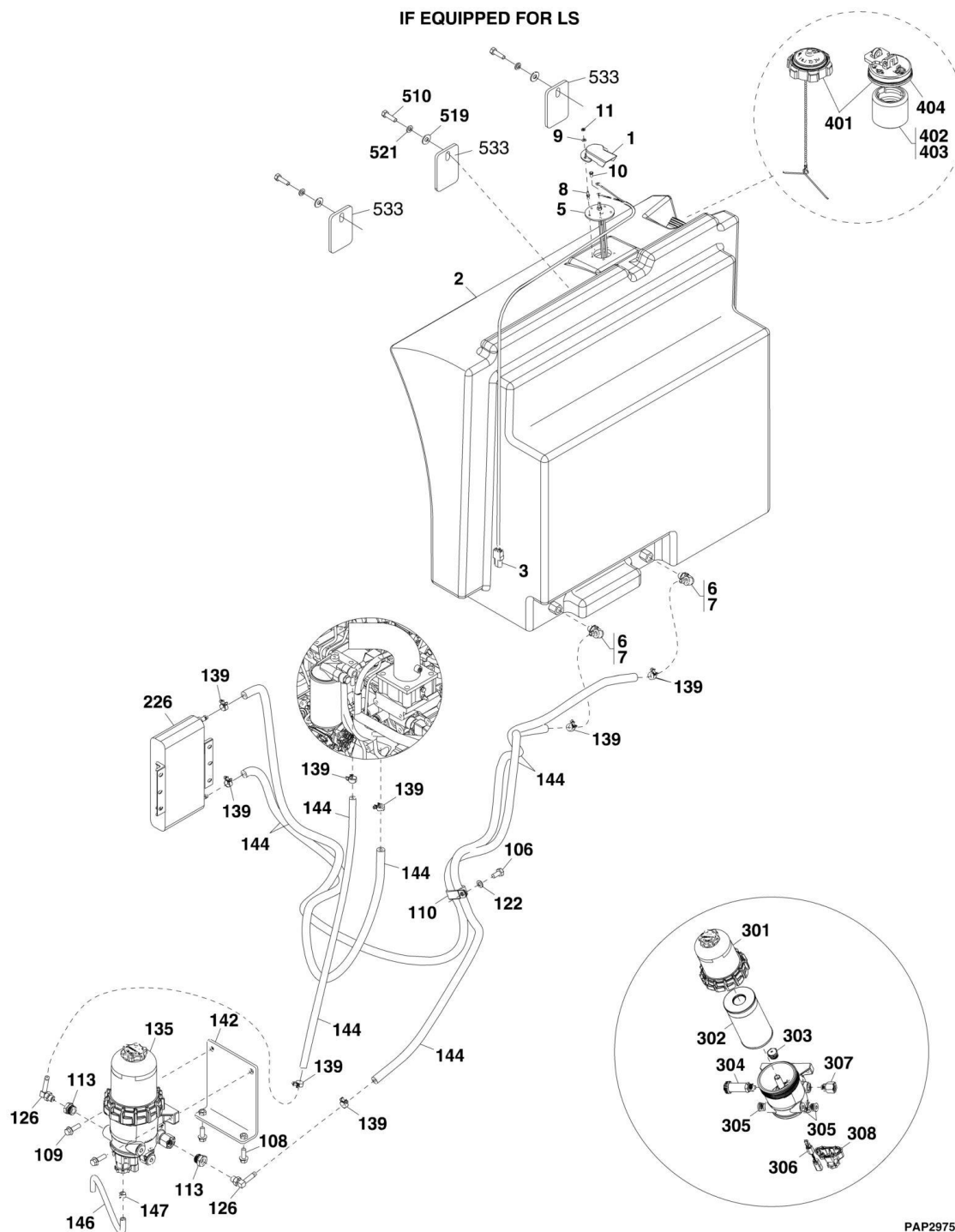
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-6. FUEL TANK AND LINES IF EQUIPPED FOR ULS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001130780	Ref	FUEL TANK ASSY, (if equipped for ULS), (not available to order, see items 1 thru 11 for service)	C
1	1671313	1	FUEL SENDER COVER	
2	1001134413	1	FUEL TANK	
3	4923452	1	FUEL SENDER HARNESS	
5	1001148837	1	FUEL LEVEL SENDER	
6	1001130776	2	HOSE BARB ADAPTER	
7	0100093	AR	LOCTITE 30512	
8	1001148847	3	ADAPTER	
9	4811600	3	WASHER, 5mm	
10	0731003	2	HEX HD MACHINE SCREW, 10-32X3/8	
11	1001149344	3	SPECIAL NUT, 8-32	
109	0761010	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X20, GR8.8	
111	1321716	1	DOUBLE P-CLAMP	
122	4832000	1	LOCKWASHER, 10mm	
132	1001182094	2	BANJO ADAPTER, M14X3/8	
149	1001136975	8	FUEL HOSE CLAMP	
152	1001144802	1	HOSE CLAMP	
153	1001080998	1	FUEL FILTER DRAIN HOSE	
154	1001141400	323 in	FUEL HOSE	
227		Ref	FUEL RADIATOR, (See RADIATOR AND COOLING INSTALLATION for Breakdown)	
301		Ref	PRIMARY FUEL FILTER ASSY, (See ENGINE for Breakdown)	
401	1001093641	1	FUEL CAP, NON-LOCKING	
401	1001102657	1	FUEL CAP, LOCKABLE, (includes items 402 thru 404)	
402	0100093	AR	LOCTITE 30512	
403	1001001422	1	FILLER NECK TANK ADAPTER	
404	1001080707	1	LOCKING FUEL CAP	
510	0641608	3	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X1	
519	4711600	3	WASHER, 3/8	
521	4761600	3	LOCKWASHER, 3/8	
533	1001150364	3	FUEL TANK HOLD DOWN	
				A

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-7. FUEL TANK AND LINES IF EQUIPPED FOR LS



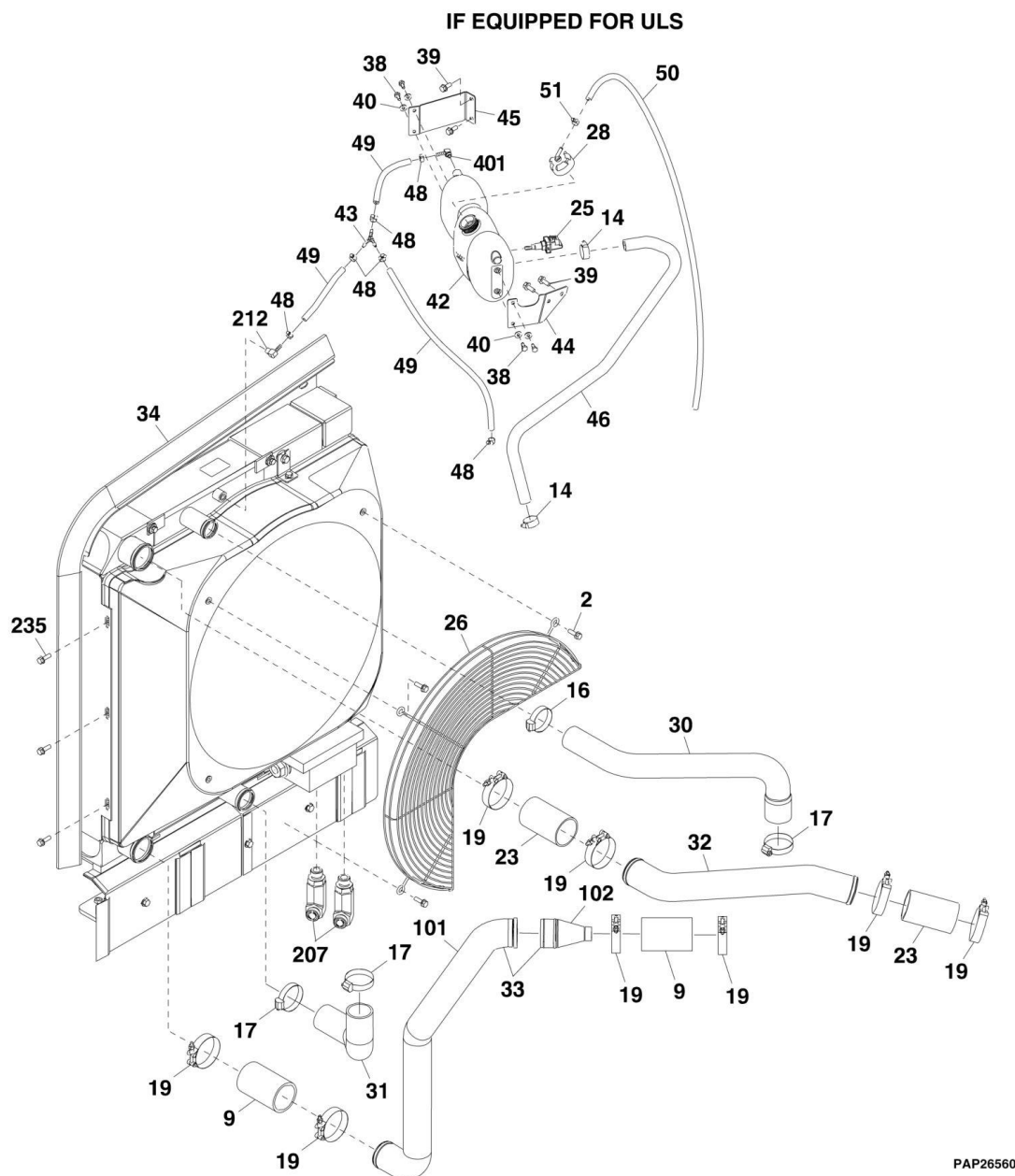
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-7. FUEL TANK AND LINES IF EQUIPPED FOR LS

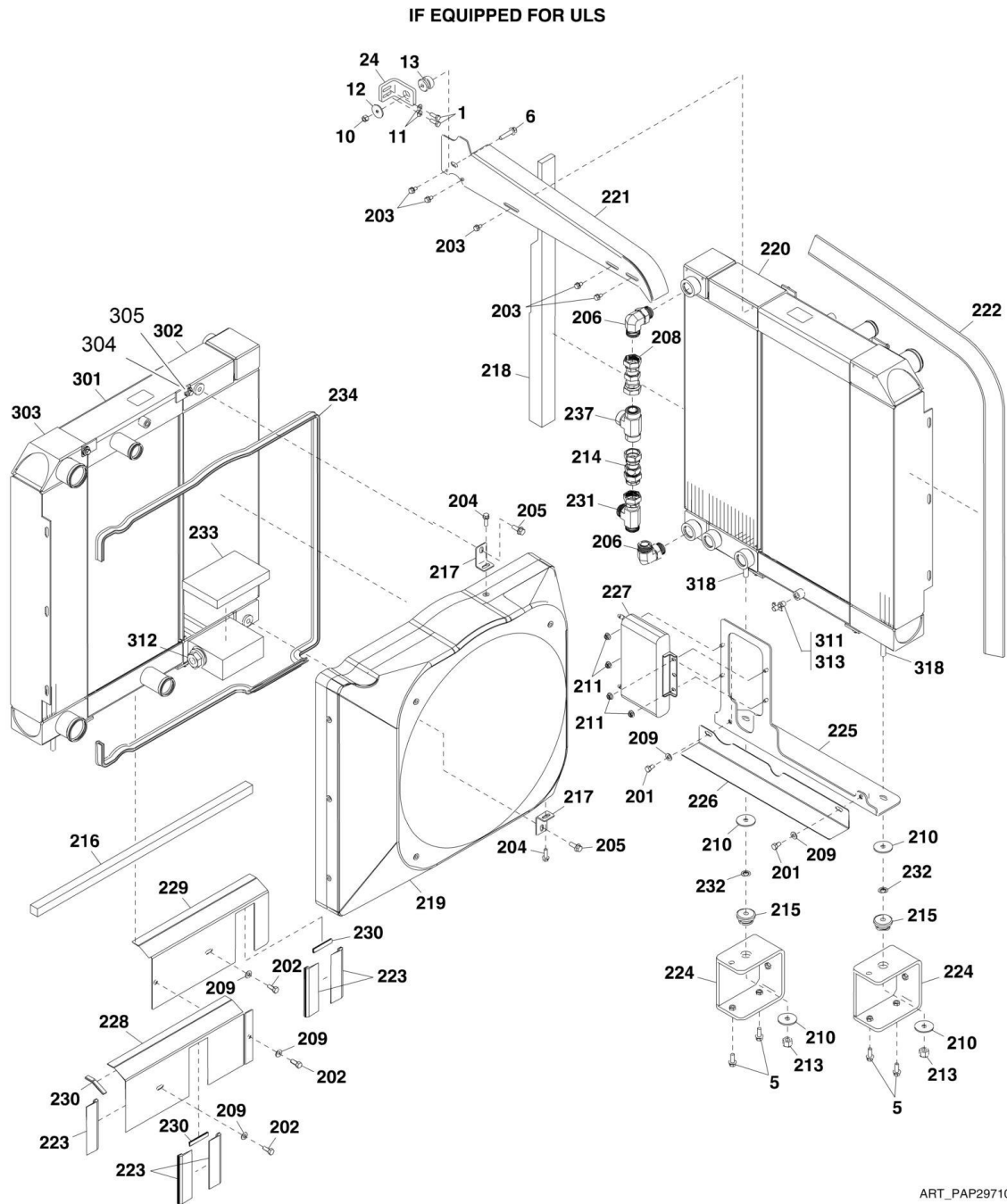
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001130780	Ref	FUEL TANK ASSY, (if equipped for LS), (not available to order, see items 1 thru 11 for service)	C
1	1671313	1	FUEL SENDER COVER	
2	1001134413	1	FUEL TANK	
3	4923452	1	FUEL SENDER HARNESS	
5	1001148837	1	FUEL LEVEL SENDER	
6	1001130776	2	HOSE BARB ADAPTER	
7	0100093	AR	LOCTITE 30512	
8	1001148847	3	ADAPTER	
9	4811600	3	WASHER, 5mm	
10	0731003	2	HEX HD MACHINE SCREW, 10-32X3/8	
11	1001149344	3	SPECIAL NUT, 8-32	
106	0761010	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X20, GR8.8	
108	0791608	2	SCREW, 3/8-16X1	
109	0791610	2	SCREW, 3/8-16X1-1/4	
110	1321716	1	DOUBLE P-CLAMP	
113	2220218	2	ADAPTER, STRAIGHT, (includes o-ring)	
122	4832000	1	LOCKWASHER, 10mm	
126	8430034	2	ELBOW, 90, (includes o-ring)	
135	1001133534	1	FUEL FILTER, (includes items 301 thru 308)	A
139	1001136975	8	FUEL HOSE CLAMP	
142	1001139197	1	FUEL FILTER BRACKET	
144	1001141400	312 in	FUEL HOSE	
146	1001080998	1	FUEL FILTER DRAIN HOSE	
147	1001144802	1	HOSE CLAMP	
226		Ref	FUEL RADIATOR, (See RADIATOR AND COOLING INSTALLATION for Breakdown)	
301	70024155	1	COVER ASSY, (includes vent cap, vent cap o-ring, collar, cover, cover o-ring and spring)	
302	70024156	1	FILTER ELEMENT	
303	70024157	1	CHECK VALVE ASSY	
304	70024158	1	PRIMER	
305	70024159	3	PLUG	
306	70024160	1	WATER-IN-FUEL SENSOR	
307	70024161	1	CHECK VALVE	
308	70024162	1	BOTTOM BOWL ASSY, (includes bottom bowl seal, bottom bowl screws, drain valve o-ring and drain valve)	
401	1001093641	1	FUEL CAP, NON-LOCKING	
401	1001102657	1	FUEL CAP, LOCKABLE, (includes items 402 thru 404)	A
402	0100093	AR	LOCTITE 30512	
403	1001001422	1	FILLER NECK TANK ADAPTER	
404	1001080707	1	LOCKING FUEL CAP	
510	0641608	3	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X1-1/4	
519	4711600	3	WASHER, 3/8	
521	4761600	3	LOCKWASHER, 3/8	
533	1001150364	3	FUEL TANK HOLD DOWN	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-8. RADIATOR AND COOLING INSTALLATION IF EQUIPPED FOR ULS



SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS



ART_PAP29710-B

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-8. RADIATOR AND COOLING INSTALLATION IF EQUIPPED FOR ULS

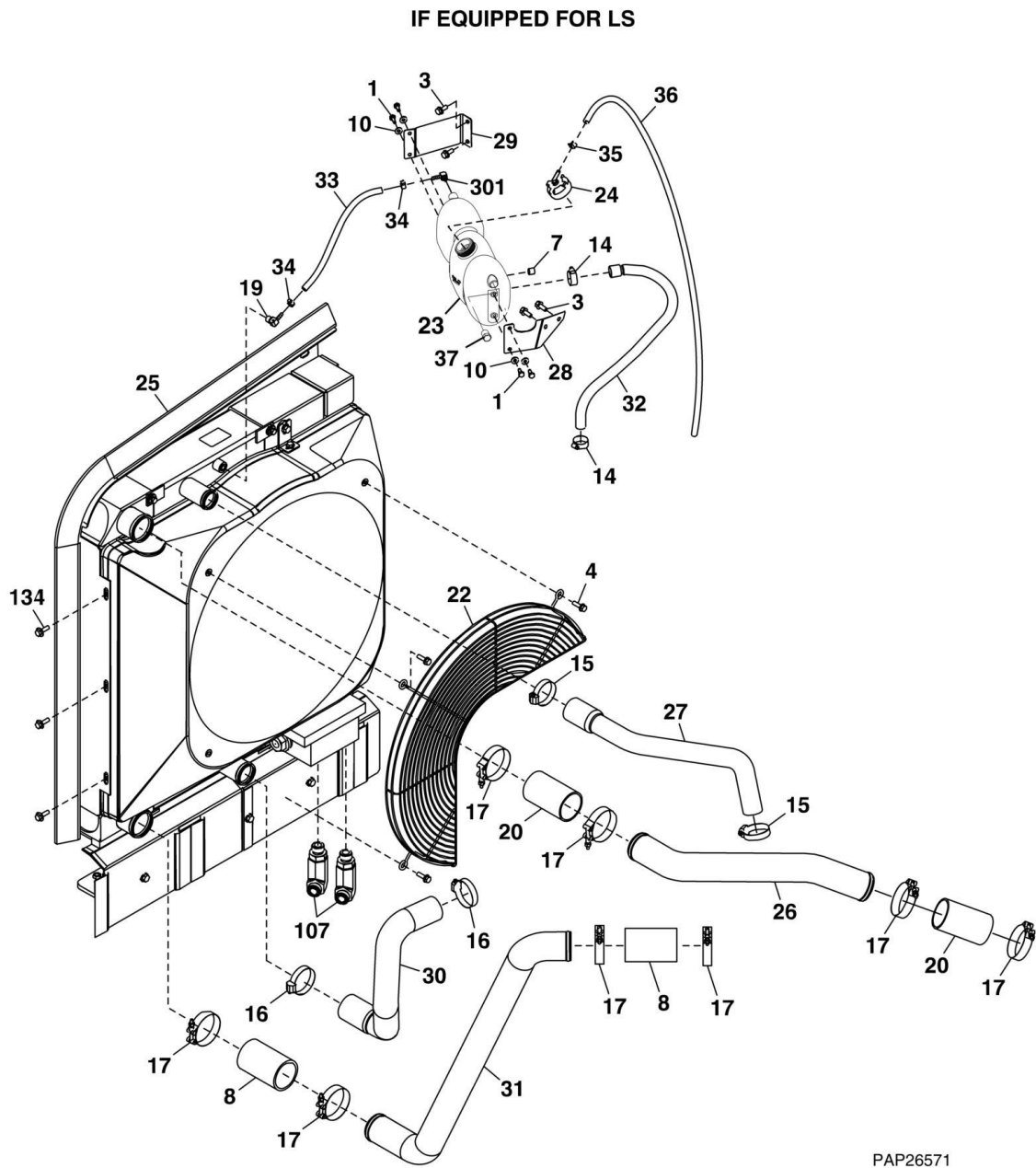
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001131810	Ref	COOLER INSTALLATION, (if equipped for ULS), (not available to order, see items 1 thru 51 for service)	E
1	0641508	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X1	
2	0791508	3	SCREW, 5/16-18x1	
5	0811608	4	SCREW, 3/8-16X1	
6	0811616	1	SCREW, 3/8-16X2	
9	2720644	2	CHARGE AIR COOLER HUMP HOSE, 2-1/2	
10	8305603	1	HEX LOCKNUT, 3/8-16	
11	4711500	2	WASHER, 5/16	
12	7057141	1	FLAT WASHER	
13	8278020	1	RUBBER ISOLATOR MOUNT	
14	8405007	2	GEAR CLAMP, 1-1/4 MAX DIA	
16	8405104	1	GEAR CLAMP, 2-1/4 MAX DIA	
17	8405201	3	GEAR CLAMP, 2-1/2 MAX DIA	
19	8405212	8	T-BOLT CLAMP	
23	1001114495	2	CHARGE AIR COOLER STRAIGHT HOSE, 2-1/2	
24	1001121050	1	COOLER ISOLATOR MOUNT PLATE	
25	1001121955	1	COOLANT LEVEL SENSOR	
26	1001122338	1	FAN GUARD GRILL	
28	1001128341	1	PRESSURE CAP	
30	1001129580	1	RADIATOR COOLANT HOSE	
31	1001129581	1	RADIATOR COOLANT HOSE	
32	1001129624	1	CHARGE AIR COOLER INLET PIPE	
33	1001141033	1	CHARGE AIR COOLER OUTLET REDUCER PIPE, (includes items 101 & 102)	D
34	1001131809	1	COOLER ASSY, (includes item 201 thru 237)	G
38	0641405	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-20X5/8	
39	0791506	4	SCREW, 5/16-18X3/4	
40	4711400	4	WASHER, 1/4	
42	1001128338	1	DEAERATION TANK, (includes item 401)	H
43	1001128510	1	HOSE BARB COUPLING	
44	1001138715	1	COOLANT TANK FRONT BRACKET	
45	1001138716	1	COOLANT TANK REAR BRACKET	
46	1001138751	1	COOLANT FILL HOSE	
48	1320022	6	HOSE CLAMP	
49	1001139685	33 in	BULK HOSE, 1/4	
50	1001080998	1	EXPANSION TANK HOSE	
51	1001144802	1	HOSE CLAMP	
101	1001141031	1	CHARGE AIR COOLER OUTLET PIPE	
102	1001141032	1	CHARGE AIR COOLER REDUCER PIPE	
201	0641605	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X5/8	
202	0641607	3	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X7/8	
203	0791504	5	SCREW, 5/16-18X1/2	
204	0791508	2	SCREW, 5/16-18x1	
205	0791604	2	SCREW, 3/8-16X1/2	
206	2131616	2	ADAPTER, 90, (includes o-ring)	
207	2170212	2	ADAPTER, 90, (long), (includes o-ring)	
208	2172416	1	ADAPTER, STRAIGHT, (includes o-ring)	
209	4711600	5	WASHER, 3/8	
210	4740274	4	SNUBBING WASHER	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
211	77143006	4	WHIZ-LOCKNUT, 5/16-18	E
212	2220317	1	HOSE BARB FITTING	
213	88521208	2	LOCKNUT, 1/2-13	
214	1001159129	1	CHECK VALVE	
215	1001114803	2	ISOLATOR MOUNT	
216	1001118092	1	FOAM GASKET SEAL	
217	1001121404	2	SHROUD MOUNTING BRACKET	
218	1001121962	1	FOAM GASKET SEAL	
219	1001129577	1	FAN SHROUD	
220	1001129855	1	RADIATOR COOLING PACKAGE, (includes items 301 thru 318)	
221	1001130046	1	AIR DAM PLATE	
222	1001130079	1	FOAM GASKET SEAL	
223	1001133877	5	TRIM-LOK FLAP SEAL	
224	1001134453	2	COOLER SUPPORT	
225	1001134456	1	FUEL COOLER MOUNT	
226	1001134458	1	DRIP SHIELD PLATE	
227	1001134516	1	FUEL RADIATOR	
228	1001138258	1	AIR DAM RIGHT PLATE	
229	1001138313	1	AIR DAM WELD PLATE	
230	90206194	9 in	VINYL EDGE TRIM, 1/16	
231	2170716	1	ADAPTER, RUN TEE, (includes o-ring)	
232	3300246	2	STEEL PUSH NUT	
233	1001147450	1	FOAM GASKET SEAL	
234	1001120639	100 in	BULB SEAL	
235	1001149227	3	HEX FLANGE SCREW, 5/16-18X1	
236	1001149756	1	FOAM GASKET SEAL	
237	2170516	1	ADAPTER, RUN TEE, (includes o-ring)	
301	70024110	1	RADIATOR	
302	70024111	1	COOLER	
303	70024109	1	CHARGE AIR COOLER	
304	70024113	6	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X1/2	
305	70024115	6	WASHER	
311	70024112	1	DRAINCOCK, 1/4	
312	70024116	1	THERMAL BYPASS VALVE	
313	70023337	1	OVERFLOW HOSE	
318	70024114	2	STUD, 1/2-13X3-1/2	
401	8420213	1	HOSE BARB ELBOW, 90	

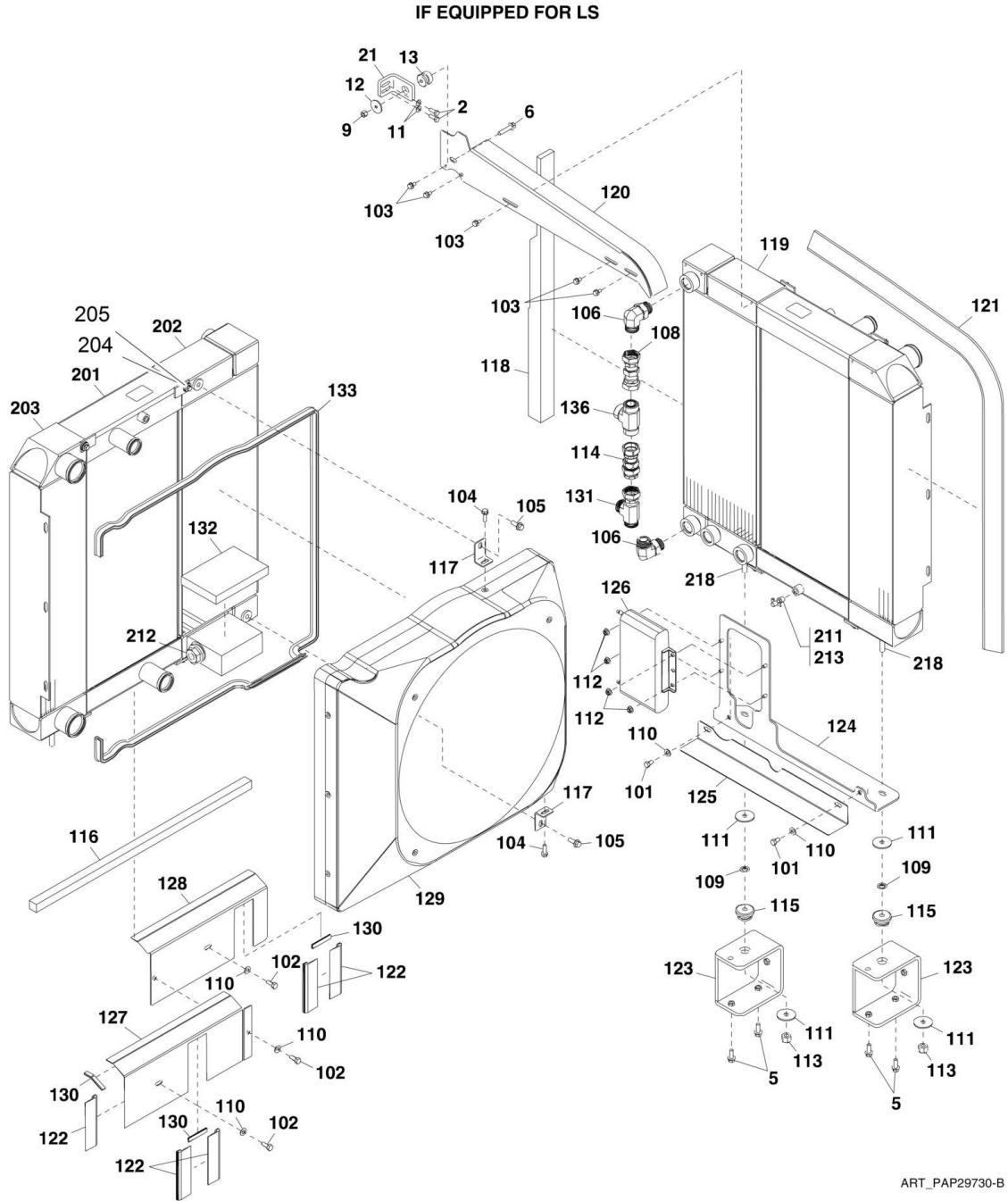
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-9. RADIATOR AND COOLING INSTALLATION IF EQUIPPED FOR LS



PAP26571

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS



SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-9. RADIATOR AND COOLING INSTALLATION IF EQUIPPED FOR LS

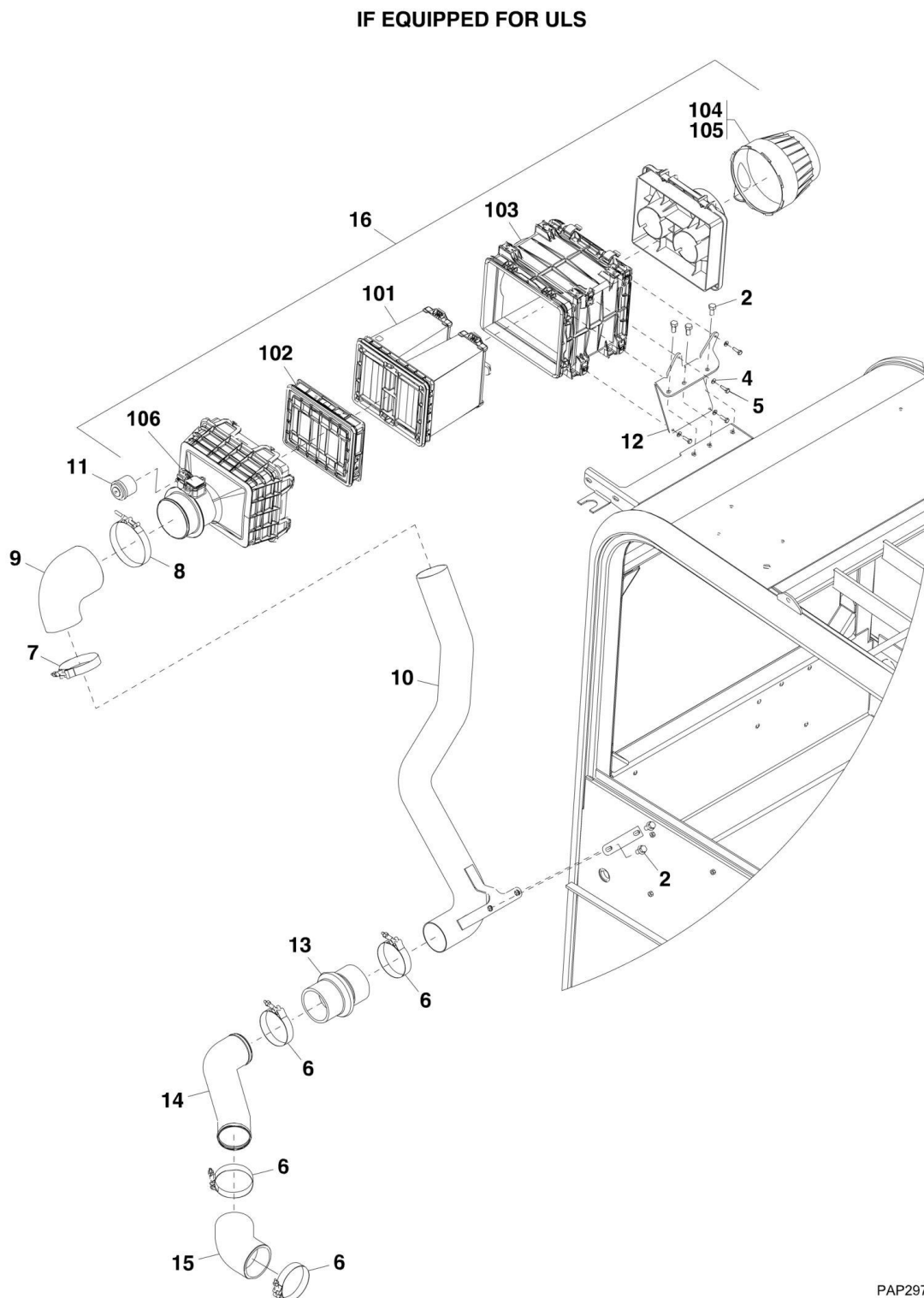
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001138669	Ref	COOLER INSTALLATION, (if equipped for LS), (not available to order, see items 1 thru 36 for service)	D
1	0641405	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-20X5/8	
2	0641508	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X1	
3	0791506	4	SCREW, 5/16-18X3/4	
4	0791508	3	SCREW, 5/16-18x1	
5	0811608	4	SCREW, 3/8-16X1	
6	0811616	1	SCREW, 3/8-16X2	
7	8530025	1	HEX SOCKET PLUG FITTING	
8	2720644	2	CHARGE AIR COOLER HUMP HOSE, 2-1/2	
9	3311601	1	HEX NUT, 3/8-16, GR2	
10	4711400	4	WASHER, 1/4	
11	4711500	2	WASHER, 5/16	
12	7057141	1	FLAT WASHER	
13	8278020	1	RUBBER ISOLATOR MOUNT	
14	8405007	2	GEAR CLAMP, 1-1/4 MAX DIA	
15	8405104	2	GEAR CLAMP, 2-1/4 MAX DIA	
16	8405201	2	GEAR CLAMP, 2-1/2 MAX DIA	
17	8405212	8	T-BOLT CLAMP	
19	2220317	1	HOSE BARB FITTING	
20	1001114495	2	CHARGE AIR COOLER STRAIGHT HOSE, 2-1/2	
21	1001121050	1	COOLER ISOLATOR MOUNT PLATE	
22	1001122338	1	FAN GUARD GRILL	
23	1001153912	1	DEAERATION TANK, (includes item 301)	C
24	1001128341	1	PRESSURE CAP	
25	1001138668	1	COOLER ASSY, (includes item 101 thru 136)	E
26	1001138701	1	CHARGE AIR COOLER INLET PIPE	
27	1001138713	1	RADIATOR COOLANT HOSE	
28	1001138715	1	COOLANT TANK FRONT BRACKET	
29	1001138716	1	COOLANT TANK REAR BRACKET	
30	1001138754	1	RADIATOR COOLANT HOSE	
31	1001138756	1	CHARGE AIR COOLER OUTLET PIPE	
32	1001139620	1	COOLANT FILL HOSE	
33	1001139685	12 in	BULK HOSE, 1/4	
34	1320022	2	HOSE CLAMP	
35	1001144802	1	HOSE CLAMP	
36	1001080998	1	EXPANSION TANK HOSE	
37	1001110712	1	PLUG	
101	0641605	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X5/8	
102	0641607	3	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X7/8	
103	0791504	5	SCREW, 5/16-18X1/2	
104	0791508	2	SCREW, 5/16-18x1	
105	0791604	2	SCREW, 3/8-16X1/2	
106	2131616	2	ADAPTER, 90, (includes o-ring)	
107	2170212	2	ADAPTER, 90, (long), (includes o-ring)	
108	2172416	1	ADAPTER, STRAIGHT, (includes o-ring)	
109	3300246	2	STEEL PUSH NUT	
110	4711600	5	WASHER, 3/8	
111	4740274	4	SNUBBING WASHER	
112	77143006	4	WHIZ-LOCKNUT, 5/16-18	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
113	88521208	2	LOCKNUT, 1/2-13	E
114	1001159129	1	CHECK VALVE	
115	1001114803	2	ISOLATOR MOUNT	
116	1001118092	1	FOAM GASKET SEAL	
117	1001121404	2	SHROUD MOUNTING BRACKET	
118	1001121962	1	FOAM GASKET SEAL	
119	1001129855	1	RADIATOR COOLING PACKAGE, (includes items 201 thru 218)	
120	1001130046	1	AIR DAM PLATE	
121	1001130079	1	FOAM GASKET SEAL	
122	1001133877	5	TRIM-LOK FLAP SEAL	
123	1001134453	2	COOLER SUPPORT	
124	1001134456	1	FUEL COOLER MOUNT	
125	1001134458	1	DRIP SHIELD PLATE	
126	1001134516	1	FUEL RADIATOR	
127	1001138258	1	AIR DAM RIGHT PLATE	
128	1001138313	1	AIR DAM WELD PLATE	
129	1001138667	1	FAN SHROUD	
130	90206194	9 in	VINYL EDGE TRIM, 1/16	
131	2170716	1	ADAPTER, RUN TEE, (includes o-ring)	
132	1001147450	1	FOAM GASKET SEAL	
133	1001120639	101 in	BULB SEAL	
134	1001149227	3	HEX FLANGE SCREW, 5/16-18X1	
135	1001149756	1	FOAM GASKET SEAL	
136	2170516	1	ADAPTER, RUN TEE (includes o-ring)	
201	70024110	1	RADIATOR	
202	70024111	1	COOLER	
203	70024109	1	CHARGE AIR COOLER	
204	70024113	6	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X1/2	
205	70024115	6	WASHER	
211	70024112	1	DRAINCOCK, 1/4	
212	70024116	1	THERMAL BYPASS VALVE	
213	70023337	1	OVERFLOW HOSE	
218	70024114	2	STUD, 1/2-13X3-1/2	
301	8420213	1	HOSE BARB ELBOW, 90	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-10. AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION IF EQUIPPED FOR ULS (Prior to SN 0160071240, Excluding 0160018840, 0160019245 and 0160019746)



PAP29791

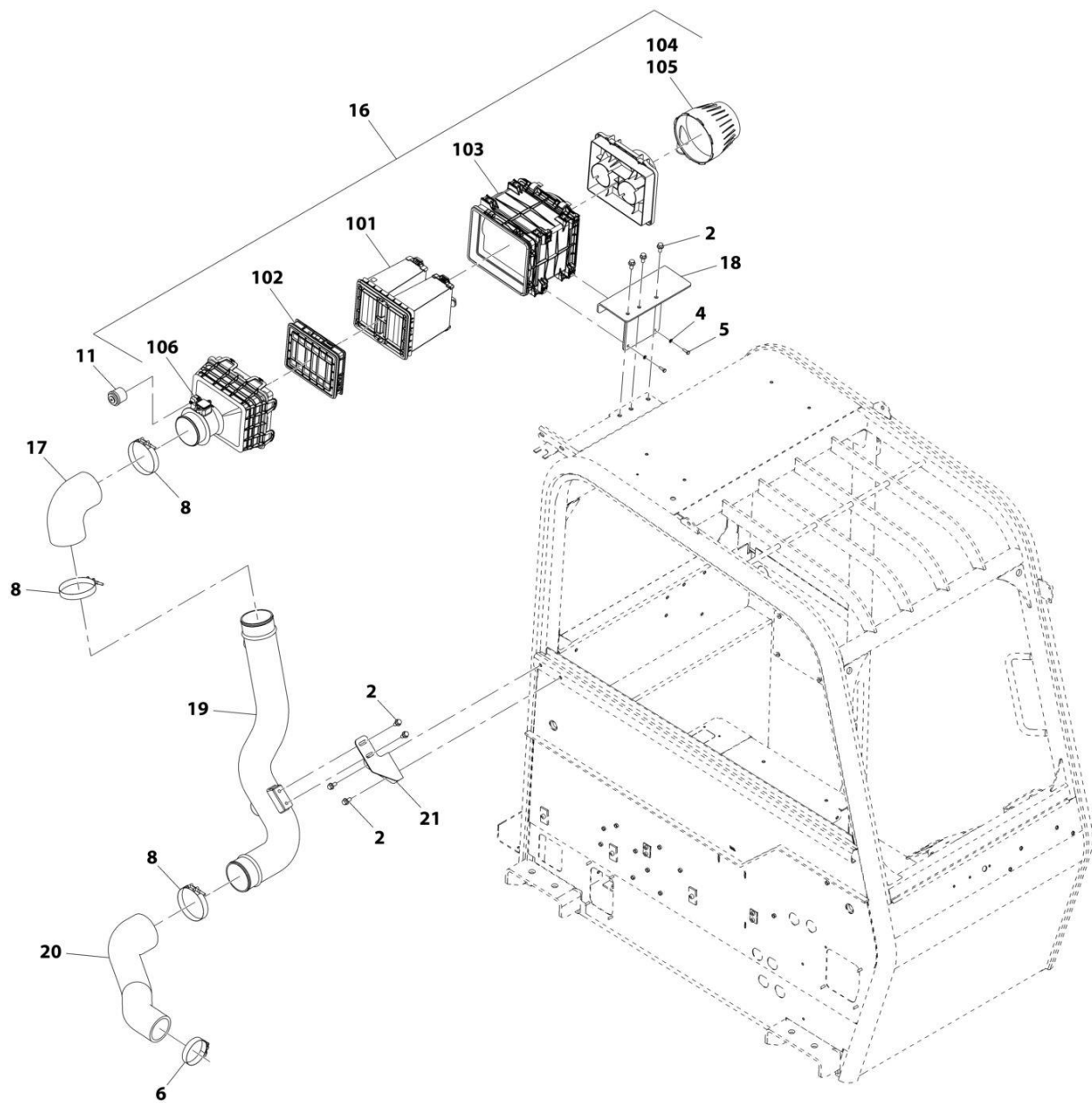
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

**FIGURE 4-10. AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION IF EQUIPPED FOR ULS (Prior to SN 0160071240,
Excluding 0160018840, 0160019245 and 0160019746)**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001129484	Ref	AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION, (if equipped for ULS), (not available to order, see items 2 thru 16 for service)	C
2	0811606	5	FLANGE SCREW, 3/8-16X3/4	
4	4811700	4	WASHER, 6mm	
5	8303544	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M6X20, GR8.8, (torque to 2.9 lb-ft/.3 Nm)	
6	8405305	4	T-BOLT CLAMP, 3.38 ID	
7	8410010	1	T-BOLT CLAMP	
8	77383790	1	BAND CLAMP, (torque to 40 lb-ft/4.5 Nm)	
9	91153007	1	REDUCTION ELBOW	
10	91513205	1	AIR INTAKE TUBE	
11	91563129	1	RESTRICTION INDICATOR, (torque to 15-20 lb-ft/1.7-2.3 Nm)	
12	1001129485	1	AIR CLEANER SUPPORT BRACKET	
13	1001129514	1	HUMP HOSE	
14	1001129515	1	AIR FILTER PIPE	
15	1001129518	1	AIR INTAKE HOSE	
16	1001132110	1	AIR FILTER, (includes items 101 thru 106)	D
101	70024177	1	PRIMARY ELEMENT	
102	70024176	1	SAFETY ELEMENT	
103	70024318	1	COVER	
104	70024270	1	VACUATOR VALVE	
105	70024271	1	PRE-CLEANER	
106	70024841	1	MASS AIR FLOW SENSOR	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-11. AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION IF EQUIPPED FOR ULS (SN 0160071240 to Present, Including 0160018840, 0160019245 and 0160019746)



ART_1001129484-F

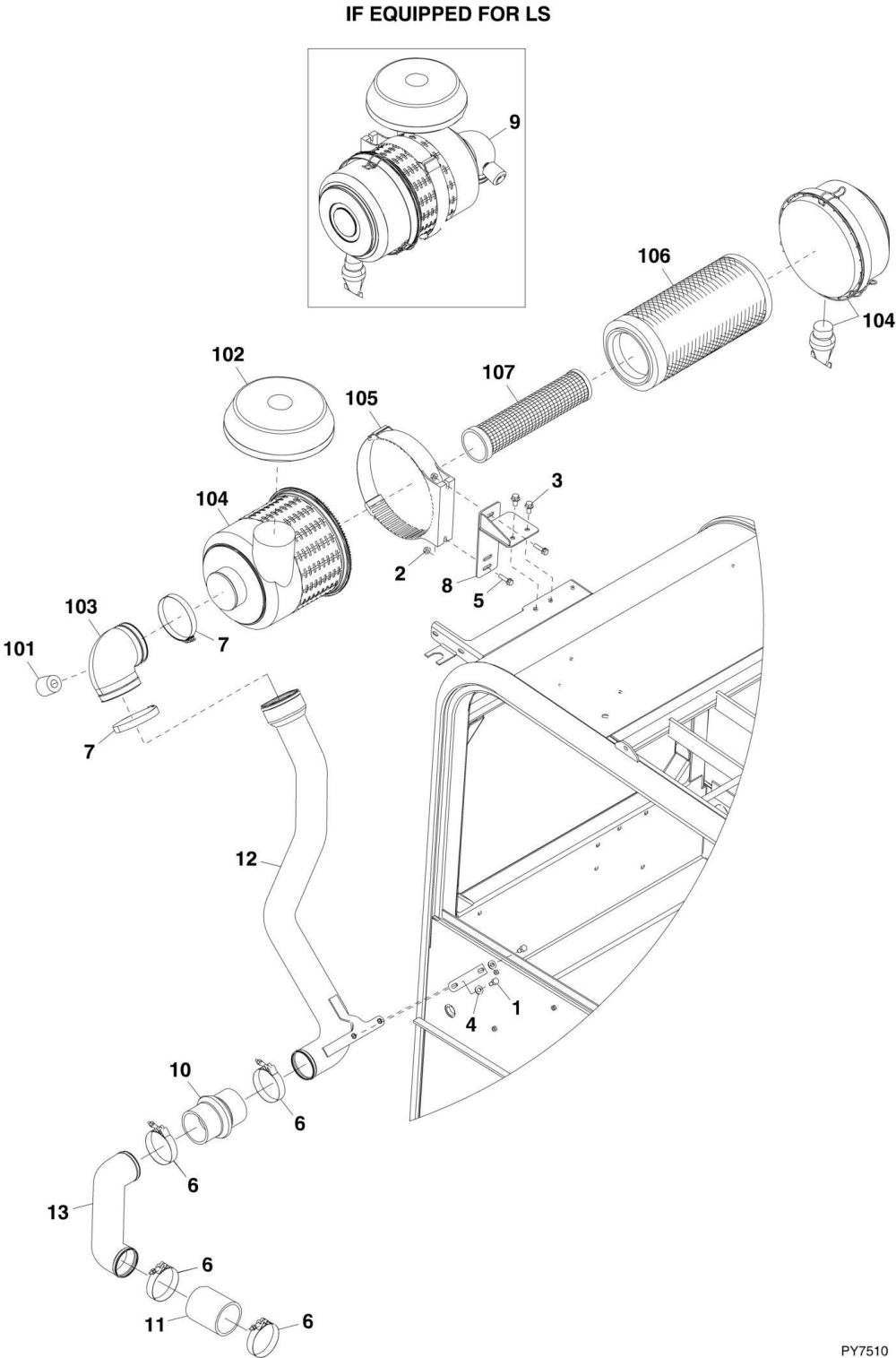
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

**FIGURE 4-11. AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION IF EQUIPPED FOR ULS (SN 0160071240 to Present,
Including 0160018840, 0160019245 and 0160019746)**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001129484	Ref	AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION, (if equipped for ULS), (not available to order, see items 2 thru 21 for service)	F
2	0811606	7	FLANGE SCREW, 3/8-16X3/4	D
4	4811700	4	WASHER, M6	
5	8303544	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M6X20, GR8.8, (torque to 2.9 lb-ft/.3 Nm)	
6	8405305	1	T-BOLT CLAMP, 3.38 ID	
8	80933367	3	BAND CLAMP	
11	91563129	1	RESTRICTION INDICATOR, (torque to 15-20 lb-ft/1.7-2.3 Nm)	
16	1001132110	1	AIR FILTER, (includes items 101 thru 106)	
17	1001165357	1	REDUCTION ELBOW	
18	1001161231	1	AIR CLEANER SUPPORT BRACKET	
19	91563079	1	AIR INTAKE TUBE	
20	1001162379	1	AIR FILTER PIPE	
21	1001160987	1	BRACKET	
101	70024177	1	PRIMARY ELEMENT	
102	70024176	1	SAFETY ELEMENT	
103	70024318	1	COVER	
104	70024270	1	VACUATOR VALVE	
105	70024271	1	PRE-CLEANER	
106	70024841	1	MASS AIR FLOW SENSOR	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-12. AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION IF EQUIPPED FOR LS (Prior to SN 0160071240, Excluding 0160018840, 0160019245 and 0160019746)



PY7510

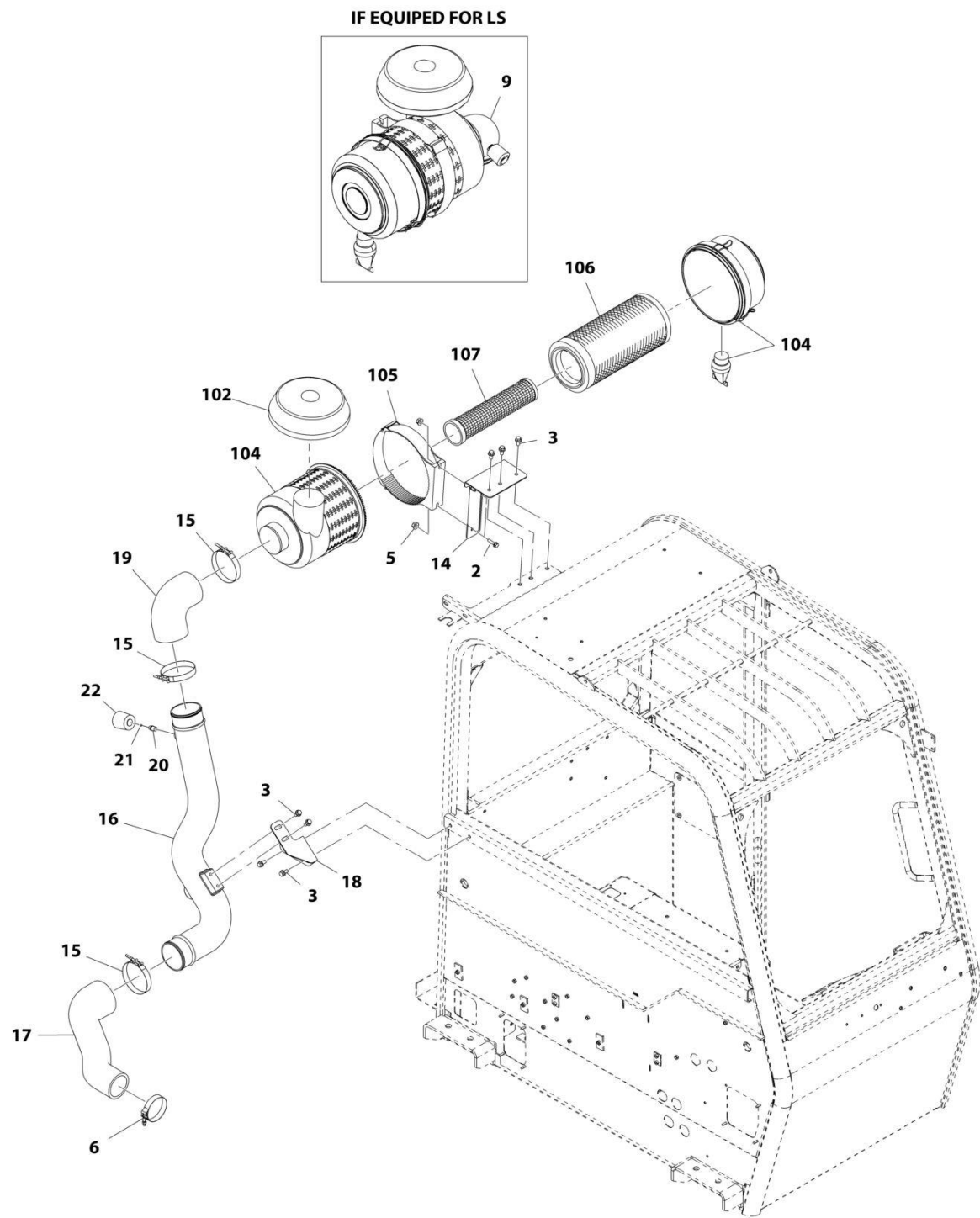
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

**FIGURE 4-12. AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION IF EQUIPPED FOR LS (Prior to SN 0160071240,
Excluding 0160018840, 0160019245 and 0160019746)**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001138706	Ref	AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION, (if equipped for LS), (not available to order, see items 1 thru 13 for service)	A
1	0641606	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X3/4, GR5	E
2	0811510	2	SCREW, 5/16-18X1-1/4	
3	0811606	2	FLANGE SCREW, 3/8-16X3/4	
4	4711600	2	WASHER, 3/8	
5	8310420	2	FLANGE NUT, 5/16-18	
6	8405305	4	T-BOLT CLAMP, 3.38 ID	
7	10719267	2	HOSE CLAMP	
8	1001120393	1	AIR CLEANER SUPPORT BRACKET	
9	1001121278	1	AIR CLEANER, (includes items 101 thru 107)	
10	1001129514	1	HUMP HOSE	
11	1001138718	1	AIR INTAKE HOSE	
12	1001138720	1	AIR INTAKE PIPE	
13	1001138749	1	AIR FILTER PIPE	
101	70023531	1	RESTRICTION INDICATOR	
102	70023532	1	RAIN CAP	
103	70023533	1	ELBOW	
104	N.S.S.	1	COVER AND BODY ASSY	
105	70023534	1	MOUNTING BAND	
106	70023535	1	PRIMARY ELEMENT	
107	70023536	1	SECONDARY ELEMENT	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-13. AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION IF EQUIPPED FOR LS (SN 0160071240 to Present, Including 0160018840, 0160019245 and 0160019746)



ART_1001138706-E

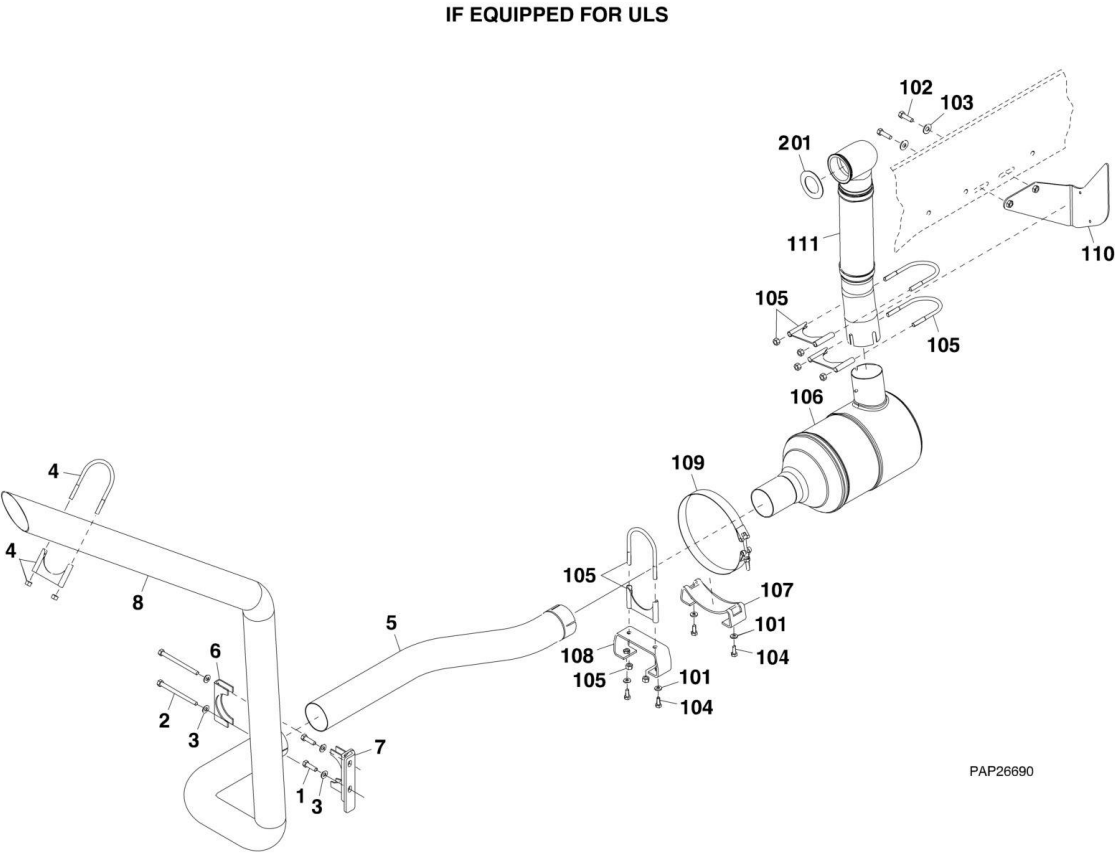
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

**FIGURE 4-13. AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION IF EQUIPPED FOR LS (SN 0160071240 to Present,
Including 0160018840, 0160019245 and 0160019746)**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001138706	Ref	AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION, (if equipped for LS), (not available to order, see items 1 thru 22 for service)	E
2	0811510	2	SCREW, 5/16-18X1-1/4	G
3	0811606	7	FLANGE SCREW, 3/8-16X3/4	
5	8310420	2	FLANGE NUT, 5/16-18	
6	8405305	1	T-BOLT CLAMP, 3.38 ID	
9	1001121278	1	AIR CLEANER, (includes items 102 thru 107)	
14	1001160930	1	BRACKET, AIR CLEANER	
15	80933367	3	BAND CLAMP	
16	1001162955	1	TUBE, AIR INTAKE	
17	1001162379	1	HOSE, AIR INTAKE	
18	1001160987	1	BRACKET, AIR INTAKE	
19	1001165357	1	HOSE	
20	1001176983	1	ADAPTER	
21	1001177201	1	FILTER	
22	1001180469	1	SENSOR	
102	70023532	1	RAIN CAP	
104	N.S.S.	1	COVER AND BODY ASSY	
105	70023534	1	MOUNTING BAND	
106	70023535	1	PRIMARY ELEMENT	
107	70023536	1	SECONDARY ELEMENT	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-14. EXHAUST INSTALLATION IF EQUIPPED FOR ULS



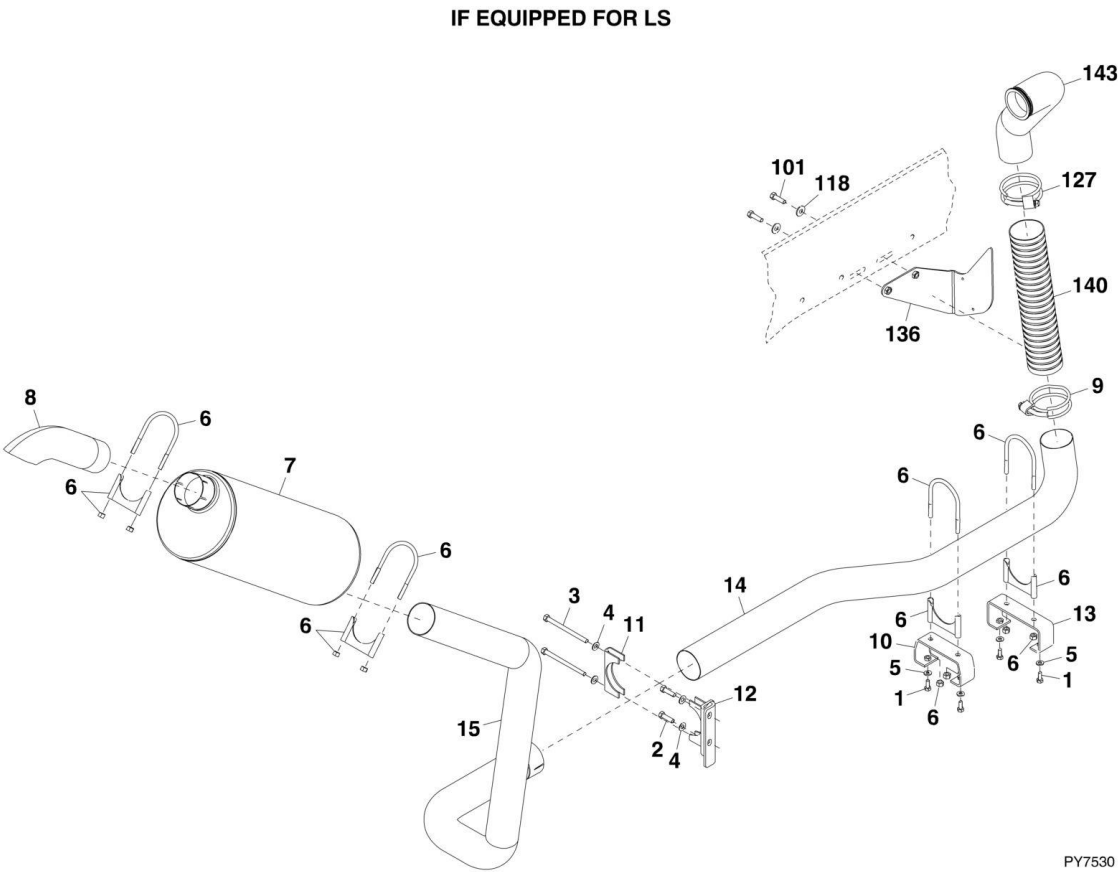
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-14. EXHAUST INSTALLATION IF EQUIPPED FOR ULS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001132492	Ref	EXHAUST INSTALLATION (if equipped for ULS), (not available to order, see items 1 thru 8 for service) (G6-42A)	B
	1001132459	Ref	EXHAUST INSTALLATION (if equipped for ULS), (not available to order, see items 1 thru 8 for service) (G10-43A,G9-43A)	B
1	0641610	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X1-1/4	
2	0641638	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X4-3/4	
3	4711600	4	WASHER, 3/8	
4	24921332	1	EXHAUST CLAMP, 3IN	
5	1001129560	1	DOC OUTLET PIPE	
6	1001129787	1	EXHAUST CLAMP SADDLE MOUNT	
7	1001130031	1	EXHAUST PIPE SUPPORT	
8	1001132332	1	EXHAUST PIPE (G6-42A)	
	1001120613	1	EXHAUST PIPE (G10-43A,G9-43A)	
	1001131937	Ref	ENGINE POD EXHAUST INSTALLATION, (if equipped for ULS), (not available to order, see items 101 thru 111 for service)	C
101	0641506	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X3/4	
102	0641610	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X1-1/4	
103	4751600	2	WASHER, 3/8	
104	4891500	4	WASHER, 5/16	
105	24921332	3	EXHAUST CLAMP, 3IN	
106	1001127855	1	DOC AFTERTREATMENT	
107	1001128363	1	DOC MOUNT BRACKET	
108	1001128364	1	DOC PIPE MOUNT BRACKET	
109	1001128901	1	DOC CLAMP STRAP	
110	1001134241	1	HOSE WELD BRACKET	
111	1001129559	1	EXHAUST FLEX PIPE, (includes item 201)	
201	1001139846	1	ORIFICE PLATE	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-15. EXHAUST INSTALLATION IF EQUIPPED FOR LS



SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

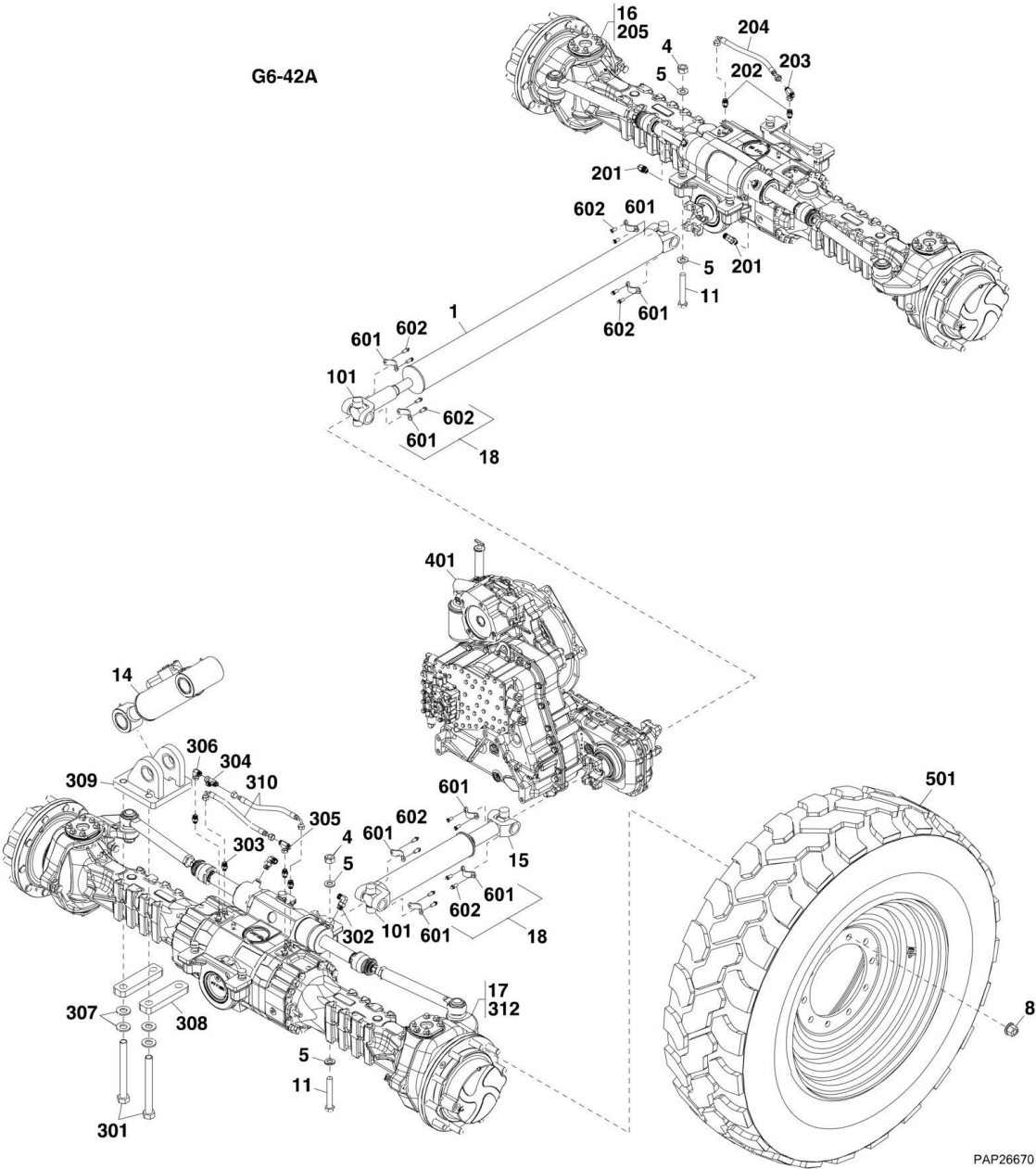
FIGURE 4-15. EXHAUST INSTALLATION IF EQUIPPED FOR LS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001141119	Ref	EXHAUST INSTALLATION (if equipped for LS), (not available to order, see items 1 thru 15 for service) (G6-42A)	B
	1001139321	Ref	EXHAUST INSTALLATION (if equipped for LS), (not available to order, see items 1 thru 15 for service) (G10-43A,G9-43A)	B
1	0641506	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X3/4	
2	0641610	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X1-1/4	
3	0641640	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X5	
4	4711600	4	WASHER, 3/8	
5	4891500	4	WASHER, 5/16	
6	24921332	4	EXHAUST CLAMP, 3IN	
7	91163035	1	MUFFLER	
8	91403489	1	TAIL PIPE TUBE	
9	91403601	1	PIPE CLAMP	
10	1001128364	1	DOC PIPE ASSY MOUNT BRACKET	
11	1001129787	1	EXHAUST CLAMP SADDLE MOUNT	
12	1001130031	1	EXHAUST PIPE SUPPORT	
13	1001138137	1	EXHAUST PIPE BRACKET ASSY	
14	1001139348	1	EXHAUST PIPE	
15	1001141113	1	EXHAUST PIPE (G6-42A)	
15	1001139322	1	EXHAUST PIPE (G10-43A,G9-43A)	
101	0641610	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X1-1/4	
118	4751600	2	WASHER, 3/8	
127	91403601	1	PIPE CLAMP	
136	1001134241	1	HOSE WELD BRACKET	
140	1001138132	1	FLEX TUBE	
143	1001139308	1	TURBO EXHAUST PIPE	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-1. DRIVE TRAIN COMPONENTS (G6-42A)



SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-1. DRIVE TRAIN COMPONENTS (G6-42A)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001131799	Ref	DRIVETRAIN INSTALLATION (not available to order, see items 1 thru 18 for service)	D
1	4040292	1	REAR DRIVE SHAFT, (includes item 101)	
4	80501012	8	HEX NUT, 3/4-10	
5	90027473	16	HARDENED WASHER, 3/4	
7	91143220	100 in	PVC VINYL EDGE TRIM, 1/2, (not shown)	
8	91403193	40	WHEEL NUT, M22X1.5, (torque to 350-400 lb-ft/474-542 Nm)	
11	91403412	8	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/4-10X5, GR8	
14		Ref	FRAME LEVEL CYLINDER AND MOUNTING HARDWARE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
15	1001117865	1	FRONT DRIVE SHAFT, (includes item 101)	
16	1001132467	1	REAR AXLE ASSY, (includes items 201 thru 205)	D
17	1001132468	1	FRONT AXLE ASSY, (includes items 301 thru 312)	D
18	8880218-OM	4	KIT, STRAP, DANA 1480, (includes items 601 & 602)	
101	8036433	4	UNIVERSAL JOINT KIT	
201	2130808	2	ADAPTER, 90, (includes o-ring)	
202	2144605	2	STRAIGHT FITTING, (includes o-ring)	
203	2170806	1	TEE FITTING, (includes o-ring)	
204	1001139375	1	HOSE ASSY	
205		Ref	REAR AXLE, (See REAR AXLE for Breakdown)	
301	0682676	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1-8X9-1/2	
302	2130808	2	ADAPTER, 90, (includes o-ring)	
303	2144605	4	STRAIGHT FITTING, (includes o-ring)	
304	2170706	1	TEE FITTING, (includes o-ring)	
305	2170806	1	TEE FITTING, (includes o-ring)	
306	2172106	1	ADAPTER, 90, (includes o-ring)	
307	90027475	8	WASHER	
308	91471213	2	RETAINER PLATE	
309	91475074	1	SWAY LUG ASSY	
310	1001139375	2	HOSE ASSY	
312		Ref	FRONT AXLE, (See FRONT AXLE for Breakdown)	
401		Ref	TRANSMISSION, (See ZF TRANSMISSION for Breakdown)	
501		Ref	WHEEL ASSY, (See WHEEL ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
601	8880216-OM	NLA	STRAP, (no longer available, use 8880218-OM for replacement)	
602	8880217-OM	NLA	STRAP BOLT, 0.375-24X0.75, GR9, (no longer available, use 8880218-OM for replacement)	

138

G6-42A/G9-43A/G10-43A



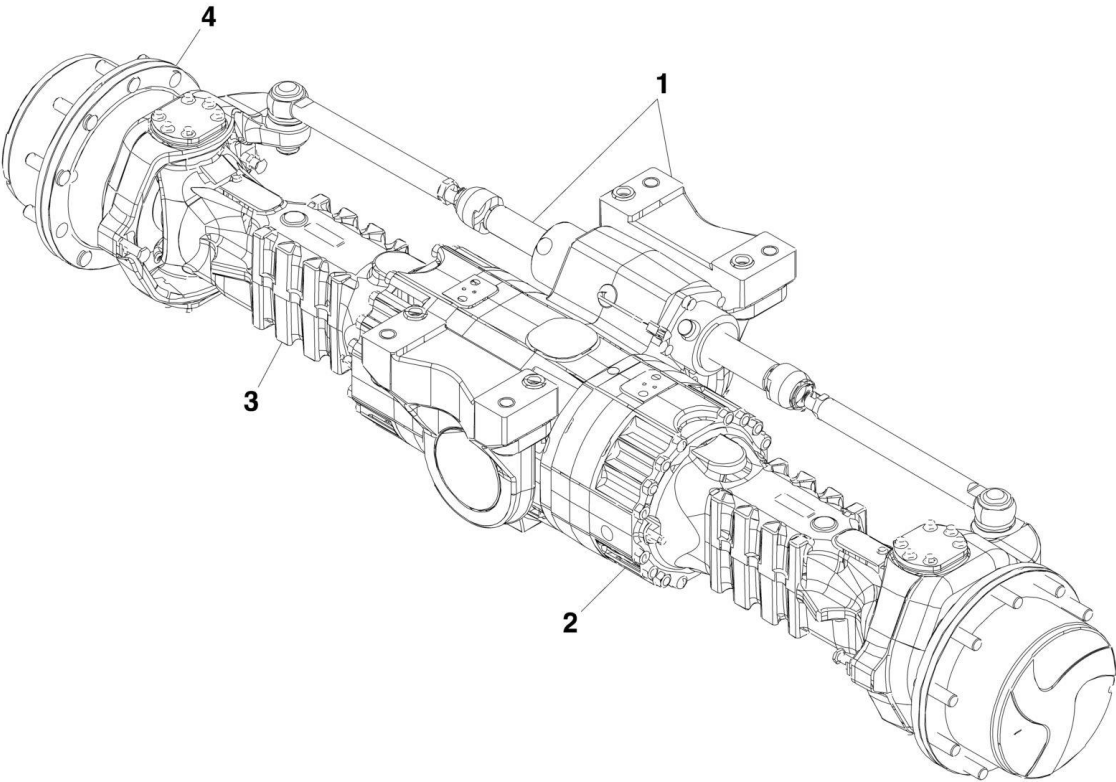
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-2. DRIVE TRAIN COMPONENTS (G10-43A,G9-43A)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001131776	Ref	DRIVETRAIN INSTALLATION (not available to order, see items 1 thru 18 for service)	C
1	0682444	16	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 7/8-9X5-1/2	
2	77383118	16	HARDENED WASHER, 7/8	
6	90206198	3.5 in	PVC VINYL EDGE TRIM, 3/16, (not shown)	
7	90206203	91 in	PVC VINYL EDGE TRIM, 1/2, (not shown)	
8	91403193	40	WHEEL NUT, M22X1.5, (torque to 350-400 lb-ft/474-542 Nm)	
14	1001097463	1	FRONT AXLE ASSY, (includes items 201 thru 209)	E
15	1001097464	1	REAR AXLE ASSY, (includes items 301 thru 305)	E
16	1001106573	1	FRONT DRIVE SHAFT	
17	1001106574	1	REAR DRIVE SHAFT	
18	8880218-OM	4	KIT, STRAP, DANA 1480, (includes items 601 & 602)	
101	8036433	4	UNIVERSAL JOINT KIT	
201		Ref	FRONT AXLE, (See FRONT AXLE for Breakdown)	
202	91515022	1	SWAY PIVOT ASSY	
203	91511105	2	RETAINER PLATE	
204	2170806	2	TEE FITTING, (includes o-ring)	
205	1001097466	2	HOSE ASSY	
206	2144605	4	STRAIGHT FITTING, (includes o-ring)	
207	77101143	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW	
208	90027475	7	WASHER	
209	2110808	2	STRAIGHT FITTING, (includes o-ring)	
301		Ref	REAR AXLE, (See REAR AXLE for Breakdown)	
302	2110808	2	STRAIGHT FITTING, (includes o-ring)	
303	2144605	2	STRAIGHT FITTING, (includes o-ring)	
304	2170806	1	TEE FITTING, (includes o-ring)	
305	1001097466	1	HOSE ASSY	
401		Ref	TRANSMISSION, (See ZF TRANSMISSION for Breakdown)	
501		Ref	WHEEL ASSY, (See WHEEL ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
601	8880216-OM	NLA	STRAP, (no longer available, use 8880218-OM for replacement)	
602	8880217-OM	NLA	STRAP BOLT, 0.375-24X0.75, GR9, (no longer available, use 8880218-OM for replacement)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-3. FRONT AXLE



PY8050

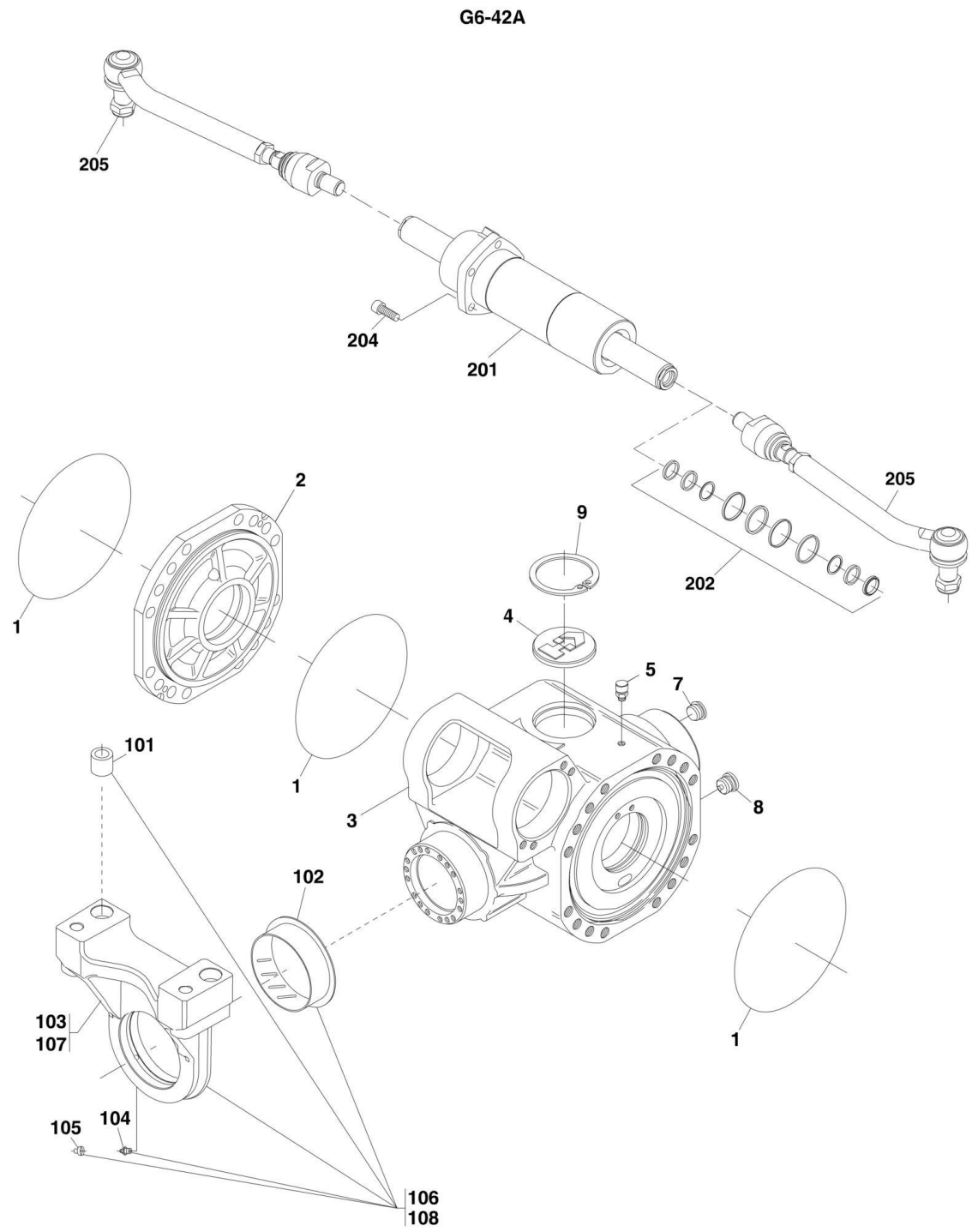
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-3. FRONT AXLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001136365	1	FRONT AXLE (includes all items) (G6-42A) (SN 0160048658 through 0160065510)	D
	1001182613	1	FRONT AXLE(includes all items) (G6-42A) (SN 0160065511 to Present)	A
	1001136367	1	FRONT AXLE (includes all items) (G10-43A,G9-43A)	C
		Ref	CENTRAL HOUSING AND STEERING, (See CENTRAL HOUSING AND STEERING for Breakdown)	
		Ref	DIFFERENTIAL, (See DIFFERENTIAL for Breakdown)	
2		Ref	DIFFERENTIAL, (See DIFFERENTIAL for Breakdown)	
3		Ref	HUB REDUCTION, (See HUB REDUCTION for Breakdown)	
4		Ref	BRAKES, (See BRAKES for Breakdown)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-4. CENTRAL HOUSING AND STEERING (G6-42A) (SN 0160048658 through 0160065510)



ART_31200727-5-4

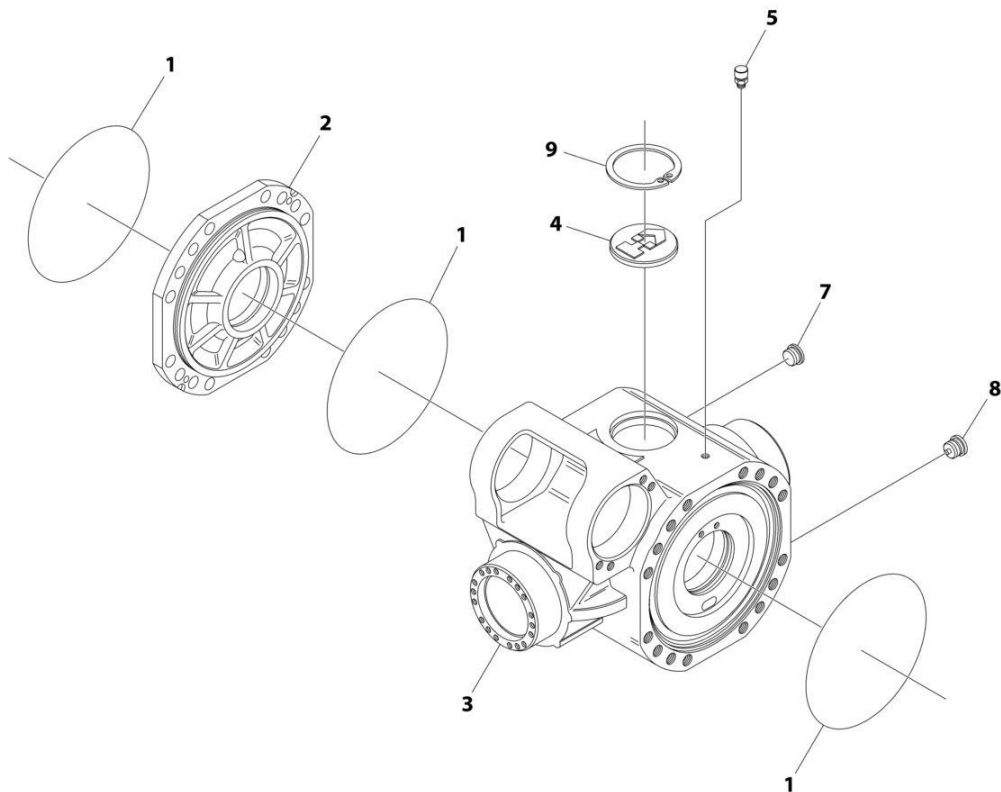
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-4. CENTRAL HOUSING AND STEERING (G6-42A) (SN 0160048658 through 0160065510)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001136365	Ref	AXLE - CENTRAL HOUSING AND STEERING	
1	91474507	3	O-RING	
2	70024872	1	COVER	
3	7029279	1	HOUSING	
4	91514098	1	PLUG	
5	91474512	1	VENT	
7	91514188	1	PLUG	
8	91474513	1	MAGNET PLUG	
9	80204005	1	CIRCLIP	
101	91474516	2	REDUCTION BUSHING	
102	91474515	1	THRUST BUSHING	
103	7029282	1	FRONT SUPPORT ASSY, (includes items 1, 2, 4 & 5)	
104	91514099	1	GREASE FITTING	
105	80204117	1	PLUG	
106	N.S.S.	Ref	FRONT SUPPORT, (no longer sold separately, order item 103)	
107	7029283	1	REAR SUPPORT ASSY, (includes items 1, 2, 4 & 5)	
108	N.S.S.	Ref	REAR SUPPORT, (no longer sold separately, order item 107)	
201	91474522	4	BOLT	
202	7029529	1	SEAL KIT	
204	7029528	1	STEERING CYLINDER	
205	91474521	2	TIE ROD	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-5. CENTRAL HOUSING (G6-42A) (SN 0160065511 to Present)



ART_1001182613_10F6_JLG

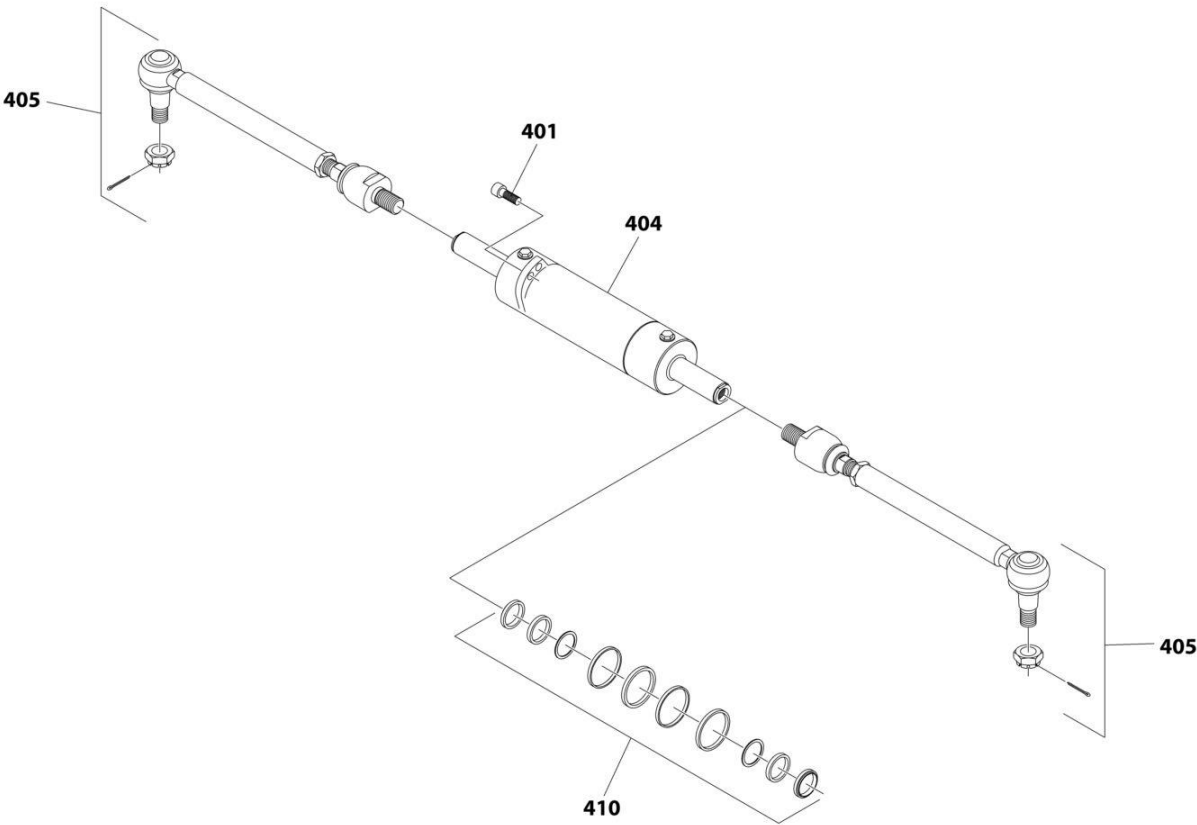
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-5. CENTRAL HOUSING (G6-42A) (SN 0160065511 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001182613	Ref	AXLE - CENTRAL HOUSING AND STEERING	A
1	91474507	3	O-Ring	
2	70024872	1	Cover	
3	70026977	1	Housing	
4	91514098	1	Plug	
5	91474512	1	Vent	
7	91514188	1	Plug	
8	91474513	1	Magnetic plug	
9	80204005	1	Circlip	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-6. STEERING (G6-42A) (SN 0160065511 to Present)



ART_1001182613_SOF6_JLG

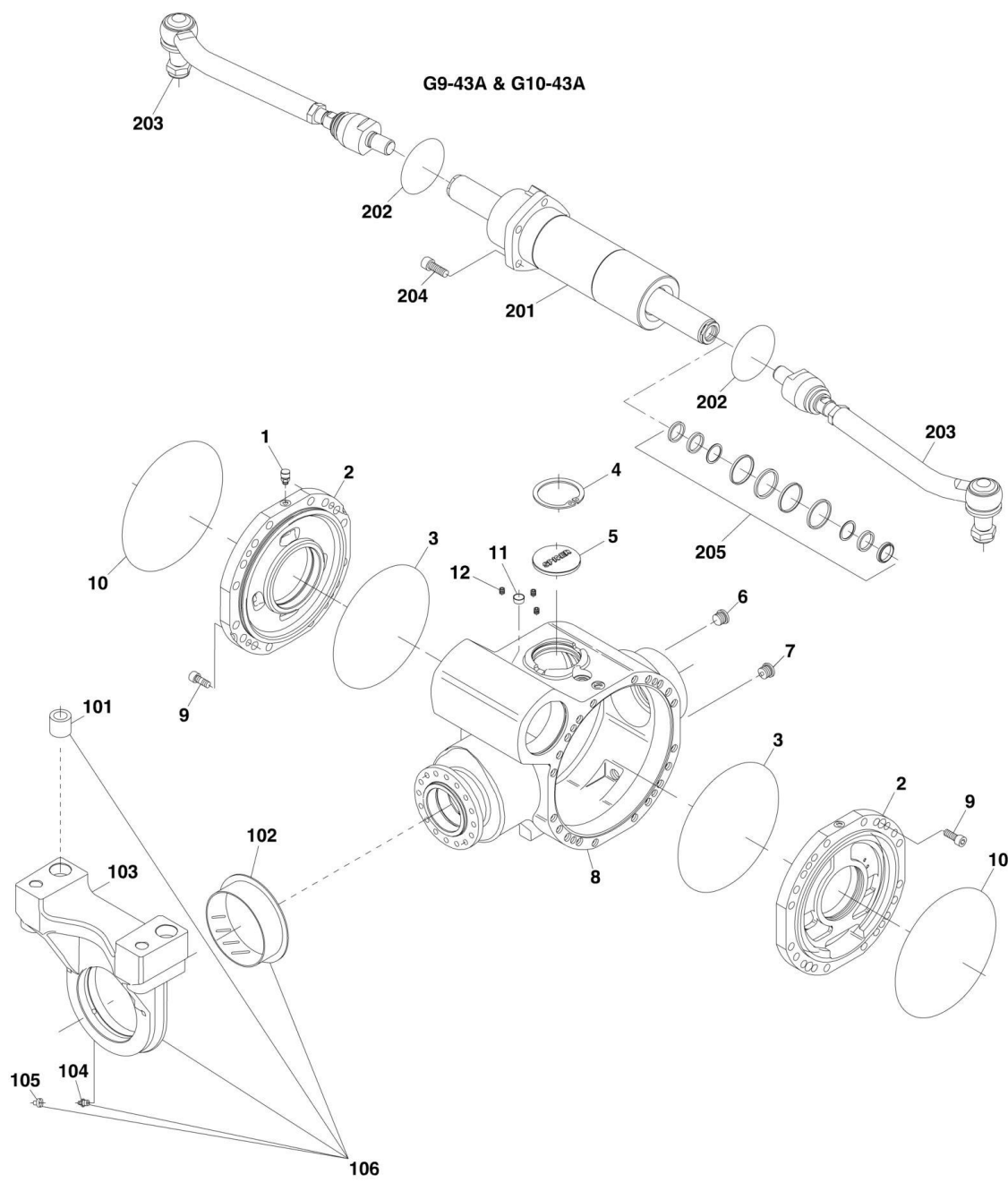
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-6. STEERING (G6-42A) (SN 0160065511 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001182613	Ref	AXLE - STEERING	A
401	91474522	4	Bolt	
404	7029528	1	Cylinder	
405	70026799	2	Bar	
410	7029529	1	Seal Kit	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-7. CENTRAL HOUSING AND STEERING (G10-43A,G9-43A)



ART_31200727-5-5

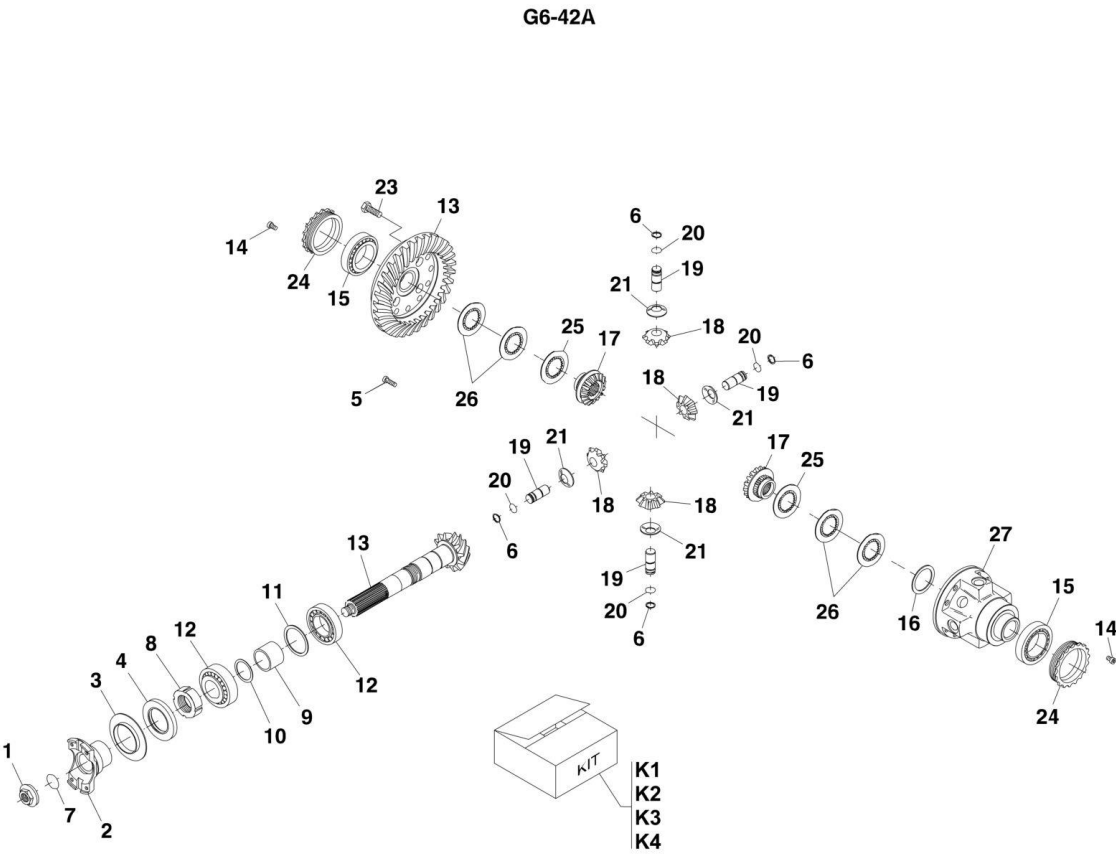
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-7. CENTRAL HOUSING AND STEERING (G10-43A,G9-43A)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001136367	Ref	AXLE - CENTRAL HOUSING AND STEERING	
1	91474512	1	VENT	
2	7029288	1	INTERMEDIATE COVER	
3	80204002	1	O-RING	
4	80204005	1	CIRCLIP	
5	91514098	1	PLUG	
6	91514087	1	PLUG	
7	70021177	1	MAGNET PLUG	
8	7029289	1	HOUSING	
9	91514101	4	BOLT	
10	91514089	2	O-RING	
11	7029307	1	PLUG	
12	7029306	3	BOLT	
101	7029290	4	BUSHING	
102	91514090	2	BUSHING	
103	7029291	2	SUPPORT	
104	91514099	2	GREASE FITTING	
105	80204117	2	PLUG	
106	7029292	2	SUPPORT ASSY, (includes items 101 thru 105)	
201	7026490	1	STEERING CYLINDER	
202	80204143	2	O-RING	
203	70021614	2	TIE ROD	
204	80204144	5	BOLT	
205	7029127	1	STEERING CYLINDER SEAL KIT	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-8. DIFFERENTIAL (G6-42A) (SN 0160048658 through 0160065510)



ART_31200727-5-6

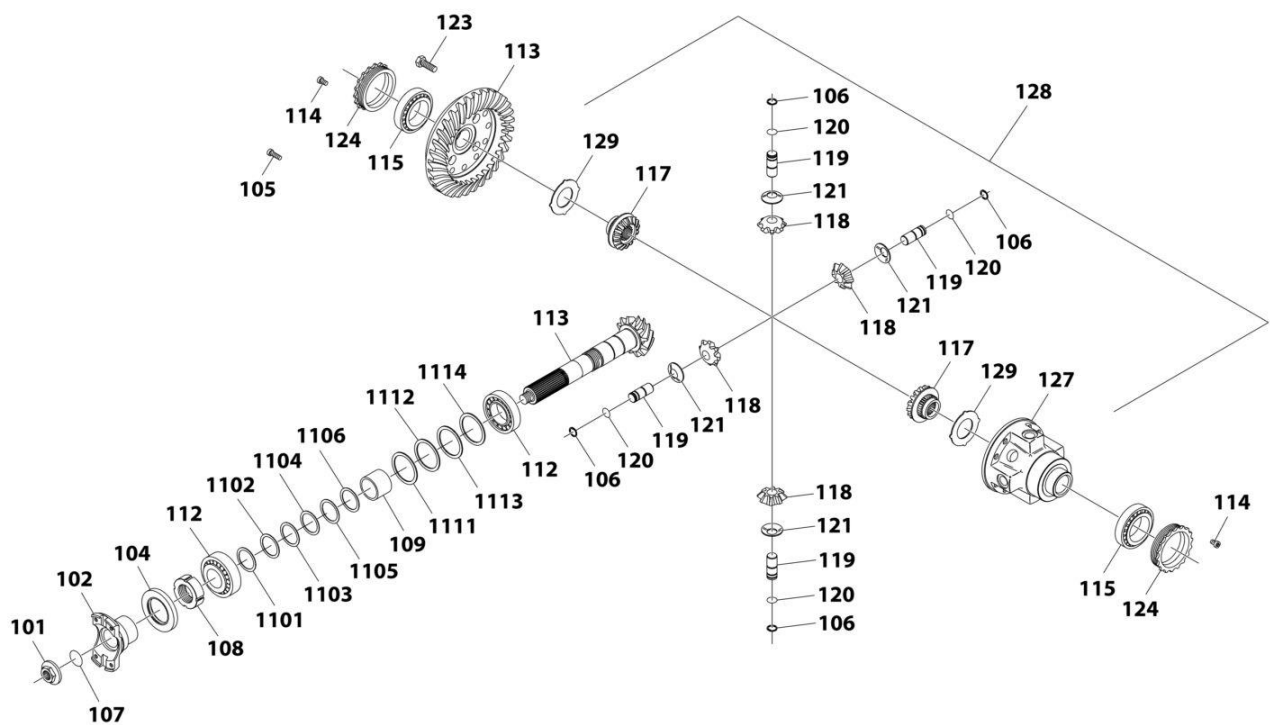
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-8. DIFFERENTIAL (G6-42A) (SN 0160048658 through 0160065510)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001136365	Ref	AXLE - DIFFERENTIAL	
1	91474528	1	NUT	
2	70022797	1	FLANGE	
3	91474531	1	COVER PLATE	
4	70024522	1	SEAL	
5	91474591	4	BOLT	
6	91474550	4	CIRCLIP	
7	91474529	1	O-RING	
8	91474533	1	RING NUT	
9	91474539	1	SPACER	
10	91474535	AR	SHIM	
10	91474536	AR	SHIM	
10	91474537	AR	SHIM	
10	91474538	AR	SHIM	
11	91474540	AR	SHIM	
11	91474541	AR	SHIM	
11	91474542	AR	SHIM	
11	91474543	AR	SHIM	
12	3968141	2	TAPER ROLLER BEARING	
13	91474544	1	BEVEL GEAR SET	
14	91514134	2	BOLT	
15	91474548	2	TAPER ROLLER BEARING	
16	N.S.S.	1	SPACER	
17	91474549	2	DIFFERENTIAL SIDE GEAR	
18	7029129	4	DIFFERENTIAL PINION	
19	7029131	4	PIN	
20	91474551	4	CIRCLIP	
21	91474553	4	FRICTION WASHER	
23	91514123	12	BOLT	
24	91474547	2	RING NUT	
25	N.S.S.	2	DISC	
26	N.S.S.	4	DISC	
27	8007751	1	DIFFERENTIAL CARRIER	
K1	7028710	1	LIMITED SLIP DIFFERENTIAL, (includes items 6, 16 thru 22 & 25 thru 27)	
K2	8007755	2	DISC KIT, (includes items 16, 22, 25 & 26)	
K3	70022797	1	FLANGE AND COVER PLATE ASSY, (includes items 2 & 3)	
K4	7029131	4	PPIN & CIRCLIP ASSY, (includes items 19 & 20)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-9. DIFFERENTIAL (G6-42A) (SN 0160065511 to Present)



ART_1001182613_2OF6_JLG

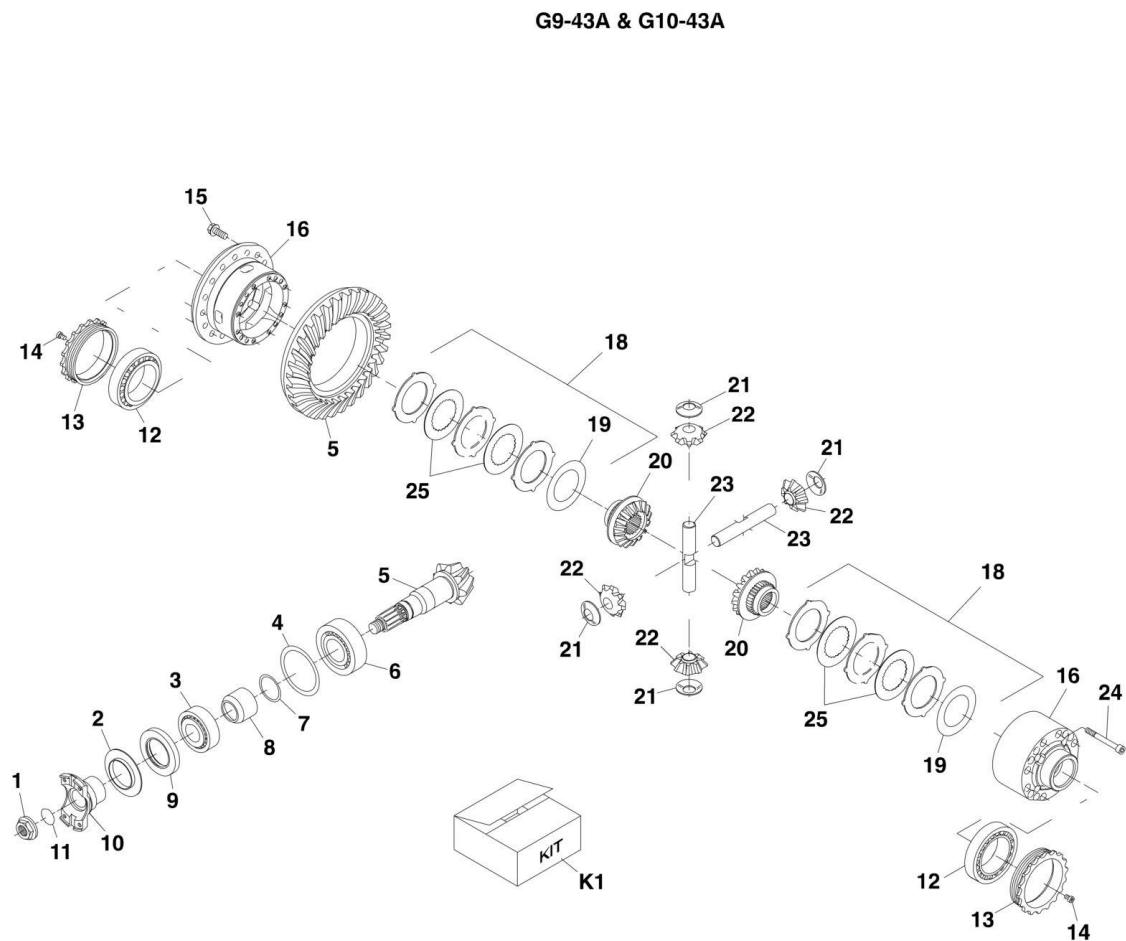
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-9. DIFFERENTIAL (G6-42A) (SN 0160065511 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001182613	Ref	AXLE - DIFFERENTIAL	A
101	70026631	1	Nut	
102	70022797	1	Flange	
104	70024522	1	Seal	
105	91474591	4	Bolt	
106	91474550	4	Circlip	
107	91474529	1	O-Ring	
108	91474533	1	Nut	
109	91474539	1	Spacer	
112	3968141	2	Bearing	
113	91474544	1	Gear Set	
114	91514134	2	Bolt	
115	70026031	2	Bearing	
117	91474549	2	Gear, Side	
118	7029129	4	Pinion	
119	7029131	4	Pin	
120	91474551	4	Circlip	
121	91474553	4	Washer, Friction	
123	91514123	12	Bolt	
124	91474547	2	Nut	
127	8007751	1	Carrier	
128	7028710	1	Kit, Differential (Includes Items 106, 117-121, 127 & 129)	
129	8007755	2	Kit, Disc (Includes 6 Discs)	
1101	91474535	1	Shim	
1102	91474536	1	Shim	
1103	91474537	1	Shim	
1104	91474538	1	Shim	
1105	70024520	1	Shim	
1106	70024521	1	Shim	
1111	91474540	1	Shim	
1112	91474541	1	Shim	
1113	91474542	1	Shim	
1114	91474543	1	Shim	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-10. DIFFERENTIAL (G10-43A,G9-43A)



ART_31200727-5-7

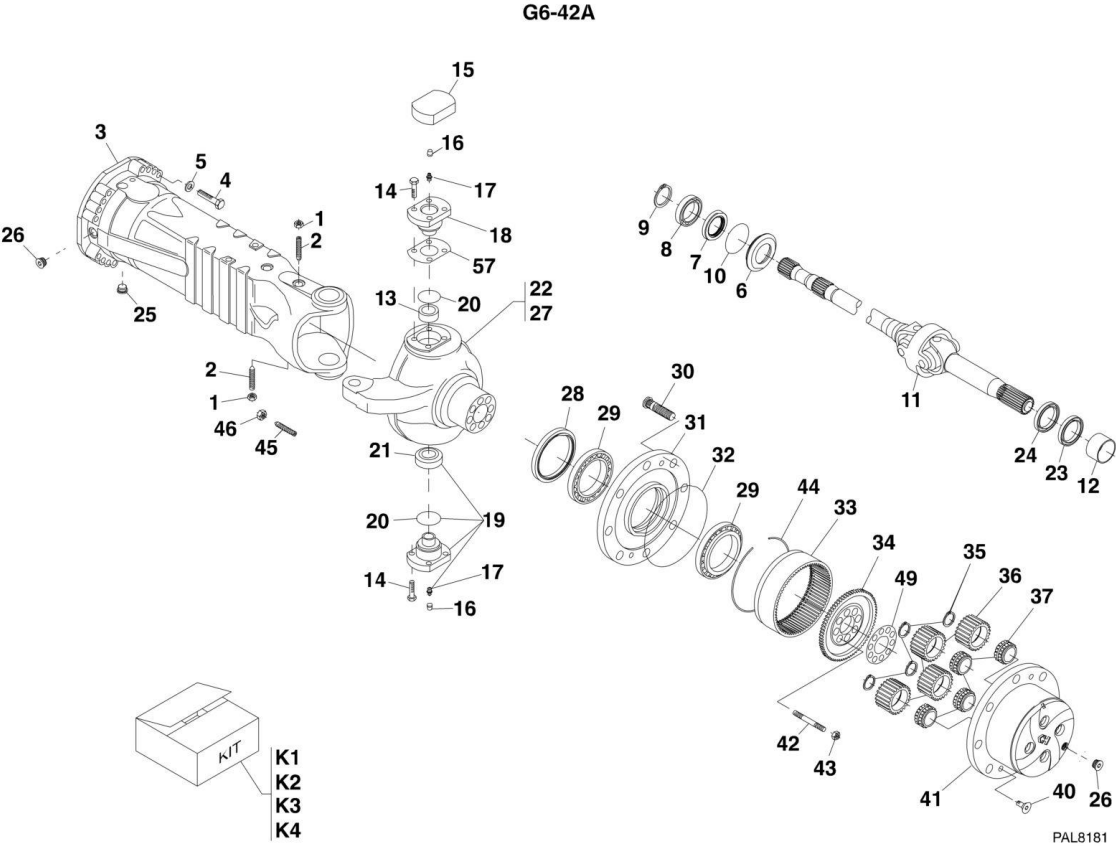
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-10. DIFFERENTIAL (G10-43A,G9-43A)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001136367	Ref	AXLE - DIFFERENTIAL	
1	80204043	1	NUT	
2	91514130	1	COVERPLATE	
3	80204048	1	TAPER ROLLER BEARINGS	
4	70023469	1	SHIM	
5	91514124	1	BEVEL GEAR SET	
6	80204035	1	TAPER ROLLER BEARING	
7	70023494	1	RING KIT	
8	70022140	1	SPACER	
9	70025887	1	SEAL	
10	91514131	1	FLANGE	
11	10725554	1	O-RING	
12	80204033	2	TAPER ROLLER BEARING	
13	91514133	2	RING NUT	
14	91514134	2	BOLT	
15	91514123	16	BOLT	
16	70024004	1	DIFFERENTIAL CARRIER	
18	70023496	2	CLUTCH DISC, (includes items 19 and 25)	
19	N.S.S.	2	DISC	
20	70025856	2	DIFFERENTIAL SIDE GEAR	
21	70023491	4	FRICTION WASHER	
22	70025339	4	DIFFERENTIAL PINION	
23	70023490	2	DIFFERENTIAL SHAFT	
24	91514143	15	BOLT	
25	N.S.S.	4	DISC	
K1	70024005	1	DIFFERENTIAL KIT, (includes items 16 thru 25)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-11. HUB REDUCTION (G6-42A) (SN 0160048658 through 0160065510)



SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-11. HUB REDUCTION (G6-42A) (SN 0160048658 through 0160065510)

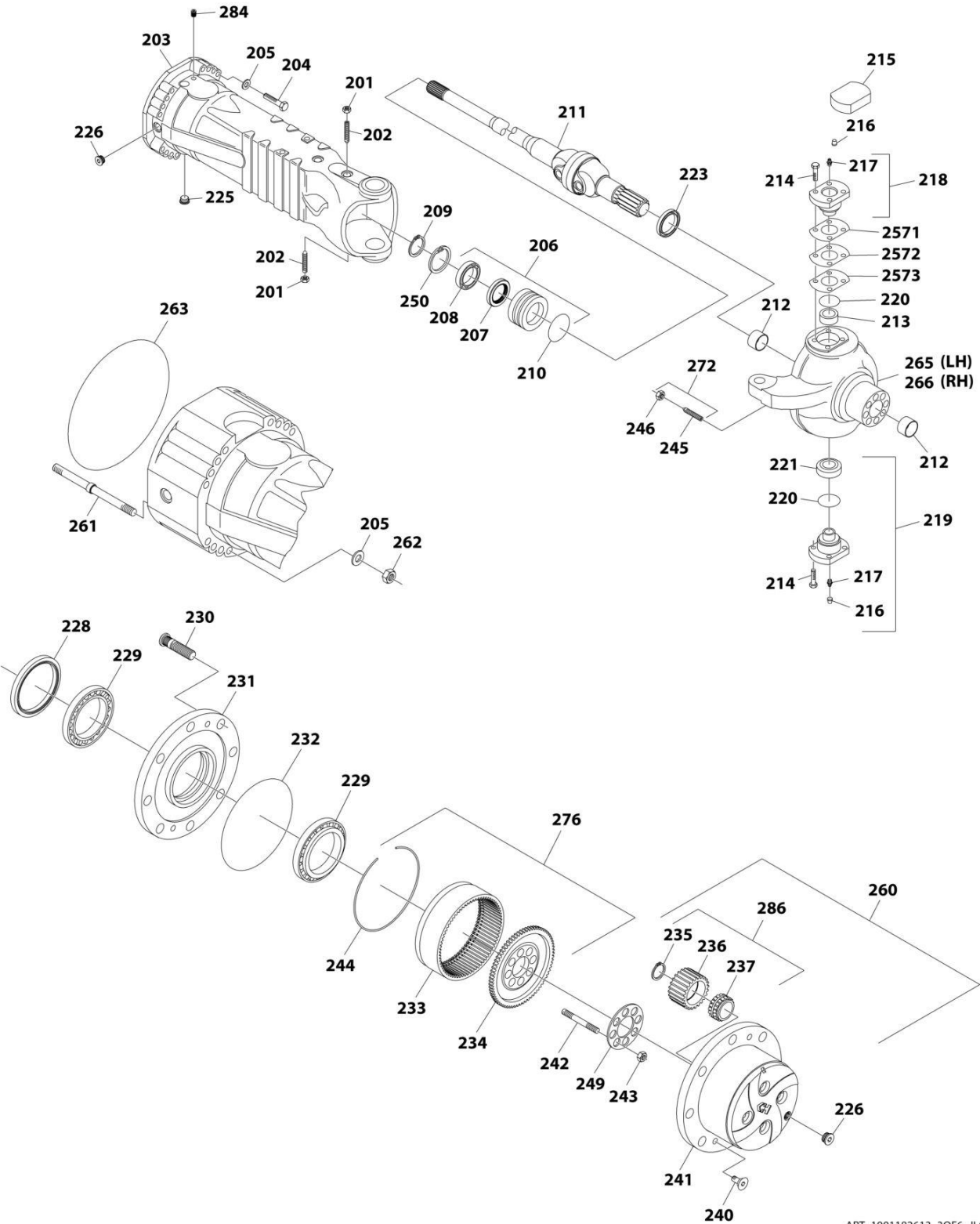
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001136365	Ref	AXLE - HUB REDUCTION	
1	91514082	2	NUT	
2	91514081	2	BOLT	
3	N.S.S.	2	AXLE CASE	
4	N.S.S.	24	BOLT	
5	91514084	8	WASHER	
6	91514149	2	REDUCTION BUSHING	
7	91514147	2	SEAL	
8	91514146	2	BALL BEARING	
9	80204071	2	CIRCLIP	
10	91514148	2	O-RING	
11	70025810	2	JOINT	
12	91514111	1	THRUST BUSHING	
13	7028714	2	BUSHING	
14	91514123	24	BOLT	
15	91474524	2	COVER	
16	80204117	2	PLUG	
17	91514099	2	GREASE FITTING	
18	91514112	2	PIVOT PIN	
19	7028715	2	PIVOT PIN	
20	7028716	2	DUST EXCLUDER	
21	91514095	2	BEARING	
22	91474527	1	STEERING CASE	
23	70025857	2	SEAL	
25	91474513	2	MAGNET PLUG	
26	91514188	4	PLUG	
27	91474526	1	STEERING CASE	
28	7028721	2	SEAL	
29	91474576	4	BEARING	
30	80214120	NLA	Stud, Wheel (Use PN 70030365)	
30	70030365	20	Stud, Wheel	
31	7029737	2	WHEEL HUB	
32	91514181	2	O-RING	
33	91474580	2	RING GEAR	
34	91474581	2	RING GEAR SUPPORT	
35	91474585	8	CIRCLIP	
36	91474586	8	PLANET GEAR	
37	91474587	8	BEARING	
40	91514189	4	COUNTERSUNK BOLT	
41	7029286	2	PLANET GEAR CARRIER	
42	91474583	20	STUD	
43	91474584	20	NUT	
44	91474579	2	CIRCLIP	
45	91514117	4	BOLT	
46	80204065	4	NUT	
49	91474582	2	LOCKING PLATE	
50	80204005	2	CIRCLIP	
57	70025561	1	SHIM KIT	
61	N.S.S.	8	STUD	
62	91514083	8	NUT	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
63	91474507	2	O-RING	
K1	7029431	2	PLANET GEAR CARRIER KIT, (includes items 35 thru 37 & 41)	
K2	91474527	1	LEFT STEERING CASE KIT, (includes items 12 & 22)	
K3	91474526	1	RIGHT STEERING CASE KIT, (includes items 12 & 27)	
K4	7028733	4	STEERING ADJUSTING BOLT KIT, (includes items 45 & 46)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-12. HUB REDUCTION (G6-42A) (SN 0160065511 to Present)



ART_1001182613_30F6_JLG

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-12. HUB REDUCTION (G6-42A) (SN 0160065511 to Present)

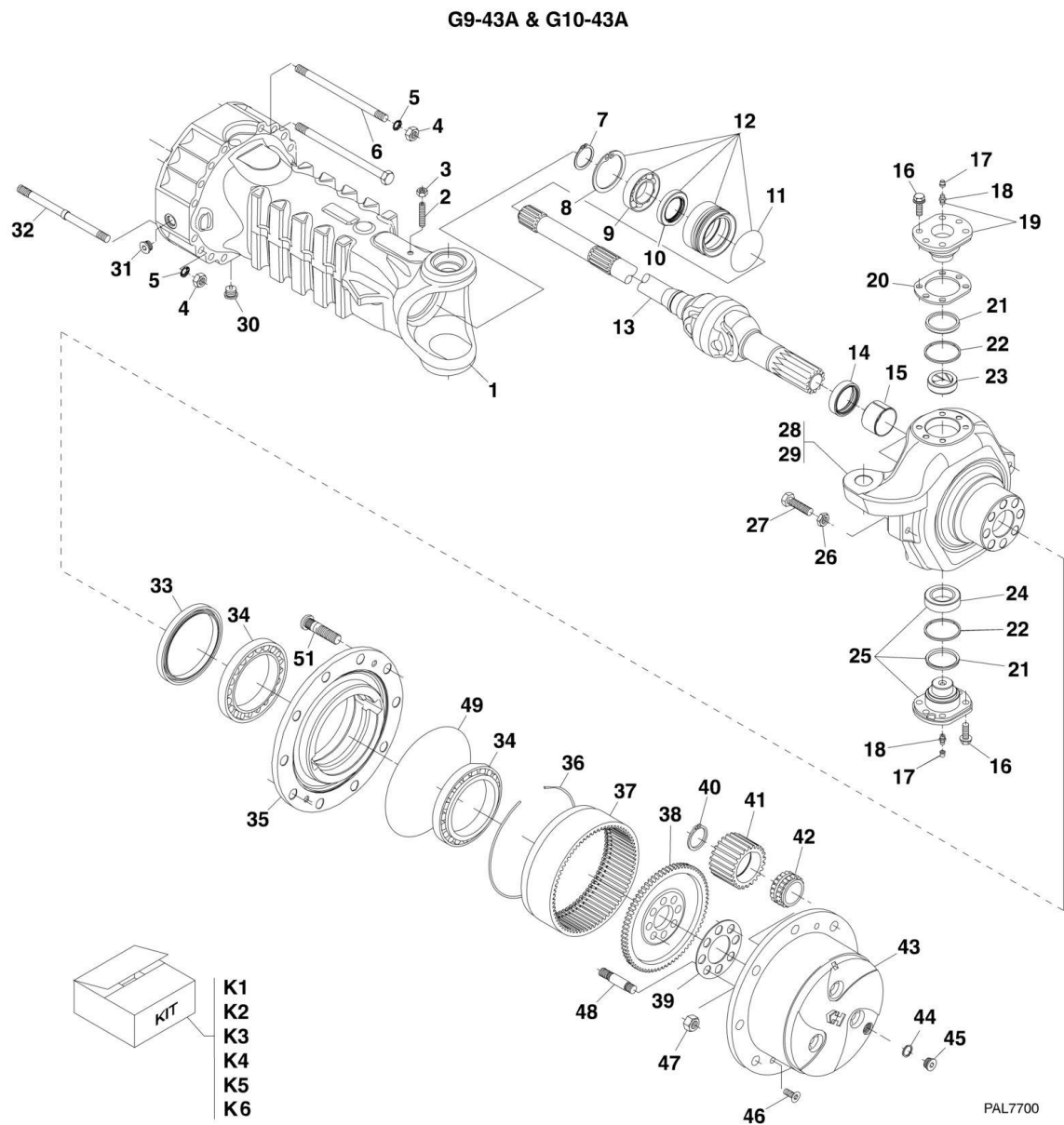
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001182613	Ref	AXLE - HUB REDUCTION	A
201	91514082	2	Nut	
202	91514081	2	Bolt	
203	70025011	2	Case, Axle	
204	70025012	24	Bolt	
205	91514084	8	Washer	
206	91514149	2	Kit, Reduction Bushing and Seals (Includes Bushing & Items 207, 208 & 210)	
207	91514147	2	Seal	
208	91514146	2	Bearing	
209	80204071	2	Circlip	
210	91514148	2	O-Ring	
211	70026624	2	Joint, Double Universal	
212	91514111	1	Bushing	
213	7028714	2	Bushing	
214	70025562	24	Bolt	
215	91474524	2	Cover	
216	80204117	2	Plug	
217	91514099	2	Fitting, Grease	
218	91514112	2	Pin, Pivot	
219	7028715	2	Pin, Pivot (Includes Items 214, 216, 217, 220 & 221)	
220	7028716	2	Cover, Dust	
221	91514095	2	Bearing	
223	70026238	2	Seal	
225	91474513	2	Plug	
226	91514188	4	Plug	
228	7028721	2	Seal	
229	91474576	4	Bearing	
230	80214120	20	Stud, Wheel	
231	7029737	2	Hub	
232	91514181	2	O-Ring	
233	91474580	2	Gear, Ring	
234	91474581	2	Support	
235	91474585	4	Circlip	
236	91474586	8	Gear, Planet	
237	91474587	8	Bearing	
240	91514189	4	Screw	
241	7029286	1	Carrier, Planet Gear	
242	91474583	20	Stud	
243	91474584	20	Nut	
244	91474579	2	Circlip	
245	91514117	4	Bolt	
246	80204065	4	Nut	
249	91474582	2	Plate	
250	80204005	2	Circlip	
260	7029431	2	Kit, Planet Gear Carrier (Includes Items 235-237 & 241)	
261	70025014	8	Stud	
262	91514083	8	Nut	
263	91474507	2	O-Ring	
265	70026391	1	Kit, Steering Case (LH) (Includes Item 212)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
266	70026392	1	Kit, Steering Case (RH) (Includes Item 212)	
272	7028733	4	Kit, Steering Adjust Bolt (Includes Items 245 & 246)	
276	7029736	2	Kit, Ring Gear Support (Includes Items 233, 234 & 244)	
284	80204012	1	Plug	
286	70023900	8	Kit, Planet Gear (Includes Items 235-237)	
2571	91514113	2	Shim	
2572	91514114	2	Shim	
2573	91514115	2	Shim	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-13. HUB REDUCTION (G10-43A,G9-43A)



SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-13. HUB REDUCTION (G10-43A,G9-43A)

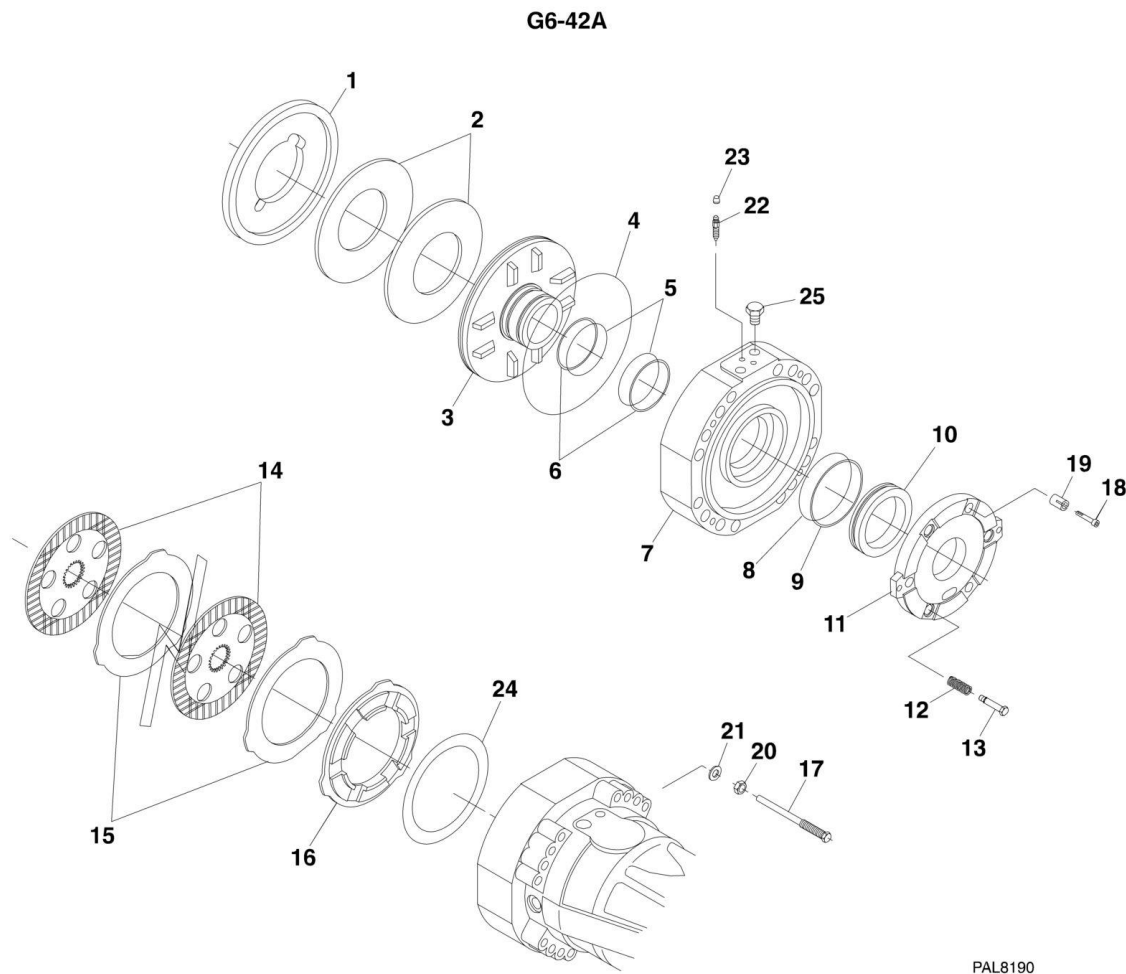
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001136367	Ref	AXLE - HUB REDUCTION	
1	N.S.S.	2	AXLE CASE	
2	91514081	2	BOLT	
3	91514082	2	NUT	
4	91514083	8	NUT	
5	91514084	8	WASHER	
6	7029309	24	BOLT	
7	80204071	2	CIRCLIP	
8	80204005	2	CIRCLIP	
9	91514146	2	BALL BEARING	
10	91514147	2	SEAL	
11	91514148	2	O-RING	
12	91514149	2	REDUCTION BUSHING	
13	70024671	2	DOUBLE UNIVERSAL JOINT	
14	70025857	2	SEAL	
15	91514111	1	THRUST BUSHING	
16	91514123	24	BOLT	
18	91514099	2	GREASE FITTING	
19	91514112	2	PIVOT PIN	
20	70025561	1	SHIM KIT	
21	7028716	2	DUST EXCLUDER	
23	7028714	2	BUSHING	
24	91514095	2	BEARING	
25	7028715	2	PIVOT PIN	
26	80204065	4	NUT	
27	91514117	4	BOLT	
28	7029750	1	LH STEERING CASE	
29	7029295	1	RH STEERING CASE	
30	70021177	2	MAGNET PLUG	
31	91514087	2	PLUG	
32	70024851	8	STUD	
33	7029300	2	SEAL	
34	80204076	4	TAPER ROLLER BEARING	
35	91514174	2	WHEEL HUB	
36	91514175	2	CIRCLIP	
37	70024147	2	RING GEAR	
38	91514177	2	RING GEAR SUPPORT	
39	91514178	2	LOCKING PLATE	
40	91514184	6	SNAP RING	
41	91514185	6	PLANET GEAR	
42	91514186	6	BEARING	
43	7026731	2	PLANET GEAR CARRIER	
45	91514188	2	PLUG	
46	91514189	4	COUNTERSUNK BOLT	
47	91514179	16	NUT	
48	91514180	16	STUD	
49	91514181	2	O-RING	
51	80214120	20	WHEEL STUD	
53	91514089	2	O-RING	
K1	7029733	2	PLANET GEAR CARRIER KIT, (includes items 40 thru 43)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
K2	7029750	1	LEFT STEERING CASE KIT, (includes items 15 & 28)	
K3	7029751	1	RIGHT STEERING CASE KIT, (includes items 15 & 29)	
K4	7028733	4	STEERING ADJUST BOLT KIT, (includes items 26 & 27)	
K5	70024146	2	RING GEAR SUPPORT KIT, (includes items 36 thru 38)	
K6	70025972	2	PLANET & RING GEARS SUPPORT KIT (Includes Items 36 thru 38 & 40 thru 43)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-14. BRAKES (G6-42A) (SN 0160048658 through 0160065510)



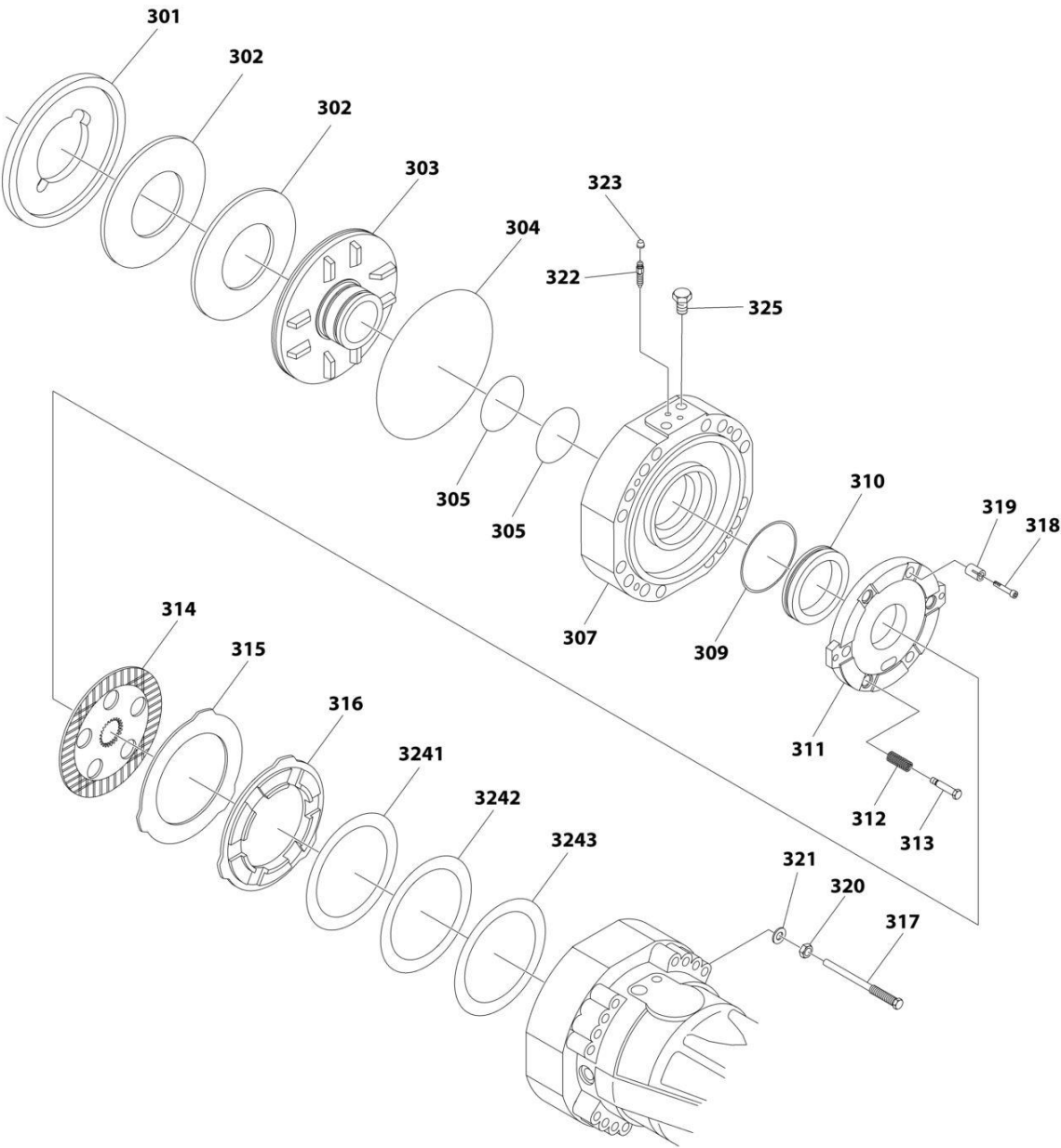
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-14. BRAKES (G6-42A) (SN 0160048658 through 0160065510)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001136365	Ref	AXLE - BRAKES	
1	7028734	1	SPACER	
2	91474559	4	SPRING	
3	91474560	2	PISTON	
4	91474561	2	O-RING	
5	91514167	4	O-RING	
6	91514153	4	BACKUP RING	
7	7028735	2	COVER	
8	91474562	2	O-RING	
9	91474563	2	BACKUP RING	
10	91474564	2	PISTON	
11	91474565	2	INTERMEDIATE BRAKE DISC	
12	91514159	6	SPRING	
13	70024210	6	ADJUSTING BOLT	
14	91474568	8	DISC	
15	91474569	8	INTERMEDIATE BRAKE DISC	
16	91474570	2	SPACER	
17	70024213	4	BOLT	
18	7029788	6	ADJUSTING BOLT	
19	91514165	6	SPRING	
20	80204060	4	NUT	
21	80204108	4	LOCKWASHER	
22	80204281	4	BLEEDING BOLT	
23	80204117	4	PLUG	
24	70025981	1	SHIM	
25	91514154	4	PLUG	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-15. BRAKES (G6-42A) (SN 0160065511 to Present)



ART_1001182613_4OF6_JLG

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-15. BRAKES (G6-42A) (SN 0160065511 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001182613	Ref	AXLE - BRAKES	A
301	7028734	1	Spacer	
302	91474559	4	Spring	
303	91474560	2	Piston	
304	91474561	2	O-Ring	
305	70026262	4	Seal	
307	7028735	2	Cover	
309	70026623	2	Seal	
310	91474564	2	Piston	
311	91474565	2	Disc, Intermediate Brake	
312	91514159	6	Spring	
313	70024210	6	Bolt, Adjusting	
314	91474568	8	Disc	
315	70025823	8	Disc, Intermediate Brake	
316	91474570	2	Spacer	
317	70024213	4	Bolt	
318	7029788	6	Bolt, Adjusting	
319	91514165	6	Spring	
320	80204060	4	Nut	
321	80204108	4	Washer	
322	80204281	4	Bolt, Bleeding	
323	80204117	4	Plug	
325	91514154	4	Plug	
3241	91474571	2	Shim	
3242	91474572	2	Shim	
3243	91474573	2	Shim	

172

G6-42A/G9-43A/G10-43A



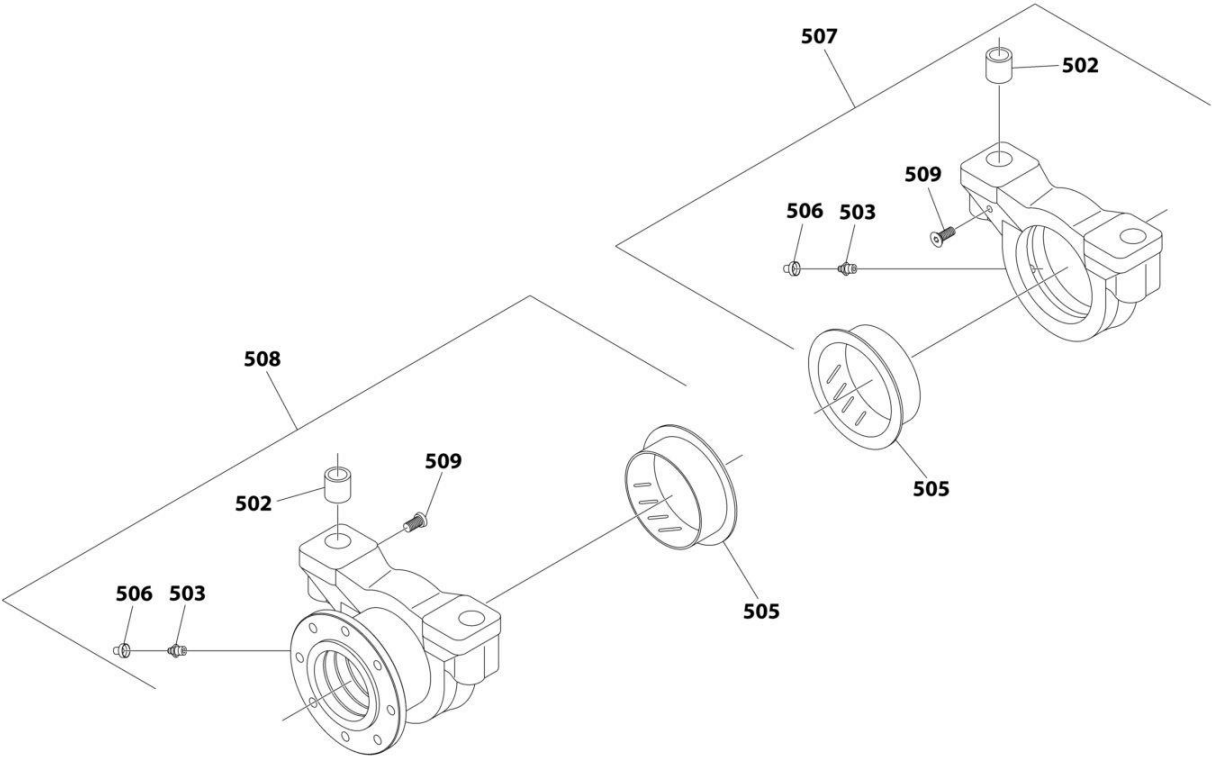
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-16. BRAKES (G10-43A,G9-43A)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001136367	Ref	AXLE - BRAKES	
1	91514151	2	SPRING	
2	91514089	2	O-RING	
3	91514152	2	PISTON	
4	91514153	4	BACKUP RING	
5	80204281	4	BLEEDING BOLT	
6	80204117	4	PLUG	
7	91514154	4	PLUG	
9	91514156	2	O-RING	
10	91514157	2	BACKUP RING	
11	91514158	2	PISTON	
12	91514159	6	SPRING	
13	70024210	6	ADJUSTING BOLT	
14	91514161	6	INTERMEDIATE BRAKE DISC	
15	7029735	6	BRAKE DISC	
16	7029734	2	REDUCTION BUSHING	
17	7029787	1	ADJUSTING BOLT	
18	91514165	6	SPRING	
19	70024849	2	DISC, INTERMEDIATE BRAKE	
20	70024848	2	COVER	
21	91514167	4	O-RING	
23	7029298	2	SPACER	
24	70025970	1	SHIM	
25	80204108	4	LOCKWASHER	
26	80204060	4	NUT	
27	70024213	4	BOLT	
28	70024215	4	DOWEL	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-17. TRUNION (G6-42A) (SN 0160065511 to Present)



ART_1001182613_60F6_JLG

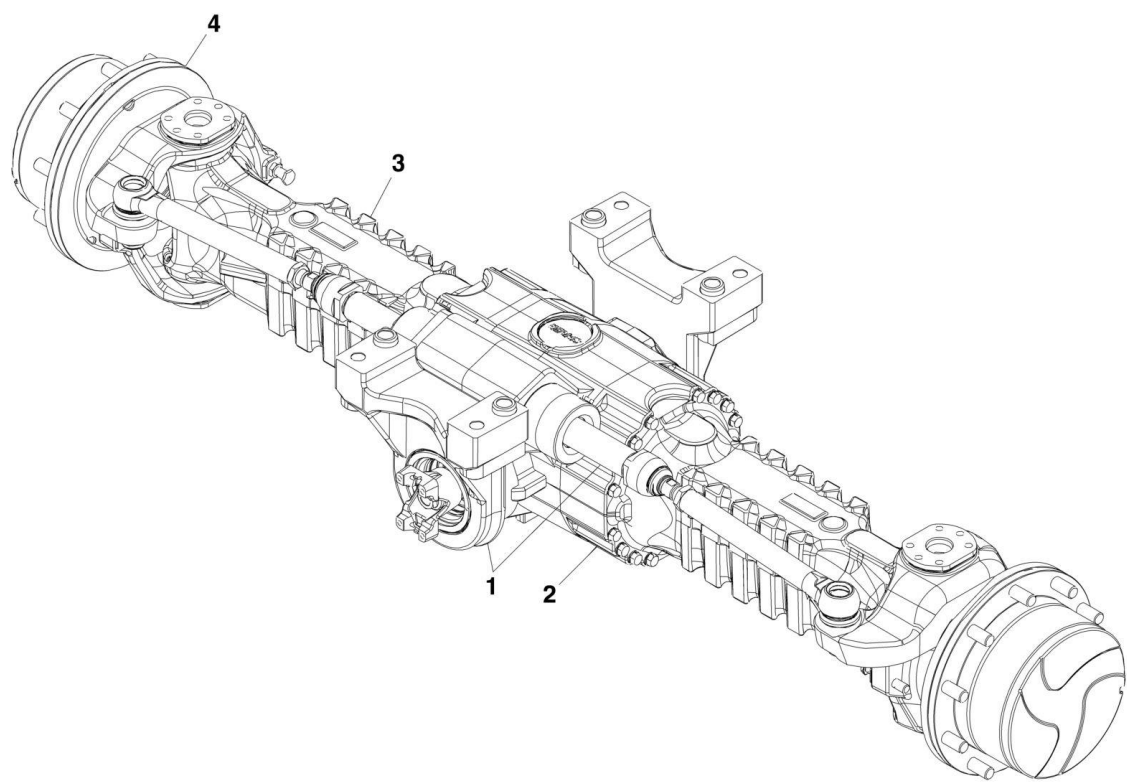
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-17. TRUNION (G6-42A) (SN 0160065511 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001182613	Ref	AXLE - TRUNION	A
502	91474516	4	Bushing, Reduction	
503	91514099	2	Fitting, Grease	
505	91474515	2	Bushing	
506	80204117	2	Plug	
507	70026065	1	Kit, Trunion - Rear (Includes Items 502, 503, 505, 506 & 509)	
508	70026064	1	Kit, Trunion - Front (Includes Items 502, 503, 505, 506 & 509)	
509	70025884	2	Screw	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-18. REAR AXLE (G6-42A SN 0160048658 through 0160065511)



PY8210

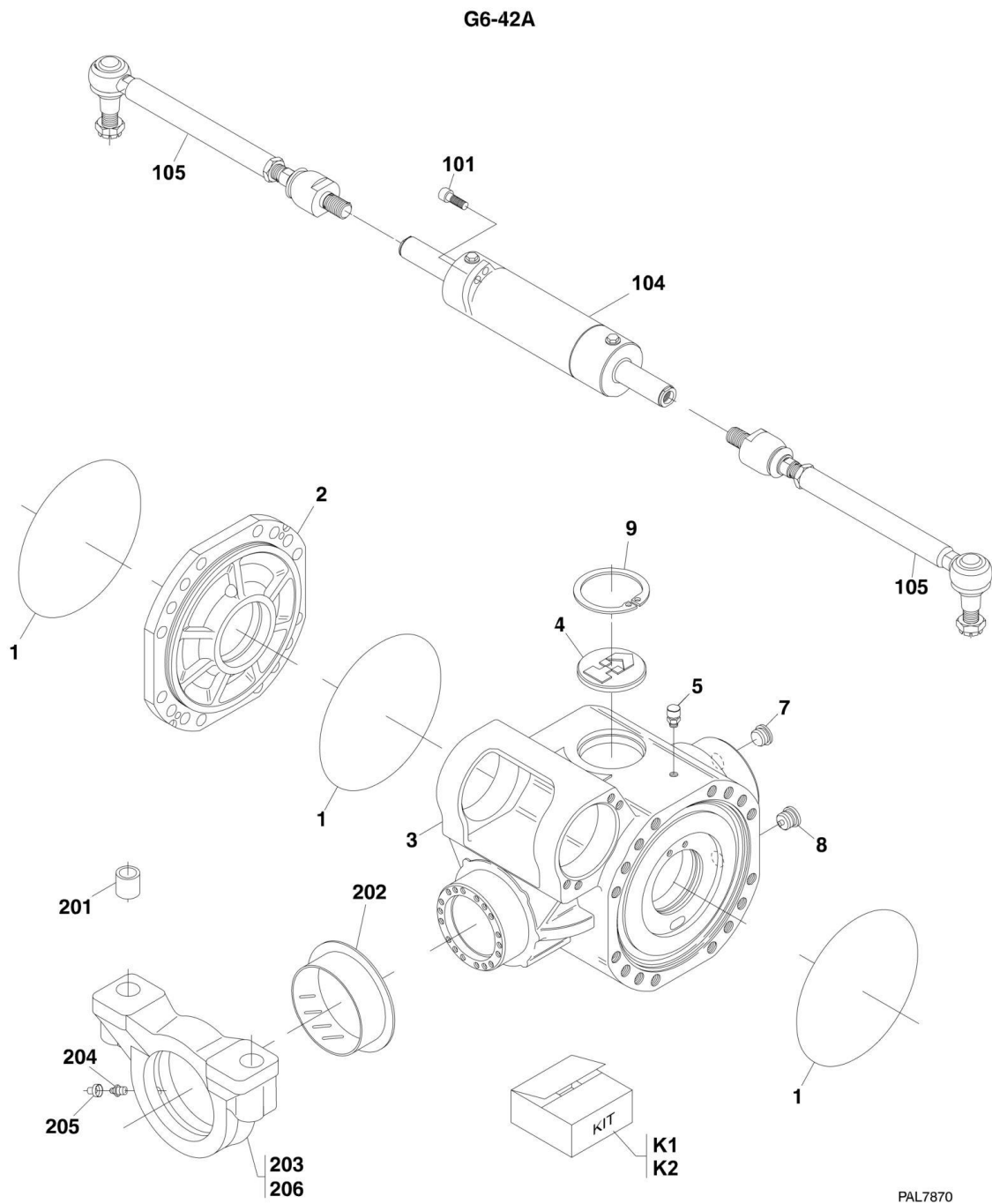
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-18. REAR AXLE (G6-42A SN 0160048658 through 0160065511)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001136366	1	REAR AXLE (includes all items) (G6-42A) (Prior to SN 0160065511)	E
	1001136368	1	REAR AXLE (includes all items) (G10-43A,G9-43A) (Prior to SN 0160064120)	E
1		Ref	CENTRAL HOUSING AND STEERING, (See CENTRAL HOUSING AND STEERING for Breakdown)	
2		Ref	DIFFERENTIAL, (See DIFFERENTIAL for Breakdown)	
3		Ref	HUB REDUCTION, (See HUB REDUCTION for Breakdown)	
4		Ref	BRAKES, (See BRAKES for Breakdown)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-19. CENTRAL HOUSING AND STEERING (G6-42A) (Prior to SN 0160065511)



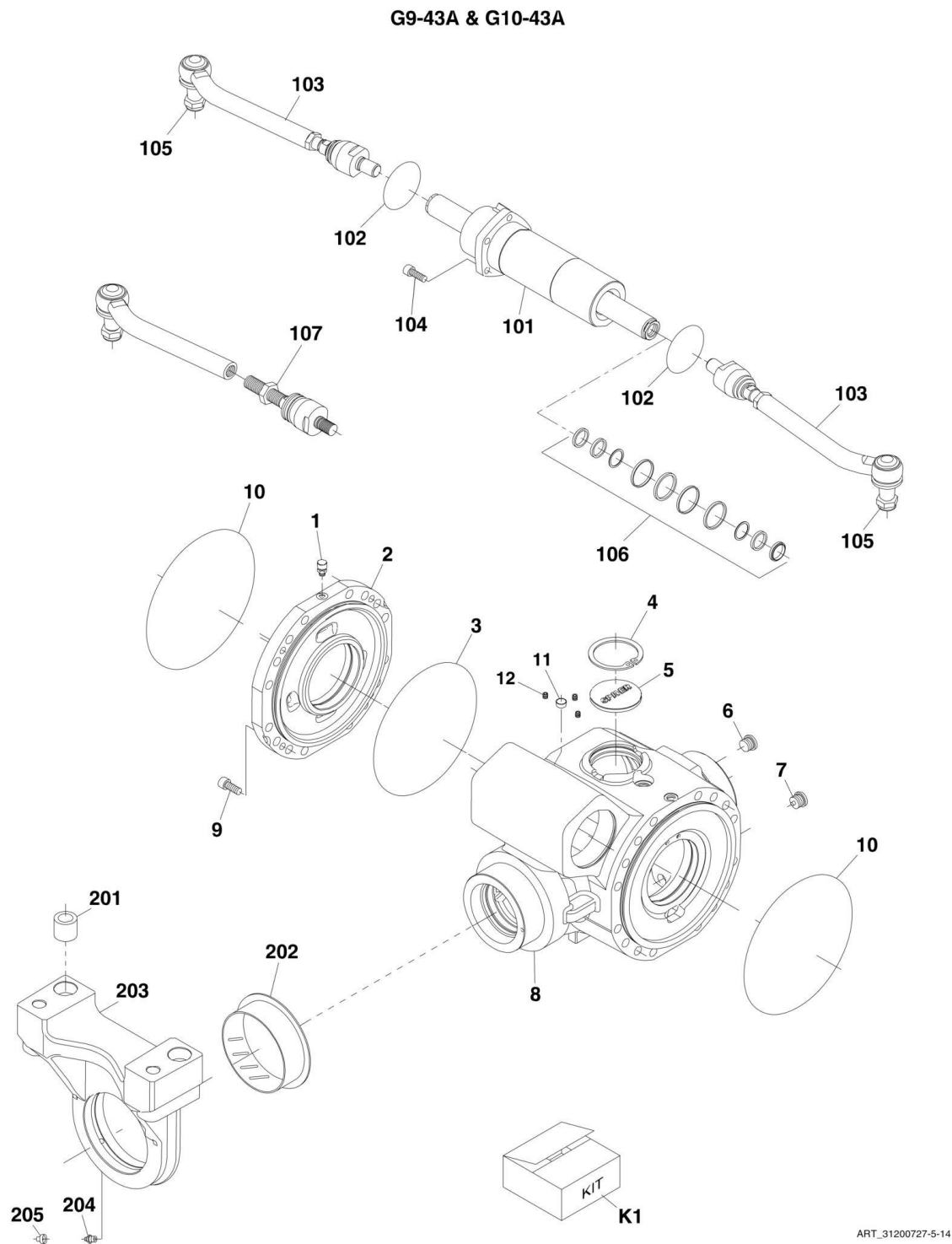
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-19. CENTRAL HOUSING AND STEERING (G6-42A) (Prior to SN 0160065511)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001136366	Ref	AXLE - CENTRAL HOUSING AND STEERING	
1	91474507	3	O-RING	
2	70024519	1	INTERMEDIATE COVER	
3	7029279	1	HOUSING	
4	91514098	1	PLUG	
5	91474512	1	VENT	
7	91514188	1	PLUG	
8	91474513	1	MAGNET PLUG	
9	80204005	1	CIRCLIP	
101	91474522	4	BOLT	
104	7029528	1	STEERING CYLINDER	
105	91474521	2	TIE ROD	
201	91474516	2	REDUCTION BUSHING	
202	91474515	1	THRUST BUSHING	
203	7029282	1	FRONT SUPPORT	
204	91514099	1	GREASE FITTING	
205	80204117	1	PLUG	
206	7029283	1	REAR SUPPORT	
K1	7029282	1	FRONT SUPPORT ASSY, (includes items 201 thru 205)	
K2	7029283	1	REAR SUPPORT ASSY, (includes items 201, 202 & 204 thru 206)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-20. CENTRAL HOUSING AND STEERING (G10-43A,G9-43A) (Prior to SN 0160064120)



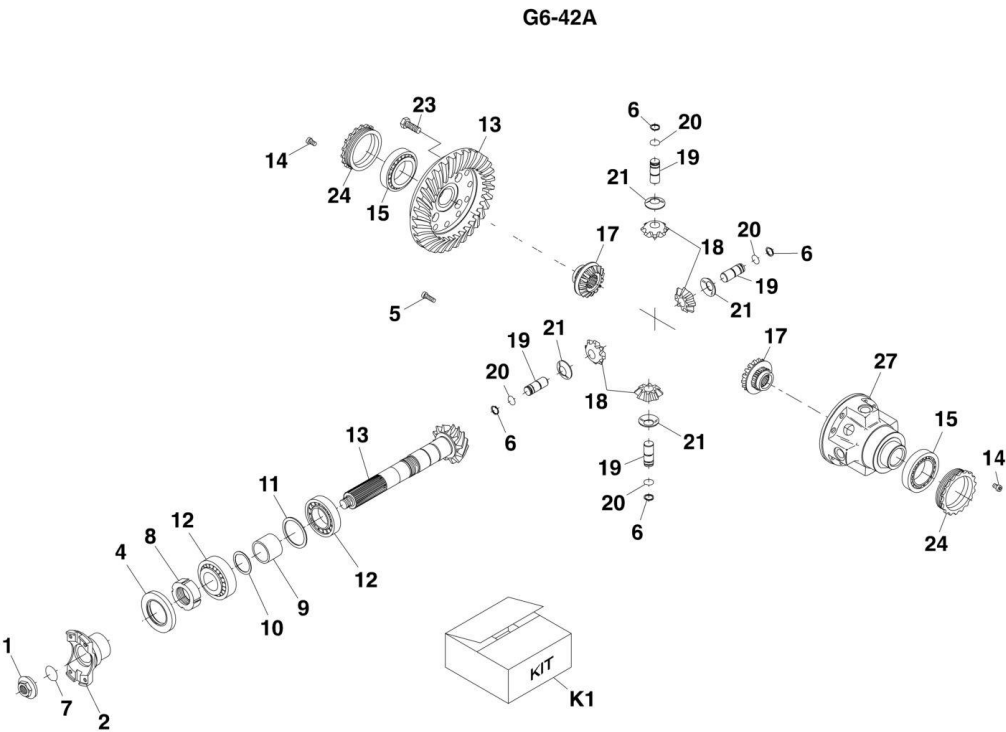
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-20. CENTRAL HOUSING AND STEERING (G10-43A,G9-43A) (Prior to SN 0160064120)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001136368	Ref	AXLE - CENTRAL HOUSING AND STEERING	
1	91474512	1	VENT	
2	7029288	1	INTERMEDIATE COVER	
3	80204002	1	O-RING	
4	80204005	1	CIRCLIP	
5	91514098	1	PLUG	
6	91514087	1	PLUG	
7	70021177	1	MAGNET PLUG	
8	7029289	1	HOUSING	
9	91514101	4	BOLT	
10	91514089	2	O-RING	
11	7029307	1	PLUG	
12	7029306	3	BOLT	
101	7026490	1	STEERING CYLINDER	
102	80204143	2	O-RING	
103	70021614	2	TIE-ROD	
104	80204144	5	BOLT	
105	70025974	2	SELF LOCKING NUT	
106	7029127	1	SEAL KIT	
107	70025973	2	NUT	
201	7029290	4	BUSHING	
202	91514090	2	THRUST BUSHING	
203	7029291	2	SUPPORT	
204	91514099	2	GREASE FITTING	
205	80204117	2	PLUG	
K1	7029292	2	SUPPORT ASSY, (includes items 201 thru 205)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-21. DIFFERENTIAL (G6-42A) (Prior to SN 0160065511)



ART_31200727-5-15

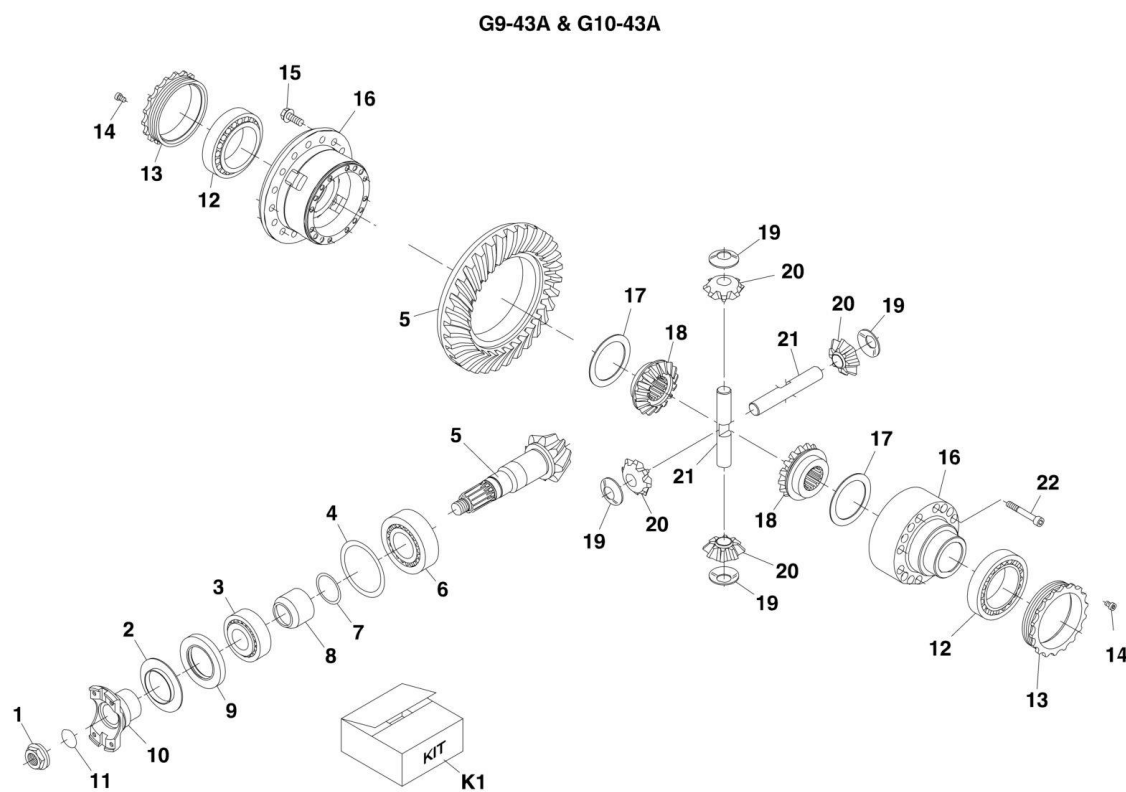
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-21. DIFFERENTIAL (G6-42A) (Prior to SN 0160065511)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001136366	Ref	AXLE - DIFFERENTIAL	
1	91474528	1	NUT	
2	70022797	1	FLANGE	
4	70024522	1	SEAL	
5	91474591	4	BOLT	
6	91474550	4	CIRCLIP	
7	91474529	1	O-RING	
8	91474533	1	RING NUT	
9	91474539	1	SPACER	
10	91474535	AR	SHIM	
10	91474536	AR	SHIM	
10	91474537	AR	SHIM	
10	91474538	AR	SHIM	
10	70024520	AR	SHIM	
10	70024521	AR	SHIM	
11	91474540	AR	SHIM	
11	91474541	AR	SHIM	
11	91474542	AR	SHIM	
11	91474543	AR	SHIM	
12	3968141	2	TAPER ROLLER BEARING	
13	91474592	1	BEVEL GEAR SET	
14	91514134	2	BOLT	
15	70026031	2	TAPER ROLLER BEARING	
17	91474594	2	DIFFERENTIAL SIDE GEAR	
18	7029129	4	DIFFERENTIAL PINION	
19	7029131	4	PIN	
20	91474551	4	CIRCLIP	
21	91474553	4	FRICTION WASHER	
23	91514123	12	BOLT	
24	91474547	2	RING NUT	
27	91474595	1	DIFFERENTIAL CARRIER	
K1	91474596	1	DIFFERENTIAL KIT, (includes items 6, 17 thru 21 & 27)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-22. DIFFERENTIAL (G10-43A,G9-43A) (Prior to SN 0160064120)



ART_31200727-5-16

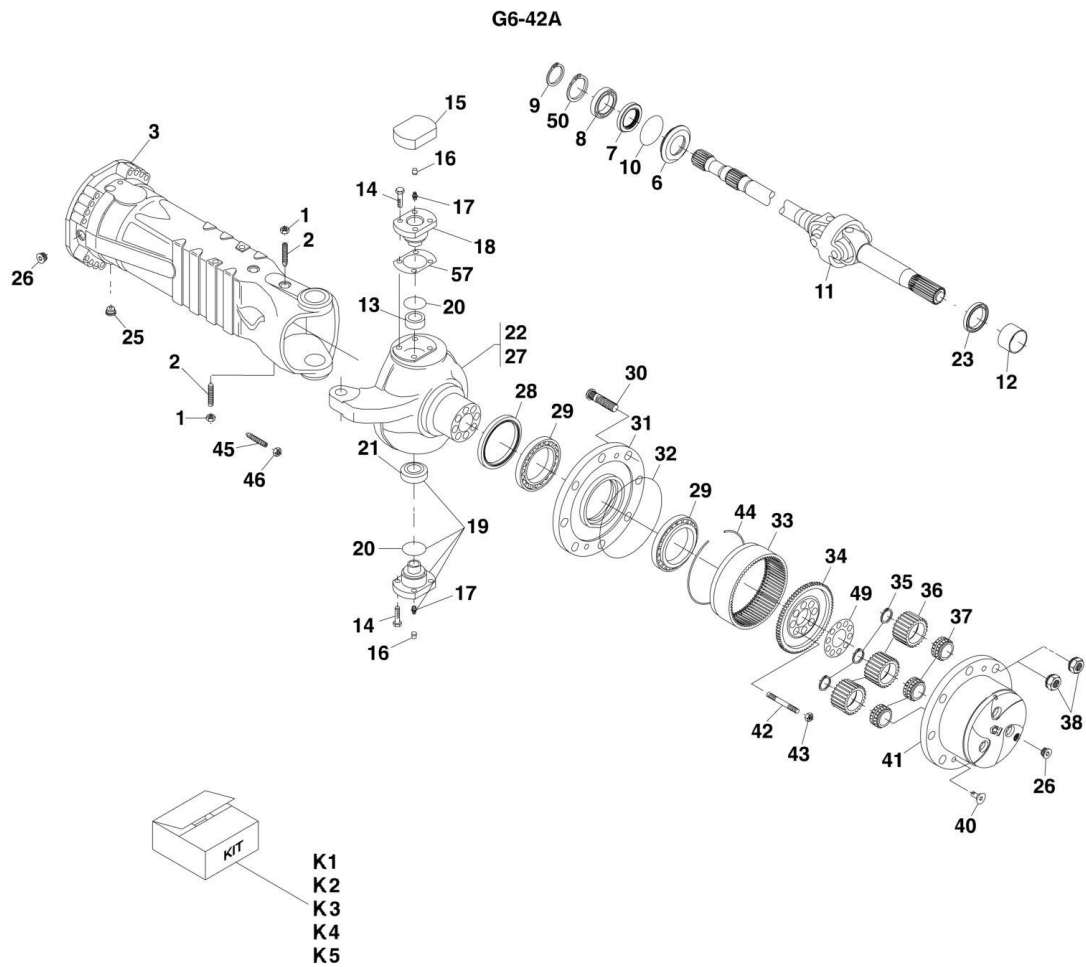
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-22. DIFFERENTIAL (G10-43A,G9-43A) (Prior to SN 0160064120)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001136368	Ref	AXLE - DIFFERENTIAL	
1	80204043	1	NUT	
2	91514130	1	COVERPLATE	
3	80204048	1	TAPER ROLLER BEARING	
4	70023469	1	SHIM	
5	91514191	1	BEVEL GEAR SET	
6	80204035	1	TAPER ROLLER BEARING	
7	70023494	1	RING KIT	
8	70022140	1	SPACER	
9	70025887	1	SEAL	
10	91514131	1	FLANGE	
11	10725554	1	O-RING	
12	80204033	2	TAPER ROLLER BEARING	
13	91514133	2	RING NUT	
14	91514134	2	BOLT	
15	91514123	16	BOLT	
16	70025337	1	DIFFERENTIAL CARRIER	
17	70023493	2	FRICTION WASHER	
18	70025338	2	DIFFERENTIAL SIDE GEAR	
19	70023491	4	FRICTION WASHER	
20	70025339	4	DIFFERENTIAL PINION	
21	70023490	2	DIFFERENTIAL SHAFT	
22	70023489	15	BOLT	
K1	70025971	1	DIFFERENTIAL KIT, (includes items 16 thru 22)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-23. HUB REDUCTION (G6-42A) (Prior to SN 0160065511)



ART_31200727-5-17

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-23. HUB REDUCTION (G6-42A) (Prior to SN 0160065511)

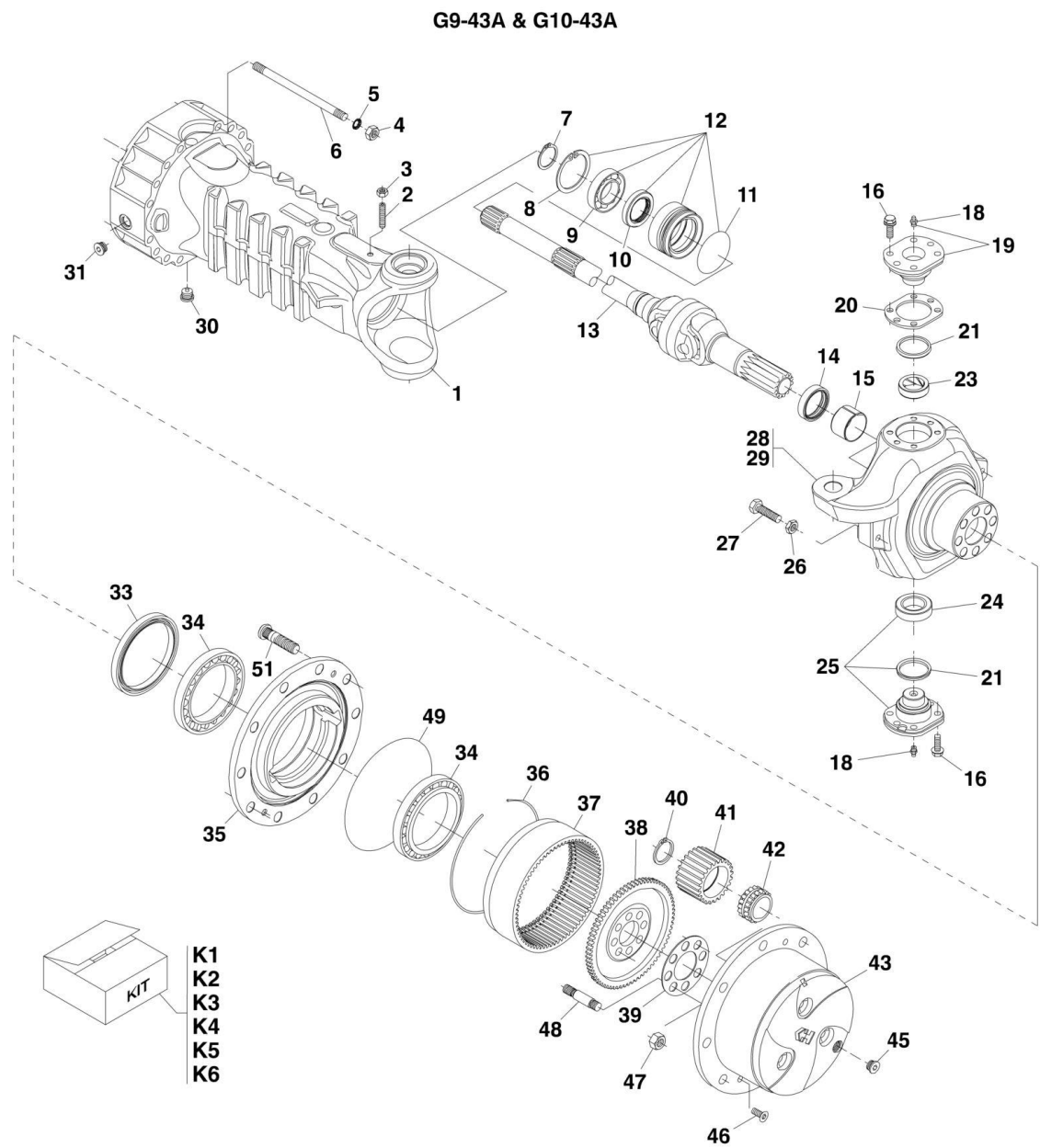
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001136366	Ref	AXLE - HUB REDUCTION	
1	91514082	2	NUT	
2	91514081	2	BOLT	
3	N.S.S.	2	AXLE CASE	
6	91514149	2	REDUCTION BUSHING	
7	91514147	2	SEAL	
8	91514146	2	BALL BEARING	
9	80204071	2	CIRCLIP	
10	91514148	2	O-RING	
11	70025810	2	DOUBLE UNIVERSAL JOINT	
12	91514111	1	THRUST BUSHING	
13	7028714	2	BUSHING	
14	91514123	24	BOLT	
15	91474524	2	COVER	
16	80204117	2	PLUG	
17	91514099	2	GREASE FITTING	
18	91514112	2	PIVOT PIN	
19	7028715	2	PIVOT PIN	
20	7028716	2	DUST EXCLUDER	
21	91514095	2	BEARING	
22	7029284	1	LH STEERING CASE	
23	70025857	2	SEAL	
25	91474513	2	MAGNET PLUG	
26	91514188	4	PLUG	
27	91474526	1	RH STEERING CASE	
28	7028721	2	SEAL	
29	91474576	4	BEARING	
30	80214120	20	WHEEL STUD	
31	7029737	2	WHEEL HUB	
32	91514181	2	O-RING	
33	91474580	2	RING GEAR	
34	91474581	2	RING GEAR SUPPORT	
35	91474585	8	CIRCLIP	
36	91474586	8	PLANET GEAR	
37	91474587	8	BEARING	
38	91474584	20	NUT	
40	91514189	4	COUNTERSUNK BOLT	
41	7029286	2	PLANET GEAR CARRIER	
42	91474583	20	STUD	
43	91474584	20	NUT	
44	91474579	2	CIRCLIP	
45	91514117	4	BOLT	
46	80204065	4	NUT	
49	91474582	2	LOCKING PLATE	
50	80204005	2	CIRCLIP	
57	91514113	AR	SHIM	
57	91514114	AR	SHIM	
57	91514115	AR	SHIM	
K1	7029431	1	PLANET GEAR CARRIER KIT, (includes items 35 thru 37 & 41)	
K2	7029284	1	STEERING ADJUSTMENT KIT, (includes items 45 & 46)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
K3	7029285	1	RH STEERING CASE KIT, (includes items 12 & 27)	
K4	7028733	1	STEERING ADJUSTMENT KIT, (includes items 45 & 46)	
K5	7029736	1	RING GEAR SUPPORT KIT, (includes items 33, 34 & 44)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-24. HUB REDUCTION (G10-43A,G9-43A) (Prior to SN 0160064120)



ART_31200727-5-18

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-24. HUB REDUCTION (G10-43A,G9-43A) (Prior to SN 0160064120)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001136368	Ref	AXLE - HUB REDUCTION	
1	70025980	2	AXLE CASE	
2	91514081	2	BOLT	
3	91514082	2	NUT	
6	70022814	32	HEXAGON BOLT	
7	80204071	2	CIRCLIP	
8	80204005	2	CIRCLIP	
9	91514146	2	BALL BEARING	
10	91514147	2	SEAL	
11	91514148	2	O-RING	
12	91514149	2	REDUCTION BUSHING	
13	70024671	2	DOUBLE UNIVERSAL JOINT	
14	70025857	2	SEAL	
15	91514111	1	THRUST BUSHING	
16	91514123	24	BOLT	
18	91514099	2	GREASE FITTING	
19	91514112	2	PIVOT PIN	
20	70025561	1	SHIM KIT	
21	7028716	2	DUST EXCLUDER	
23	7028714	2	BUSHING	
24	91514095	2	BEARING	
25	7028715	2	PIVOT PIN	
26	80204065	4	NUT	
27	91514117	4	BOLT	
28	7029750	1	LH STEERING CASE	
29	7029295	1	RH STEERING CASE	
30	70021177	2	MAGNET PLUG	
31	91514087	2	PLUG	
33	7029300	2	SEAL	
34	80204076	4	TAPER ROLLER BEARING	
35	91514174	2	WHEEL HUB	
36	91514175	2	CIRCLIP	
37	70024147	2	RING GEAR	
38	91514177	2	RING GEAR SUPPORT	
39	91514178	2	LOCKING PLATE	
40	91514184	6	SNAP RING	
41	91514185	6	PLANET GEAR	
42	91514186	6	BEARING	
43	7026731	2	PLANET GEAR CARRIER	
45	91514188	2	PLUG	
46	91514189	4	COUNTERSUNK BOLT	
47	91514179	16	NUT	
48	91514180	16	STUD	
49	91514181	2	O-RING	
51	80214120	20	WHEEL STUD	
K1	7029733	2	PLANET GEAR CARRIER KIT, (includes items 40 thru 43)	
K2	7029750	1	LH STEERING CASE KIT, (includes items 15 & 28)	
K3	7029751	1	RH STEERING CASE KIT, (includes items 15 & 29)	
K4	7028733	4	STEERING ADJUST BOLT KIT, (includes items 26 & 27)	
K5	70024146	2	RING GEAR SUPPORT KIT, (includes items 36 thru 38)	

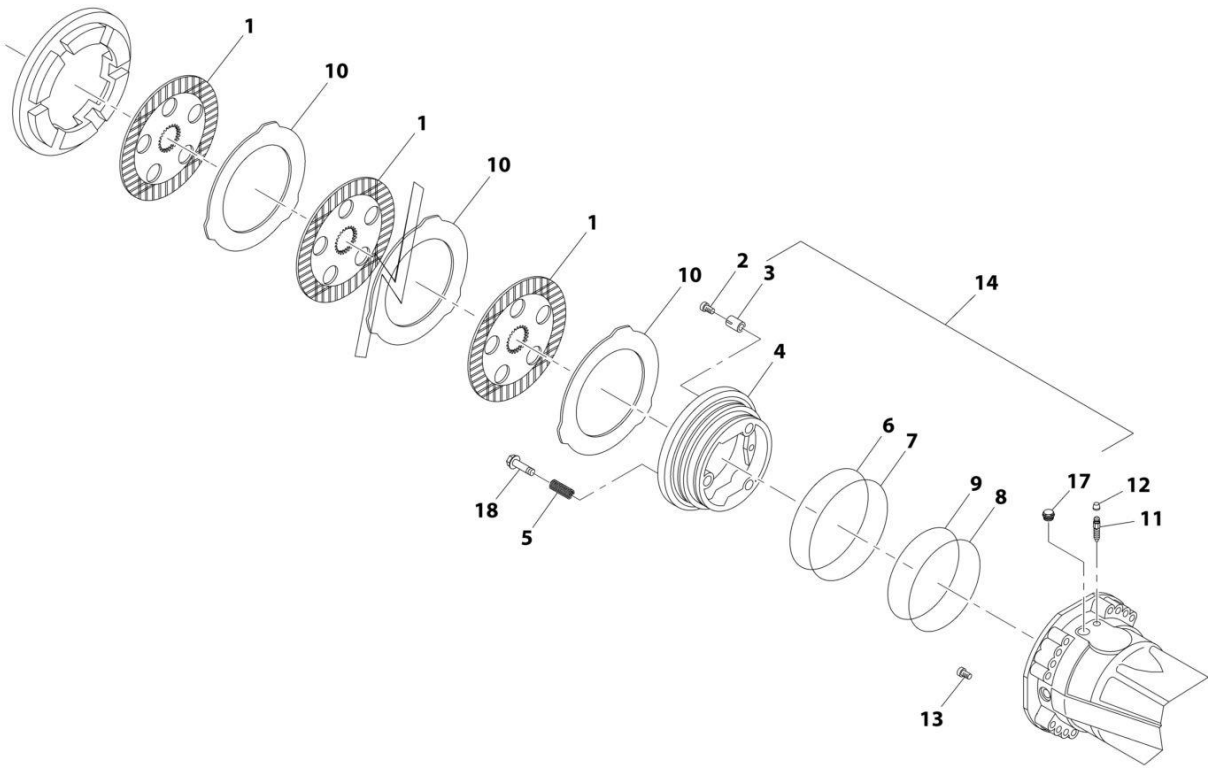
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
K6	70025972	2	PLANET GEAR CARRIER SUPPORT KIT, (includes items 36 thru 38 and 40 thru 43)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-25. BRAKES (G6-42A) (Prior to SN 0160065511)

G6-42A



ART_31200727-5-19

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

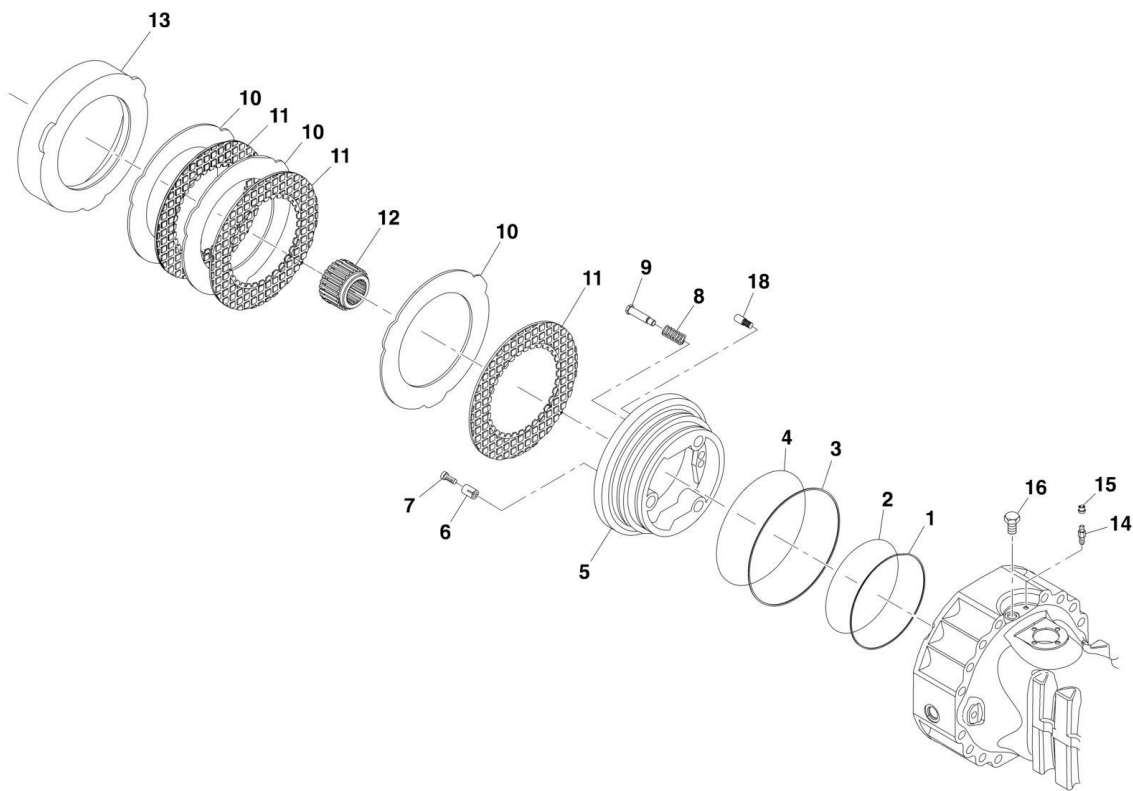
FIGURE 5-25. BRAKES (G6-42A) (Prior to SN 0160065511)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001136366	Ref	AXLE - BRAKES	
1	91474568	8	DISC	
2	7029786	6	ADJUSTING BOLT	
3	91514165	6	SPRING	
4	70024525	2	PISTON	
5	91514159	6	SPRING	
6	3984436	2	BACK-UP RING	
7	3984458	2	O-Ring	
8	3984447	2	BACK-UP RING	
9	3984469	2	O-RING	
10	91474569	10	INTERMEDIATE BRAKE DISC	
11	80204281	2	BLEEDING BOLT	
12	80204117	2	PLUG	
13	70021613	2	PILOT BOLT	
14	70024525	2	PISTON KIT	
17	91514154	2	PLUG	
18	91514160	6	ADJUSTING BOLT	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-26. BRAKES (G10-43A,G9-43A) (Prior to SN 0160064120)

G9-43A & G10-43A



ART_31200727-5-20

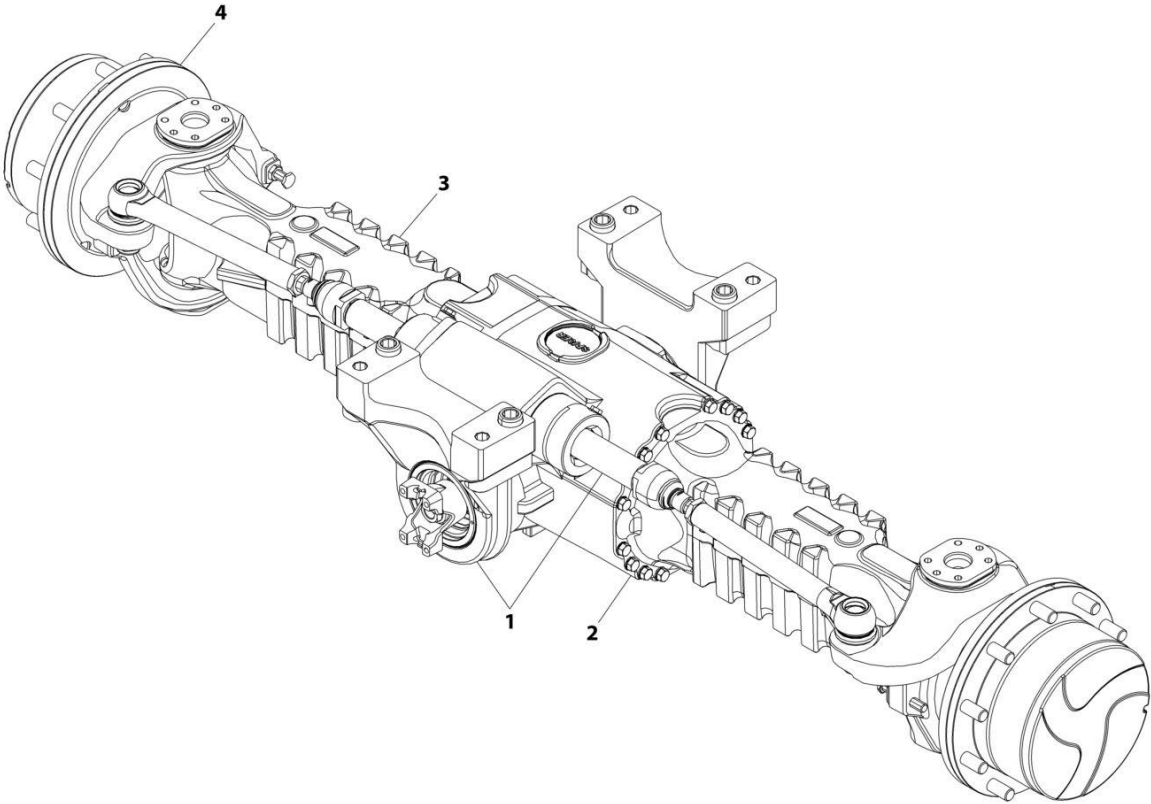
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-26. BRAKES (G10-43A,G9-43A) (Prior to SN 0160064120)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001136368	Ref	AXLE - BRAKES	A
1	70021609	2	BACKUP RING	
2	70021610	2	O-RING	
3	70021612	2	BACKUP RING	
4	70021611	2	O-RING	
5	70024216	2	PISTON	
6	91514165	6	SPRING	
7	70021607	6	ADJUSTING BOLT	
8	91514159	6	SPRING	
9	70024210	6	ADJUSTING BOLT	
10	91514161	6	INTERMEDIATE BRAKE DISC	
11	7029735	6	BRAKE DISC	
12	7029734	2	REDUCTION BUSHING	
13	70021606	2	SPACER	
14	80204281	2	BLEEDING BOLT	
15	80204117	2	PLUG	
16	91514154	2	PLUG	
18	70021613	2	PILOT BOLT	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-27. REAR AXLE (G6-42A SN 0160065511 to Present)



ART_31200727-5-21

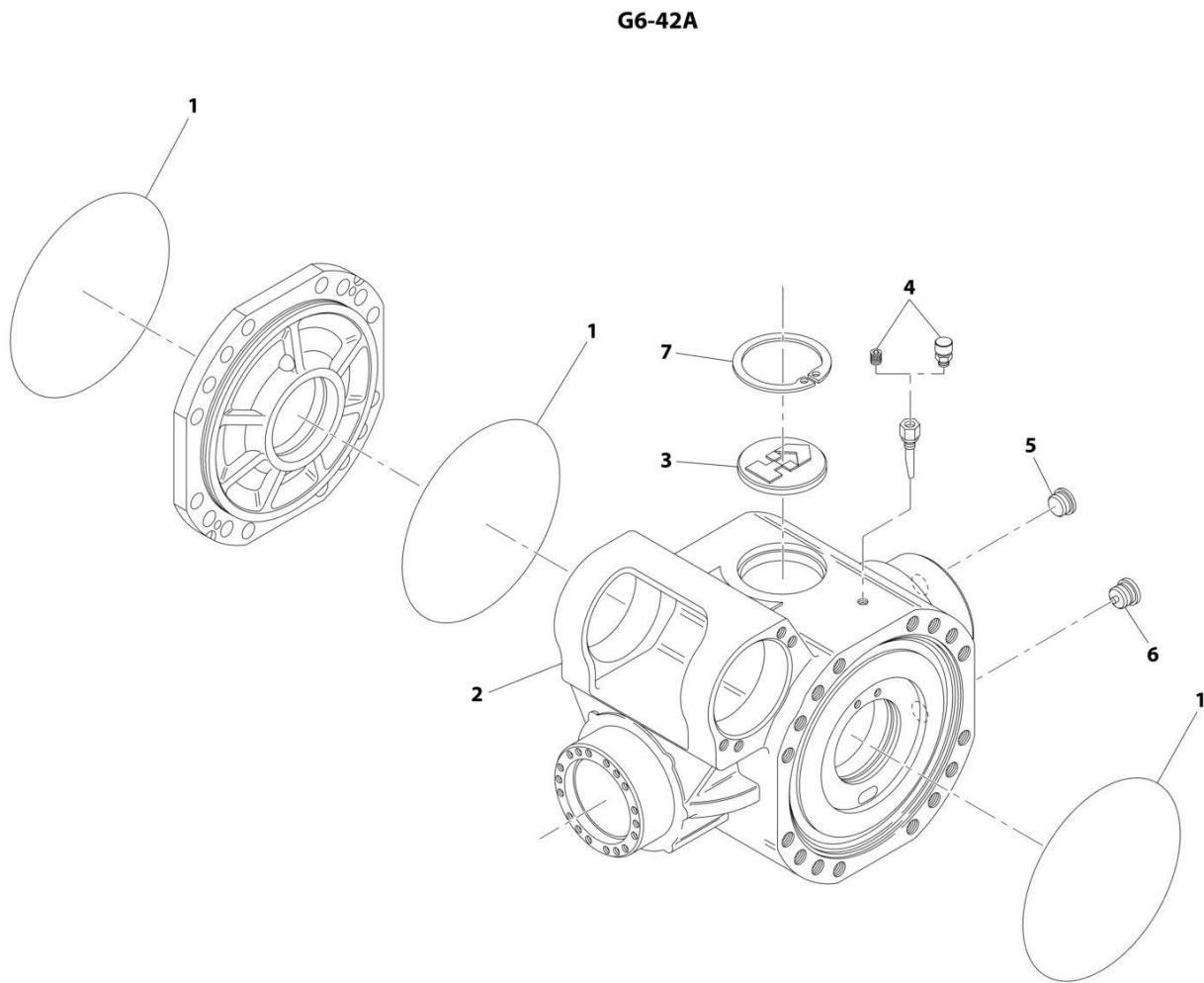
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-27. REAR AXLE (G6-42A SN 0160065511 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001182614	Ref	REAR AXLE (includes all items) (G6-42A) (SN 0160065511 to Present)	C
	1001179606	Ref	REAR AXLE (includes all items) (G10-43A,G9-43A) (SN 0160064120 to Present)	D
1		Ref	CENTRAL HOUSING, (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2		Ref	DIFFERENTIAL, (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3		Ref	HUB REDUCTION, (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4		Ref	BRAKES, (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5		Ref	STEERING, (not shown), (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6		Ref	TRUNION, (not shown), (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-28. CENTRAL HOUSING (G6-42A) (SN 0160065511 to Present)



ART_1001182614_1-C

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

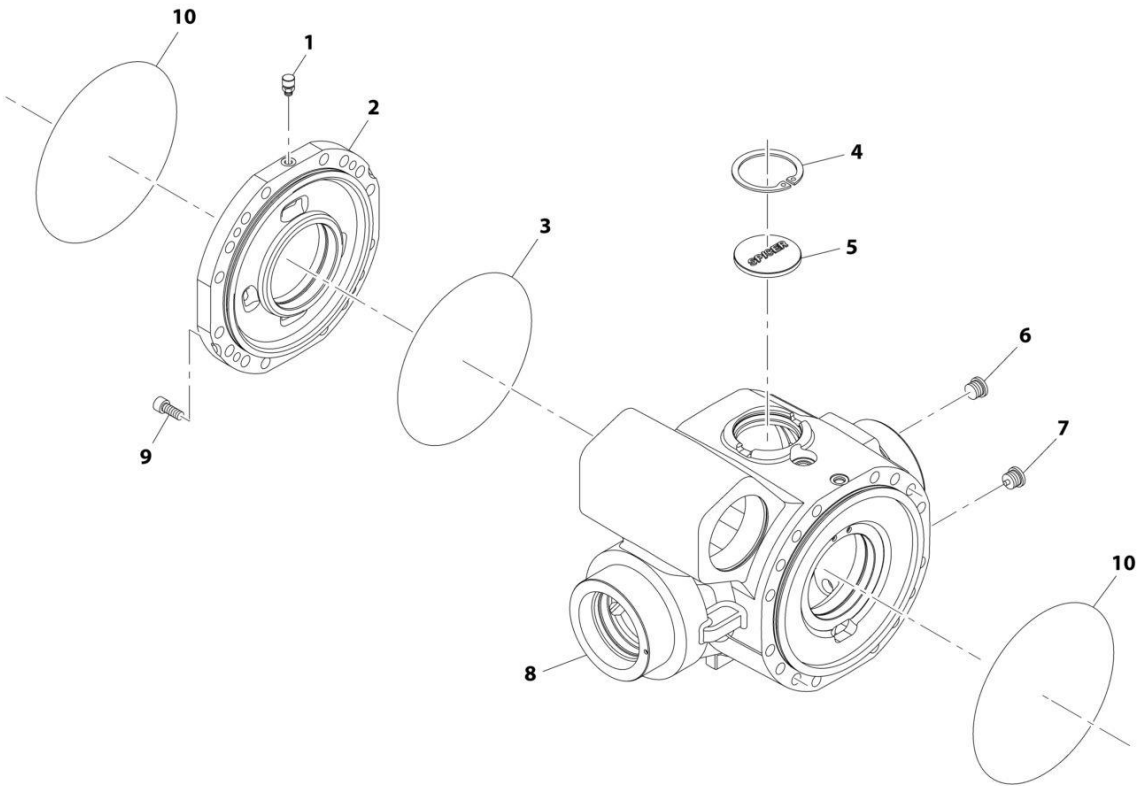
FIGURE 5-28. CENTRAL HOUSING (G6-42A) (SN 0160065511 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001182614	Ref	AXLE - CENTRAL HOUSING	
1	91474507	3	O-RING	
2	70026977	1	HOUSING	
3	91514098	1	PLUG	
4	91474512	1	VENT	
5	91514188	1	PLUG	
6	91474513	1	MAGNETIC PLUG	
7	80204005	1	CIRCLIP	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-29. CENTRAL HOUSING (G10-43A,G9-43A) (SN 0160064120 to Present)

G9-43A & G10-43A



ART_1001179606_1-D

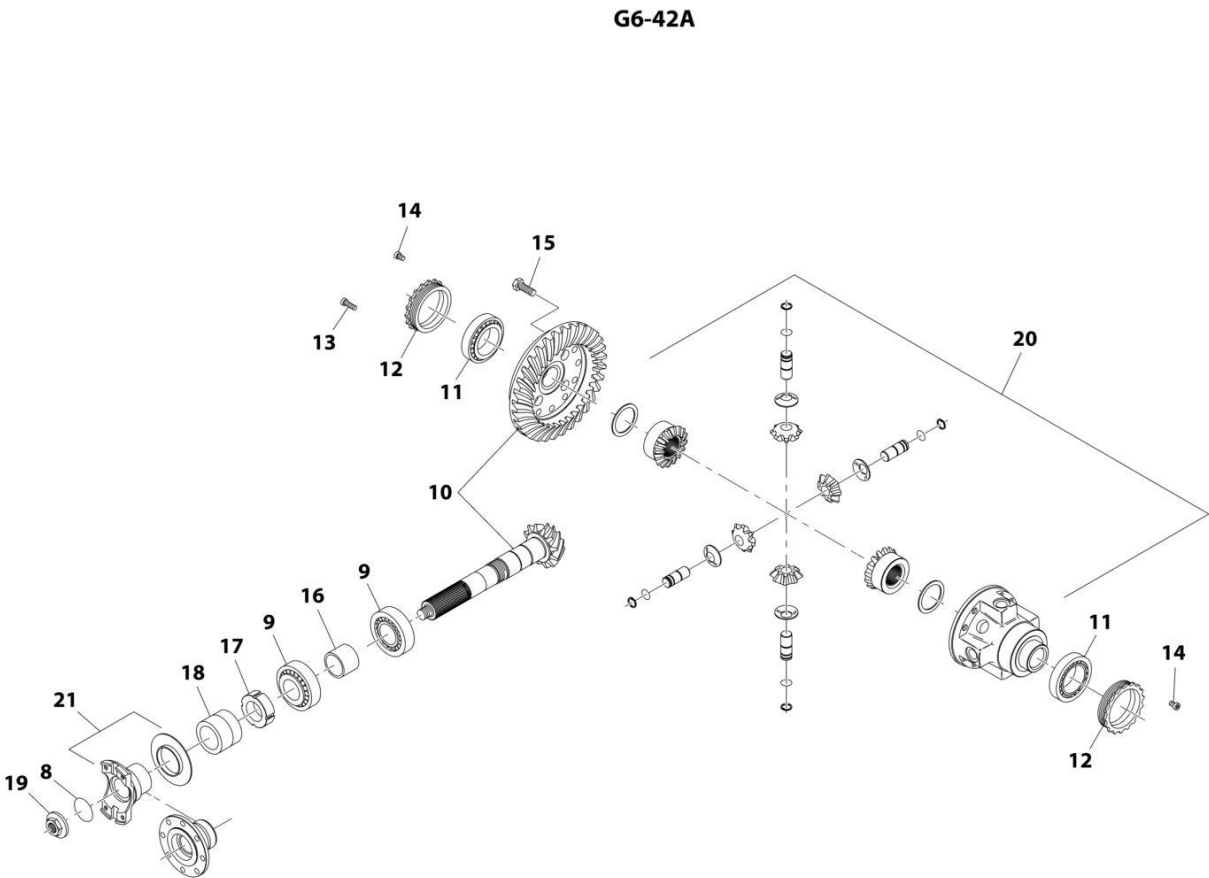
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-29. CENTRAL HOUSING (G10-43A,G9-43A) (SN 0160064120 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001179606	Ref	AXLE - CENTRAL HOUSING	
1	91474512	1	VENT	
2	7029288	1	INTERMEDIATE COVER	
3	80204002	1	O-RING	
4	80204005	1	CIRCLIP	
5	91514098	1	PLUG	
6	91514087	1	PLUG	
7	70021177	1	MAGNETIC PLUG	
8	7029289	1	HOUSING	
9	91514101	4	BOLT	
10	91514089	2	O-RING	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-30. DIFFERENTIAL (G6-42A) (SN 0160065511 to Present)



ART_1001182614_2-C

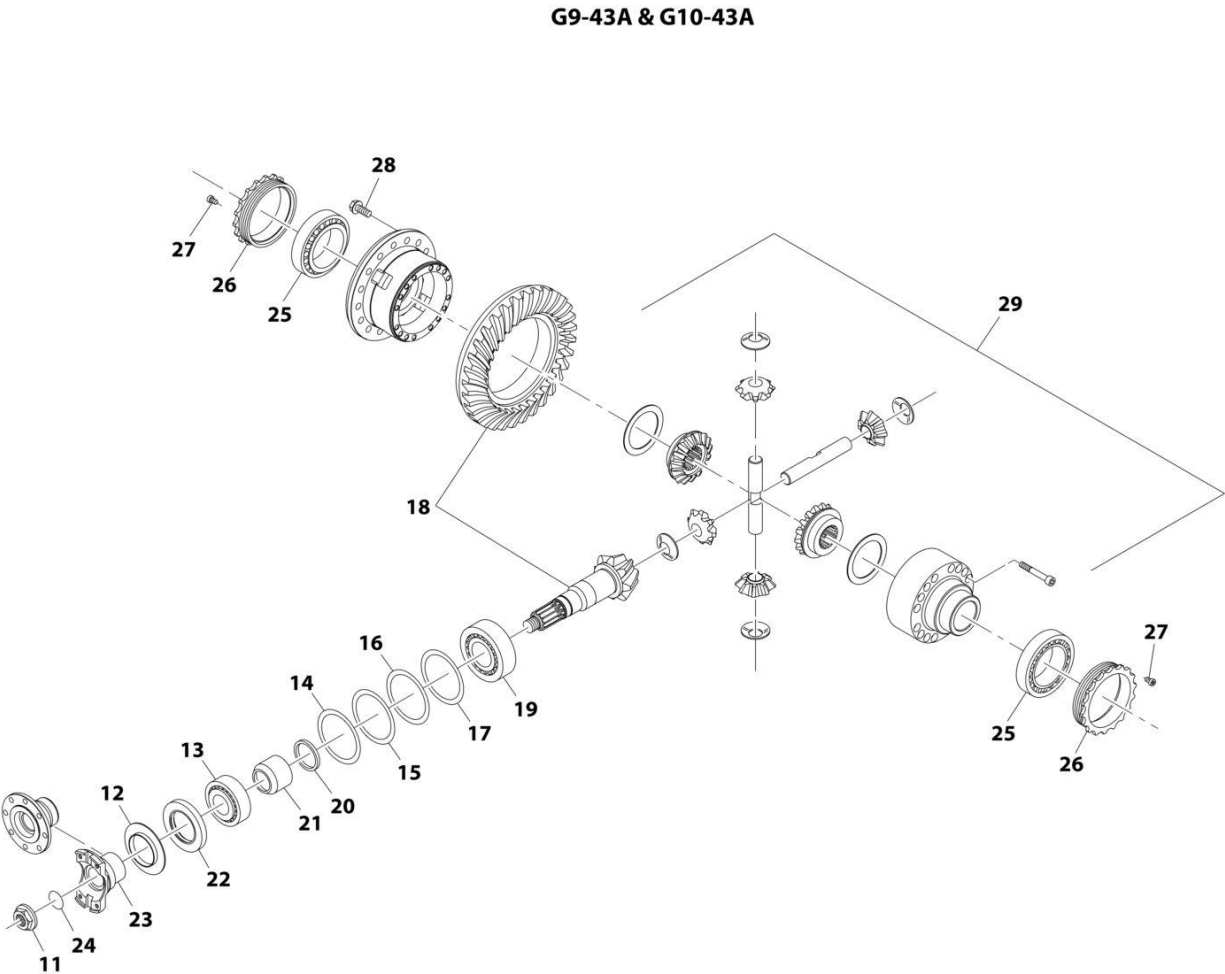
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-30. DIFFERENTIAL (G6-42A) (SN 0160065511 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001182614	Ref	AXLE - DIFFERENTIAL	
8	91474529	1	O-RING	
9	3968141	2	TAPER ROLLER BEARING	
10	91474592	1	BEVEL GEAR SET	
11	70026031	2	TAPER ROLLER BEARING	
12	91474547	2	RING NUT	
13	91474591	4	CYLINDER BOLT	
14	91514134	2	BOLT	
15	91514123	12	BOLT	
16	91474539	1	SPACER	
17	91474533	1	RING NUT	
18	70024522	1	SEAL	
19	70026631	1	NUT	
20	91474596	1	DIFFERENTIAL, (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
21	70022797	1	FLANGE	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-31. DIFFERENTIAL (G10-43A,G9-43A) (SN 0160064120 to Present)



ART_1001179606_2-D

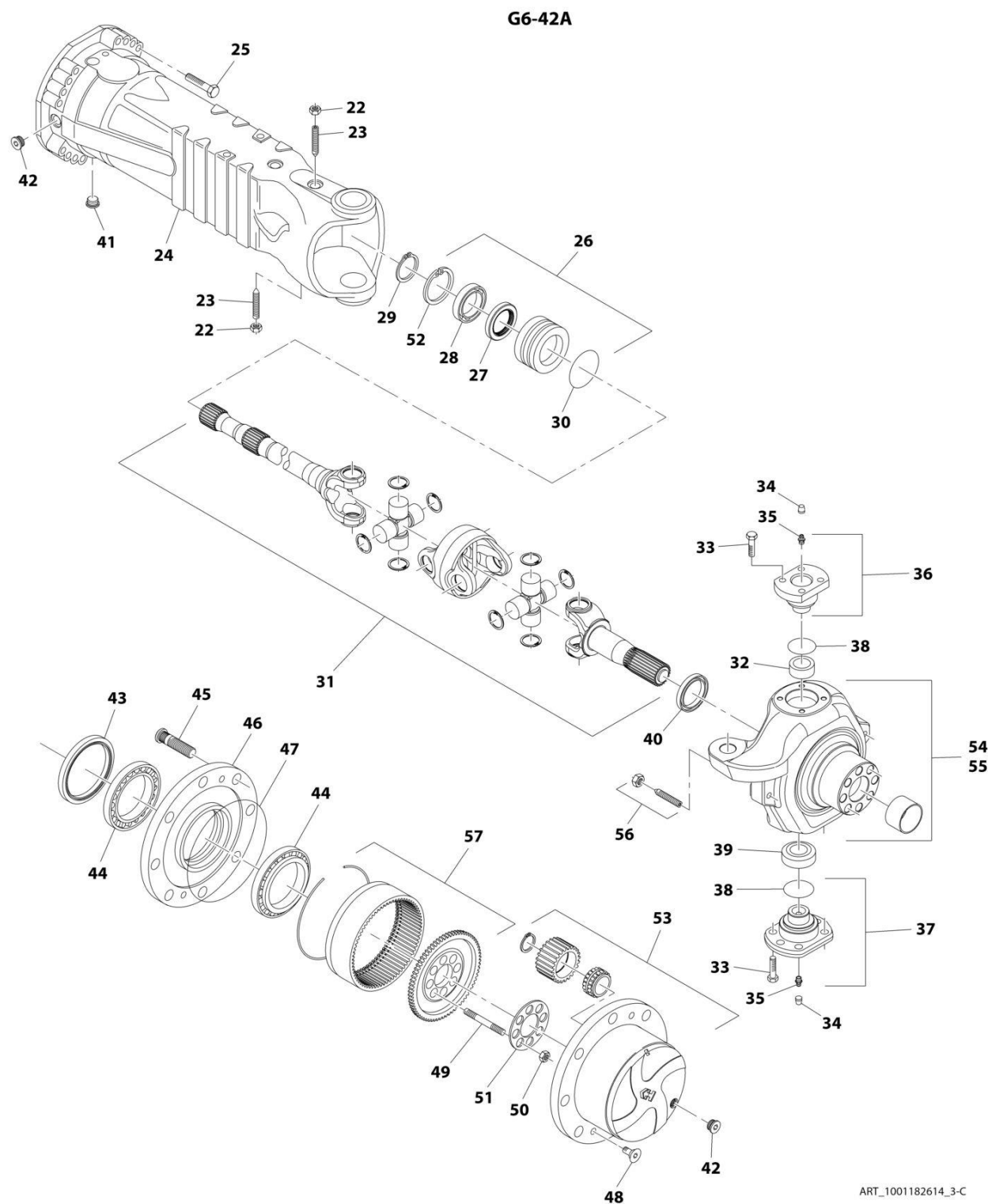
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-31. DIFFERENTIAL (G10-43A,G9-43A) (SN 0160064120 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001179606	Ref	AXLE - DIFFERENTIAL	
11	80204043	1	NUT	
12	91514130	1	COVER PLATE	
13	80204048	1	TAPER ROLLER BEARING	
14	80204049	1	SHIM	
15	80204050	1	SHIM	
16	80204051	1	SHIM	
17	80204052	1	SHIM	
18	91514191	1	BEVEL GEAR SET	
19	80204035	1	TAPER ROLLER BEARING	
20	70023494	1	RING KIT	
21	70022140	1	SPACER	
22	70025887	1	SEAL	
23	91514131	1	FLANGE	
24	10725554	1	O-RING	
25	80204033	2	TAPER ROLLER BEARING	
26	91514133	2	RING NUT	
27	91514134	2	BOLT	
28	91514123	16	BOLT	
29	70026030	1	DIFFERENTIAL KIT, (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-32. HUB REDUCTION (G6-42A) (SN 0160065511 to Present)



ART_1001182614_3-C

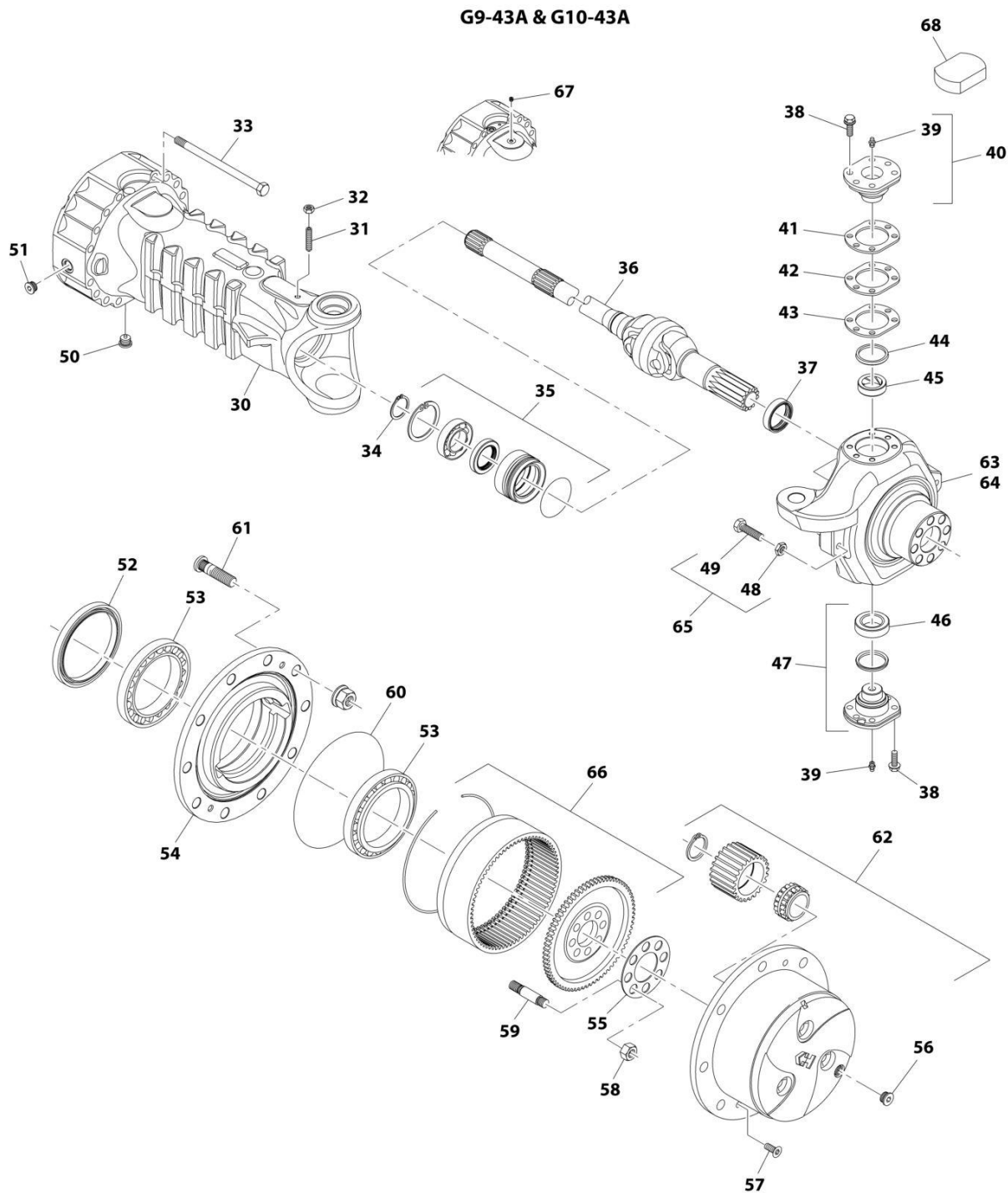
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-32. HUB REDUCTION (G6-42A) (SN 0160065511 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001182614	Ref	AXLE - HUB REDUCTION	
22	91514082	2	NUT	
23	91514081	2	BOLT	
24	70022798	2	AXLE CASE	
25	70022799	32	BOLT	
26	91514149	2	REDUCTION BUSHING, (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
27	91514147	2	SEAL	
28	91514146	2	BALL BEARING	
29	80204071	2	CIRCLIP	
30	91514148	2	O - RING	
31	70026390	2	DOUBLE UNIVERSAL JOINT	
32	7028714	2	BUSHING	
33	91514123	24	BOLT	
34	80204117	2	PLUG	
35	91514099	2	GREASE FITTING	
36	91514112	2	PIVOT PIN	
37	7028715	2	PIVOT PIN	
38	7028716	2	DUST EXCLUDER	
39	91514095	2	BEARING	
40	70026238	2	SEAL	
41	91474513	2	MAGNETIC PLUG	
42	91514188	4	PLUG	
43	7028721	2	SEAL	
44	91474576	4	BEARING	
45	80214120	20	WHEEL STUD	
46	7029737	2	WHEEL HUB	
47	91514181	2	O-RING	
48	91514189	4	COUNTERSUNK BOLT	
49	70027315	20	STUD	
50	91474584	20	NUT	
51	91474582	2	LOCKING PLATE	
52	80204005	2	CIRCLIP	
53	7029431	2	PLANET GEAR CARRIER, (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
54	70026391	1	STEERING CASE	
55	70026392	1	STEERING CASE	
56	7028733	4	STEERING ADJUST BOLT	
57	7029736	2	RING GEAR SUPPORT, (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-33. HUB REDUCTION (G10-43A,G9-43A) (SN 0160064120 to Present)



ART_1001179606_3-D

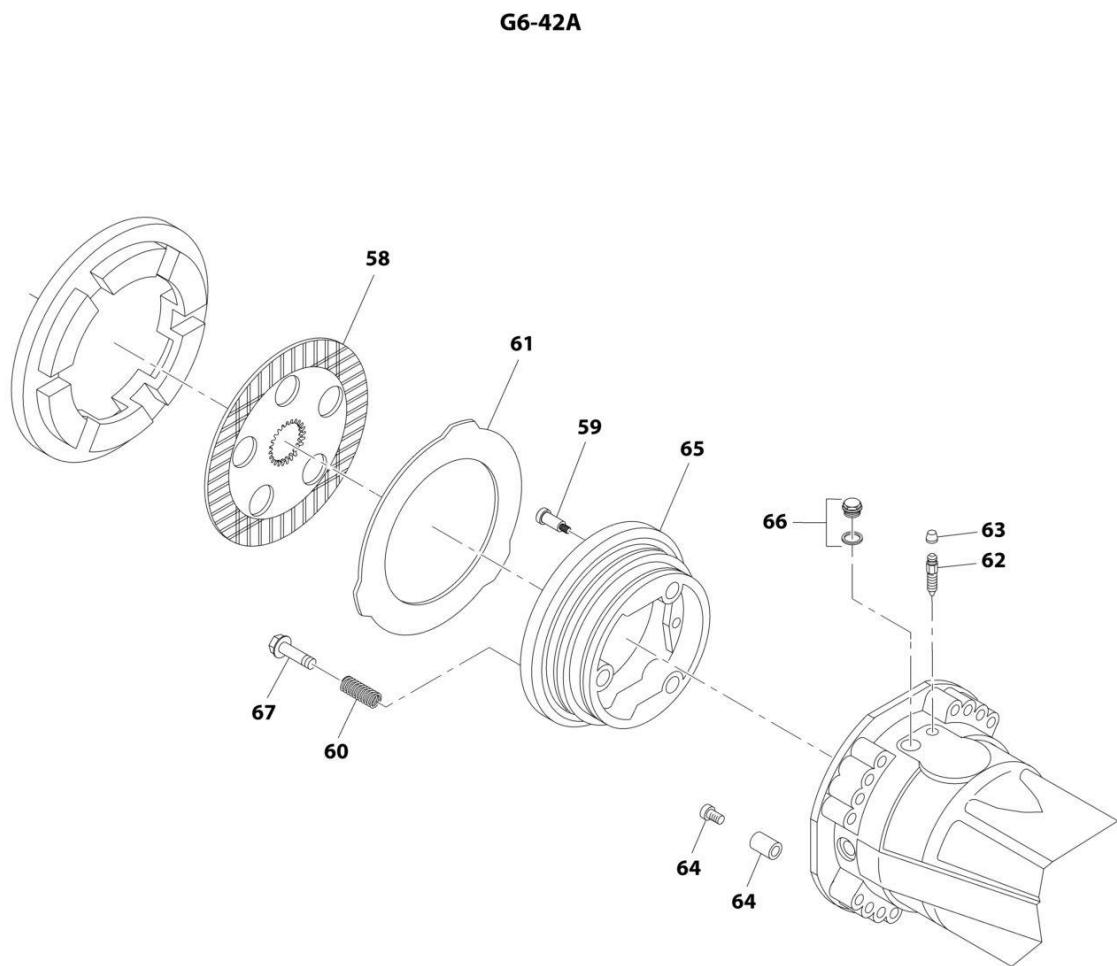
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-33. HUB REDUCTION (G10-43A,G9-43A) (SN 0160064120 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001179606	Ref	AXLE - HUB REDUCTION	
30	70025980	2	AXLE CASE	
31	91514081	2	BOLT	
32	91514082	2	NUT	
33	70022814	32	HEXAGON BOLT	
34	80204071	2	CIRCLIP	
35	91514149	2	REDUCTION BUSHING, (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
36	70025855	2	DOUBLE UNIVERSAL JOINT	
37	70026238	2	SEAL	
38	70025562	24	BOLT	
39	91514099	2	GREASE FITTING	
40	91514112	2	PIVOT PIN	
41	91514113	2	SHIM	
42	91514114	2	SHIM	
43	91514115	2	SHIM	
44	7028716	2	DUST EXCLUDER	
45	7028714	2	BUSHING	
46	91514095	2	BEARING	
47	7028715	2	PIVOT PIN	
48	80204065	4	NUT	
49	91514117	4	BOLT	
50	70021177	2	MAGNETIC PLUG	
51	91514087	2	PLUG	
52	70026002	2	SEAL	
53	80204076	4	TAPER ROLLER BEARING	
54	91514174	2	WHEEL HUB	
55	91514178	1	LOCKING PLATE	
56	91514188	2	PLUG	
57	91514189	4	COUNTERSUNK BOLT	
58	91514179	16	NUT	
59	91514180	16	STUD	
60	91514181	2	O-RING	
61	80214120	20	WHEEL STUD	
62	7029733	2	PLANET GEAR CARRIER KIT, (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
63	70026239	1	STEERING CASE KIT LH, (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
64	70026240	NLA	STEERING CASE KIT RH (No Longer Available, Use Item 70030026)	
64	70030026	1	STEERING CASE KIT RH	
65	7028733	4	STEERING ADJUST BOLT KIT	
66	70024146	2	RING GEAR SUPPORT KIT, (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
67	80204012	2	PLUG	
68	91474524	2	COVER	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-34. BRAKES (G6-42A) (SN 0160065511 to Present)



ART_1001182614_4-C

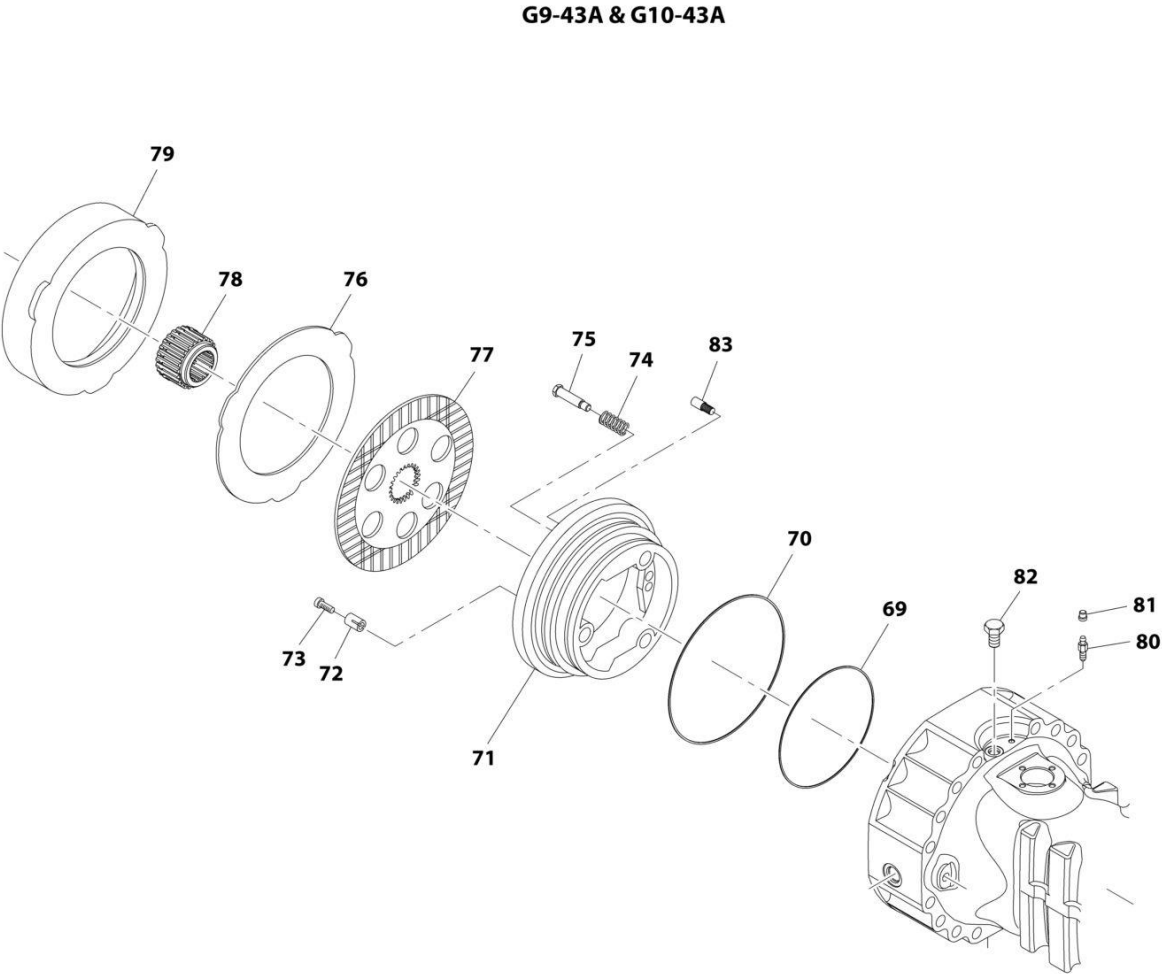
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-34. BRAKES (G6-42A) (SN 0160065511 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001182614	Ref	AXLE - BRAKES	
58	91474568	8	DISC	
59	7029786	6	ADJUSTING BOLT	
60	91514159	6	SPRING	
61	91474569	10	INTERMEDIATE BRAKE DISC	
62	80204281	2	BLEEDING BOLT	
63	80204117	2	PLUG	
64	70021613	2	PILOT BOLT	
65	70026072	2	PISTON	
66	91514154	2	PLUG	
67	70024210	6	ADJUSTING BOLT	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-35. BRAKES (G10-43A,G9-43A) (SN 0160064120 to Present)



ART_1001179606_4-D

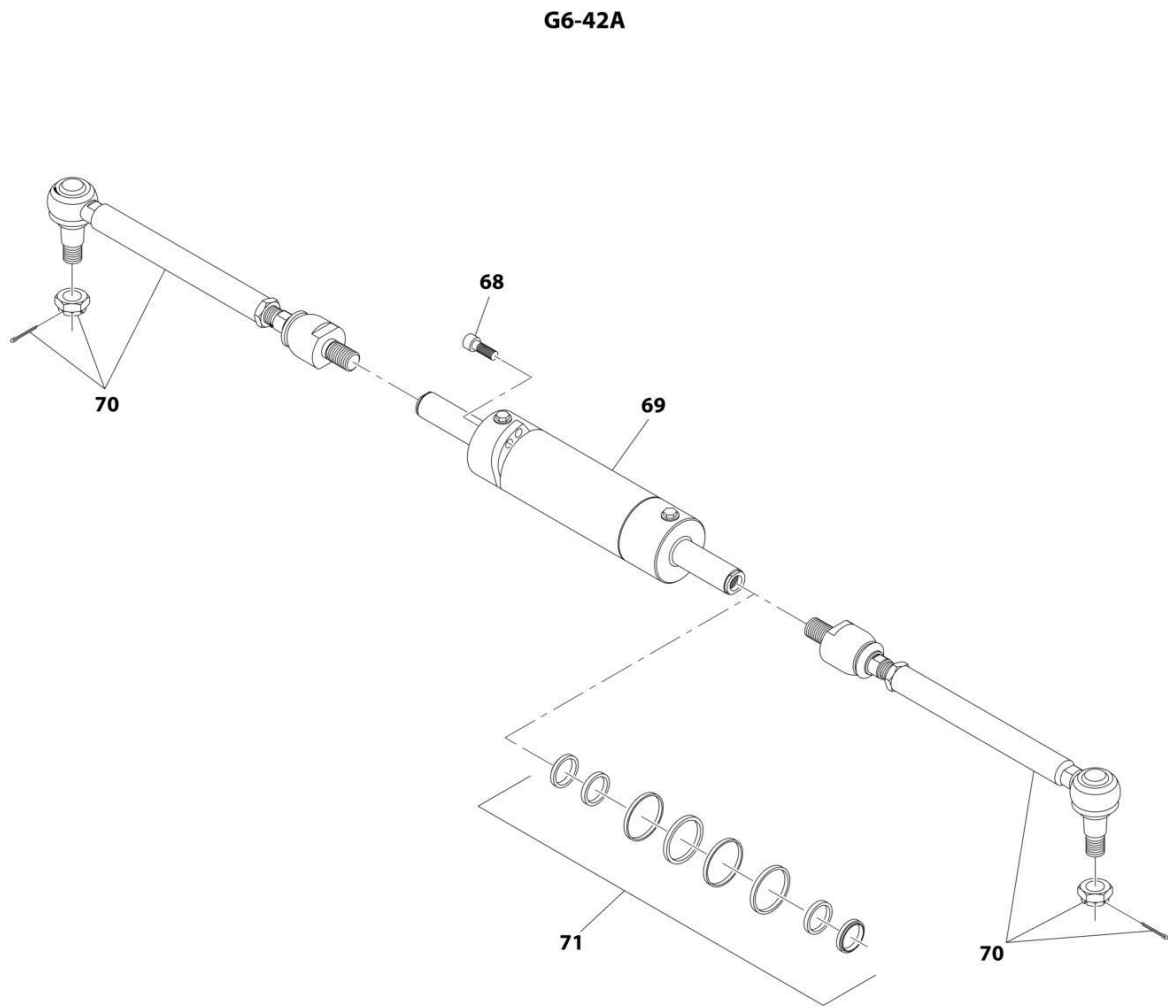
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-35. BRAKES (G10-43A,G9-43A) (SN 0160064120 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001179606	Ref	AXLE - BRAKES	
69	70026747	2	SEAL	
70	70026748	2	SEAL	
71	70024216	2	PISTON	
72	91514165	6	SPRING	
73	70021607	6	ADJUSTING BOLT	
74	91514159	6	SPRING	
75	70024210	6	ADJUSTING BOLT	
76	70027022	6	INTERMEDIATE BRAKE DISC	
77	7029735	6	BRAKE DISC	
78	7029734	2	REDUCTION BUSHING	
79	70021606	2	SPACER	
80	80204281	2	BLEEDING BOLT	
81	80204117	2	PLUG	
82	91514154	2	PLUG	
83	70021613	2	PILOT BOLT	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-36. STEERING (G6-42A) (SN 0160065511 to Present)



ART_1001182614_5-C

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

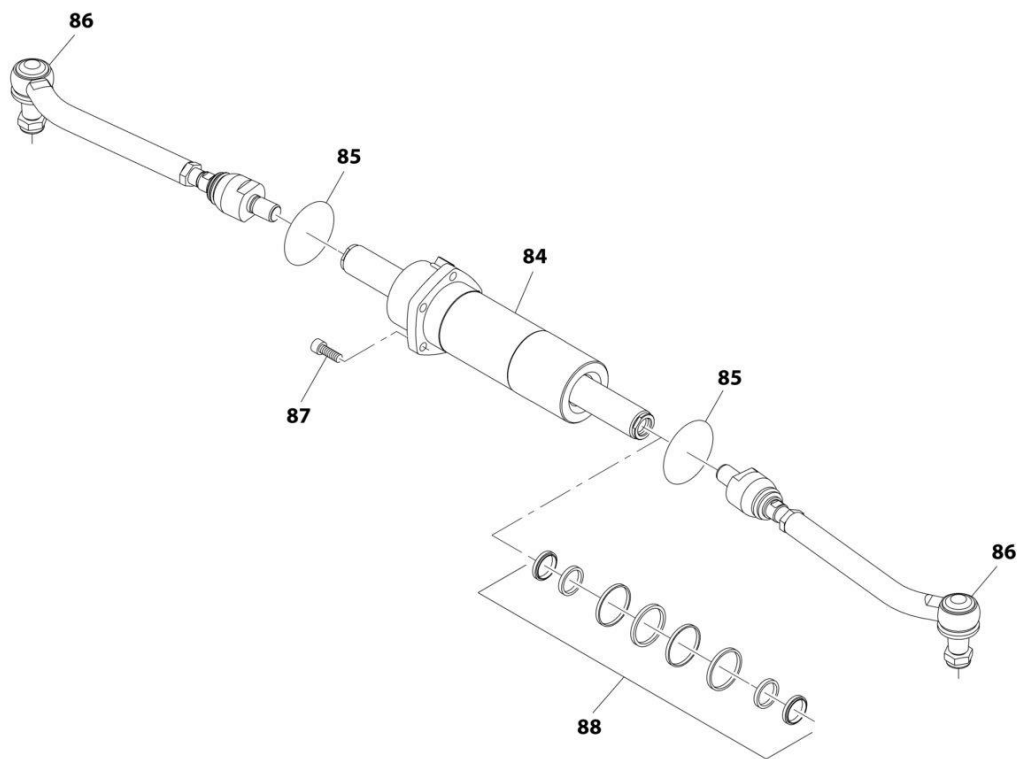
FIGURE 5-36. STEERING (G6-42A) (SN 0160065511 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001182614	Ref	AXLE - STEERING	
68	91474522	4	BOLT	
69	7029528	1	CYLINDER	
70	70026799	2	BAR	
71	7029529	1	SEAL KIT	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-37. STEERING (G10-43A,G9-43A) (SN 0160064120 to Present)

G9-43A & G10-43A



ART_1001179606_5-D

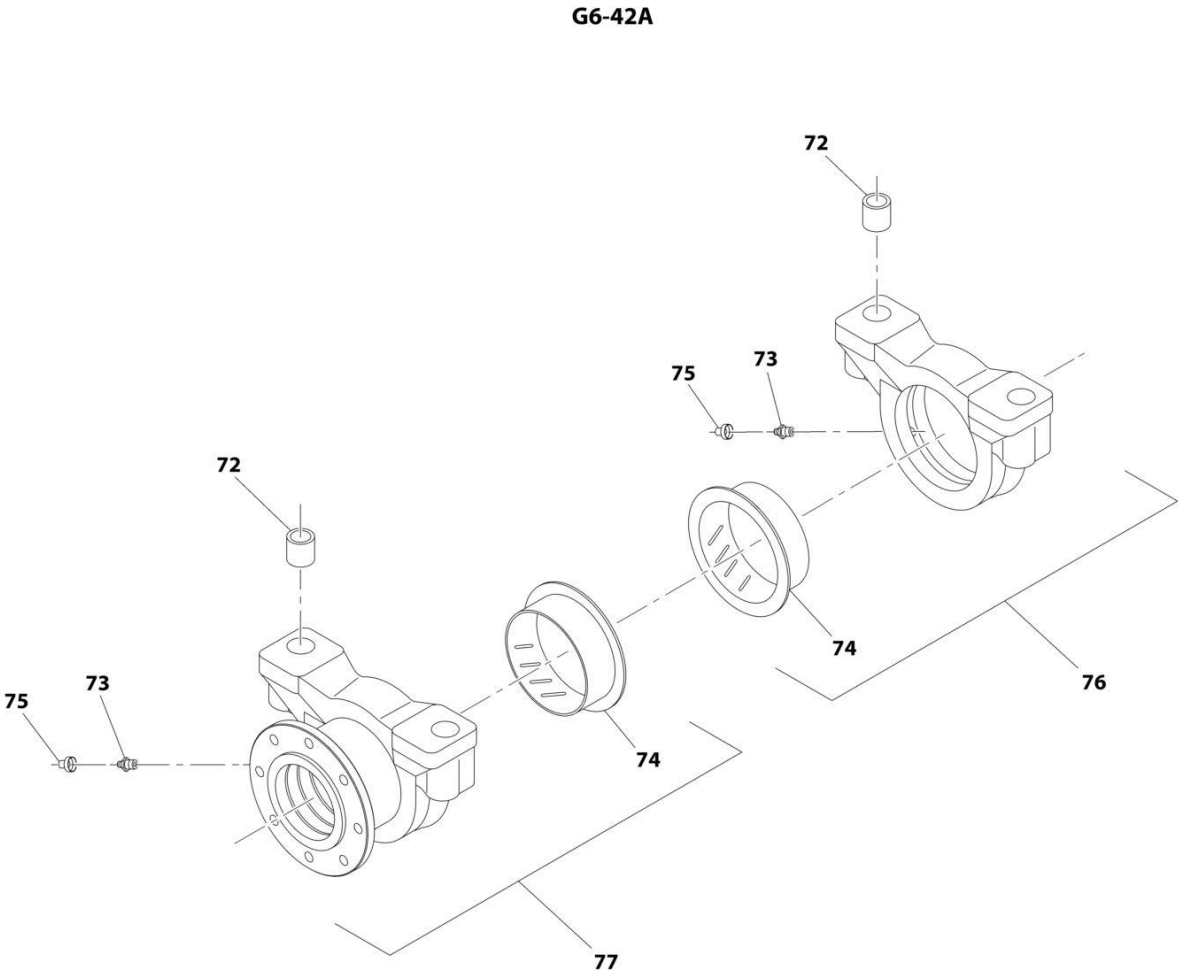
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-37. STEERING (G10-43A,G9-43A) (SN 0160064120 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001179606	Ref	AXLE - STEERING	
84	7026490	1	CYLINDER	
85	80204143	2	O-RING	
86	70026753	2	BAR	
86	70022773	2	NUT	
87	80204144	5	BOLT	
88	7029127	1	SEAL KIT	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-38. TRUNION (G6-42A) (SN 0160065511 to Present)



ART_1001182614_6-C

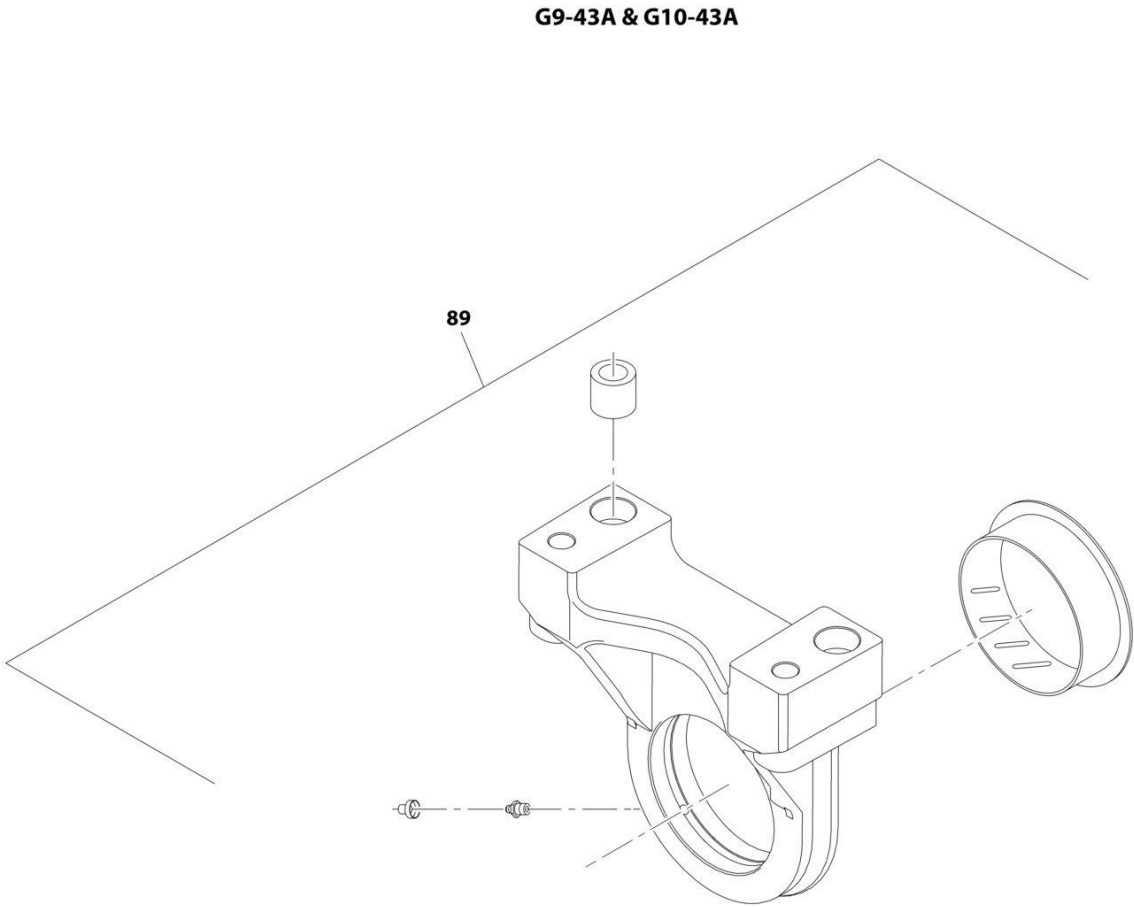
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-38. TRUNION (G6-42A) (SN 0160065511 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001182614	Ref	AXLE - TRUNION	
72	91474516	2	REDUCTION BUSHING	
73	91514099	1	GREASE FITTING	
74	91474515	1	THRUST BUSHING	
75	80204117	1	PLUG	
76	70026065	1	SUPPORT	
77	70026064	1	SUPPORT	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-39. TRUNION (G10-43A,G9-43A) (SN 0160064120 to Present)



ART_1001179606_6-D

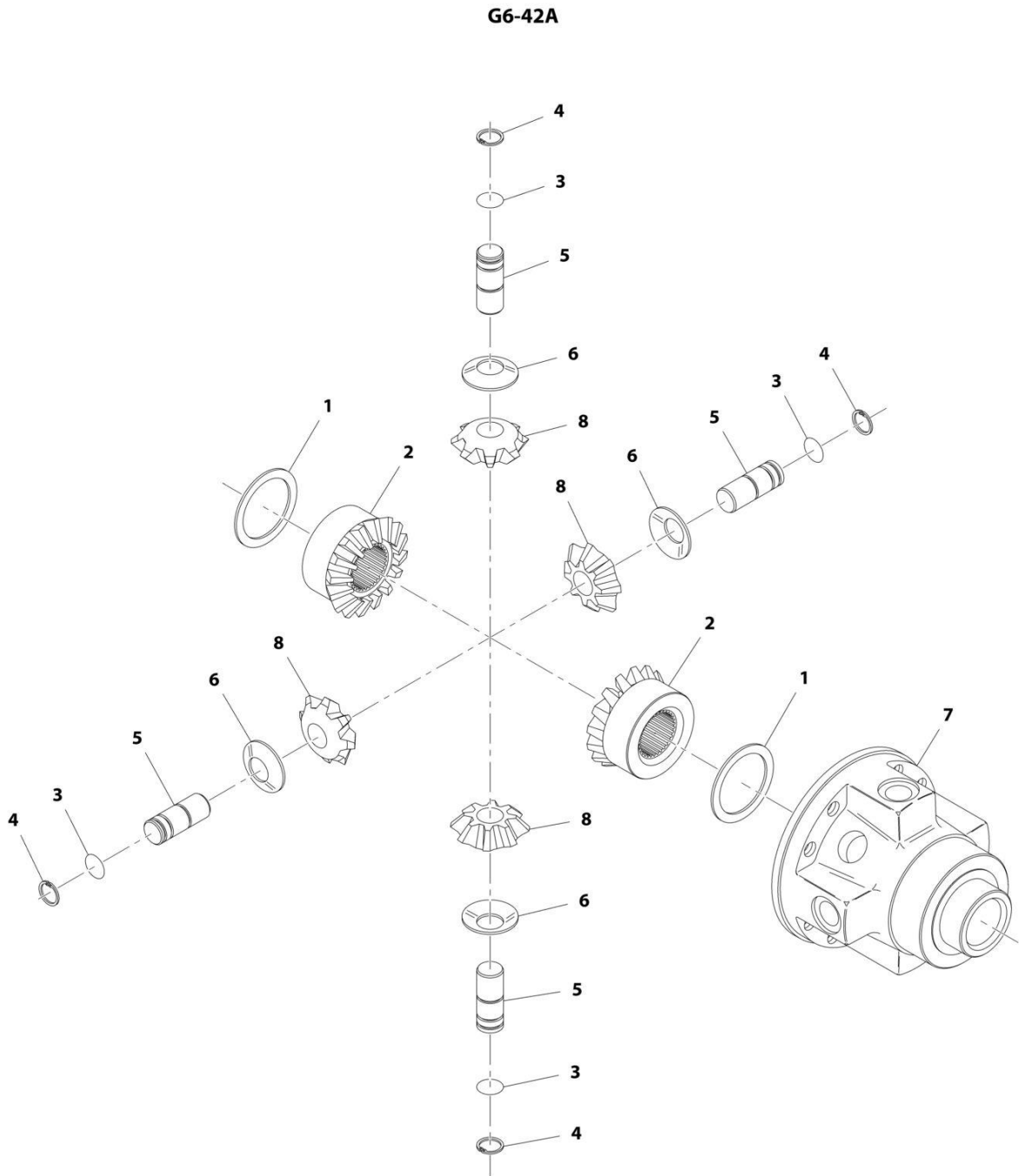
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-39. TRUNION (G10-43A,G9-43A) (SN 0160064120 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
89	1001179606 7029292	Ref 2	AXLE - TRUNION SUPPORT	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-40. REAR AXLE DIFFERENTIAL ASSEMBLY (G6-42A) (SN 0160065511 to Present)



ART_91474596

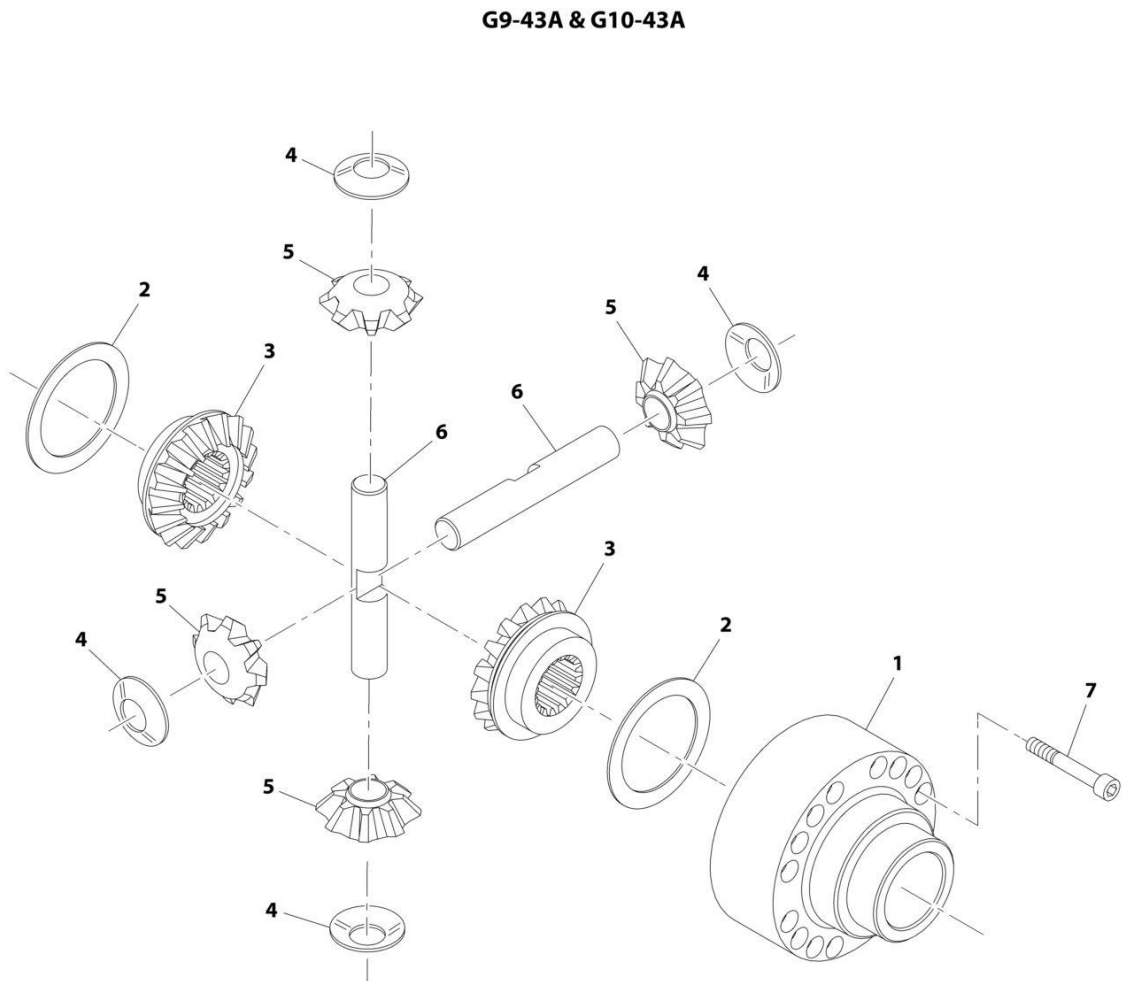
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-40. REAR AXLE DIFFERENTIAL ASSEMBLY (G6-42A) (SN 0160065511 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	91474596	1	REAR AXLE DIFFERENTIAL ASSEMBLY	
1	91474593	2	FRICTION WASHER	
2	91474594	2	DIFFERENTIAL SIDE GEAR	
3	91474551	4	CIRCLIP	
4	91474550	4	CIRCLIP	
5	7029131	4	PIN	
6	91474553	4	FRICTION WASHER	
7	91474595	1	DIFFERENTIAL CARRIER	
8	7029129	4	DIFFERENTIAL PINION	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-41. REAR AXLE DIFFERENTIAL ASSEMBLY (G10-43A,G9-43A) (SN 0160064120 to Present)



ART_70026030

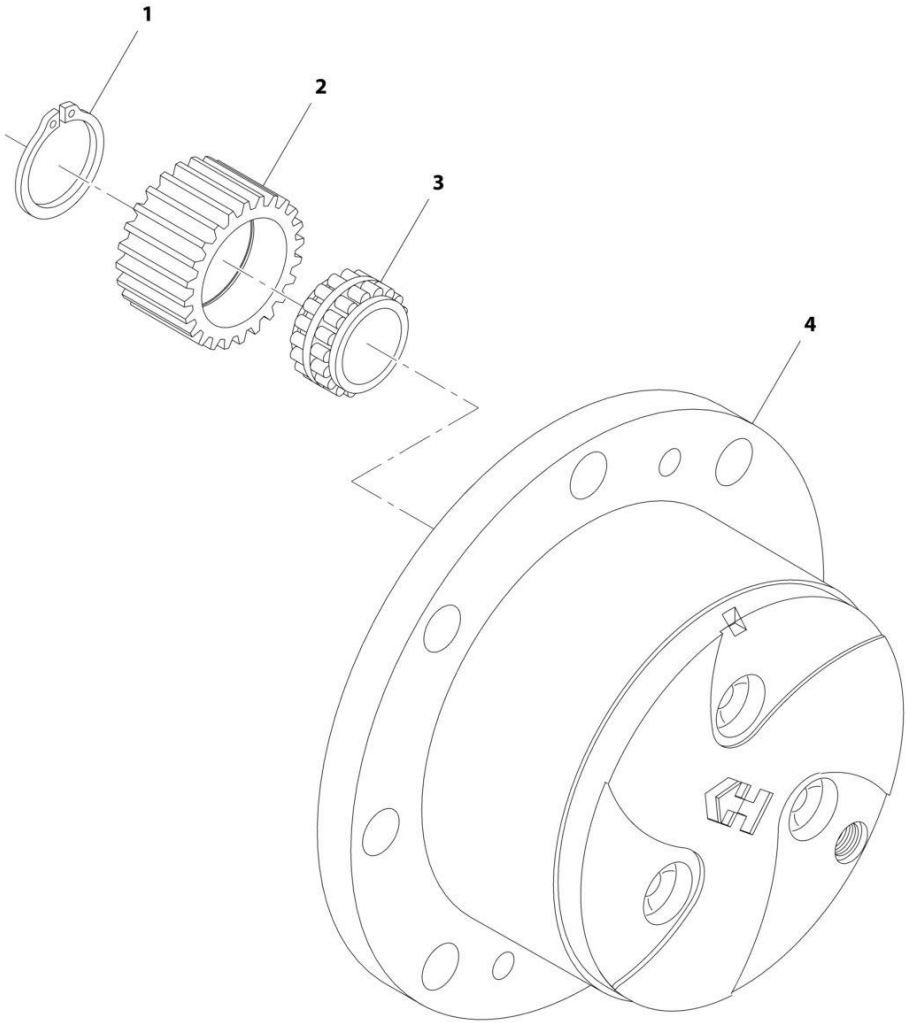
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-41. REAR AXLE DIFFERENTIAL ASSEMBLY (G10-43A,G9-43A) (SN 0160064120 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70026030	1	REAR AXLE DIFFERENTIAL ASSEMBLY	
1	70025337	1	DIFFERENTIAL CARRIER	
2	70023493	2	FRICTION WASHER	
3	70025338	2	DIFFERENTIAL SIDE GEAR	
4	70027105	4	FRICTION WASHER	
5	70025339	4	DIFFERENTIAL PINION	
6	70023490	2	DIFFERENTIAL SHAFT	
7	70023489	15	BOLT	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-42. PLANET GEAR CARRIER KIT (G6-42A) (SN 0160065511 to Present)



ART_7029431

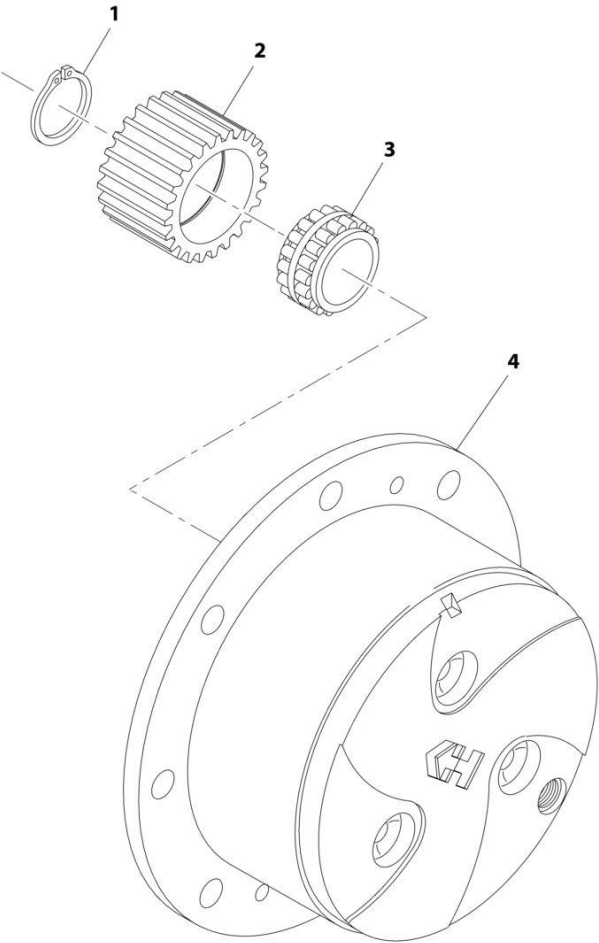
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-42. PLANET GEAR CARRIER KIT (G6-42A) (SN 0160065511 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7029431	1	PLANET GEAR CARRIER KIT	
1	91474585	8	CIRCLIP	
2	91474586	8	PLANET GEAR	
3	91474587	8	BEARING	
4	7029286	2	PLANET GEAR CARRIER	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-43. PLANET GEAR CARRIER KIT (G10-43A,G9-43A) (SN 0160064120 to Present)



ART_7029733

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

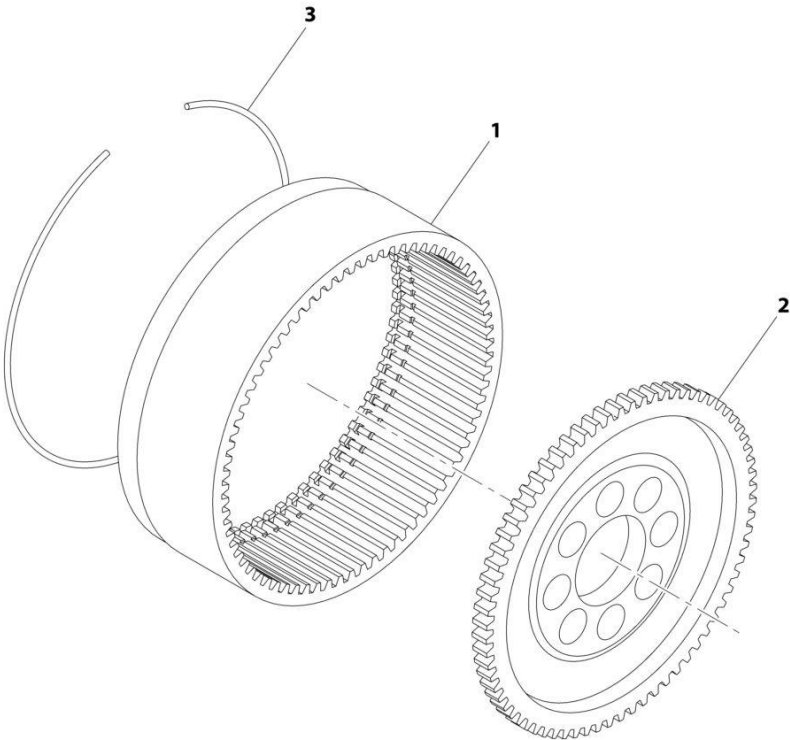
FIGURE 5-43. PLANET GEAR CARRIER KIT (G10-43A,G9-43A) (SN 0160064120 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7029733	1	PLANET GEAR CARRIER KIT	
1	91514184	6	SNAP RING	
2	91514185	6	PLANET GEAR	
3	91514186	6	BEARING	
4	7026731	2	PLANET GEAR CARRIER	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-44. RING GEAR SUPPORT KIT (G6-42A) (SN 0160065511 to Present)

G6-42A



ART_7029736

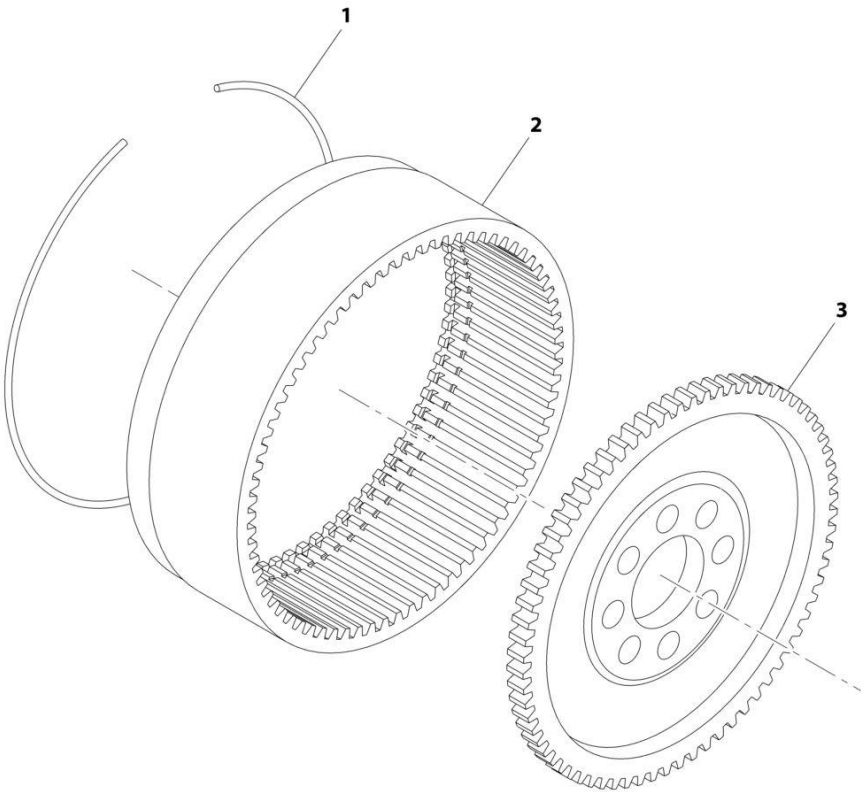
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-44. RING GEAR SUPPORT KIT (G6-42A) (SN 0160065511 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7029736	1	RING GEAR SUPPORT KIT	
1	91474580	2	RING GEAR	
2	91474581	2	RING GEAR SUPPORT	
3	91474579	2	CIRCLIP	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-45. RING GEAR SUPPORT KIT (G10-43A,G9-43A) (SN 0160064120 to Present)



ART_70024146

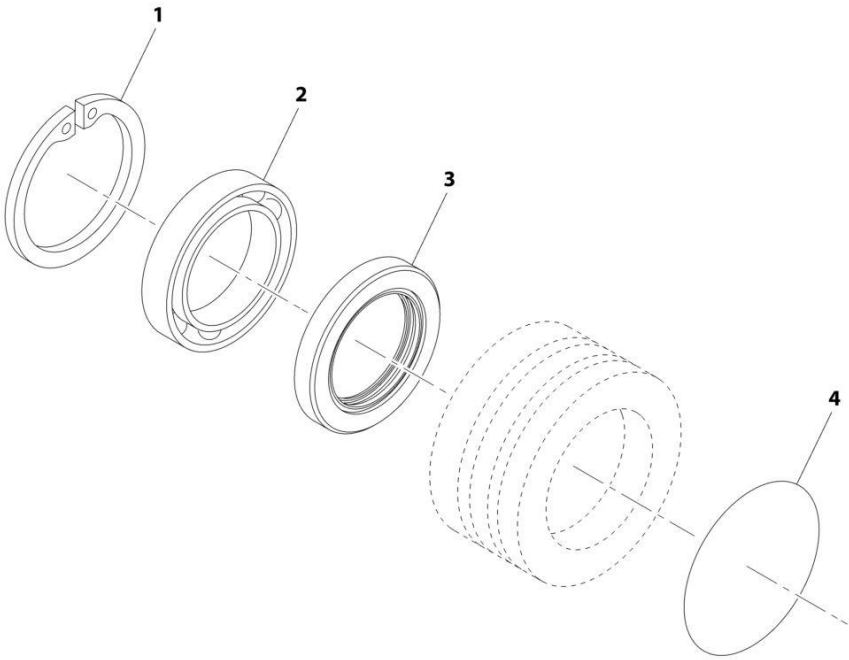
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-45. RING GEAR SUPPORT KIT (G10-43A,G9-43A) (SN 0160064120 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70024146	1	RING GEAR SUPPORT KIT	
1	91514175	2	CIRCLIP	
2	70024147	2	RING GEAR	
3	9151477	2	RING GEAR SUPPORT	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-46. REDUCTION BUSHING (G6-42A SN 0160065511 to Present)



ART_91514149

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

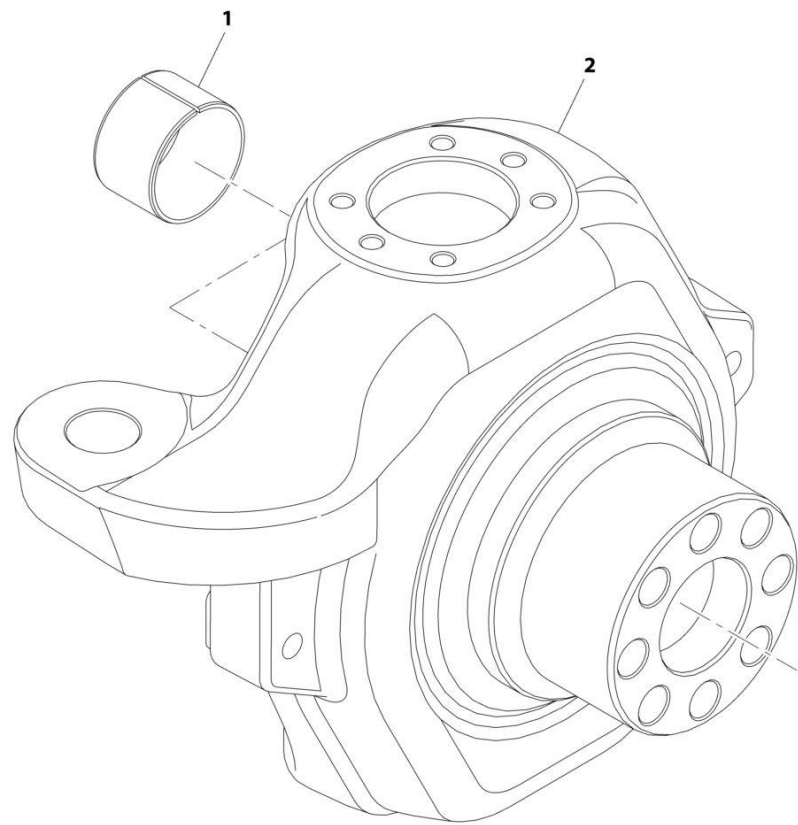
FIGURE 5-46. REDUCTION BUSHING (G6-42A SN 0160065511 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	91514149	1	REDUCTION BUSHING	
1	80204005	2	CIRCLIP	
2	91514146	2	BALL BEARING	
3	91514147	2	SEAL	
4	91514148	2	O-RING	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-47. STEERING CASE KIT (LH) (G10-43A,G9-43A) (SN 0160064120 to Present)

G9-43A & G10-43A



ART_70026239

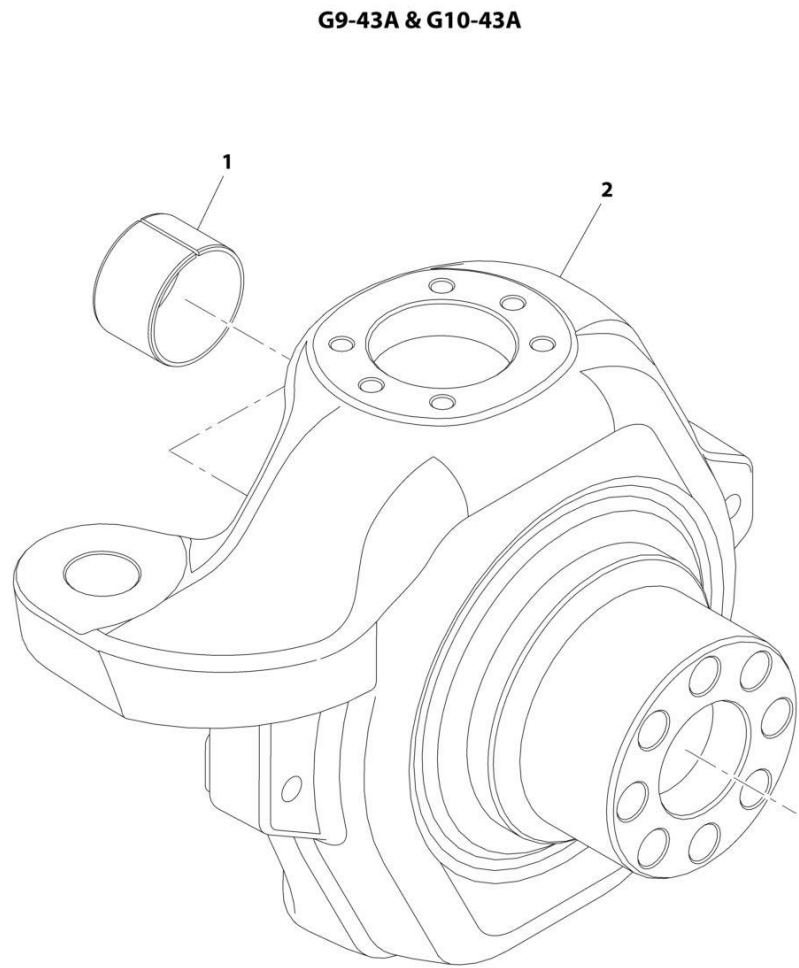
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-47. STEERING CASE KIT (LH) (G10-43A,G9-43A) (SN 0160064120 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70026239	1	STEERING CASE KIT LH	
1	91514111	1	THRUST BUSHING	
2	N.S.S.	1	STEERING CASE	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-48. STEERING CASE KIT (RH) (G10-43A,G9-43A) (SN 0160064120 to Present)



ART_70026240

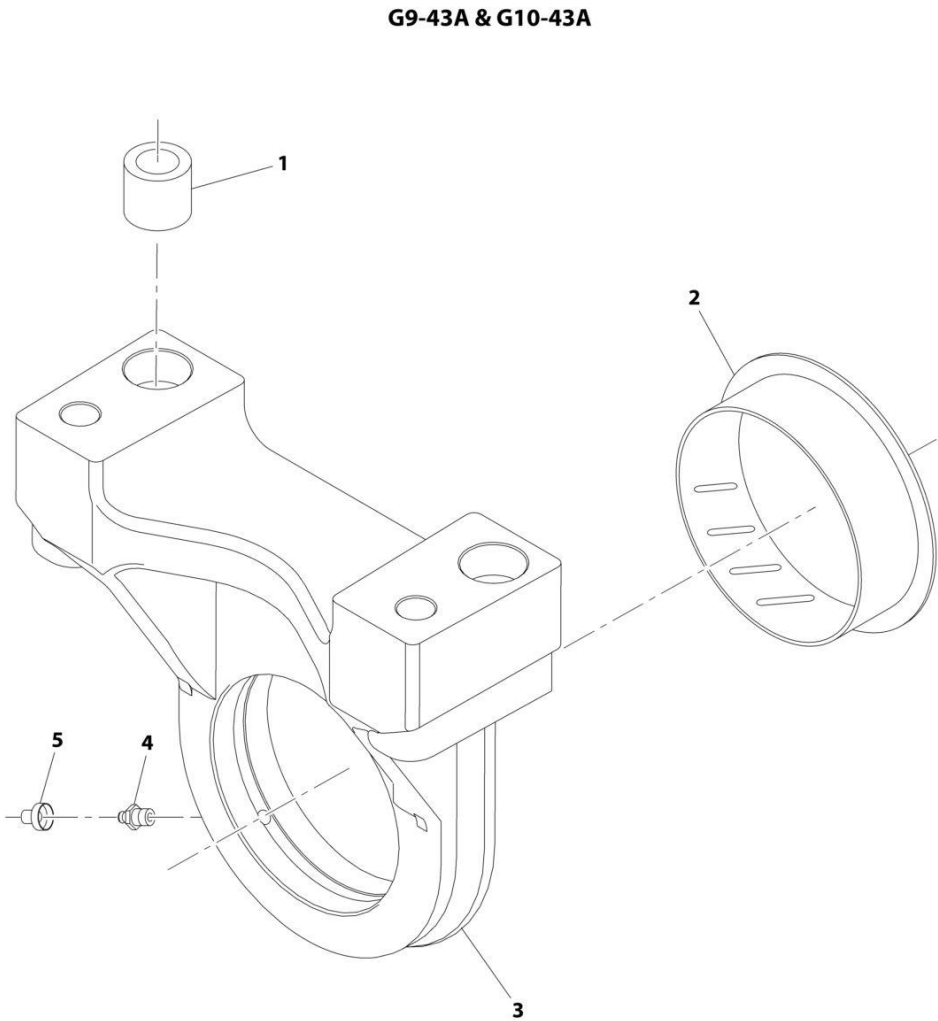
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-48. STEERING CASE KIT (RH) (G10-43A,G9-43A) (SN 0160064120 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70026240	1	STEERING CASE KIT RH	
1	91514111	1	THRUST BUSHING	
2	N.S.S.	1	STEERING CASE	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-49. REAR AXLE SUPPORT ASSEMBLY (G10-43A,G9-43A) (SN 0160064120 to Present)



ART_7029292

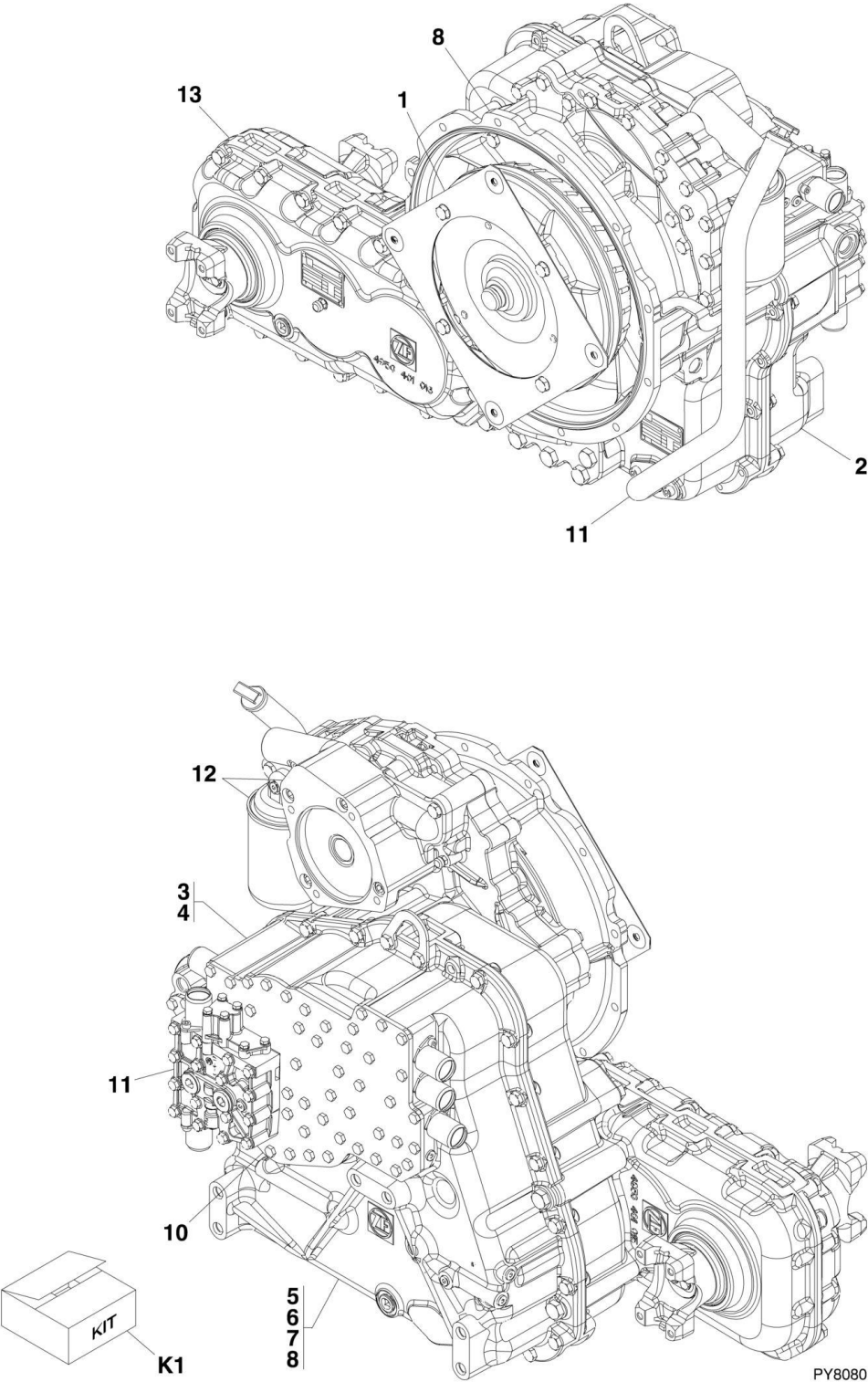
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-49. REAR AXLE SUPPORT ASSEMBLY (G10-43A,G9-43A) (SN 0160064120 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7029292	1	REAR AXLE SUPPORT ASSEMBLY	
1	7029290	4	BUSHING	
2	91514090	2	THRUST BUSHING	
3	N.S.S.	1	TRUNION	
4	91514099	2	GREASE FITTING	
5	80204117	2	PLUG	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-50. ZF TRANSMISSION



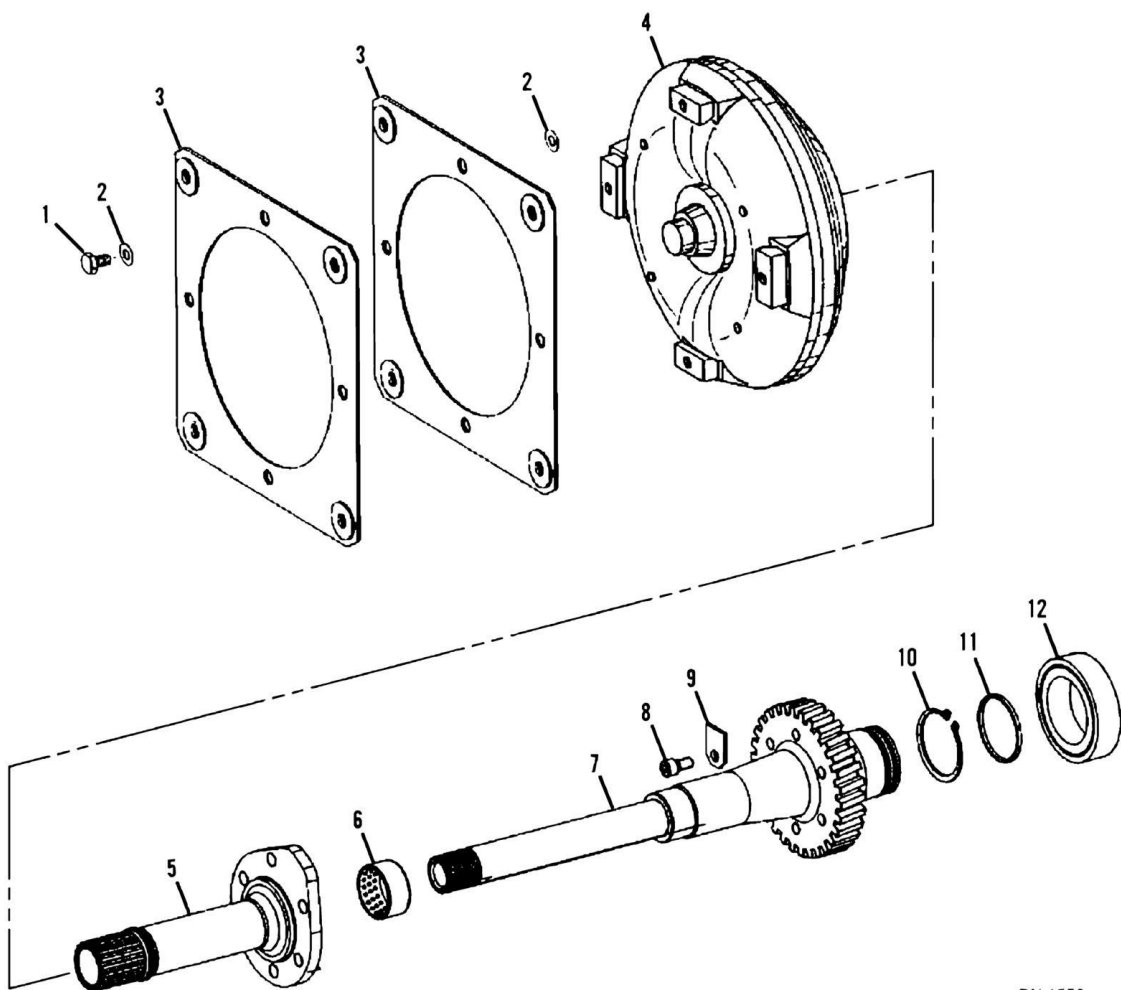
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-50. ZF TRANSMISSION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	4540020	1	ZF TRANSMISSION, (includes all items)	C
		Ref	TORQUE CONVERTER AND INPUT, (See ZF TRANSMISSION - CONVERTER AND INPUT for Breakdown)	
2		Ref	GEARBOX HOUSING, (See ZF TRANSMISSION - GEARBOX HOUSING for Breakdown)	
3		Ref	FORWARD GEAR GROUP, (See ZF TRANSMISSION - FORWARD GEAR GROUP for Breakdown)	
4		Ref	REVERSE GEAR GROUP, (See ZF TRANSMISSION - REVERSE GEAR GROUP for Breakdown)	
5		Ref	1ST SHAFT GROUP, (See ZF TRANSMISSION - 1ST SHAFT GROUP for Breakdown)	
6		Ref	2ND SHAFT GROUP, (See ZF TRANSMISSION - 2ND SHAFT GROUP for Breakdown)	
7		Ref	3RD SHAFT GROUP, (See ZF TRANSMISSION - 3RD SHAFT GROUP for Breakdown)	
8		Ref	4TH SHAFT GROUP, (See ZF TRANSMISSION - 4TH SHAFT GROUP for Breakdown)	
9		Ref	POWER TAKE-OFF, (See ZF TRANSMISSION - POWER TAKE-OFF for Breakdown)	
10		Ref	CONTROL UNIT AND PRESSURE REGULATOR, (See ZF TRANSMISSION - CONTROL UNIT AND PRESSURE REGULATOR for Breakdown)	
11		Ref	GEARSHIFT SYSTEM, (See ZF TRANSMISSION - GEARSHIFT SYSTEM for Breakdown)	
12		Ref	OIL PUMP, FILTER AND DIPSTICK, (See ZF TRANSMISSION - OIL PUMP, FILTER AND DIPSTICK for Breakdown)	
13		Ref	TRANSFER BOX, (See ZF TRANSMISSION - TRANSFER BOX for Breakdown)	
K1	7026797	1	SEAL KIT, (includes all seals required for rebuild)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-51. ZF TRANSMISSION - CONVERTER AND INPUT



PAL1550

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-51. ZF TRANSMISSION - CONVERTER AND INPUT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	7026744	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X16, GR8.8	
2	7026745	8	WASHER	
3	1319229	2	DIAPHRAGM	
4	7026746	1	CONVERTER	
5	7026748	1	STATOR SHAFT	
6	1319558	1	BEARING BUSHING	
7	7026747	1	TURBINE SHAFT	
8	N.S.S.	2	CAPSCREW, M8X16, GR8.8	
9	N.S.S.	2	SHACKLE	
10	80304405	1	RETAINING RING	
11	7026749	1	PISTON RING	
12	1319563	1	BALL BEARING	

248

G6-42A/G9-43A/G10-43A



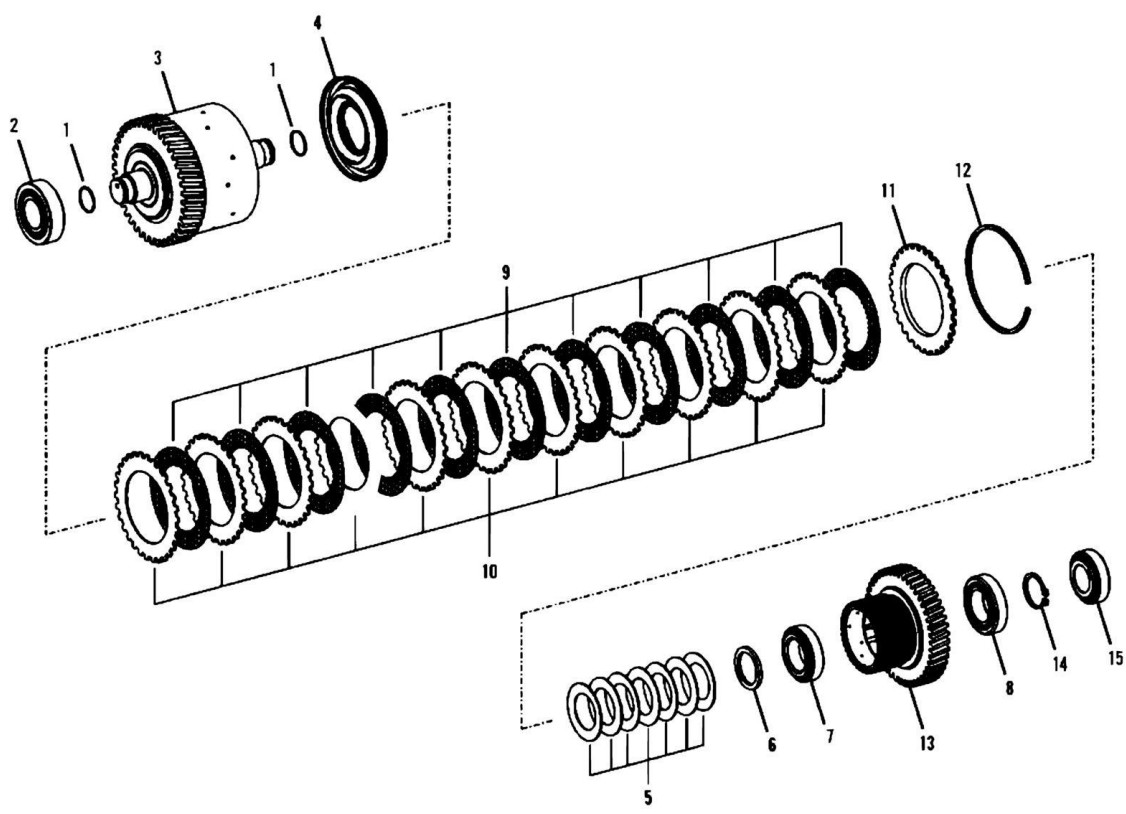
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-52. ZF TRANSMISSION - GEARBOX HOUSING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	7026751	1	PIPE	
2	1319585	11	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X16, GR8.8	
3	8036847	8	O-RING	
4	7026750	1	PIPE	
5	7026752	1	PIPE	
6	1319670	7	PLUG	
7	80304327	7	O-RING	
8	N.S.S.	1	ORIFICE	
9	N.S.S.	1	HOUSING	
10	1319590	1	BRACKET	
11	N.S.S.	6	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X50, GR8.8	
12	N.S.S.	1	PLUG	
13	1319571	4	PIN	
14	80304394	31	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X30, GR8.8	
15	1319646	5	HEX HD CAPSCREW	
16	7026756	1	SCREEN SHEET	
17	7026755	1	SCREEN SHEET	
18	N.S.S.	3	CAPSCREW, M8X12, GR8.8	
19	7026753	1	SUCTION TUBE	
20	1319581	2	O-RING	
21	7026754	1	PIPE	
22	N.S.S.	1	HOUSING	
23	N.S.S.	2	O-RING	
24	N.S.S.	1	HOUSING	
25	N.S.S.	6	CAPSCREW, M10X30, GR8.8	
26	10731744	1	BREATHER	
27	N.S.S.	4	GROOVED STUD, 3X5	
28	N.S.S.	1	TYPE PLATE	
29	1319641	1	SHAFT SEAL	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-53. ZF TRANSMISSION - FORWARD GEAR GROUP



PAL1780

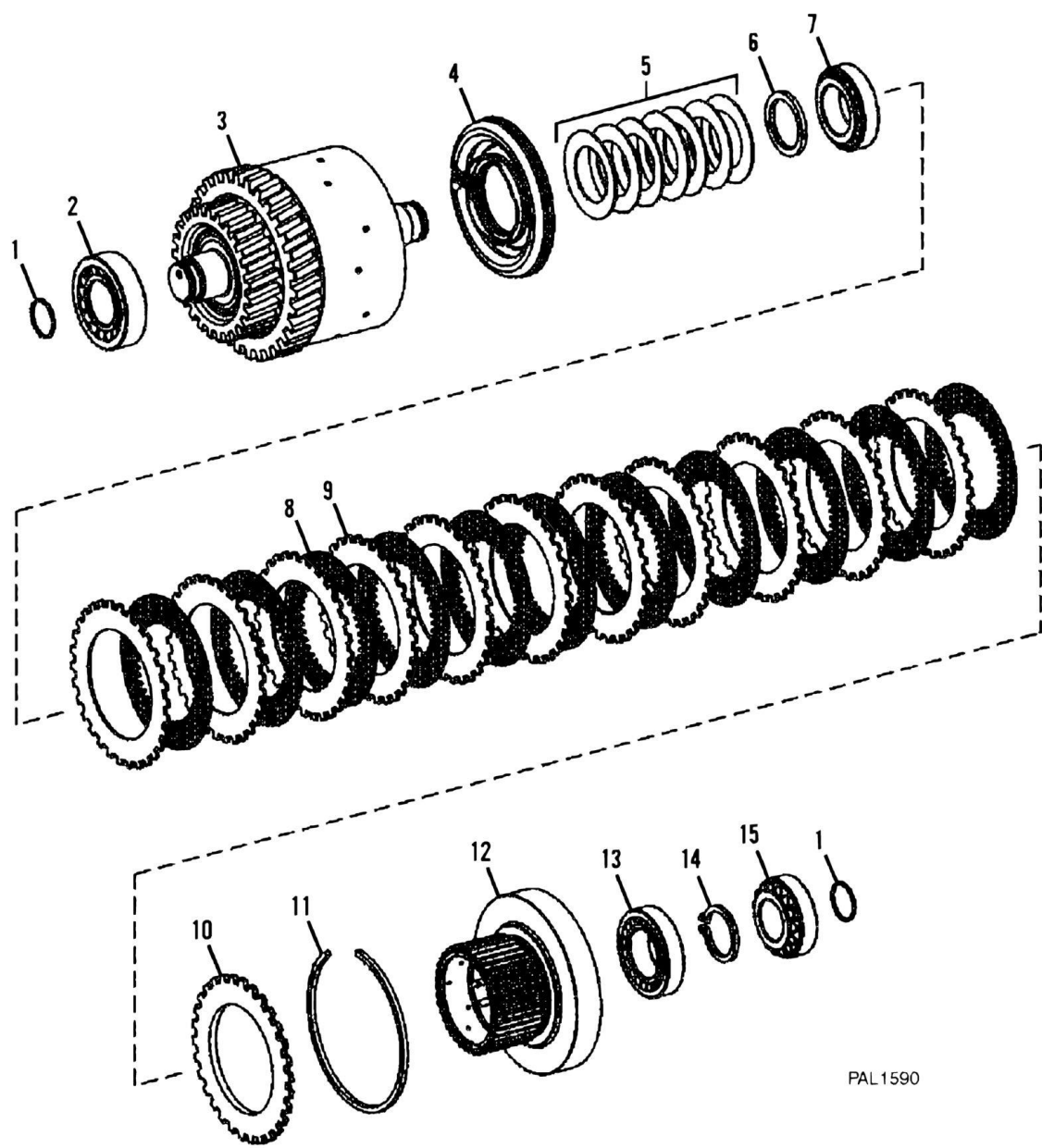
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-53. ZF TRANSMISSION - FORWARD GEAR GROUP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	7026761	2	PISTON RING	
2	1319615	1	ROLLER BEARING	
3	7026757	1	COUPLING	
4	8036575	1	PISTON	
5	1319595	7	CUP SPRING	
6	1319617	1	SUPPORT SHIM	
7	1319618	1	ROLLER BEARING	
8	1319620	1	ROLLER BEARING	
9	7026758	11	FRICTION DISC	
10	7026759	11	STATIC DISC	
11	7026760	1	END SHIM	
12	1319600	AR	SNAP RING, 4.0	
12	7029850	AR	SNAP RING, 3.75	
12	1319601	AR	SNAP RING, 3.5	
12	7029849	AR	SNAP RING, 3.25	
12	1319602	AR	SNAP RING, 3.0	
12	7029852	AR	SNAP RING, 2.75	
12	1319603	AR	SNAP RING, 2.5	
12	7029851	AR	SNAP RING, 2.25	
12	1319604	AR	SNAP RING, 2.0	
13	1319638	1	DISC CARRIER	
14	1319621	AR	RETAINING RING, 3.20	
14	1319622	AR	RETAINING RING, 3.10	
14	1319623	AR	RETAINING RING, 3.00	
14	1319624	AR	RETAINING RING, 2.90	
14	1319625	AR	RETAINING RING, 2.80	
14	1319626	AR	RETAINING RING, 2.70	
14	1319627	AR	RETAINING RING, 2.60	
14	1319628	AR	RETAINING RING, 2.50	
14	1319629	AR	RETAINING RING, 2.40	
14	1319630	AR	RETAINING RING, 2.30	
14	1319631	AR	RETAINING RING, 2.20	
14	1319632	AR	RETAINING RING, 2.10	
15	1319636	1	ROLLER BEARING	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-54. ZF TRANSMISSION - REVERSE GEAR GROUP



PAL1590

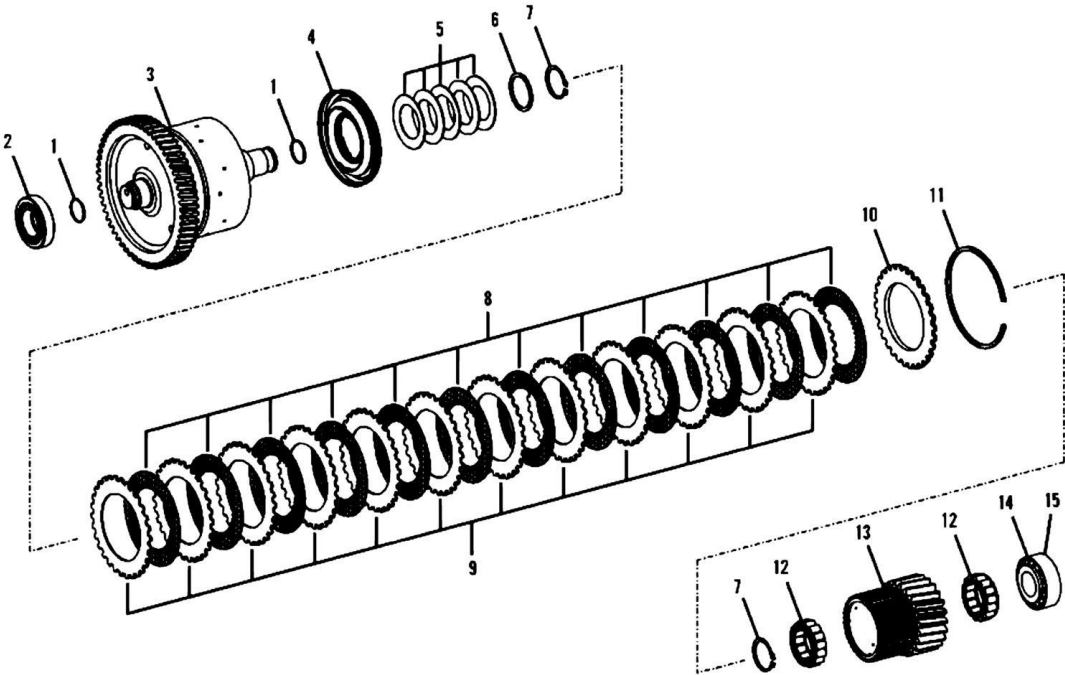
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-54. ZF TRANSMISSION - REVERSE GEAR GROUP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	7026761	2	PISTON RING	
2	1319615	1	ROLLER BEARING	
3	7026762	1	COUPLING	
4	8036575	1	PISTON	
5	1319595	7	CUP SPRING	
6	1319617	1	SUPPORT SHIM	
7	1319618	1	ROLLER BEARING	
8	7026758	11	FRICTION DISC	
9	7026759	11	STATIC DISC	
10	7026760	1	END SHIM	
11	1319600	AR	SNAP RING, 4.0	
11	7029850	AR	SNAP RING, 3.75	
11	1319601	AR	SNAP RING, 3.5	
11	7029849	AR	SNAP RING, 3.25	
11	1319602	AR	SNAP RING, 3.0	
11	7029852	AR	SNAP RING, 2.75	
11	1319603	AR	SNAP RING, 2.5	
11	7029851	AR	SNAP RING, 2.25	
11	1319604	AR	SNAP RING, 2.0	
12	1319638	1	DISC CARRIER	
13	1319620	1	ROLLER BEARING	
14	1319621	AR	RETAINING RING, 3.20	
14	1319622	AR	RETAINING RING, 3.10	
14	1319623	AR	RETAINING RING, 3.00	
14	1319624	AR	RETAINING RING, 2.90	
14	1319625	AR	RETAINING RING, 2.80	
14	1319626	AR	RETAINING RING, 2.70	
14	1319627	AR	RETAINING RING, 2.60	
14	1319628	AR	RETAINING RING, 2.50	
14	1319629	AR	RETAINING RING, 2.40	
14	1319630	AR	RETAINING RING, 2.30	
14	1319631	AR	RETAINING RING, 2.20	
14	1319632	AR	RETAINING RING, 2.10	
15	1319636	1	ROLLER BEARING	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-55. ZF TRANSMISSION - 1ST SHAFT GROUP



PAL1790

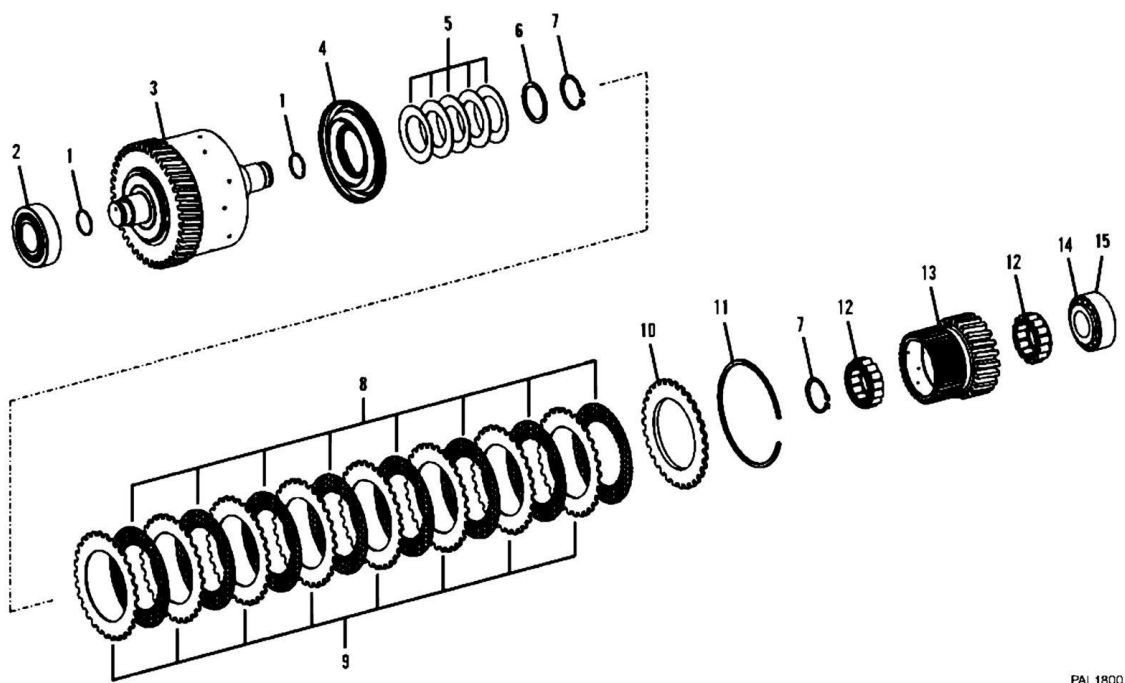
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-55. ZF TRANSMISSION - 1ST SHAFT GROUP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	7026761	2	PISTON RING	
2	1319608	1	ROLLER BEARING	
3	1319591	1	COUPLING	
4	8036575	1	PISTON	
5	1319595	5	CUP SPRING	
6	1319596	1	SHIM	
7	10731845	2	RETAINING RING	
8	7026758	12	FRICTION DISC	
9	7026759	12	STATIC DISC	
10	7026760	1	END SHIM	
11	1319600	AR	SNAP RING, 4.0	
11	7029850	AR	SNAP RING, 3.75	
11	1319601	AR	SNAP RING, 3.5	
11	7029849	AR	SNAP RING, 3.25	
11	1319602	AR	SNAP RING, 3.0	
11	7029852	AR	SNAP RING, 2.75	
11	1319603	AR	SNAP RING, 2.5	
11	7029851	AR	SNAP RING, 2.25	
11	1319604	AR	SNAP RING, 2.0	
12	1319606	2	ROLLER CAGE	
13	1319607	1	DISC CARRIER	
14	7029532	1	OUTER RING	
15	7029533	1	INNER RING	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-56. ZF TRANSMISSION - 2ND SHAFT GROUP



PAL1800

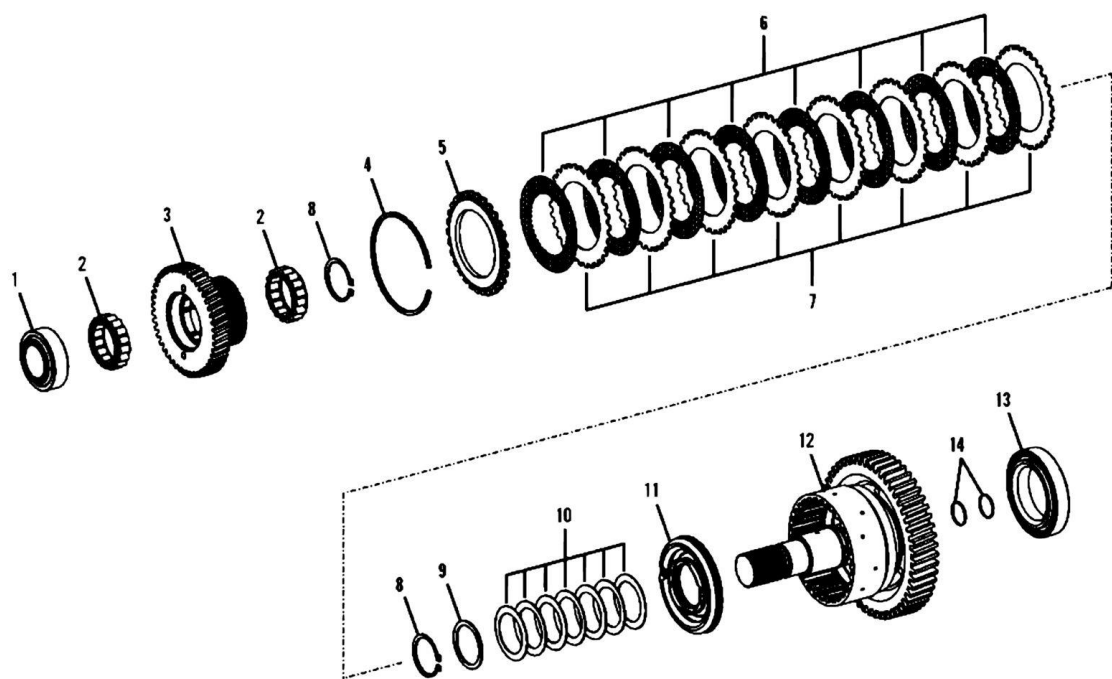
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-56. ZF TRANSMISSION - 2ND SHAFT GROUP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	7026761	2	PISTON RING	
2	1319615	1	ROLLER BEARING	
3	7026763	1	COUPLING	
4	8036575	1	PISTON	
5	1319595	5	CUP SPRING	
6	1319596	1	SHIM	
7	10731845	2	RETAINING RING	
8	7026758	8	FRICTION DISC	
9	7026759	8	STATIC DISC	
10	7026760	1	END SHIM	
11	1319600	AR	SNAP RING, 4.0	
11	7029850	AR	SNAP RING, 3.75	
11	1319601	AR	SNAP RING, 3.5	
11	7029849	AR	SNAP RING, 3.25	
11	1319602	AR	SNAP RING, 3.0	
11	7029852	AR	SNAP RING, 2.75	
11	1319603	AR	SNAP RING, 2.5	
11	7029851	AR	SNAP RING, 2.25	
11	1319604	AR	SNAP RING, 2.0	
12	1319606	2	ROLLER CAGE	
13	1319614	1	DISC CARRIER	
14	8036190	1	ROLLER BEARING	
15	7029533	1	INNER RING	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-57. ZF TRANSMISSION - 3RD SHAFT GROUP



PAL1810

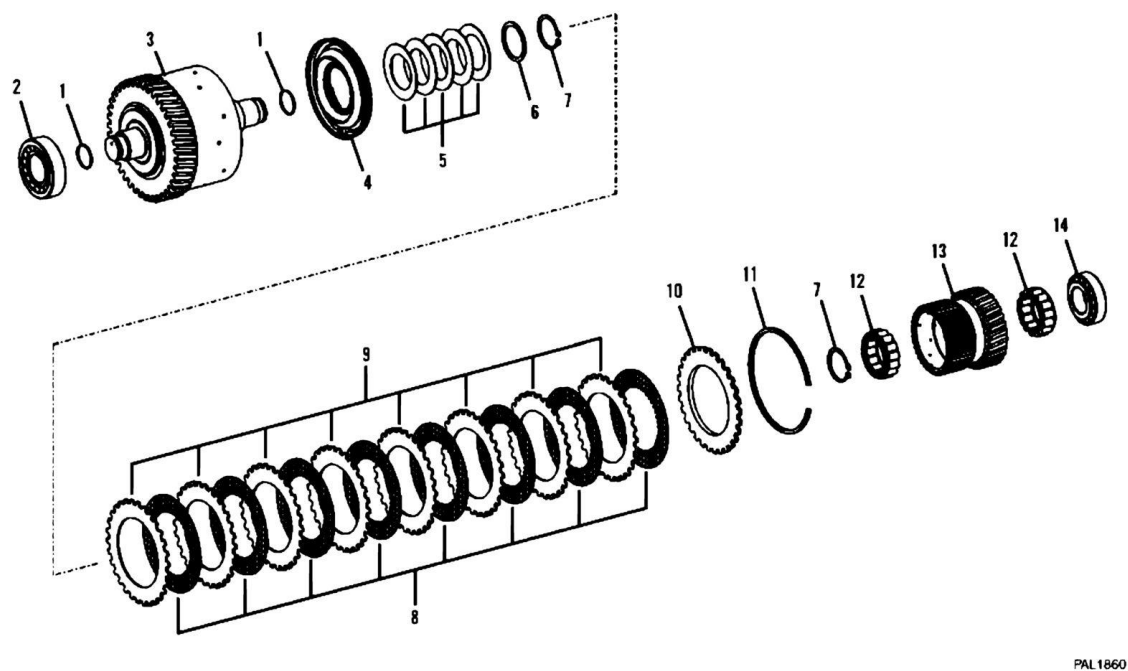
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-57. ZF TRANSMISSION - 3RD SHAFT GROUP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	7026768	1	ROLLER BEARING	
2	7026767	1	ROLLER BEARING	
3	1319619	1	DISC CARRIER	
4	1319600	AR	SNAP RING, 4.0	
4	7029850	AR	SNAP RING, 3.75	
4	1319601	AR	SNAP RING, 3.5	
4	7029849	AR	SNAP RING, 3.25	
4	1319602	AR	SNAP RING, 3.0	
4	7029852	AR	SNAP RING, 2.75	
4	1319603	AR	SNAP RING, 2.5	
4	7029851	AR	SNAP RING, 2.25	
4	1319604	AR	SNAP RING, 2.0	
5	7026760	1	END SHIM	
6	7026758	8	FRICTION DISC	
7	7026759	8	STATIC DISC	
8	80304227	2	RETAINING RING	
9	7026766	1	WASHER	
10	7026765	7	CUP SPRING	
11	8036575	1	PISTON	
12	7026764	1	COUPLING	
13	7026769	1	ROLLER BEARING	
14	7026761	2	PISTON BEARING	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-58. ZF TRANSMISSION - 4TH SHAFT GROUP



PAL1860

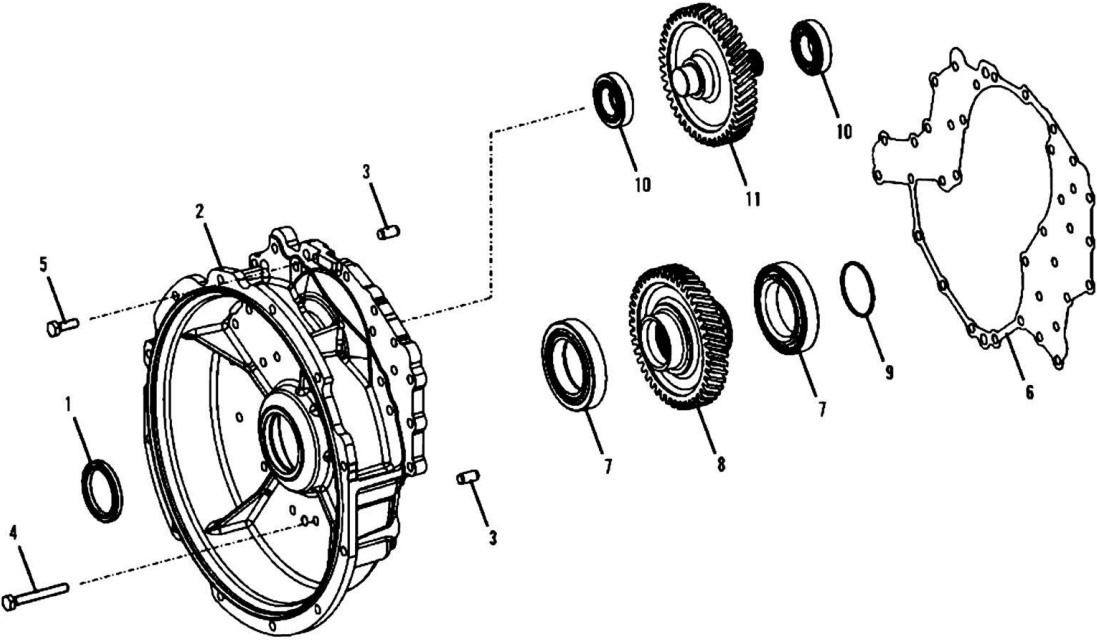
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-58. ZF TRANSMISSION - 4TH SHAFT GROUP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	7026761	2	PISTON RING	
2	1319615	1	ROLLER BEARING	
3	7026770	1	COUPLING	
4	8036575	1	PISTON	
5	1319595	5	CUP SPRING	
6	1319596	1	SHIM	
7	10731845	2	RETAINING RING	
8	7026758	12	FRICTION DISC	
9	7026759	12	STATIC DISC	
10	7026760	1	END SHIM	
11	1319600	AR	SNAP RING, 4.0	
11	7029850	AR	SNAP RING, 3.75	
11	1319601	AR	SNAP RING, 3.5	
11	7029849	AR	SNAP RING, 3.25	
11	1319602	AR	SNAP RING, 3.0	
11	7029852	AR	SNAP RING, 2.75	
11	1319603	AR	SNAP RING, 2.5	
11	7029851	AR	SNAP RING, 2.25	
11	1319604	AR	SNAP RING, 2.0	
12	1319606	2	ROLLER CAGE	
13	1319635	1	DISC CARRIER	
14	1319636	1	ROLLER BEARING	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-59. ZF TRANSMISSION - POWER TAKE-OFF



PAL 1820

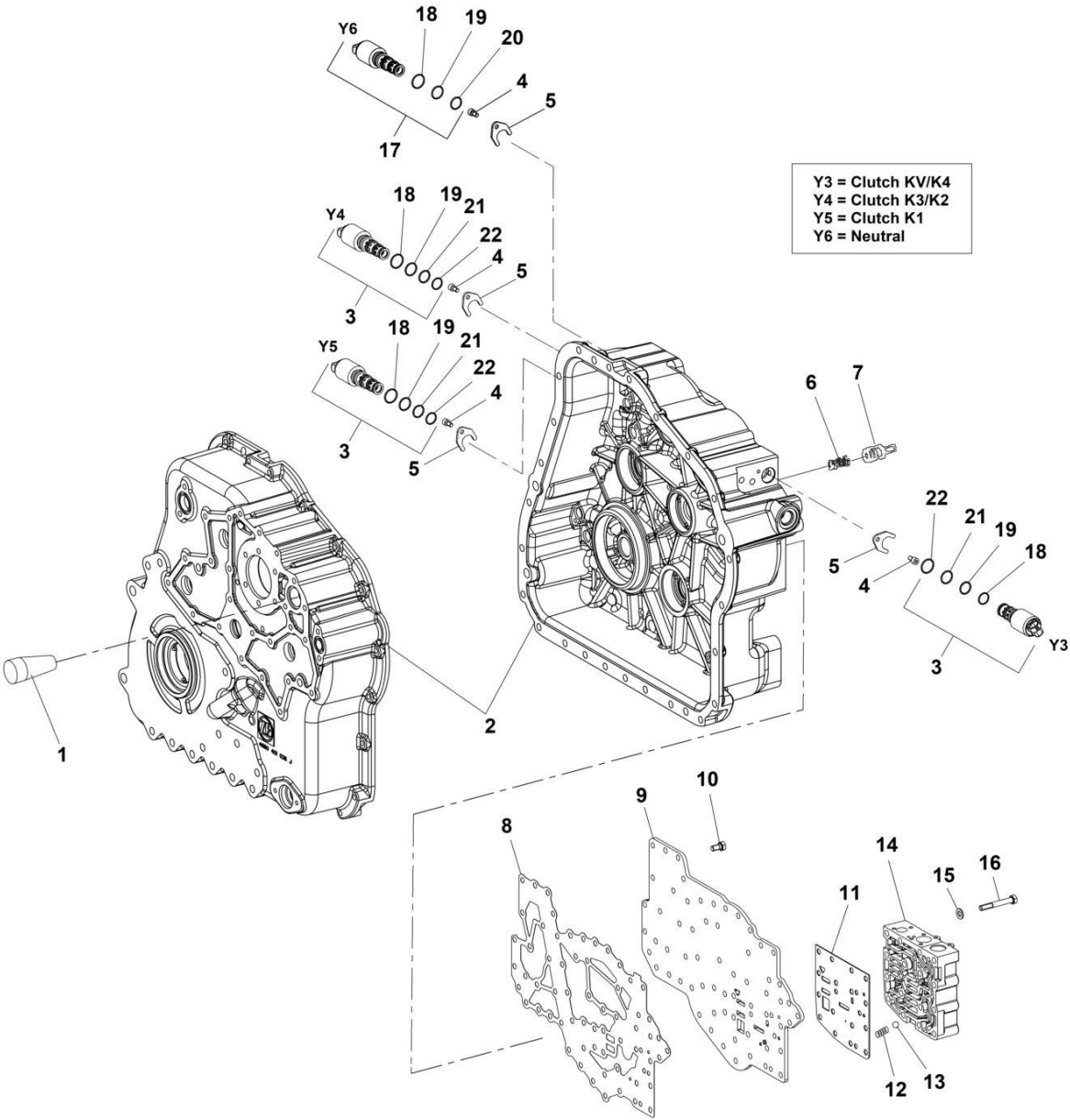
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-59. ZF TRANSMISSION - POWER TAKE-OFF

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1319576	1	SHAFT SEAL	
2	70021526	1	HOUSING	
3	1319571	2	CYLINDRICAL PIN	
4	7026775	15	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X80, GR8.8	
5	80304394	21	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X30, GR8.8	
6	7026774	1	GASKET	
7	7026769	2	ROLLER BEARING	
8	7026771	1	SHAFT	
9	7026772	1	PISTON RING	
10	1319608	2	ROLLER BEARING	
11	7026773	1	SHAFT	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-60. ZF TRANSMISSION - CONTROL UNIT AND PRESSURE REGULATOR



ART_4540020_11

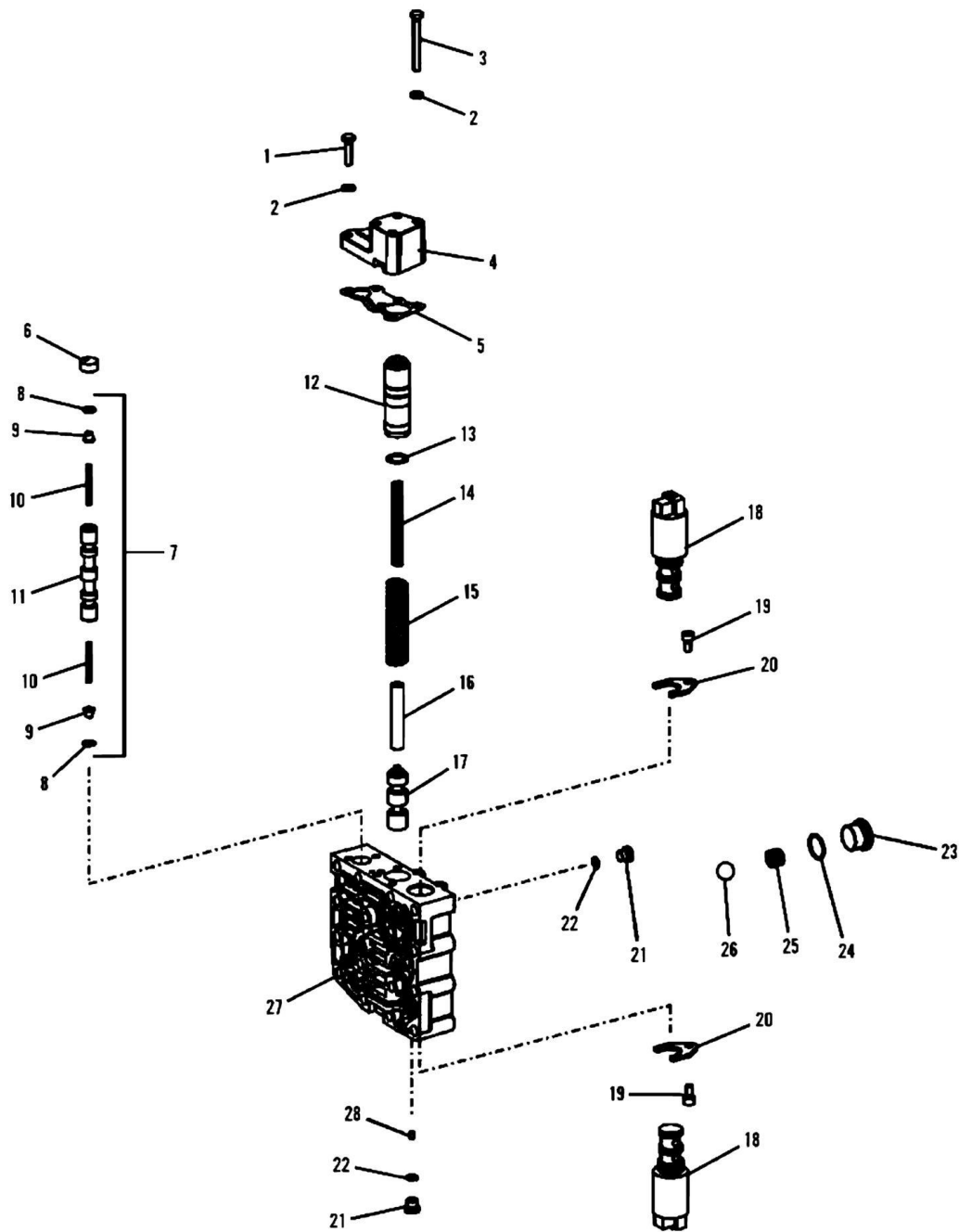
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-60. ZF TRANSMISSION - CONTROL UNIT AND PRESSURE REGULATOR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	7026782	1	VALVE	
2		Ref	HOUSING, (See ZF TRANSMISSION - GEARBOX HOUSING for Breakdown)	
3	8036529	3	SOLENOID VALVE	
4	N.S.S.	4	CAPSCREW, M6X12, GR8.8	
5	N.S.S.	4	BRACKET	
6	7026784	1	COMPRESSED SPRING	
7	7026783	1	PISTON	
8	7026776	1	GASKET	
9	7026777	1	PLATE	
10	7026780	46	HEX HD CAPSCREW	
11	7026779	1	INTERMEDIATE SHEET	
12	7026778	1	COMPRESSED SPRING	
13	10731761	1	BALL	
14		Ref	VALVE HOUSING, (See ZF TRANSMISSION - GEARSHIFT SYSTEM for Breakdown)	
15	10731756	16	WASHER	
16	7026781	16	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X60, GR10.9	
17	8036528	1	SOLENOID VALVE	
18	70029540	4	O-RING	
19	70029541	4	O-RING	
20	70029530	1	O-RING	
21	70029542	3	O-RING	
22	70029543	3	O-RING	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-61. ZF TRANSMISSION - GEARSHIFT SYSTEM



PAL1840

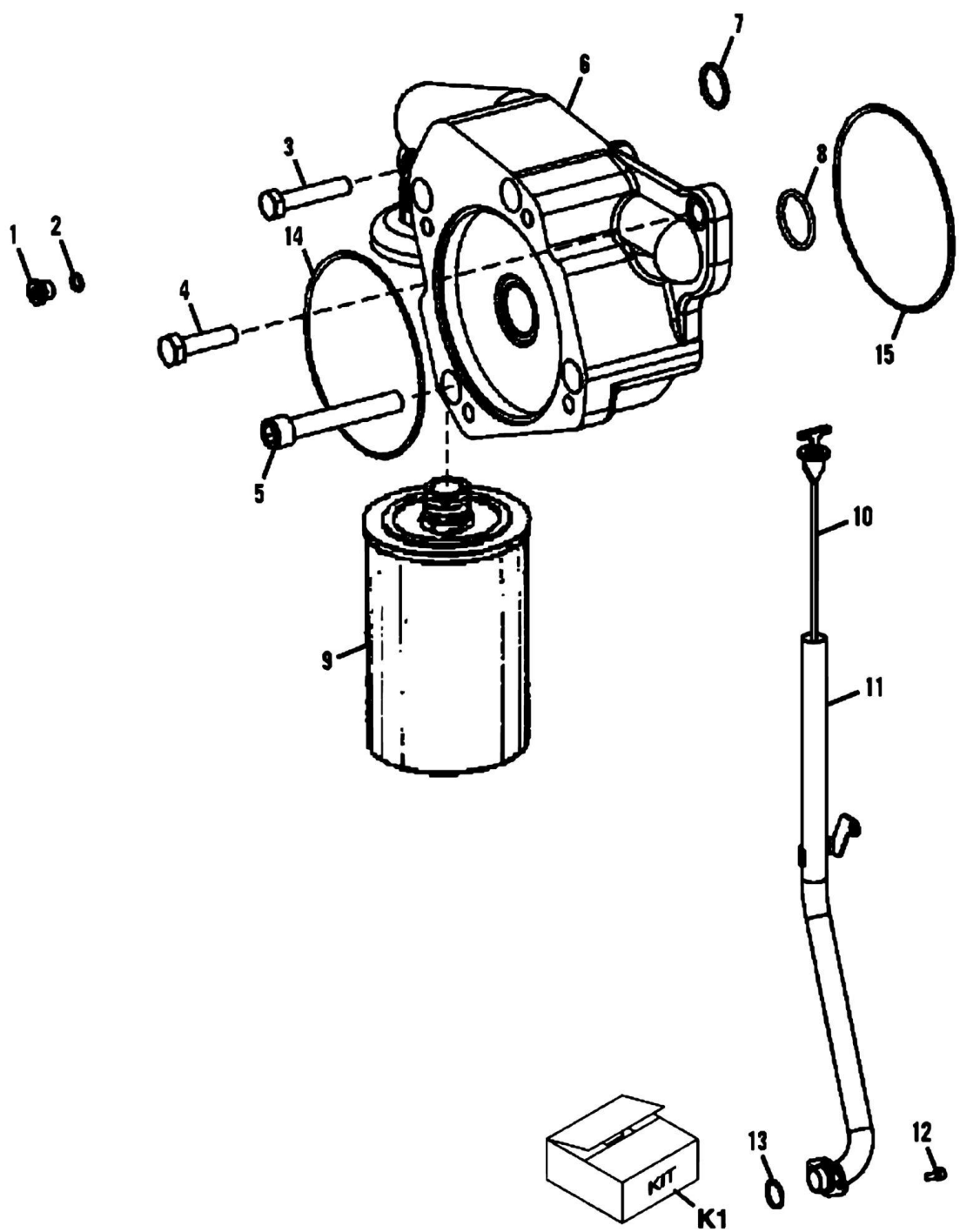
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-61. ZF TRANSMISSION - GEARSHIFT SYSTEM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1319693	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M6X25, GR10.9	
2	1319661	6	WASHER	
3	1321265	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M6X55, GR10.9	
4	7026789	1	COVER	
5	7026788	1	GASKET	
6	7026787	1	SPACER	
7	1319694	1	VALVE ASSY, (includes items 8 thru 11)	
8	N.S.S.	2	SNAP RING	
9	N.S.S.	2	SPRING SLEEVE	
10	N.S.S.	2	COMPRESSED SPRING	
11	N.S.S.	1	PISTON	
12	7026790	1	PISTON	
13	1319685	AR	WASHER, 2.0	
13	1319686	AR	WASHER, 1.0	
13	1319687	AR	WASHER, 0.5	
13	1319688	AR	WASHER, 0.3	
13	1319689	AR	WASHER, 0.2	
14	1319684	1	COMPRESSED SPRING	
15	1319683	1	COMPRESSED SPRING	
16	7026786	1	SLEEVE	
17	7026785	1	CONTROL PISTON	
18	8036528	2	SOLENOID VALVE	
19	N.S.S.	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M6X12, GR8.8	
20	N.S.S.	2	BRACKET	
21	1319670	2	PLUG, M10	
22	80304327	2	O-RING	
23	N.S.S.	2	PLUG, M24	
24	70000656	2	O-RING	
25	10732072	2	COMPRESSED SPRING	
26	10732071	2	BALL	
27	70022790	1	VALVE HOUSING	
28	1319652	1	ORIFICE	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-62. ZF TRANSMISSION - OIL PUMP, FILTER AND DIPSTICK



PAL1673

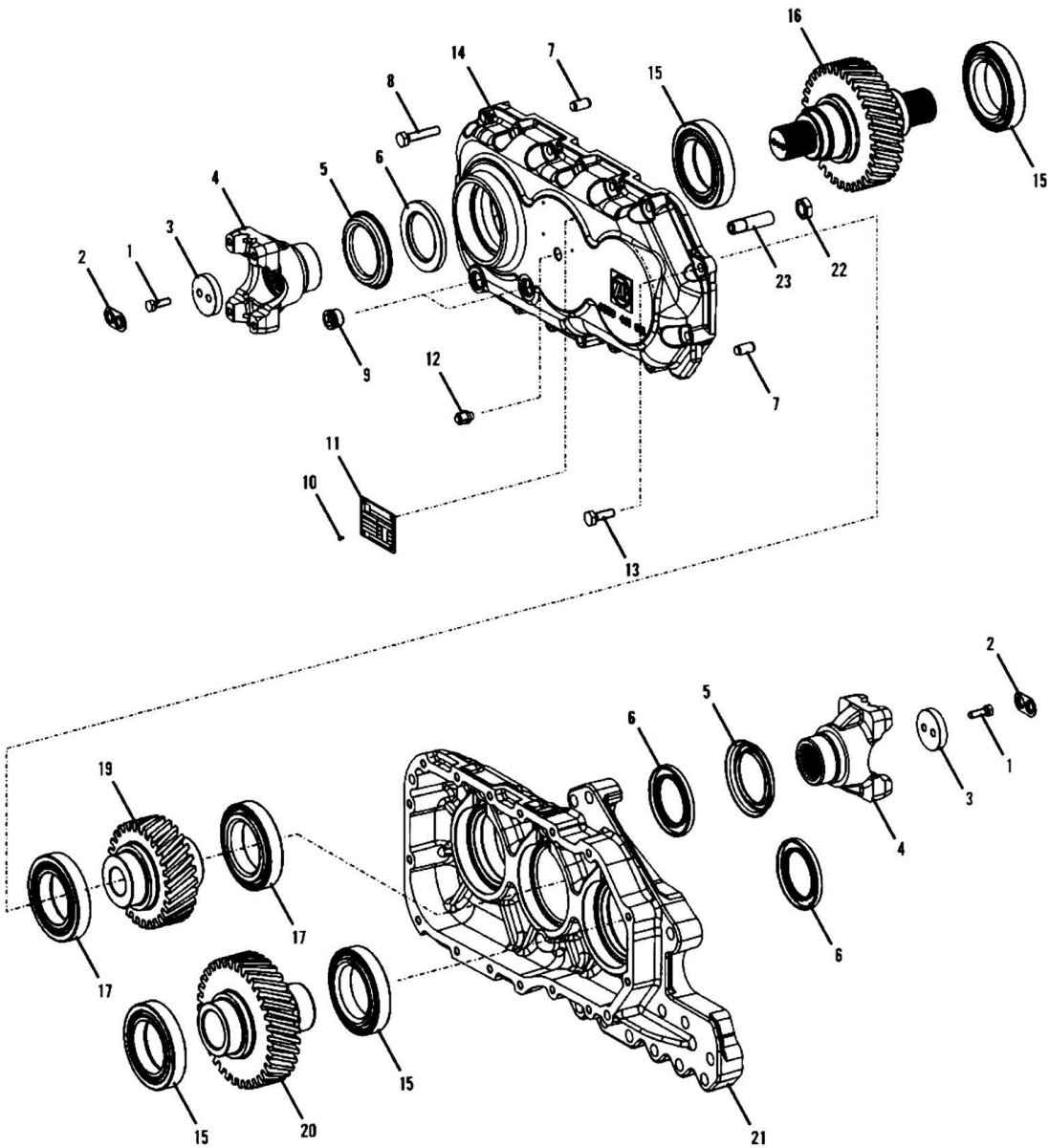
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-62. ZF TRANSMISSION - OIL PUMP, FILTER AND DIPSTICK

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1319670	2	PLUG, M10X1	
2	80304327	2	O-RING	
3	7026794	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X50, GR8.8	
4	80304394	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X30, GR8.8	
5	7026793	4	CAPSCREW, M12X80, GR10.9	
6	7026791	1	PUMP	
6	7029417	1	O-RING, (located between two halves of oil pump)	
7	7026792	3	O-RING	
8	1319719	1	O-RING	
9	1319726	1	FILTER	
10	8841322	1	DIPSTICK	
11	1001095744	1	DIPSTICK TUBE	
12	1319585	2	CAPSCREW, M8X16, GR8.8	
13	1319581	1	O-RING	
14	80933113	1	O-RING	
15	8036250	1	O-RING, (located between oil pump and transmission)	
K1	1001095738	1	OIL LEVEL GAUGE KIT, (includes items 10 & 11)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-63. ZF TRANSMISSION - TRANSFER BOX



PAL1740

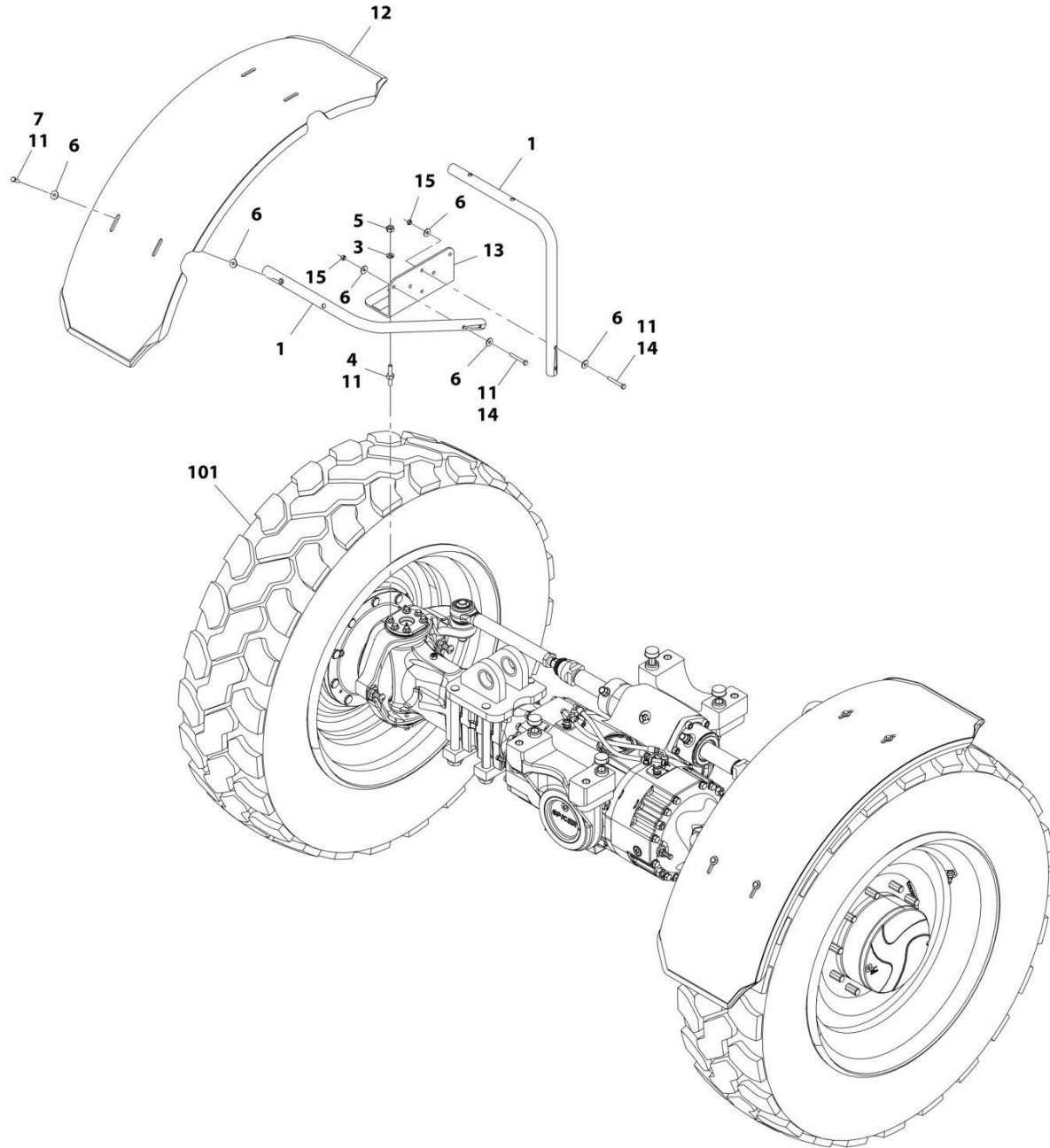
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-63. ZF TRANSMISSION - TRANSFER BOX

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70020549	1	TRANSFER BOX, (includes all items)	
1	10731959	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X25, GR10.9	
2	N.S.S.	2	TAB WASHER	
3	1319648	2	WASHER	
4	7027273	2	FLANGE	
5	1319647	2	SCREEN SHEET	
6	1320755	3	SHAFT SEAL	
7	1319571	2	CYLINDRICAL PIN	
8	70023801	15	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X50, GR10.9	
9	70023404	2	PLUG	
10	10731758	4	STUD, 3X5	
11	N.S.S.	1	SN PLATE	
12	1319436	1	BREATHER	
13	70023800	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X30, GR10.9	
14	70023267	1	HOUSING	
15	7026769	4	ROLLER BEARING	
16	7029848	1	OUTPUT SHAFT	
17	N.S.S.	4	TAPERED ROLLER BEARING	
17	1320748	1	CUP	
17	1320754	1	CONE	
19	7027270	1	IDLER GEAR	
20	N.S.S.	1	INPUT SHAFT	
20	70020493	1	INPUT GEAR	
20	70020036	1	SEAL	
21	70023266	1	HOUSING	
22	7026578	1	HEX NUT, M16	
23	7026577	1	SLEEVE	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-64. FENDER INSTALLATION (G6-42A Prior to SN 0160058377; G9-43A Prior to SN 0160058500, Excluding 160058213, 160058216, 160058217, 160058226, 160058230, 160058246, 160058248, 160058249, 1600582577 and 160058260; G10-43A Prior to SN 0160058998, Excluding 0160058678)



ART_1001142564-E

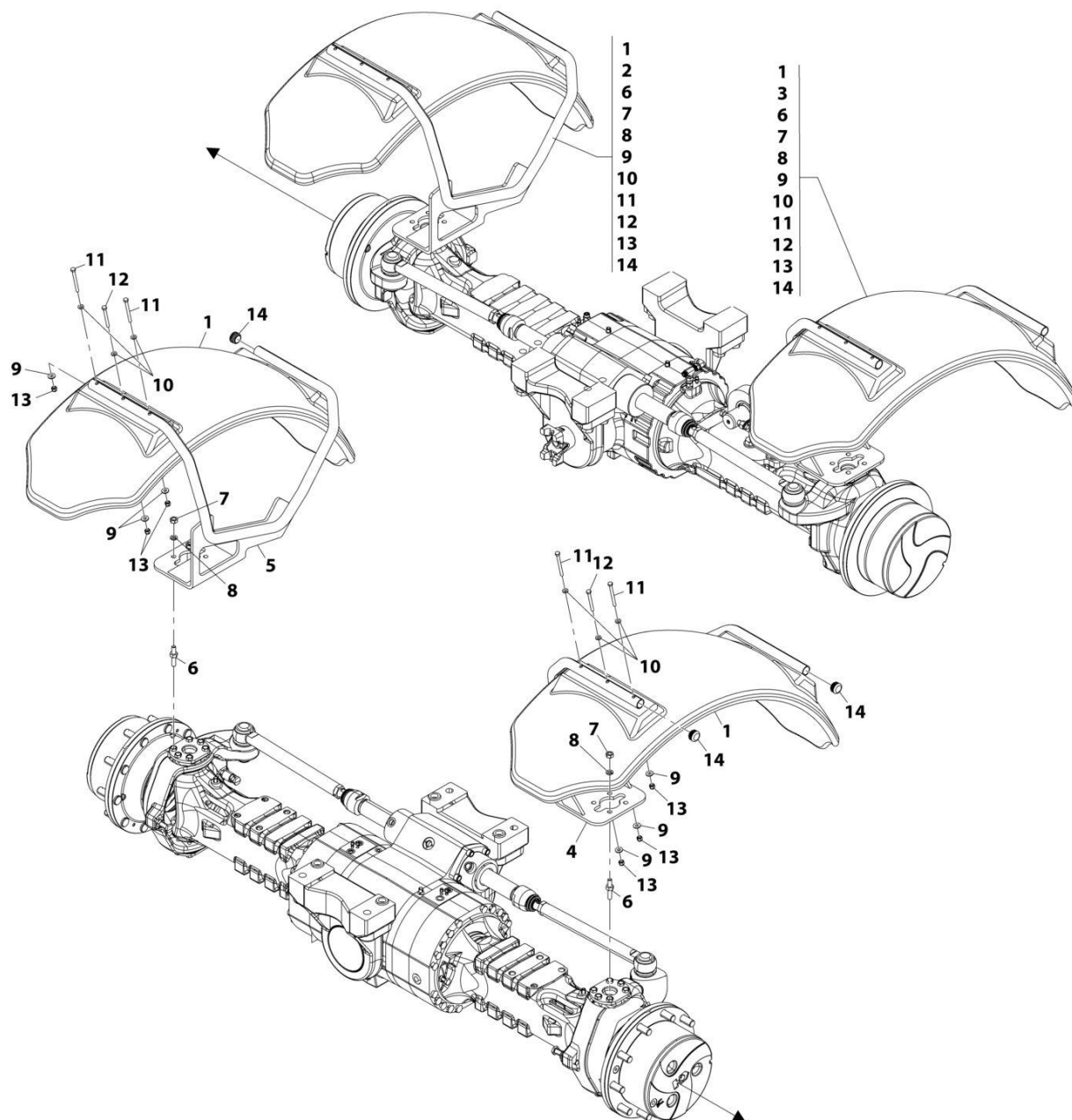
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-64. FENDER INSTALLATION (G6-42A Prior to SN 0160058377; G9-43A Prior to SN 0160058500, Excluding 160058213, 160058216, 160058217, 160058226, 160058230, 160058246, 160058248, 160058249, 1600582577 and 160058260; G10-43A Prior to SN 0160058998, Excluding 0160058678)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001142564	1	FENDER INSTALLATION, (includes items 1 thru 15)	E
1	1001142561	8	FENDER BRACKET	
3	83191010	16	LOCKWASHER	
4	91514118	16	FENDER STUD	
5	91513266	16	HEX NUT, M12X1-1/4	
6	4811902	64	WASHER, 8mm	
7	0760812	16	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X25, GR8.8	
11	1001095650	AR	LOCTITE 243	
12	1001154055	4	FENDER DUNLOFLEX	
13	1001160551	4	BRACKET, FENDER BASE	
14	0760820	16	HEXHD SCR, M8 X 60 LG	
15	3290807	16	HEX LOCK NUT, M8 X1.25	
101		Ref	WHEEL ASSY, (See WHEEL ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-65. FENDER INSTALLATION (G6-42A SN 0160058377 to Present; G9-43A SN 0160058500 to Present, Including 160058213, 160058216, 160058217, 160058226, 160058230, 160058246, 160058248, 160058249, 160058257 and 160058260; G10-43A SN 0160058998 to Present, Including 0160058678)



ART 31200727-5-59

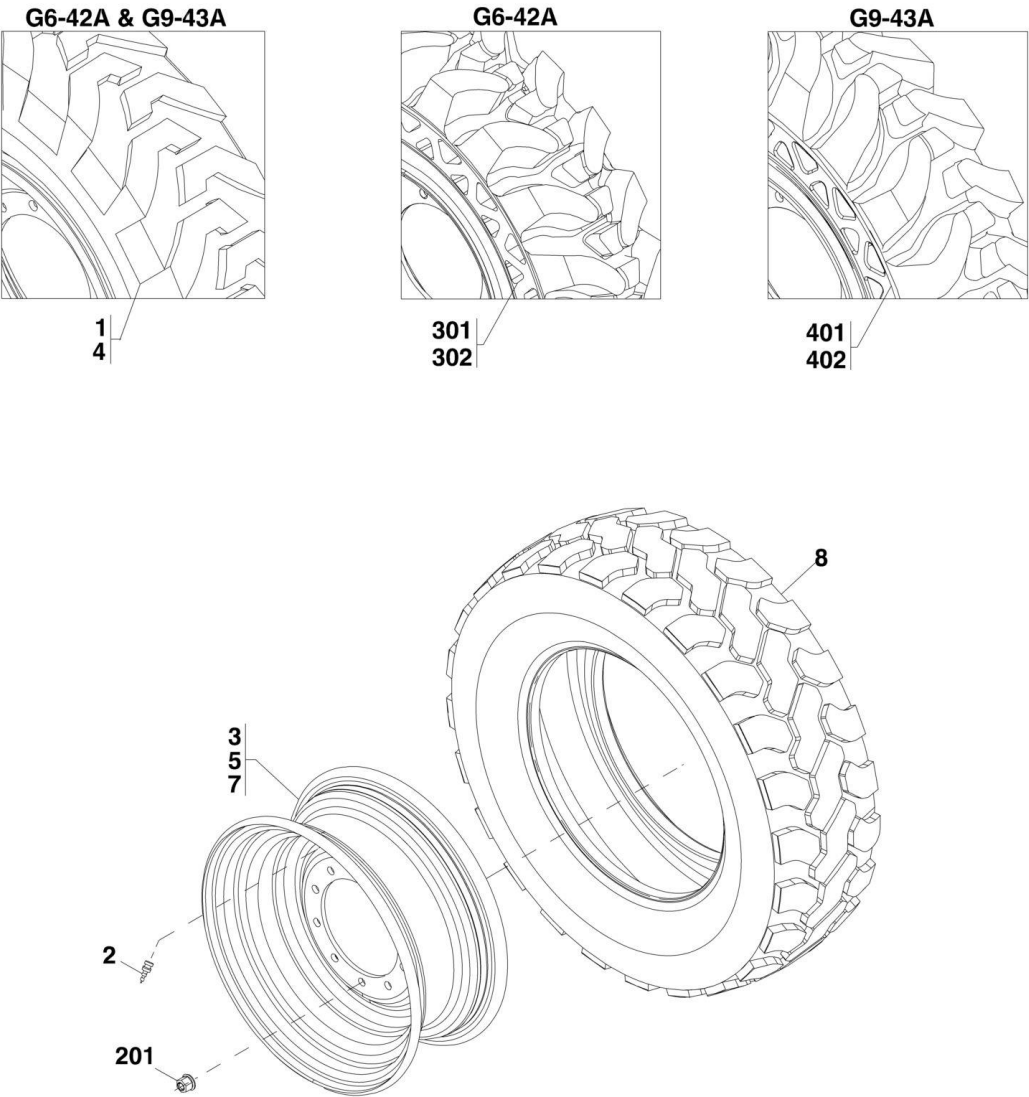
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-65. FENDER INSTALLATION (G6-42A SN 0160058377 to Present; G9-43A SN 0160058500 to Present, Including 160058213, 160058216, 160058217, 160058226, 160058230, 160058246, 160058248, 160058249, 160058257 and 160058260; G10-43A SN 0160058998 to Present, Including 0160058678)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	91475103	1	FENDER INSTALLATION (includes all items) (G6-42A)	C
	91515071	1	FENDER INSTALLATION (includes all items) (G9-43A)	C
1	91473126	4	ROTOMOLD FENDER	
2	91476054	1	RIGHT REAR FENDER MOUNT	
	91516043	1	RIGHT REAR FENDER BRACKET	
3	91476055	1	LEFT REAR FENDER MOUNT	
	91516041	1	LEFT REAR FENDER BRACKET	
4	91516040	1	LEFT FRONT FENDER BRACKET	
5	91516042	1	RIGHT FRONT FENDER BRACKET	
6	91514118	16	FENDER STUD, (torque to 94-104 lb-ft/127-141 Nm)	
7	91513266	16	HEX NUT, M12X1-1/4	
8	88551013	16	LOCKWASHER, 1/2	
9	88561003	24	WASHER, 5/16	
10	88561108	24	WASHER, 5/16	
11	88201030	16	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X3-1/2, GR5	
12	88201028	8	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X3, GR5	
13	88521205	24	LOCKNUT, 5/16-18	
14	3520176	8	PLUG	
101		Ref	FRONT AXLE, (not shown) (See FRONT AXLE for Breakdown)	
102		Ref	REAR AXLE, (not shown) (See REAR AXLE for Breakdown)	
201		Ref	CAB FENDER INSTALLATION, (not shown) (See CAB SECTION for Breakdown)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-66. WHEEL ASSEMBLY (G6-42A,G9-43A)



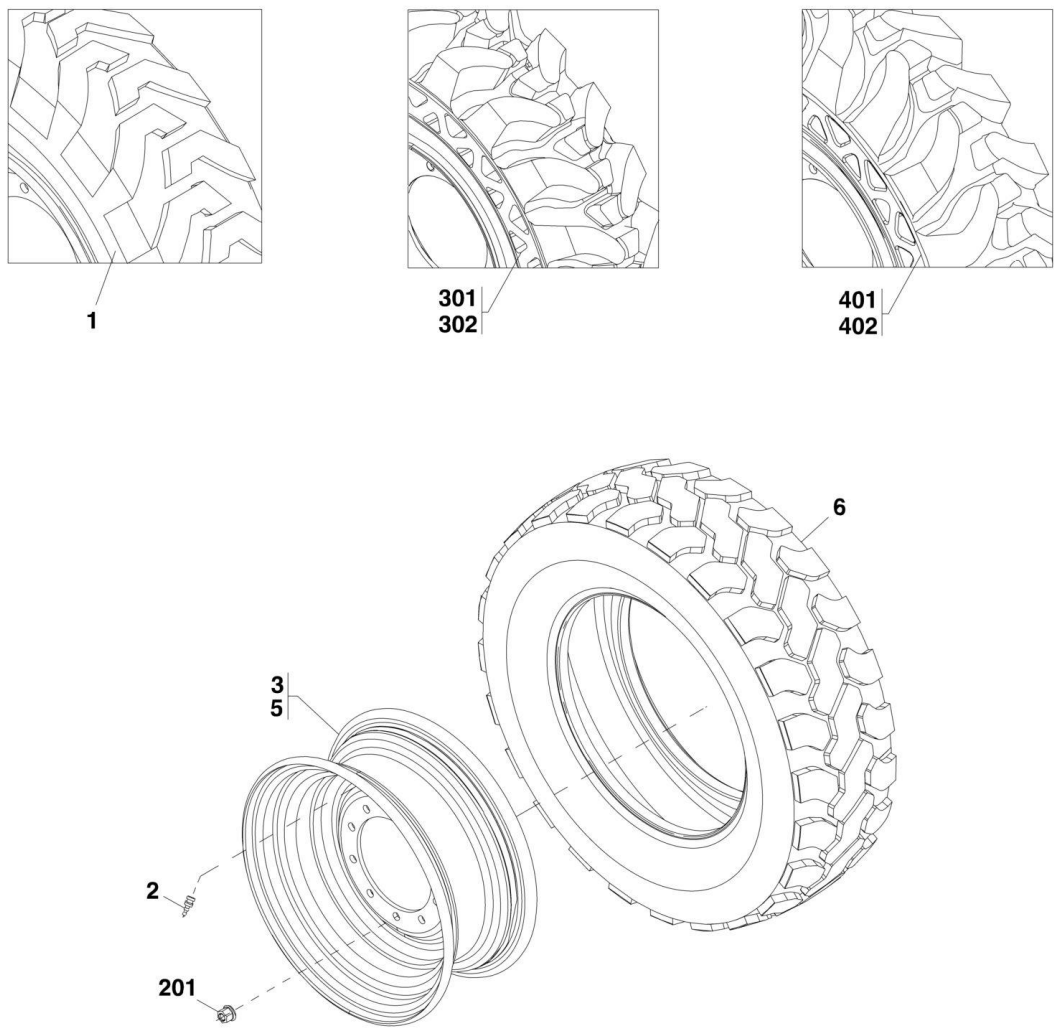
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-66. WHEEL ASSEMBLY (G6-42A,G9-43A)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	4520368	1	TIRE SET, 13.00-24 BIAS, G-2	B
	91405035	2	RH TIRE AND WHEEL ASSY, 13.00-24 BIAS, G-2, (includes items 1 thru 3)	I
	91405036	2	LH TIRE AND WHEEL ASSY, 13.00-24 BIAS, G-2, (includes items 1 thru 3)	I
	4520455	1	TIRE SET, 15.50-25 BIAS, G-2	B
	91475031	2	RH TIRE AND WHEEL ASSY, 15.50-25 BIAS, G-2, (includes items 2, 4 & 5)	D
	91475032	2	LH TIRE AND WHEEL ASSY, 15.50-25 BIAS, G-2, (includes items 2, 4 & 5)	D
	4520370	1	TIRE SET, 13.00-24 BIAS, G-2, FOAM FILLED	B
	91475054	2	RH TIRE AND WHEEL ASSY, 13.00-24 BIAS, G-2, FOAM FILLED, 542lb, (includes items 1 thru 3 & 6)	E
	91475055	2	LH TIRE AND WHEEL ASSY, 13.00-24 BIAS, G-2, FOAM FILLED, 542lb, (includes items 1 thru 3 & 6)	E
	4520456	1	TIRE SET, 15.50-25 BIAS, G-2, FOAM FILLED	B
	4520449	2	RH TIRE AND WHEEL ASSY, 15.50-25 BIAS, G-2, FOAM FILLED, 600lb, (includes items 2 & 4 thru 6)	B
	4520450	2	LH TIRE AND WHEEL ASSY, 15.50-25 BIAS, G-2, FOAM FILLED, 600lb, (includes items 2 & 4 thru 6)	B
	1001120963	1	TIRE SET, 370/75-28, 14 PLY	B
	1001100323	4	TIRE AND WHEEL ASSY, 370/75-28, 14 PLY, (includes items 2, 7 & 8)	D
	1001121519	1	TIRE SET, 370/75-28, 14 PLY, FOAM FILLED	B
	1001121101	4	TIRE AND WHEEL ASSY, 370/75-28, 14 PLY, FOAM FILLED, 464lb, (includes items 2, 6, 7 & 8)	B
1	8780031	1	TIRE, 13.00-24 BIAS, DIRECTIONAL	
2	8786514	1	VALVE STEM	
3	91473206	1	WHEEL, 24X9, 0.219 OFFSET	
4	8780036	1	TIRE, 15.50-25 BIAS, DIRECTIONAL	
5	91473207	1	WHEEL, 25X13, 0.219 OFFSET	
6	8526203	AR	BALLAST FLAT PROOFING FOAM FILL, (not shown)	
7	1001099976	1	WHEEL, 28X11, 0.219 OFFSET, (if equipped with Firestone 370/75-28)	
8	1001100284	1	TIRE, 370/75-28, 14 PLY	
201		Ref	WHEEL NUT, (See DRIVE TRAIN COMPONENTS for Breakdown)	
	1001151106	1	SOLIDEAL TIRE SET, 13.00X24, 0.219 OFFSET, (include items 301 & 302)	A
301	1001151097	2	LH SOLIDEAL TIRE AND WHEEL ASSY	A
302	1001151098	2	RH SOLIDEAL TIRE AND WHEEL ASSY	A
	1001151108	1	SOLIDEAL TIRE SET, 14.00X24, 0.219 OFFSET, (include items 401 & 402)	A
401	1001151101	2	LH SOLIDEAL TIRE AND WHEEL ASSY	A
402	1001151102	2	RH SOLIDEAL TIRE AND WHEEL ASSY	A

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-67. WHEEL ASSEMBLY (G10-43A)



SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

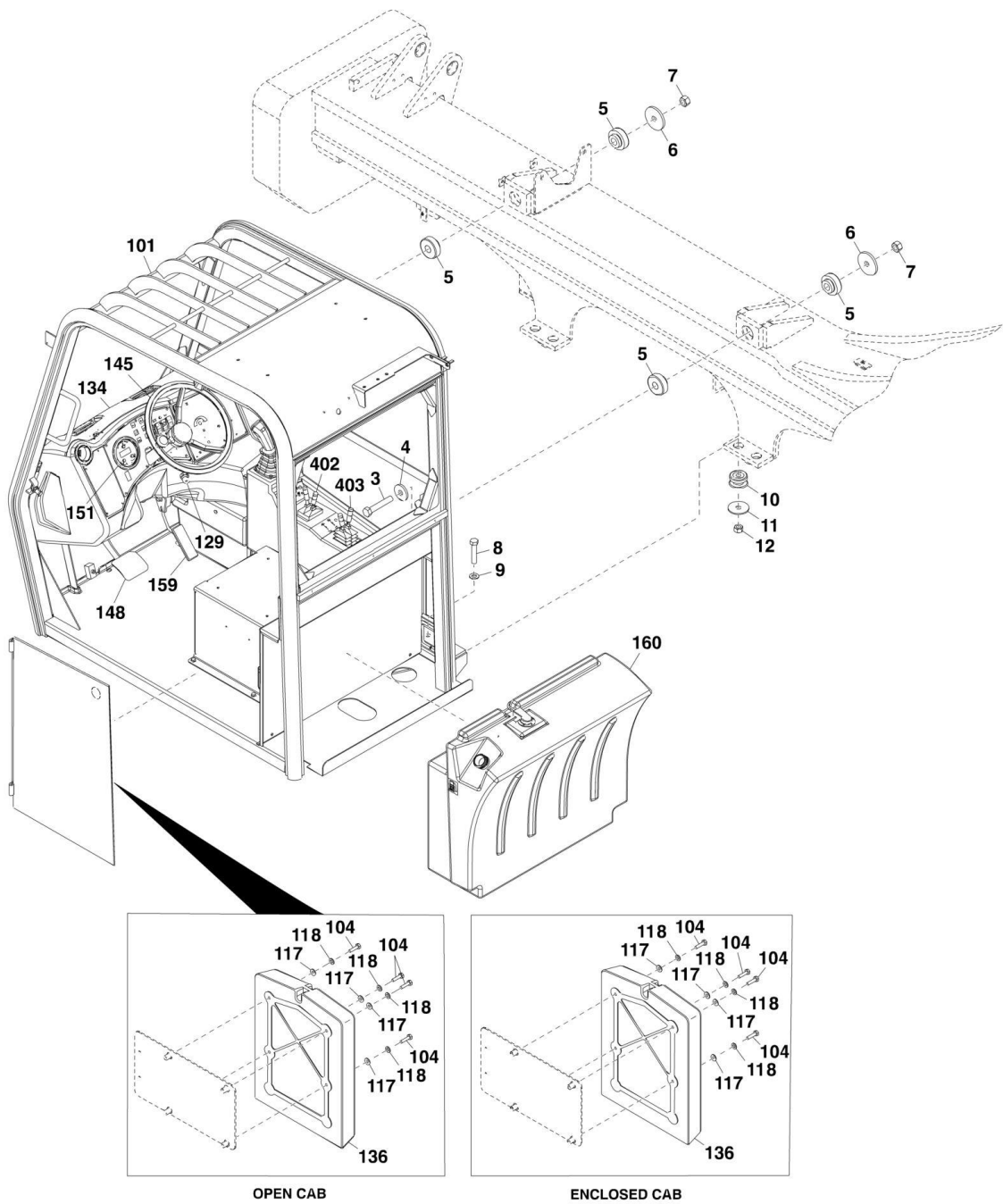
FIGURE 5-67. WHEEL ASSEMBLY (G10-43A)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	4520481	1	TIRE SET, 14.00-24 BIAS, G-2	B
	91355034	2	RH TIRE AND WHEEL ASSY, 14.00-24 BIAS, G-2, (includes items 1 thru 3)	D
	91355035	2	LH TIRE AND WHEEL ASSY, 14.00-24 BIAS, G-2, (includes items 1 thru 3)	D
	4520482	1	TIRE SET, 14.00-24 BIAS, G-2, FOAM FILLED	C
	91355037	2	RH TIRE AND WHEEL ASSY, 14.00-24 BIAS, G-2, FOAM FILLED, 720 lb, (includes items 1 thru 4)	F
	91355038	2	LH TIRE AND WHEEL ASSY, 14.00-24 BIAS, G-2, FOAM FILLED, 720 lb, (includes items 1 thru 4)	F
	1001121109	1	TIRE SET, 400/75-28, 16 PLY	B
	1001121103	4	TIRE AND WHEEL ASSY, 400/75-28, 16 PLY, (includes items 2, 5 & 6)	B
	1001125410	1	TIRE SET, 400/75-28, 16 PLY, FOAM FILLED	B
	1001121105	4	TIRE AND WHEEL ASSY, 400/75-28, 16 PLY, FOAM FILLED, 570 lb, (includes items 2 & 4 thru 6)	C
1	91043084	1	TIRE, 14.00-24 BIAS, DIRECTIONAL	
2	8786514	1	VALVE STEM	
3	91473206	1	WHEEL, 24X9, 0.219 OFFSET	
4	8526203	AR	BALLAST FLAT PROOFING FOAM FILL, (not shown)	
5	1001120178	1	WHEEL, 28X12, 0.75 OFFSET, (if equipped with Firestone 400/75-28)	
6	1001120179	1	TIRE, 400/75-28, 16PLY	
201		Ref	WHEEL NUT, (See DRIVE TRAIN COMPONENTS for Breakdown)	
	1001151106	1	SOLIDEAL TIRE SET, 13.00X24, 0.219 OFFSET, (include items 301 & 302)	A
301	1001151097	2	LH SOLIDEAL TIRE AND WHEEL ASSY	A
302	1001151098	2	RH SOLIDEAL TIRE AND WHEEL ASSY	A
	1001151108	1	SOLIDEAL TIRE SET, 14.00X24, 0.219 OFFSET, (include items 401 & 402)	A
401	1001151101	2	LH SOLIDEAL TIRE AND WHEEL ASSY	A
402	1001151102	2	RH SOLIDEAL TIRE AND WHEEL ASSY	A

SECTION 6 - CAB

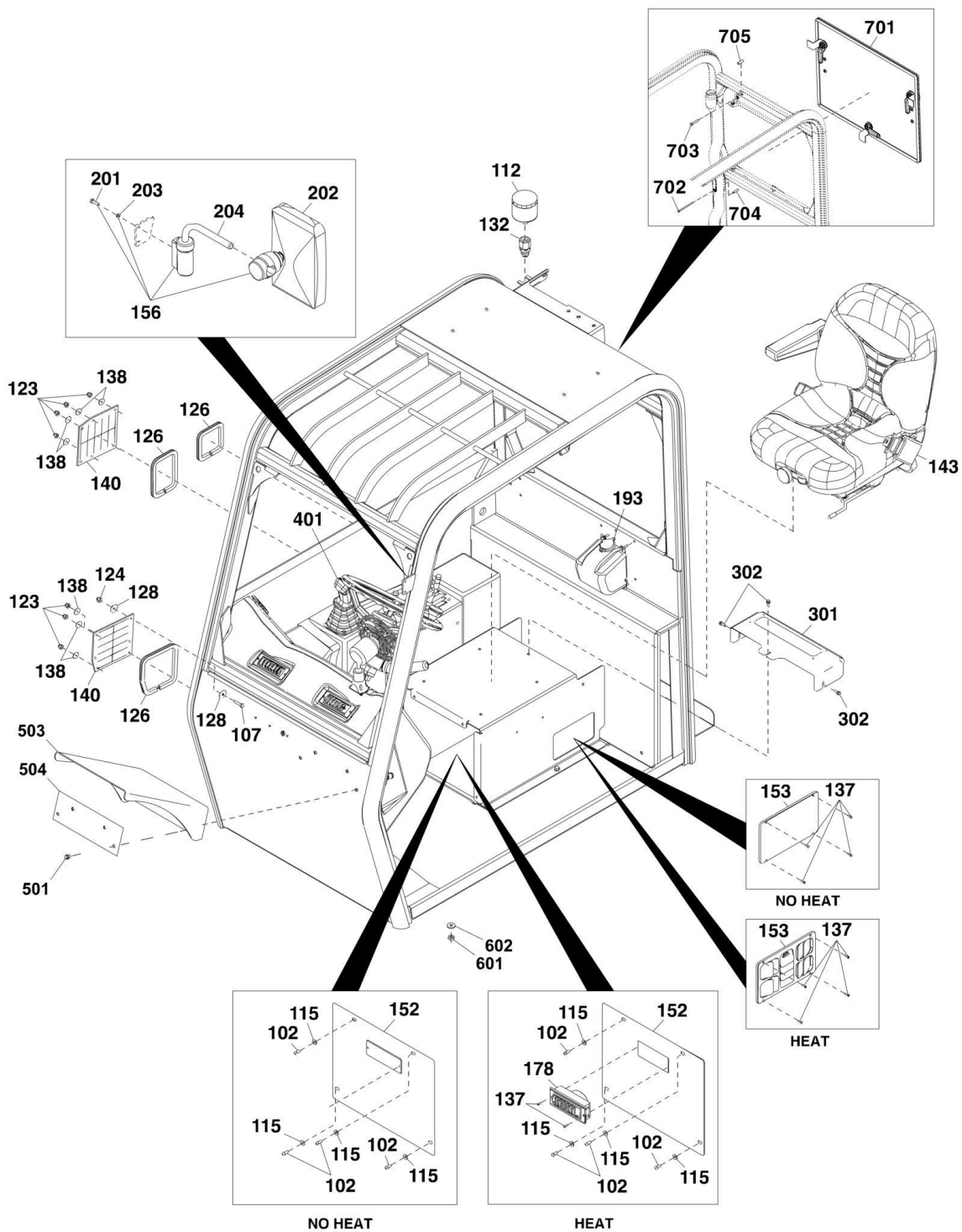
SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-1. CAB INSTALLATION



ART_31200727-6-1_1

SECTION 6 - CAB



ART_31200727-6-1_2

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-1. CAB INSTALLATION

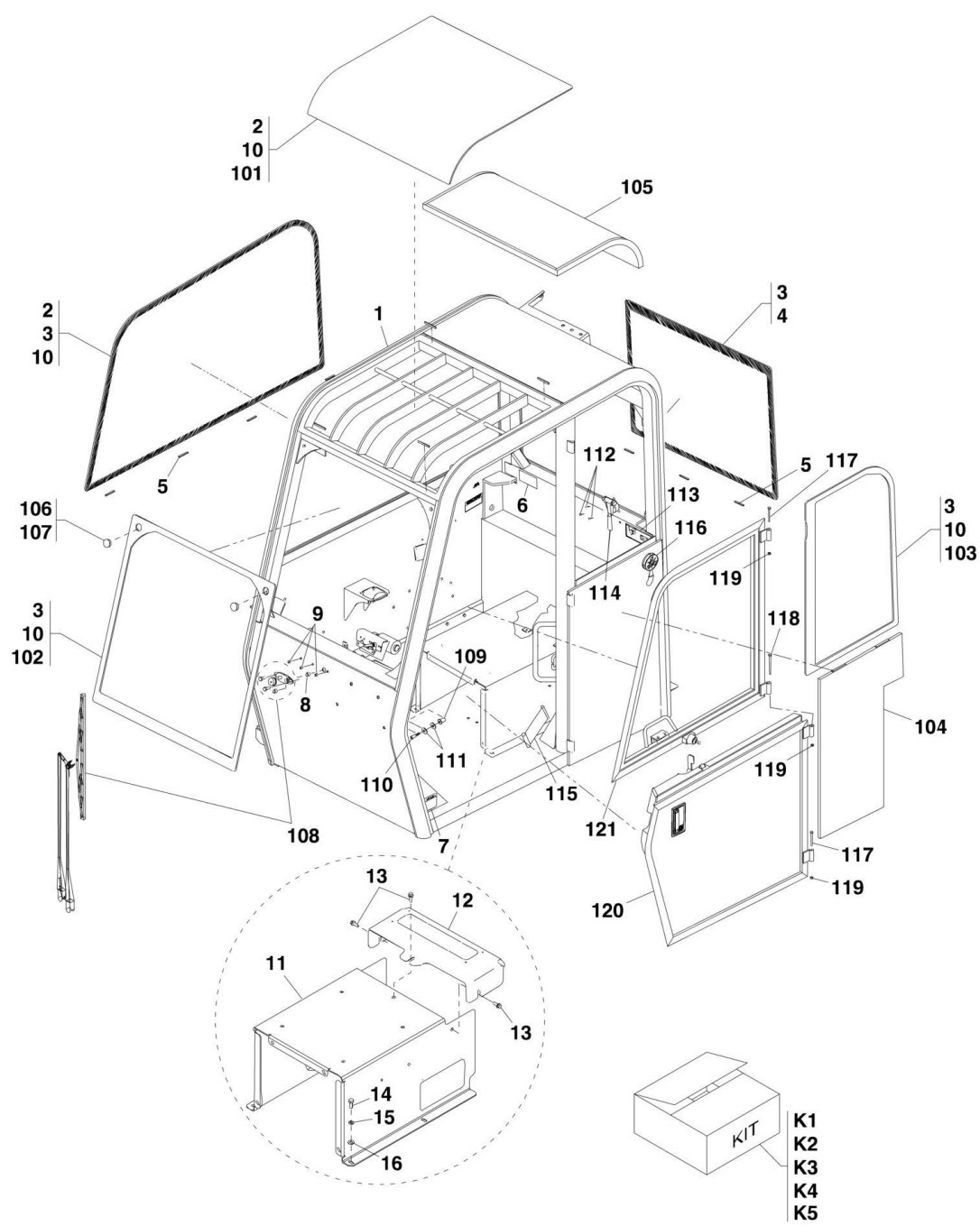
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001098254	Ref	CAB INSTALLATION, (not available to order, see items 3 thru 12 for service)	D
3	0682440	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 7/8-9X5	
4	1001108383	2	TAIL WASHER	
5	91403153	4	SHOCK MOUNT	
6	91403217	2	REBOUND WASHER	
7	88501014	2	HEX NUT, 7/8-9	
8	0682230	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/4-10X3-3/4	
9	90027473	4	HARD WASHER, 3/4	
10	91403097	4	CENTER BONDED MOUNT	
11	91403098	4	TAIL WASHER	
12	88501012	4	HEX NUT, 3/4-10	
101		Ref	CAB ASSY, (See CAB ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
102	0630407	4	BUTTON HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-20X5/8	
104	0641408	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-20X1, (open cab)	
104	0641408	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-20X1, (enclosed cab)	
107	0641510	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X1-1/4	
112	1340021	1	AIR BREATHER	
115	4711400	8	WASHER, 1/4	
117	4711400	4	WASHER, 1/4, (open cab)	
117	4711400	4	WASHER, 1/4, (enclosed cab)	
118	4761400	4	WASHER, 1/4	
123	88521004	7	LOCKNUT, 1/4-20	
124	88521005	1	LOCKNUT, 5/16-18	
126	90206195	54 in	TRIM-LOK	
128	91023098	2	WASHER, 5/16	
129		Ref	IGNITION SWITCH, (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
132	91163100	1	ADAPTER	
134		Ref	CAB INTERIOR, (See CAB INTERIOR for Breakdown)	
136	91403230	1	MANUAL STORAGE BOX	
137	91413036	4	SCREW, 6X1/2, (NO HEAT)	
137	91413036	6	SCREW, 6X1/2, (HEAT)	
138	91413050	7	WASHER, 1/4	
140	91473163	2	HOSE GUARD	
143		Ref	SEAT ASSY, (See SEAT for Breakdown)	
145		Ref	STEERING COLUMN AND STEERING WHEEL, (See CONTROLS SECTION for Breakdown)	
148		Ref	BRAKE AND MOUNTING HARDWARE, (See CONTROLS SECTION for Breakdown)	
149		Ref	TRANSMISSION RELAY HARNESS, (not shown), (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
151		Ref	DASH INSTRUMENT PANEL AND CAB SWITCHES, (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
152	1001103567	1	SEAT RISER PANEL	
153	1001106866	1	SEAT RISER SIDE PANEL, (NO HEAT)	
153	1001106849	1	RETURN AIR VENT, (HEAT)	
154		Ref	DASH HARNESS, (not shown), (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
156	1001115153	Ref	CAB MIRROR INSTALLATION, (not available to order, see items 201 thru 204 for service)	C

SECTION 6 - CAB

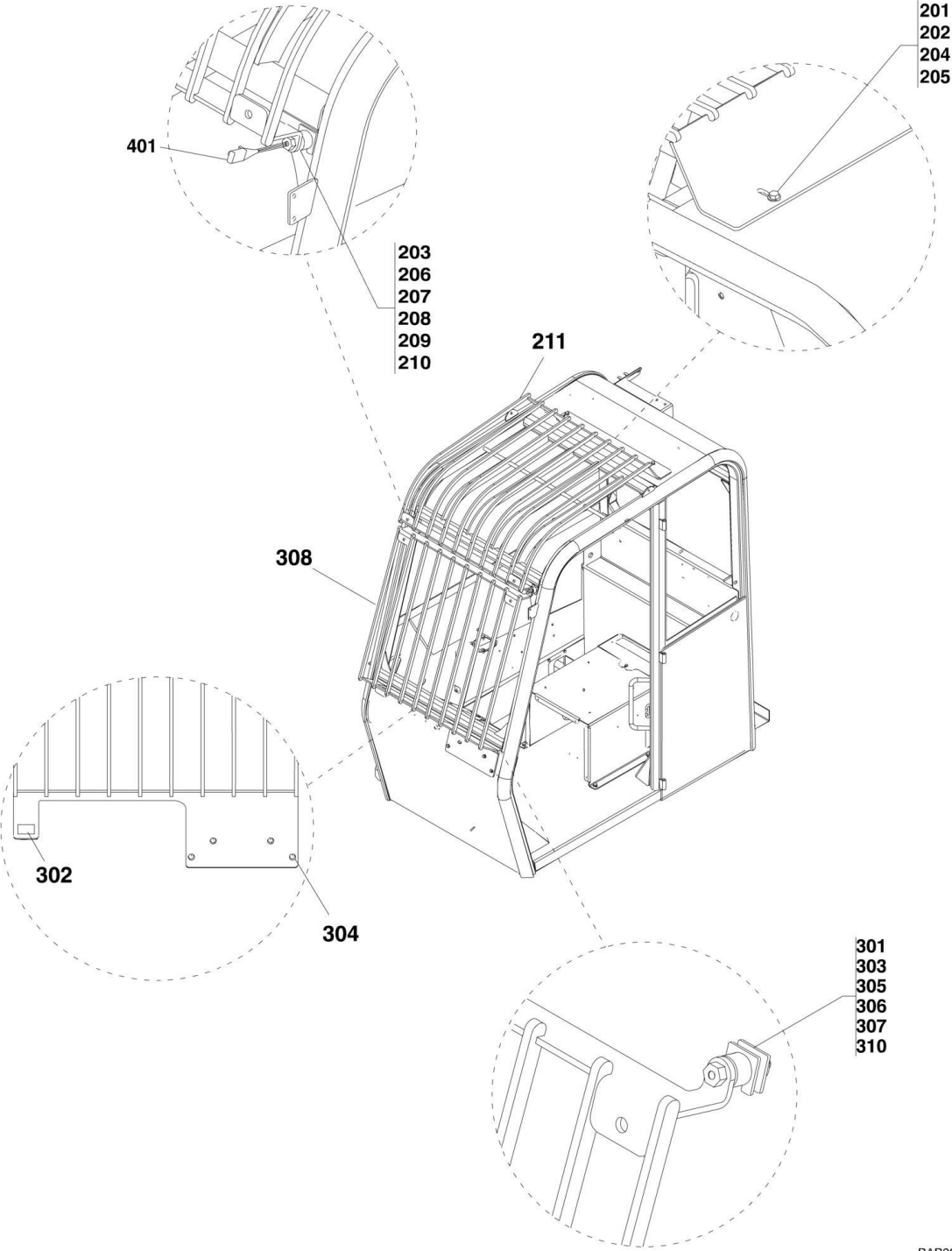
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
159		Ref	ACCELERATOR AND MOUNTING HARDWARE, (See CONTROLS SECTION for Breakdown)	
160		Ref	FUEL TANK ASSY, (See ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
169		Ref	ENCLOSED CAB OPTION HARNESS, (not shown), (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
178		Ref	HEATING COMPONENTS, (See HEATER INSTALLATION for Breakdown)	
193		Ref	WINDOW WASHER FLUID TANK, (enclosed cab), (See WIPER for Breakdown)	
201	0700610	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M6X20, GR8.8	
202	1001148177	1	MIRROR	
203	8307024	2	LOCKWASHER, 6mm	
204	1001114675	1	BRACKET	
301	1001117136	1	ACCESS PANEL	
302	0791406	3	SCREW, 1/4-20X3/4	
401		Ref	BOOM JOYSTICK, (See CONTROLS SECTION for Breakdown)	
402		Ref	FRAME LEVEL JOYSTICK, (See CONTROLS SECTION for Breakdown)	
403		Ref	OUTRIGGER JOYSTICK, (See CONTROLS SECTION for Breakdown)	
450	1001152569	1	NON-SKID FLOOR, (not shown)	
	91565067	NLA	CAB FENDER INSTALLATION, (no longer available, see 1001145754 for replacement or items 501 thru 504 for service)	B
	1001145754	1	THERMOFORMED FENDER ASSY, (includes items 501 thru 504)	B
501	0791608	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X1, GR5	
503	1001145702	1	THERMOFORMED FENDER	
504	1001145753	1	FENDER PLATE	
601	3311505	4	LOCKNUT, 5/16-18	
602	4711500	4	FLAT WASHER, 5/16	
	1001159949	Ref	REAR WINDOW EXIT INSTALLATION, (includes items 701 thru 705)	B
701	1001160889	1	REAR DROPOUT WINDOW	
702	0641436	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-20X2-1/8	
703	0641617	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X2-1/8	
704	1001165578	1	SHIM	
705	1001165579	2	SHIM	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-2. CAB ASSEMBLY



PAP29840



PAP26500

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-2. CAB ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001119958	1	OPEN CAB ASSY, (includes items 1 thru 16)	E
	1001119959	1	ENCLOSED CAB ASSY, (includes items 1 thru 7 & 10 thru 121)	B
1	N.S.S.	1	CAB WELDMENT	
2	91404109	1	RH SIDE WINDOW	
3	80364009	AR	URETHANE SEALANT	
4	91404110	1	REAR WINDOW	
5	80264031	7	SETTING BLOCK, 1/8X1/4X2	
6	N.S.S.	1	SN PLATE	
7	91164094	1	ROPS WARNING DECAL	
8	91164087	1	HOLE PLUG, 3/4	
9	91164086	3	HOLE PLUG, 3/8	
10	91404302	AR	ACTIVATOR	
11	1001103663	1	SEAT RISER WELDMENT	
12		Ref	ACCESS PANEL, (See CAB INSTALLATION for Breakdown)	
13		Ref	SCREW, 1/4-20X3/4, (See CAB INSTALLATION for Breakdown)	
14	0641608	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X1	
15	4761600	4	LOCKWASHER, 3/8	
16	4711600	4	WASHER, 3/8	
101	91404290	1	SKYLIGHT WINDOW	
102	91404291	1	FRONT WINDOW	
103	80364030	1	LH SIDE WINDOW	
104	91404294	1	LH SIDE PANEL FOAM	
105	91404295	1	HEAD LINER	
106	91404296	2	HOLE PLUG	
107	80364012	AR	SEALANT	
108		Ref	WIPERS, (See WIPER for Breakdown)	
109	80364023	1	STRIKER BOLT	
110	91334024	1	HEX BOLT, 3/8-16X7/8	
111	91404297	2	WASHER	
112	91404298	3	RIVET	
113	91404299	1	EMERGENCY EXIT DECAL	
114	91404301	1	EMERGENCY EXIT HAMMER	
115	80384218	1	DOOR STRAP	
116	91404303	1	DOOR HOLD OPEN ASSY	
117	80384205	2	HEX BOLT, 3/8-16X4	
118	80384305	1	HEX BOLT, 3/8-16X5	
119	91404306	3	HEX NUT, 3/8-16	
120		Ref	LOWER DOOR ASSY, (See CAB DOOR for Breakdown)	
121		Ref	UPPER DOOR ASSY, (See CAB DOOR for Breakdown)	
	1001100879	Ref	TOP BRICK GUARD INSTALLATION, (if equipped), (not available to order, see items 201 thru 211 for service)	B
201	0641608	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X1, GR5	
202	3271601	2	HEX NUT, 3/8-16, GR8	
203	4071133	4	KEEPER	
204	4711600	4	WASHER, 3/8	
205	4761600	2	LOCKWASHER, 3/8	
206	4761800	2	LOCKWASHER, 1/2	
207	14404173	AR	SILICONE SEALANT	
208	88501008	2	HEX NUT, 1/2	
209	91403503	2	SPACER	

SECTION 6 - CAB

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
210	1001096728	2	BOLT, 1/2-13	B
211	1001098344	1	BRICK GUARD BRACKET	
	1001100880	Ref	FRONT BRICK GUARD BRACKET INSTALLATION, (not available to order, see items 301 thru 310 for service)	
301	4071133	4	KEEPER	
302	4420060	1	DOUBLE SIDED TAPE	
303	4761800	2	LOCKWASHER, 1/2	
304	77143003	4	WHIZ LOCK SCREW, 5/16-18X0.625	
305	88501008	2	HEX NUT, 1/2-13	
306	91403503	2	SPACER	
307	1001096728	2	BOLT, 1/2-13	
308	1001098042	1	BRICK GUARD BRACKET	A
310	14404173	AR	SILICONE SEALANT	
	1001135607	Ref	BRICK GUARD WORK LIGHT HARNESS INSTALLATION, (includes item 401)	
401	1001100895	1	CAB WORK LIGHT HARNESS	C
601	8035523	AR	URETHANE, (not shown)	
K1	1001144796	1	CAB ENCLOSURE KIT WITH HEAT, (if equipped for ULS), (includes heater components, door components, rear window, skylight window, harnesses, hoses and other enclosed cab components)	
K2	1001144797	1	CAB ENCLOSURE KIT WITH HEAT AND A/C, (if equipped for ULS), (includes heater components, door components, rear window, skylight window, harnesses, hoses and other enclosed cab components)	E
K3	1001144798	1	CAB ENCLOSURE KIT WITH HEAT, (if equipped for LS), (includes heater components, door components, rear window, skylight window, harnesses, hoses and other enclosed cab components)	D
K4	1001144799	1	CAB ENCLOSURE KIT WITH HEAT AND A/C, (if equipped for LS), (includes heater components, door components, rear window, skylight window, harnesses, hoses and other enclosed cab components)	F
K5	91413142	1	SKYLIGHT WINDOW KIT, (includes items 101 & 601)	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-3. CAB DOOR

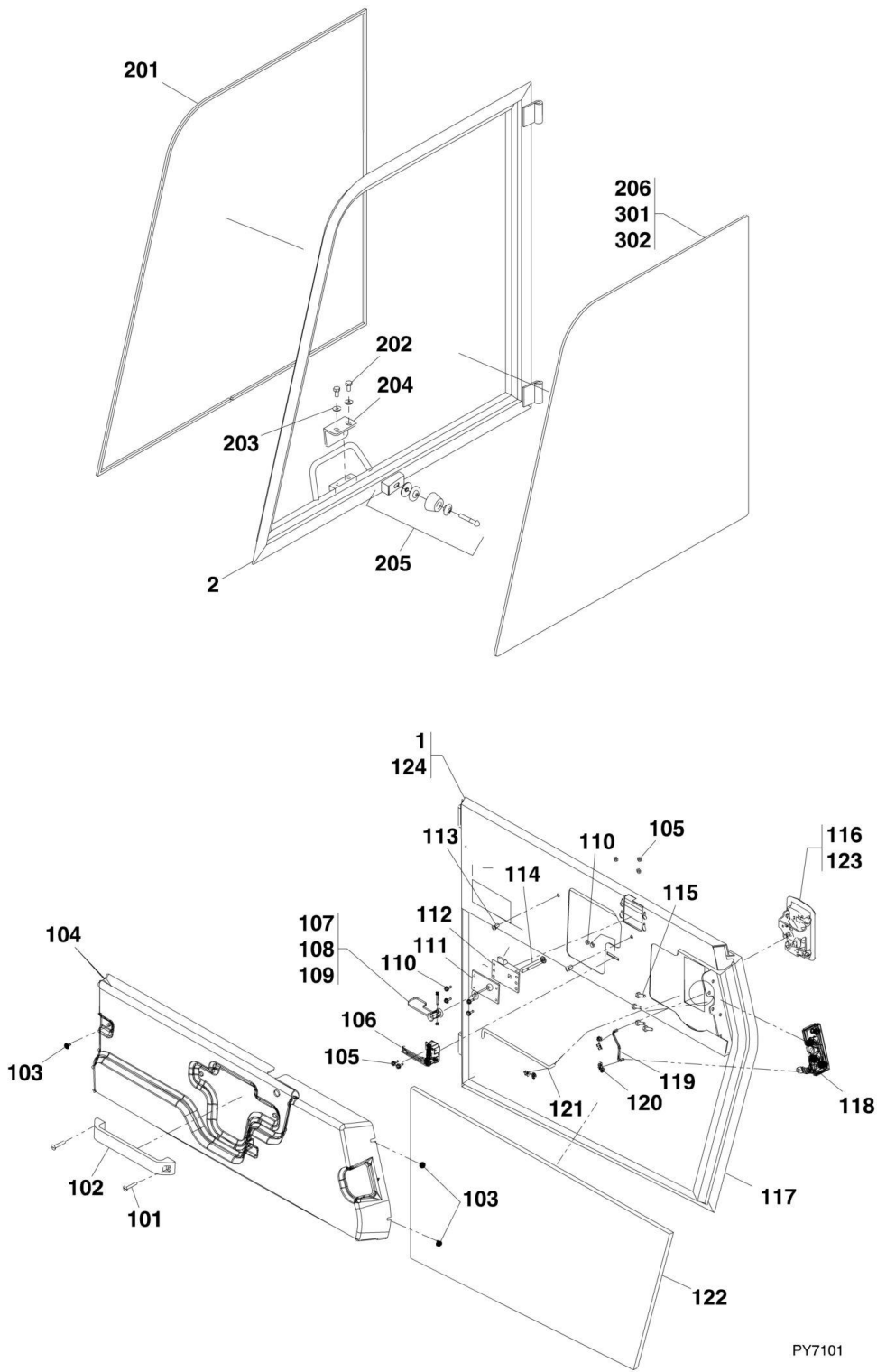


FIGURE 6-3. CAB DOOR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	91474481	1	LOWER DOOR ASSY, (includes items 101 thru 124)	
2	91474482	1	UPPER DOOR ASSY, (includes items 201 thru 206)	
101	8035461	2	FLAT HD SCREW, 1/4-20X1-1/4	
102	91404316	1	GRAB HANDLE	
103	80264066	3	SCREW, M6X1X12	
104	91404311	1	PLASTIC DOOR COVER	
105	80384191	6	WHIZ-LOCK SCREW, 10-24X0.5	
106	80384192	1	INSIDE HANDLE	
107	91404315	1	RH WINDOW AND LH DOOR RELEASE LEVER	
108	91404317	1	SOCKET HD CAPSCREW, 8-32X1.12	
109	91404318	1	NYLOCK NUT, 8-32	
110	91404313	6	LOCKNUT, 10-24	
111	91404320	1	SLAM LATCH STIFFENER	
112	91404319	1	LH SLAM LATCH	
113	8866334	2	RIVNUT, 1/4-20	
114	91404321	1	LOWER DOOR DRIVE BAR WELDMENT	
115	80384189	4	HEX SCREW, 1/4-20X3/4	
116	1001081241	1	DOOR HANDLE, (includes item 123)	
117	80364001	8 ft	BULB SEAL	
118	80364079	1	RH CAM LATCH	
119	91404309	1	EXTERIOR RELEASE DOOR ROD	
120	80384187	3	ROD END RETAINER CLIP	
121	91404310	1	INTERIOR RELEASE DOOR ROD	
122	91404312	1	FOAM, LOWER DOOR	
123	8342813	2	DOOR KEY	
124	70023193	1	LOWER DOOR WELDMENT, (includes hinges)	
201	80364001	11 ft	BULB SEAL	
202	91404324	2	HEX BOLT, 5/16-18X5/8	
203	91334032	2	WASHER	
204	91404323	1	SLAM LATCH	
205	91474492	1	MALE DOOR HOLD-OPEN	
206	91404322	1	UPPER DOOR GLASS	
301	80364009	AR	URETHANE SEALANT	
302	91404302	AR	ACTIVATOR	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-4. CAB INTERIOR

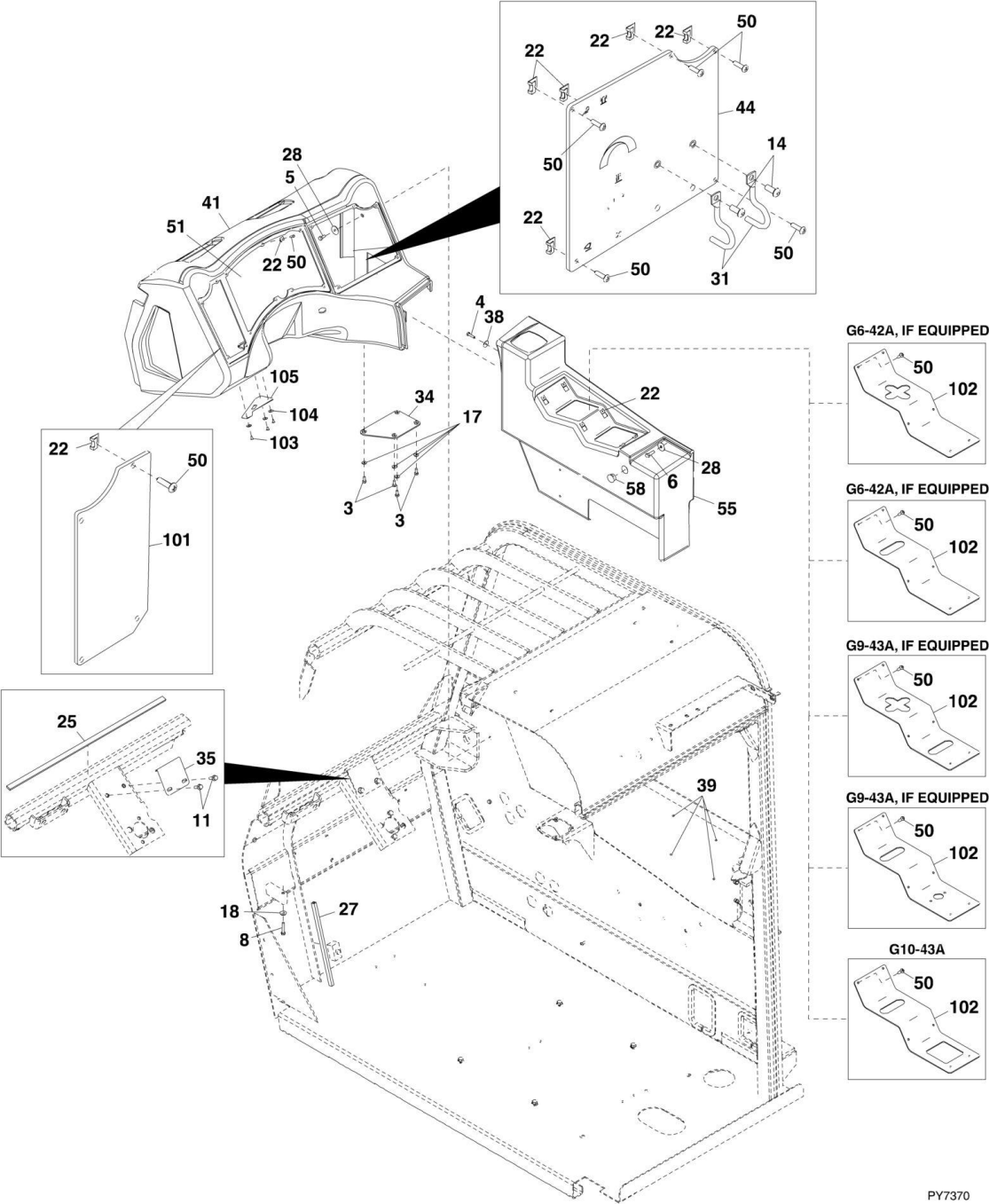
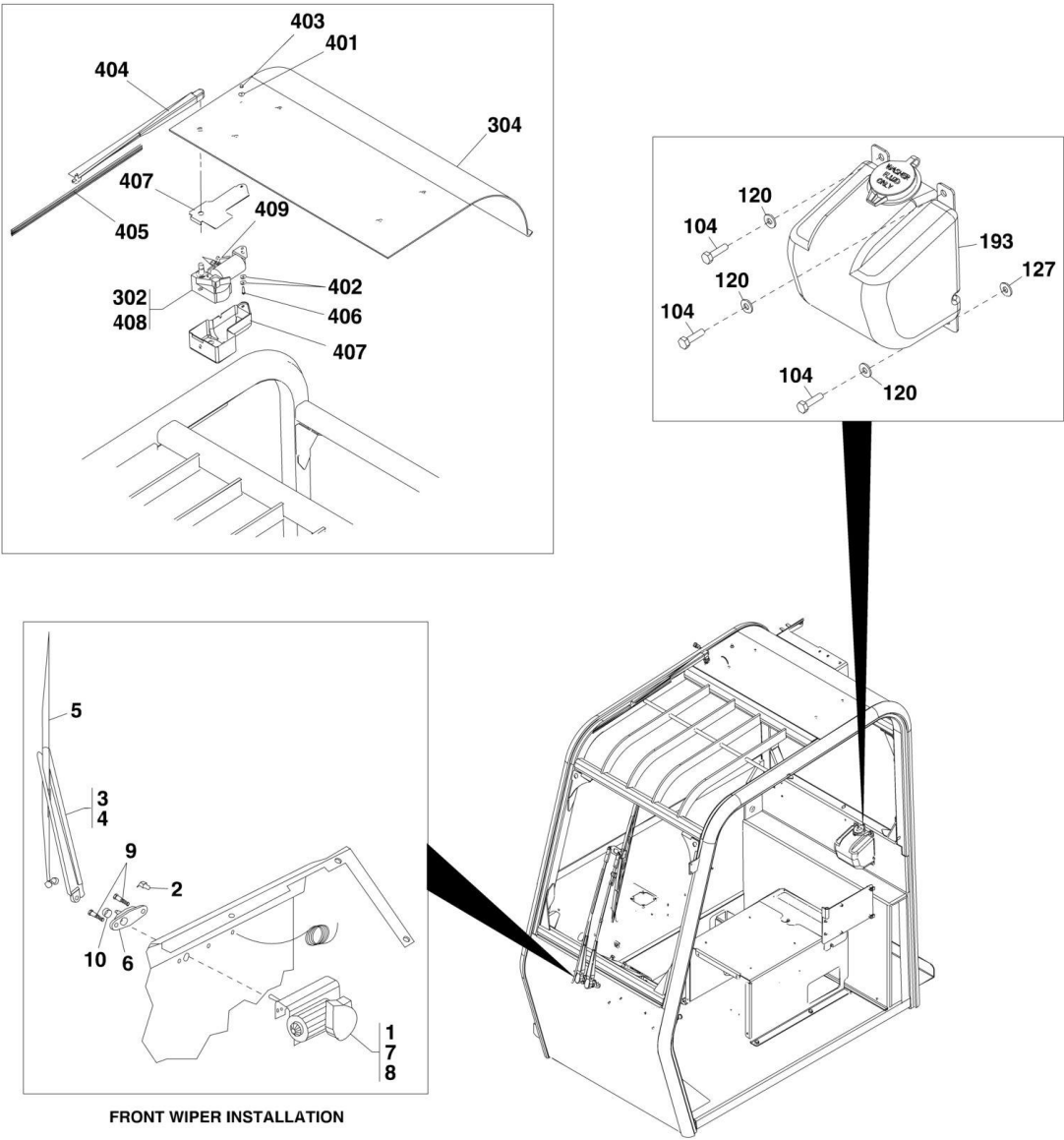


FIGURE 6-4. CAB INTERIOR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
3	0641405	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-20X5/8, GR5	
4	0641408	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-20X1, GR5	
5	0641506	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X3/4, GR5	
6	0641508	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X1, GR5, (enclosed cab)	
8	0641514	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X1-3/4, GR5	
11	0791608	2	SCREW, 3/8-16X1	
14	3911410	2	ROUND HD SCREW, 1/4-20X5/8	
17	4751400	4	WASHER, 1/4	
18	4751500	1	WASHER, 5/16	
22	80363034	22	TINNERMAN NUT, 10-24	
25	90200755	32 in	GASKA TAPE	
27	90206198	13 in	TRIM-LOK	
28	91023098	1	WASHER, 5/16, (open cab)	
28	91023098	2	WASHER, 5/16, (enclosed cab)	
31	91163087	2	LOAD CHART BRACKET	
34	91401516	1	DASH BRACE	
35	91401590	1	DASH CLAMP	
38	91413050	1	WASHER, 1/4	
39	91413130	4	HOLE PLUG	
41	91473211	1	DASH, (open cab)	
41	1001103553	1	DASH, (enclosed cab)	
44	91563191	1	RH DASH PANEL (G10-43A,G6-42A,G9-43A) (G6-42A Prior to SN 01600030921; G9-43A Prior to SN 01600056012; G10-43A Prior to SN 01600056167)	
44	1001156272	1	RH DASH PANEL (G10-43A,G6-42A,G9-43A) (G6-42A SN 01600030921 to Present; G9-43A SN 01600056012 to Present; G10-43A SN 01600056167 to Present)	
50	1001100322	12	PAN HD SCREW	
51		Ref	DASH INSTRUMENT PANEL AND SWITCHES, (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
55	1001108890	1	RH CONSOLE PANEL	
58	1001131130	1	HOLE PLUG	
101	91403316	1	LH DASH PANEL (G6-42A)	
101	91403324	1	LH BLANK DASH PANEL (G9-43A)	
101	1001131808	1	LH DASH PANEL (G10-43A)	
102	1001112717		RH SIDE JOYSTICK PANEL, (if equipped) (G6-42A)	
102	1001110799		RH SIDE JOYSTICK PANEL, (if equipped) (G6-42A)	
102	1001107828	1	RH SIDE JOYSTICK PANEL, (if equipped) (G9-43A)	
102	1001108252	1	RH SIDE JOYSTICK PANEL, (if equipped) (G9-43A)	
102	1001110808	1	RH SIDE JOYSTICK PANEL (G10-43A)	
103	3820020	3	RIVET, (if equipped) (G10-43A,G9-43A)	
104	4711400	3	WASHER, 1/4, (if equipped) (G10-43A,G9-43A)	
105	1001110104	1	ANALYZER MOUNT PLATE, (if equipped) (G10-43A,G9-43A)	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-5. WIPER



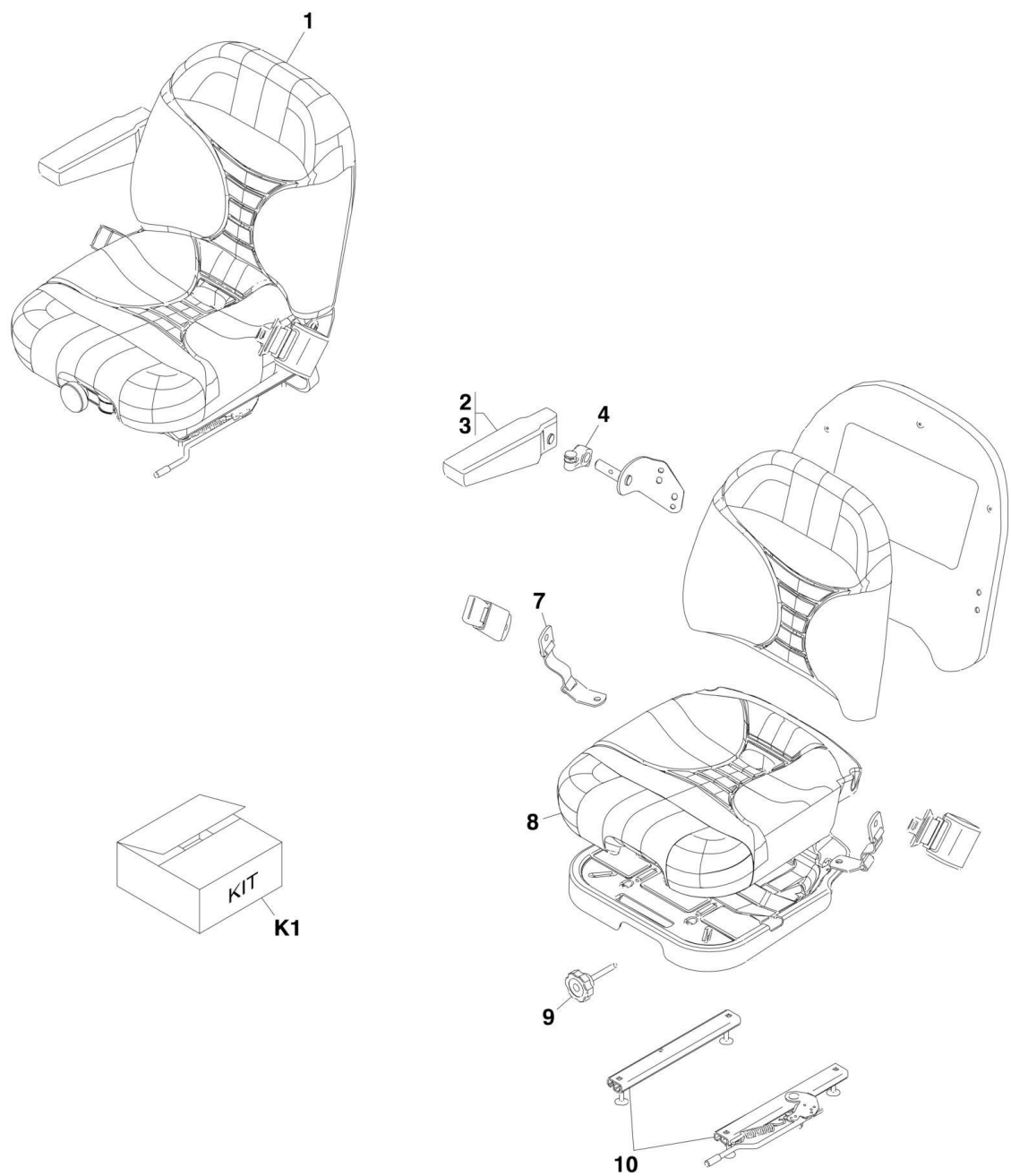
- Note:**
- 1. USE LOCTITE® 242™ AS NEEDED ON BOLTS & NUTS.
 - 2. USE SEALANT (P/N 14403190) VULKEM SEALANT ON TOP OF CAB AS NEEDED AROUND WIPER MOTOR, SCREW & ROD.

FIGURE 6-5. WIPER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	80384203	1	WIPER DRIVE ARM	
2	1001081310	1	WET ARM ADAPTER	
3	1001081311	1	WET ARM KIT	
4	1001081308	1	WIPER ARM	
5	80384213	1	WIPER BLADE	
6	1001081307	1	WIPER PIVOT MOUNT	
7	91144478	1	WIPER MOTOR SHAFT AND PIVOT ASSY	
8	91404293	1	WIPER MOTOR ASSY, (includes items 1 & 7)	
8	7029860	1	WIPER MOTOR, 12V	
9	80384207	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-28X3/4	
10	91334035	1	SPACER	
104	0641408	3	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-20X1, GR5	
120	4711400	3	WASHER, 1/4	
127	4791400	1	STAR WASHER, 1/4	
193	1001111112	1	WINDOW WASHER FLUID TANK, (includes cap)	B
	1001139927	Ref	SKYLIGHT WIPER INSTALLATION, (not available to order, see items 301 thru 304 for service)	
301		Ref	LOCTITE 242	C
302	1001111086	1	SKYLIGHT WIPER ASSY, (includes items 401 thru 409)	
303	14403190	AR	SEALANT	
304	8096D097	48 in	CONDUIT	
401	4740553	1	WASHER, 1/4	
402	8036678	2	WASHER, 1/4	
403	8034805	1	HEX NUT, 10-24	
404	8034807	1	WIPER ARM	
405	8035498	1	WIPER BLADE	
406	8036088	1	HEX BOLT, 10-24X3/4	
407	70020528	1	WIPER COVER	
408	1001107799	1	WIPER MOTOR	
409	1001093828	1	WIPER MOTOR HARNESS	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-6. SUSPENSION SEAT

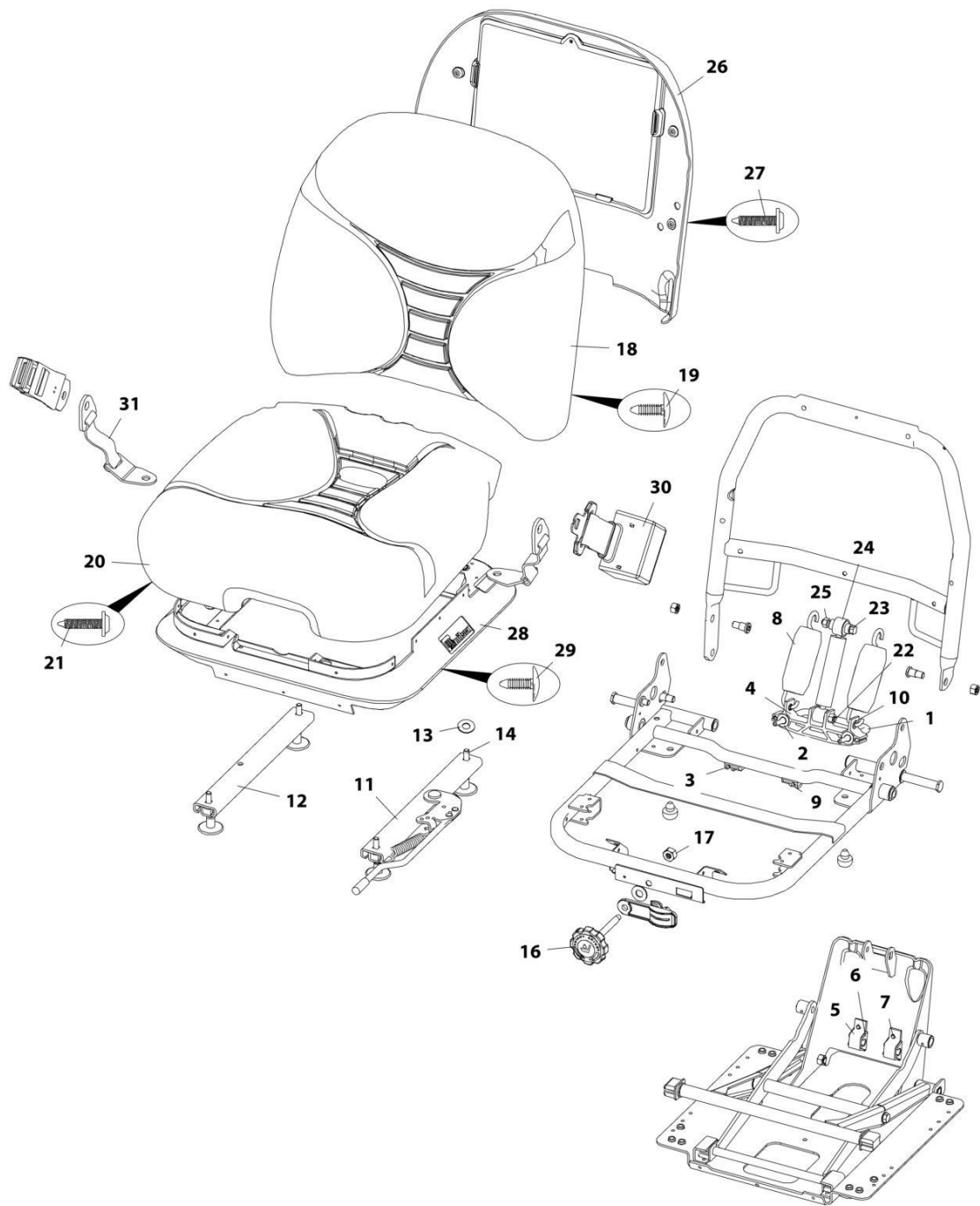


ART_31200727-6-6

FIGURE 6-6. SUSPENSION SEAT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	91563158	1	SUSPENSION SEAT, (includes all items)	G
1	1001101085	1	SEAT (See SEAT for Breakdown)	
2	7026904	1	RH ARMREST ASSY KIT, (includes items 3 & 4)	
3	N.S.S.	1	ARMREST, MOLDED KIT	
4	N.S.S.	1	ARMREST STOP ASSY	
	91563164	nla	SEAT BELT, 3IN, (California Only), (not included with 91563158) (no longer available, use 70023139 for replacement)	
7	7026906	1	TETHER KIT	
8	7026901	1	SEAT CUSHION KIT	
9	7026799	1	KNOB KIT	
10	7026798	1	SLIDE KIT	
K1	70023139	1	SEAT BELT KIT, 3IN, (California only), (includes retractor and female ends)	

FIGURE 6-7. SEAT



ART_1001101085-D

FIGURE 6-7. SEAT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001101085	1	SEAT	D
	70020928	1	KIT, SPRING AND SADDLE	
1	N.S.S.	1	ARM, SPRING	
2	N.S.S.	2	BUSHING, SADDLE	
3	N.S.S.	2	BEARING, SPRING	
4	N.S.S.	1	SADDLE, SPRING	
5	N.S.S.	2	STRAP, PIVOT BLOCK	
6	N.S.S.	2	BLOCK, PIVOT	
7	N.S.S.	2	SCREW, TAPTITE 1/4-20	
8	N.S.S.	2	SPRING, SUSPENSION	
9	N.S.S.	2	SCREW, 8-18	
10	N.S.S.	2	BUSHING, SPRING	
	7026798	1	KIT, SLIDE	
11	N.S.S.	1	ASSEMBLY, ADJUSTER	
12	N.S.S.	1	ADJUSTER, SLAVE	
13	N.S.S.	4	SPACER, NYLON	
14	N.S.S.	4	SCREW, TAPTITE, 5/16-18	
	7026799	1	KIT, KNOB	
16	N.S.S.	1	KNOB	
17	N.S.S.	1	NUT, 5/16-18	
	7026900	1	BACK CUSHION KIT	
18	N.S.S.	1	CUSHION, BACK	
19	N.S.S.	6	CLIP	
	7026901	1	KIT, SEAT CUSHION	
20	N.S.S.	1	CUSHION, SEAT	
21	N.S.S.	2	SCREW, TAPTITE 1/4-15	
	70023040	1	KIT, SHOCK ABSORBER	
22	N.S.S.	1	PIN, SHOCK	
23	N.S.S.	1	PIN, SHOCK	
24	N.S.S.	1	ABSORBER, SHOCK	
25	N.S.S.	2	NUT, 5/16-18	
	7026902	1	KIT, BACK PANEL	
26	N.S.S.	1	PANEL, BACK	
27	N.S.S.	1	SCREW, 8-18	
	70023890	1	KIT, BOOT	
28	N.S.S.	1	BOOT	
29	N.S.S.	27	CLIP	
30	7026905	1	KIT, SEAT BELT (2IN)	
	7026906	1	KIT, TETHER	
31	N.S.S.	2	STRAP, TETHER	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-8. HEATER INSTALLATION

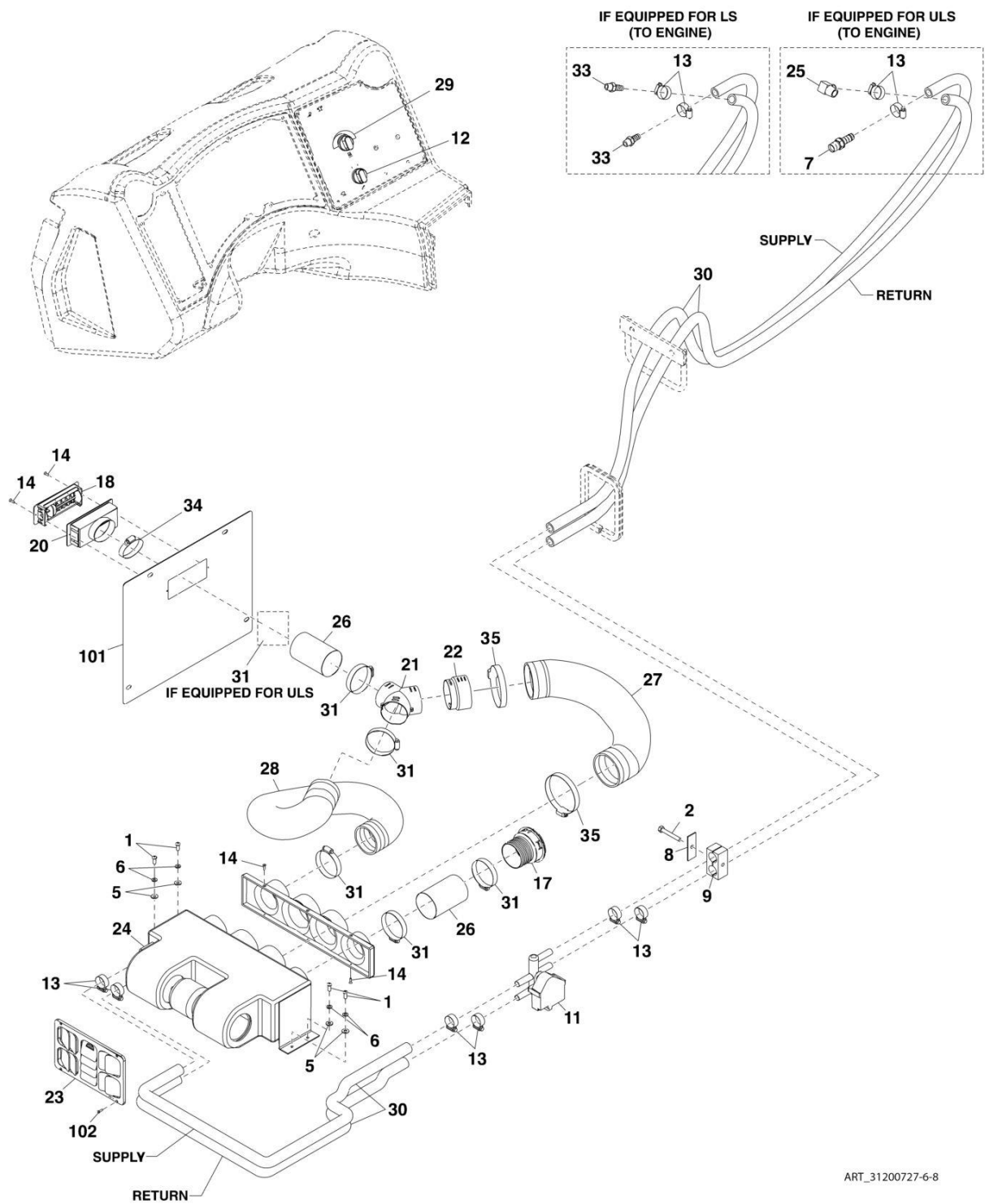
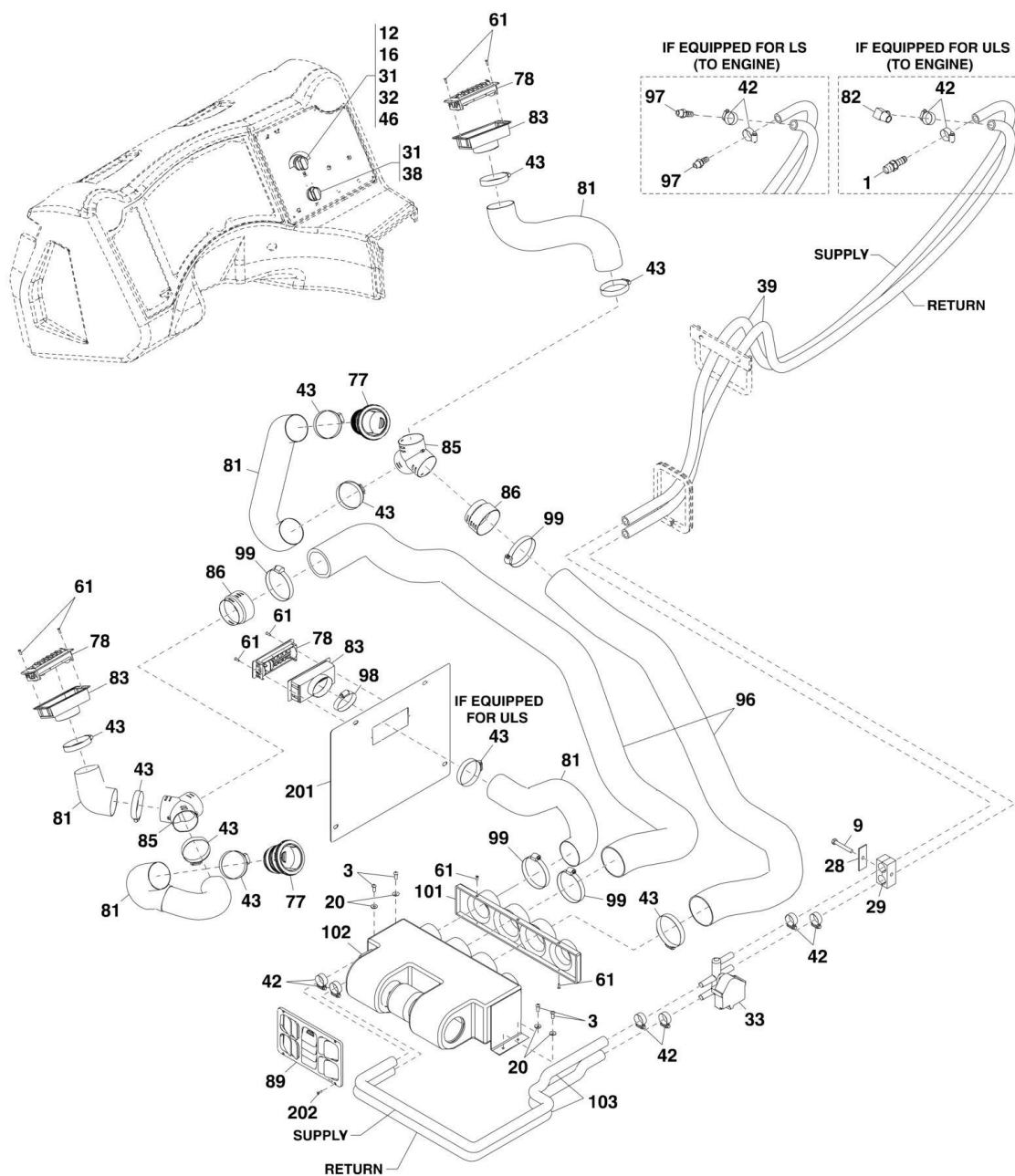


FIGURE 6-8. HEATER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001133461	Ref	HEATER INSTALLATION, (open cab), (if equipped for ULS), (not available to order, see items 1 thru 35 for service)	D
	1001144772	Ref	HEATER INSTALLATION, (open cab), (if equipped for LS), (not available to order, see items 1 thru 6, 8 thru 24 & 26 thru 35 for service)	D
1	0630407	4	BUTTON HD SCREW, 1/4-20X5/8	
2	0641518	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X2-1/4, GR5	
5	4711400	4	WASHER, 1/4	
6	4761400	4	LOCKWASHER, 1/4	
7	8430048	1	ADAPTER, (if equipped for ULS)	
8	77133137	1	COVER PLATE	
9	77133279	1	CLAMP SET	
11	80383231	1	HEATER CONTROL VALVE	
12		Ref	BLOWER SWITCH, (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
13	86683193	8	HOSE CLAMP	
14	91413036	8	SCREW, 6X1/2	
15		Ref	ENCLOSED CAB OPTION HARNESS, (not shown), (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
17	1001100278	1	AIR CONDITIONING VENT	
18	1001100279	1	DEFROST VENT	
20	1001101216	1	DEFROST BASE VENT	
21	1001101668	1	CONDUIT	
22	1001101669	1	CONDUIT	
23		Ref	RETURN AIR VENT, (See CAB INSTALLATION for Breakdown)	
24	1001114282	1	3 SPEED HEATER ASSY	
25	1001135035	1	ADAPTER, 90, (if equipped for ULS)	
26	1001100446	11 in	VENT HOSE	
27	1001100447	1.4 ft	HOSE	
28	71492152	30 in	AIR HOSE, (if equipped for ULS)	
	71492152	47 in	AIR HOSE, (if equipped for LS)	
29		Ref	POTENTIOMETER ASSY, (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
30	82033995	13.8 ft	HOSE, (if equipped for ULS)	
	82033995	19.3 ft	HOSE, (if equipped for LS)	
31	86883328	5	HOSE CLAMP	
33	2220806	2	STRAIGHT FITTING, (if equipped for LS)	
34	84231107	1	HOSE CLAMP, (if equipped for LS)	
35	8410011	2	GEAR CLAMP	
101		Ref	SEAT RISER PANEL, (See CAB INSTALLTION for Breakdown)	
102		Ref	SCREW, 6X1/2, (See CAB INSTALLTION for Breakdown)	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-9. HEATER INSTALLATION



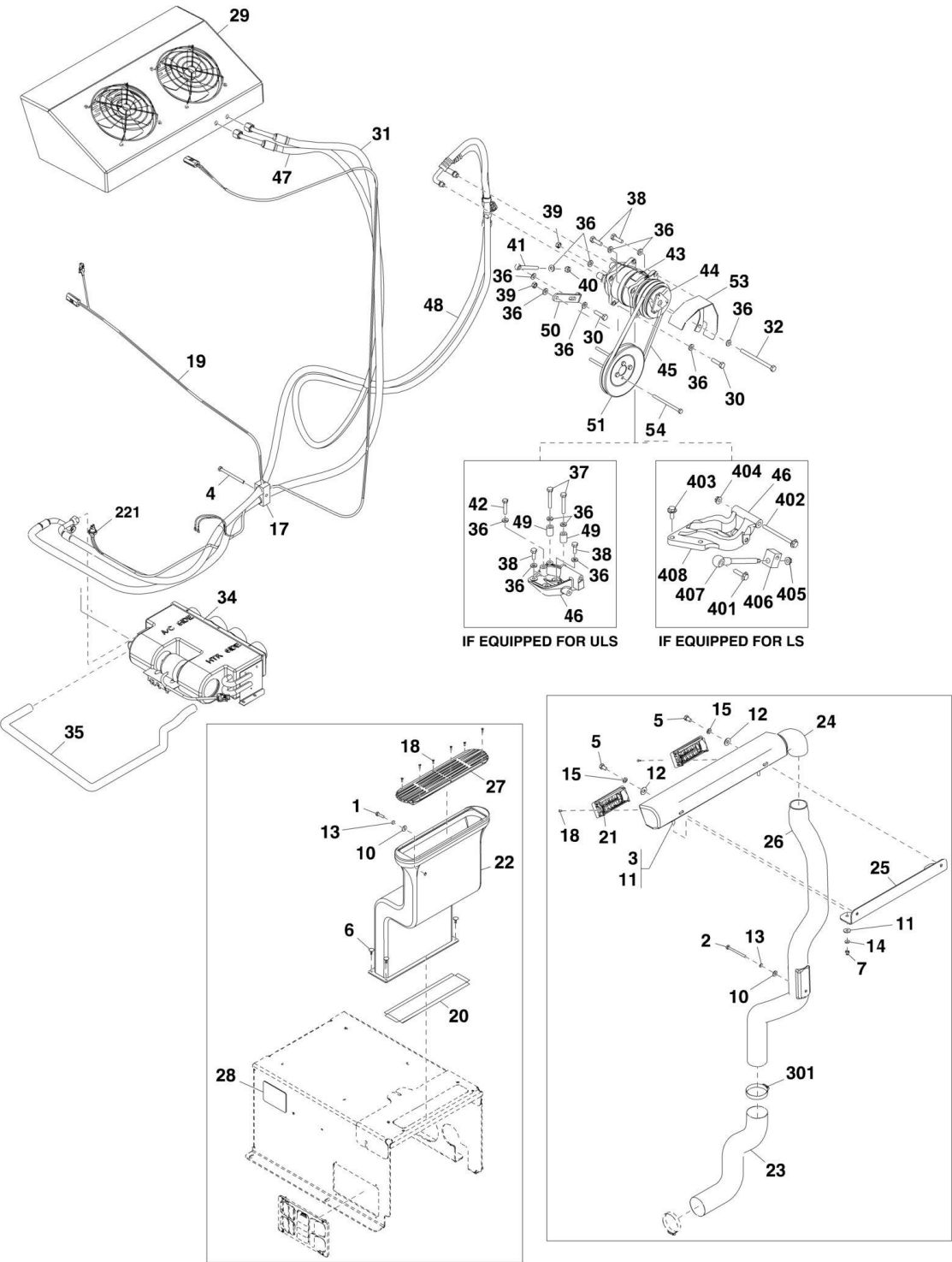
ART_31200727-6-9

FIGURE 6-9. HEATER INSTALLATION

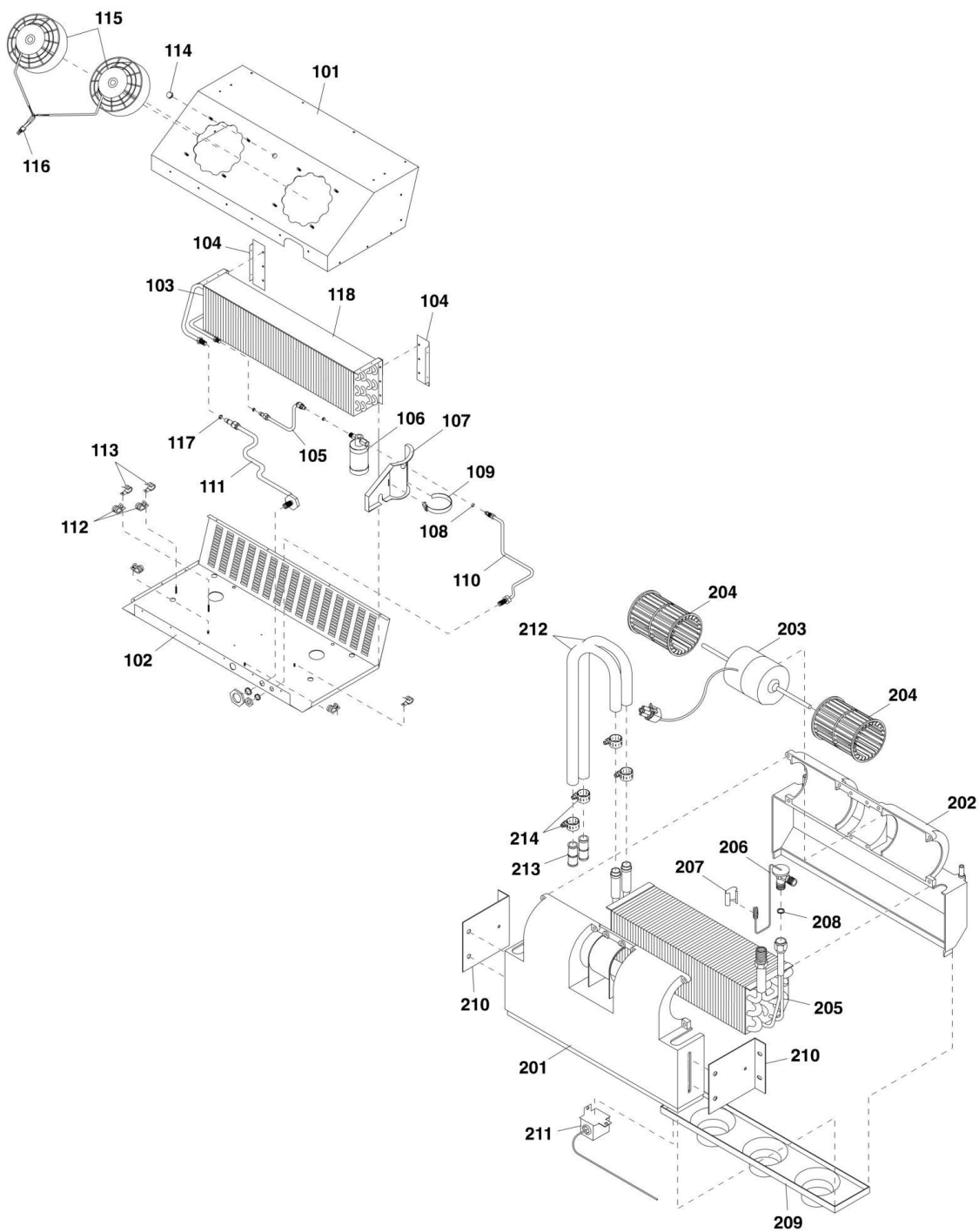
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001131977	Ref	HEATER INSTALLATION, (enclosed cab), (if equipped for ULS), (not available to order, see items 1 thru 96 & 99 for service)	K
	1001139634	Ref	HEATER INSTALLATION, (enclosed cab), (if equipped for LS), (not available to order, see items 3 thru 81 & 83 thru 99 for service)	J
1	8430048	1	ADAPTER, (if equipped for ULS)	
3	0641405	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-20X5/8	
9	0641518	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X2-1/4, GR5	
12		Ref	SOCKET HD CAPSCREW, 6-32X0.62, (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
16		Ref	HEX NUT, 6-32X0.62, (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
20	4711400	4	WASHER, 1/4	
28	77133137	1	COVER PLATE	
29	77133279	1	CLAMP SET	
31		Ref	KNOB, (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
32		Ref	POTENTIOMETER ASSY, (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
33	80383231	1	HEATER CONTROL VALVE	
38		Ref	BLOWER SWITCH, (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
39	82033995	102 in	HOSE, (if equipped for ULS)	
39	82033995	168 in	HOSE, (if equipped for LS)	
40	82033997	132 in	WASHER FLUID HOSE, (not shown)	
42	86683193	8	HOSE CLAMP	
43	86883328	9	HOSE CLAMP	
46		Ref	CLIP, (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
61	91413036	12	SCREW, 6X1/2	
69		Ref	ENCLOSED CAB OPTION HARNESS, (not shown), (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
77	1001100278	3	AIR CONDITIONING VENT	
78	1001100279	3	DEFROST VENT	
81	1001100446	74 in	VENT HOSE, (if equipped for ULS)	
81	1001100446	67 in	VENT HOSE, (if equipped for LS)	
82	1001135035	1	ADAPTER, 90, (if equipped for ULS)	
83	1001101216	3	DEFROST BASE VENT	
85	1001101668	2	CONDUIT	
86	1001101669	2	CONDUIT	
89		Ref	RETURN AIR VENT, (See CAB INSTALLATION for Breakdown)	
96	1001100447	122 in	HOSE, (if equipped for ULS)	
96	1001100447	148 in	HOSE, (if equipped for LS)	
97	2220806	2	STRAIGHT FITTING, (if equipped for LS)	
98	84231107	3	HOSE CLAMP, (if equipped for ULS)	
	84231107	1	HOSE CLAMP, (if equipped for LS)	
99	8410011	4	GEAR CLAMP	
101	1001100282	1	BLOWER UNIT COVER	
102	1001114282	1	3 SPEED HEATER ASSY	
103	82033995	64 in	HOSE	
201		Ref	SEAT RISER PANEL, (See CAB INSTALLATION for Breakdown)	
202		Ref	SCREW, 6X1/2, (See CAB INSTALLATION for Breakdown)	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-10. AIR CONDITIONING INSTALLATION



31200727-6-8A



ART_31200727-6-10_2

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-10. AIR CONDITIONING INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001131979	Ref	AIR CONDITIONING INSTALLATION, (if equipped for ULS), (not available to order, see items 1 thru 53 & 56 for service)	L
	1001139643	Ref	AIR CONDITIONING INSTALLATION, (if equipped for LS), (not available to order, see items 1 thru 7, 9 thru 36, 38 thru 39, 43 thru 48 & 51 thru 53 & 56 for service)	F
1	0641408	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-20X1	
2	0641424	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-20X3	
3	0641507	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X7/8	
4	0641532	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X4	
5	0641605	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X5/8	
6	1380158	4	PANEL RETAINER CLIP	
7	2080063	2	LOCKNUT FASTENER, 1/4-20	
9	4240033	5	WIRE TIE, (not shown), (if equipped for ULS)	
9	4240033	7	WIRE TIE, (not shown), (if equipped for LS)	
10	4711400	2	WASHER, 1/4	
11	4751500	4	WASHER, 5/16	
12	4751600	2	WASHER, 3/8	
13	4761400	2	LOCKWASHER, 1/4	
14	4761500	2	LOCKWASHER, 5/16	
15	4761600	2	LOCKWASHER, 3/8	
17	77323029	1	CLAMP SET	
18	91413036	10	SCREW, 6X1/2	
19		Ref	A/C HARNESS, (not shown), (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
20	1001090344	28 in	NEOPRENE TAPE, 1/16X1/2	
21	1001100279	2	DEFROST VENT	
22	1001100281	1	MAIN SUCTION VENT	
23	1001100446	20 in	HOSE ASSY	
24	1001100770	1	TUBE	
25	1001100773	1	BRACKET	
26	1001101259	1	TUBE	
27	1001101640	1	SUCTION VENT FILTER	
28		Ref	A/C TEMPERATURE DECAL, (See DECALS SECTION for Breakdown)	
29	1001107340	1	A/C OVERHEAD CONDENSER, (includes items 101 thru 122)	A
30	0701016	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X40, GR8.8, (if equipped for ULS)	
30	0701020	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X60, GR8.8, (if equipped for LS)	
31	1001107428	1	HOSE ASSY	
32	0711031	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X140, GR10.9, (if equipped for ULS)	
33		Ref	ENCLOSED CAB, (not shown), (See CAB ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
34	1001142350	1	HEATER AND A/C ASSY, 3 SPEED, (includes items 201 thru 221)	C
35	82033995	28 in	HEATER HOSE, 5/8	
36	4891600	15	WASHER, 3/8, (if equipped for ULS)	
36	4891600	4	WASHER, 3/8, (if equipped for LS)	
37	0701022	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X70, GR8.8, (if equipped for ULS)	
38	0761014	5	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X30, GR8.8, (if equipped for ULS)	
38	0761014	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X35, GR8.8, (if equipped for LS)	
39	8305038	1	HEX NUT, M10X1-1/2	
40	3291007	1	HEX LOCKNUT, M10X1-1/2, (if equipped for ULS)	
41	8310737	1	ROD END, (if equipped for ULS)	

SECTION 6 - CAB

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
42	8310748	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X50, GR8.8, (if equipped for ULS)	E B
43	1001093526	1	A/C REFRIGERANT DECAL	
44	1001107339	1	A/C COMPRESSOR CLUTCH	
45	1001130379	1	BELT, (if equipped for ULS)	
45	1001138998	1	BELT, (if equipped for LS)	
46	1001133435	1	A/C COMPRESSOR BRACKET, (if equipped for ULS)	
46	1001139646	1	A/C COMPRESSOR BRACKET, (if equipped for LS), (includes items 401 to 408)	
47	1001135649	1	HOSE ASSY	
48	1001135657	1	HOSE ASSY	
49	1001135662	2	FUEL FILTER SPACER TUBE, (if equipped for ULS)	
50	1001135664	1	A/C ADJUST PLATE, (if equipped for ULS)	
51	1001120544	1	A/C DRIVE PULLEY, (if equipped for LS)	
53	1001140255	1	A/C COMPRESSOR SHIELD	
54	0710829	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X120, GR10.9	
56	7301536	1	GUARD, HOSE (Not Shown)	
101	70020643	1	CASE TOP	
102	70022880	1	CASE BOTTOM	
103	70020644	1	COIL	
104	70022881	2	BRACKET	
105	91514270	1	TUBE ASSY	
106	91514266	1	DRIER	
107	70022882	1	BRACKET	
108	80363102	3	O-RING	
109	70022883	1	CLAMP	
110	70020645	1	TUBE ASSY	
111	70020646	1	TUBE ASSY	
112	70022884	4	CLAMP	
113	70022885	3	CLAMP	
114	70022886	1	PLUG	
115	91514295	2	FAN	
116	70020647	1	FAN HARNESS	
117	80363103	1	O-RING	
118	70022891	2 ft	FOAM	
120	70022890	4	BOLT, 3/8-16X1-3/4, (not shown)	
121	70022888	4	WASHER, 3/8, (not shown)	
122	70022889	4	LOCKWASHER, 3/8, (not shown)	
201	70022552	1	CASE TOP	
202	70022553	1	CASE BOTTOM	
203	70022805	1	BLOWER MOTOR	
204	70023108	2	BLOWER WHEEL	
205	70022876	1	HEATER/COOLER COIL	
206	91514272	1	VALVE	
207	70022877	1	CLAMP	
208	80363103	1	O-RING	
209	N.S.S.	1	3 HOLE TOP	
210	N.S.S.	2	LEG	
211	70024386	1	THERMOSTAT	
212	N.S.S.	2	HOSE	
213	N.S.S.	2	HEATER SPLICE	
214	70022879	4	CLAMP	
215	70022555	1	ARM RESTRICTER, (not shown)	

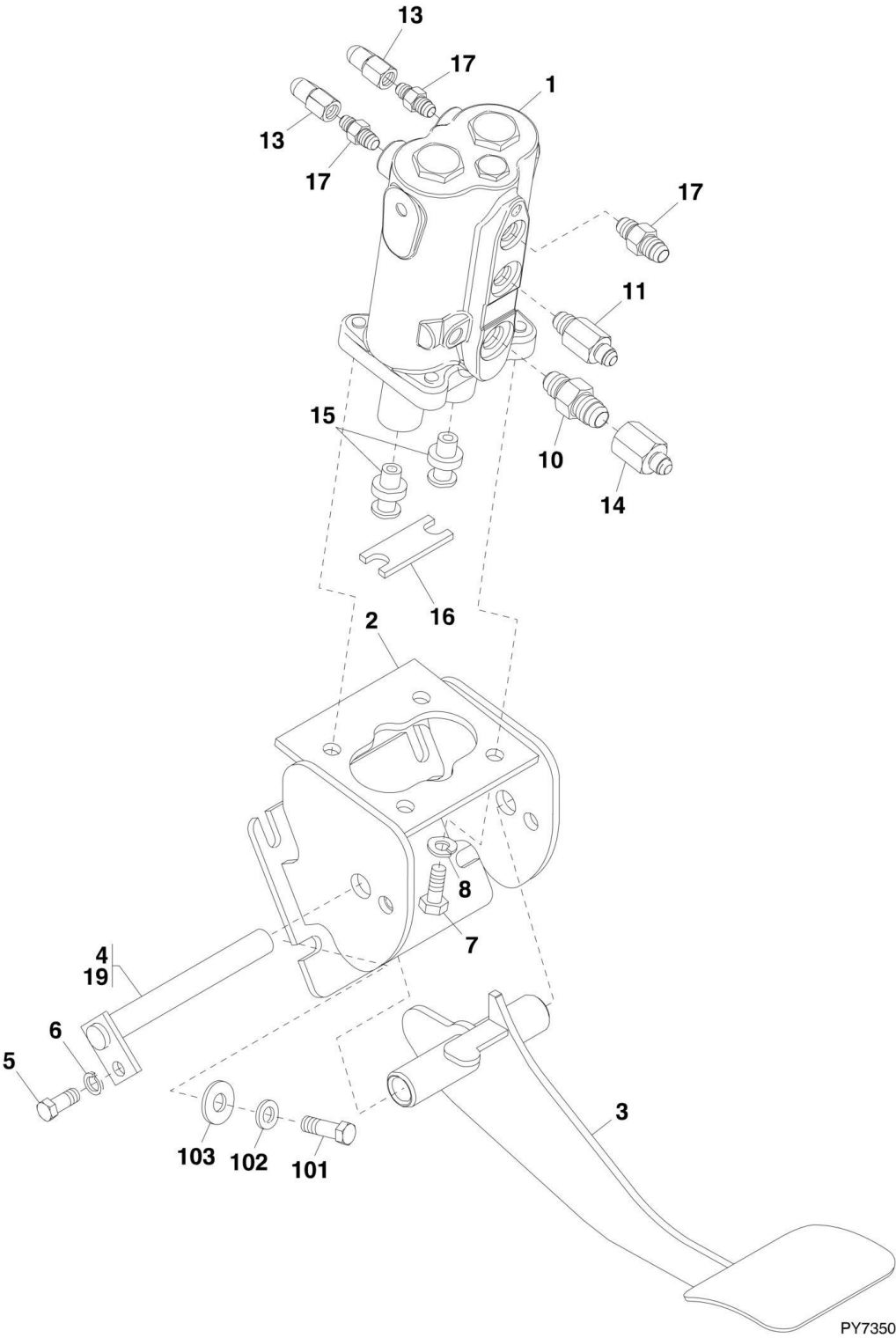
SECTION 6 - CAB

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
216	91514296	1	METRO SWITCH, (not shown)	
217	70020640	1	12V RELAY, (not shown)	
218	70022556	3 ft	HOSE, (not shown)	
219	70022557	1	DRAIN ELBOW, 3/8, (not shown)	
220	70022558	1	DRAIN TEE, 3/8, (not shown)	
221	80363099	1	PRESSURE SWITCH	
301	86883328	1	CLAMP	
401	1001148770	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW	
402	1001148771	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW	
403	1001148772	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW	
404	1001148773	2	HEX HD NUT	
405	1001148774	1	HEX HD NUT	
406	1001148775	1	ADJUSTING END LINK	
407	1001148776	1	ADJUSTING LINK	
408	1001148778	1	REF COMPRESSOR SUPPORT	

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-1. BRAKE



PY7350

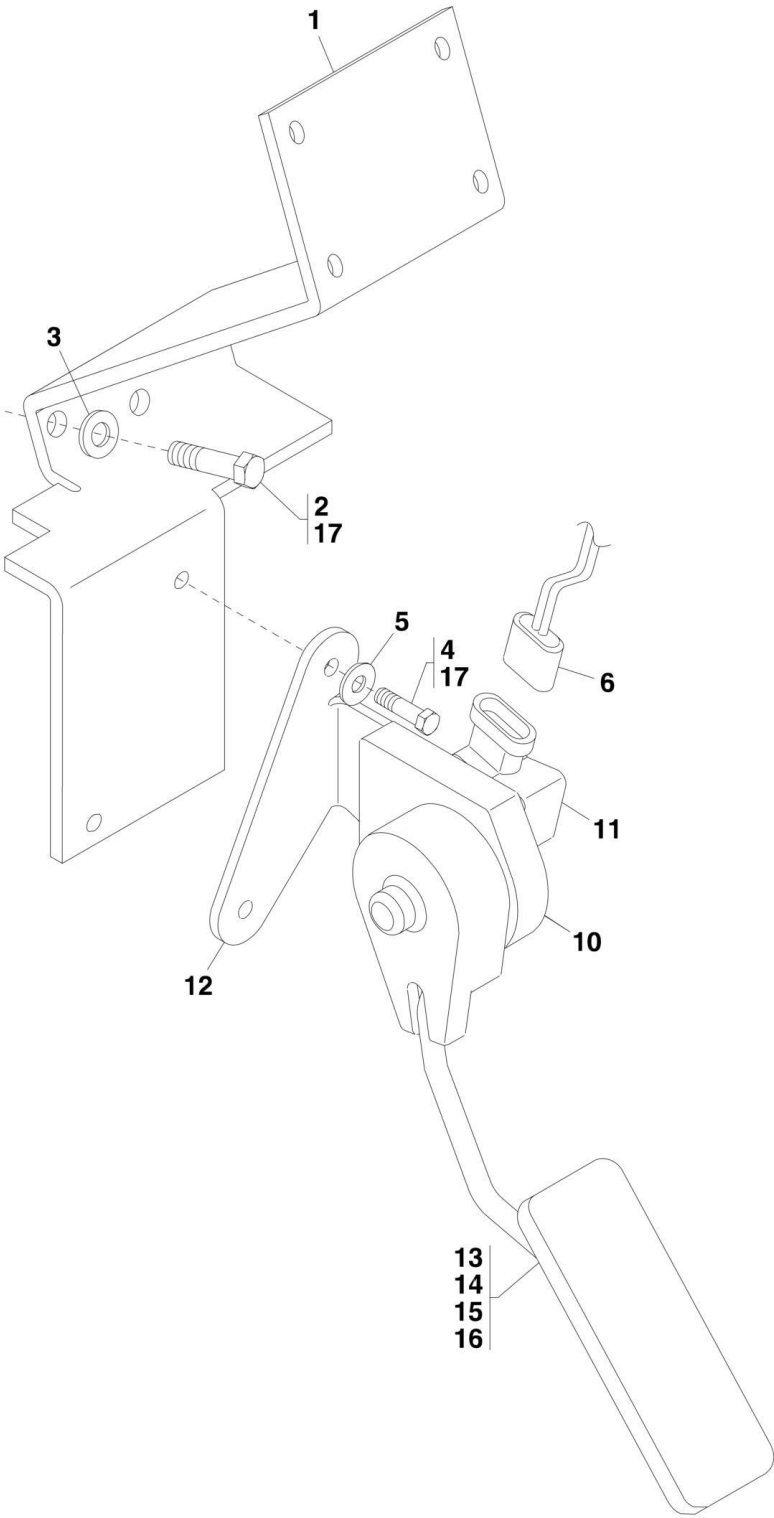
SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-1. BRAKE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001091173	Ref	BRAKE INSTALLATION, (not available to order, see items 1 thru 19 for service)	F
1		Ref	BRAKE VALVE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
2	1001091118	1	BRACKET	
3	1001090741	1	PEDAL	
4	91476031	1	PIN	
5	0641608	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X1, GR5	
6	4761600	1	LOCKWASHER, 3/8	
7	0701014	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X30, GR8.8	
8	4832000	4	LOCKWASHER, 10mm	
10	2221257	1	STRAIGHT FITTING, (includes o-ring)	
11	8770258	1	STRAIGHT FITTING, (includes o-ring)	
13	2172106	2	ADAPTER, 90, (swivel nut)	
14	2221244	1	REDUCER ADAPTER, (includes o-ring)	
15	91513180	2	ACTUATOR	
16	91511145	1	TIE BAR	
17	2144605	3	STRAIGHT FITTING, (includes o-ring)	
19	3020039	AR	MOLY PASTE	
101	0641508	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X1	
102	4761500	4	LOCKWASHER, 5/16	
103	4751500	4	WASHER, 5/16	

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-2. ACCELERATOR



PY7360

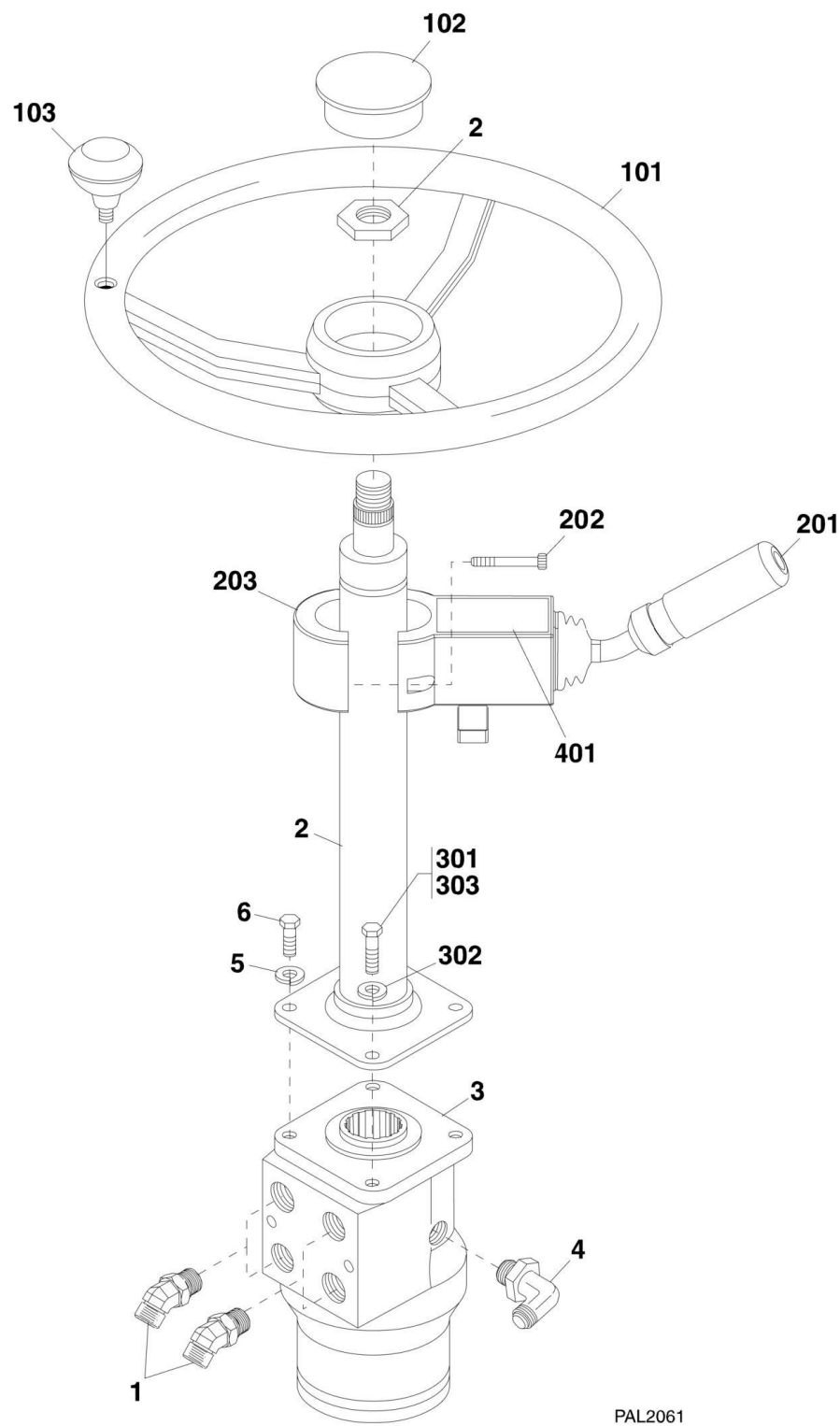
SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-2. ACCELERATOR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	91561192	1	BRACKET	B
2	0641508	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X1, GR5, (torque to 17 lb-ft/23 Nm)	
3	4711500	2	WASHER, 5/16	
4	0641408	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-20X1, GR5, (torque to 96 lb-ft/130 Nm)	
5	4711400	2	WASHER, 1/4	
6		Ref	ENGINE HARNESS, (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
10	1001126589	1	ACCELERATOR PEDAL, (includes items 11 thru 16)	
11	70024319	1	SENSOR KIT, (includes screws)	
12	N.S.S.	1	BRACKET	
13	70023325	1	PEDAL KIT, (includes items 14 & 16)	
14	N.S.S.	1	PEDAL SPRING	
15	7026481	1	PEDAL ARM	
16	N.S.S.	1	PEDAL PIN	
17	0100011	AR	LOCTITE 242	

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-3. STEERING COLUMN



PAL2061

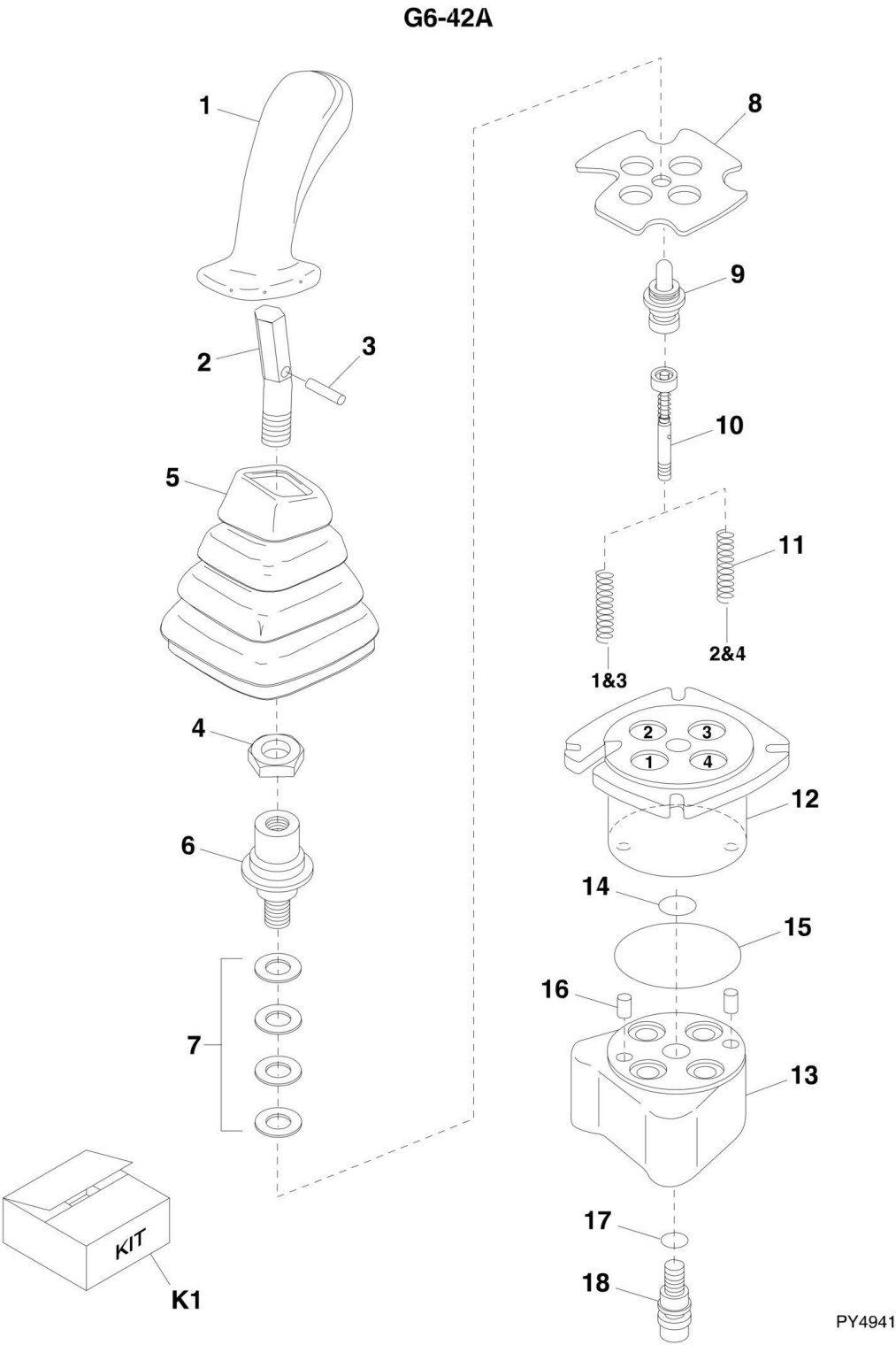
SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-3. STEERING COLUMN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001001213	1	STEERING CONTROL ASSY, (includes items 1 thru 6)	A
1	2150808	4	ELBOW, 45, (includes o-ring)	
2	91513125	1	STEERING COLUMN	
2	70020923	1	STEERING WHEEL NUT, (torque to 29-34 lb-ft/39-46 Nm)	
3	91123126	1	STEERING CONTROL VALVE	
3	91144190	1	STEERING CONTROL VALVE SEAL KIT	
4	2130404	1	ADAPTER, 90, (includes o-ring)	
5	4761600	2	LOCKWASHER	
6	0641606	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X3/4, GR5	
101	91563208	1	STEERING WHEEL, (includes items 102 & 103)	
102	7026477	1	CENTER CAP	
103	7026478	1	SPINNER KNOB	
201	91563226	1	F-N-R SHIFTER, (includes items 202 & 203)	
202	N.S.S.	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, (torque to 30-35 lb-ft/41-47 Nm)	
203	N.S.S.	1	CLAMP SET	
301	0641608	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X1, GR5	
302	4761600	2	LOCKWASHER, 3/8	
303	0100011	AR	LOCTITE 242	
401		Ref	SHIFTER DECAL, (See DECALS SECTION for Breakdown)	

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-4. BOOM JOYSTICK (G6-42A)



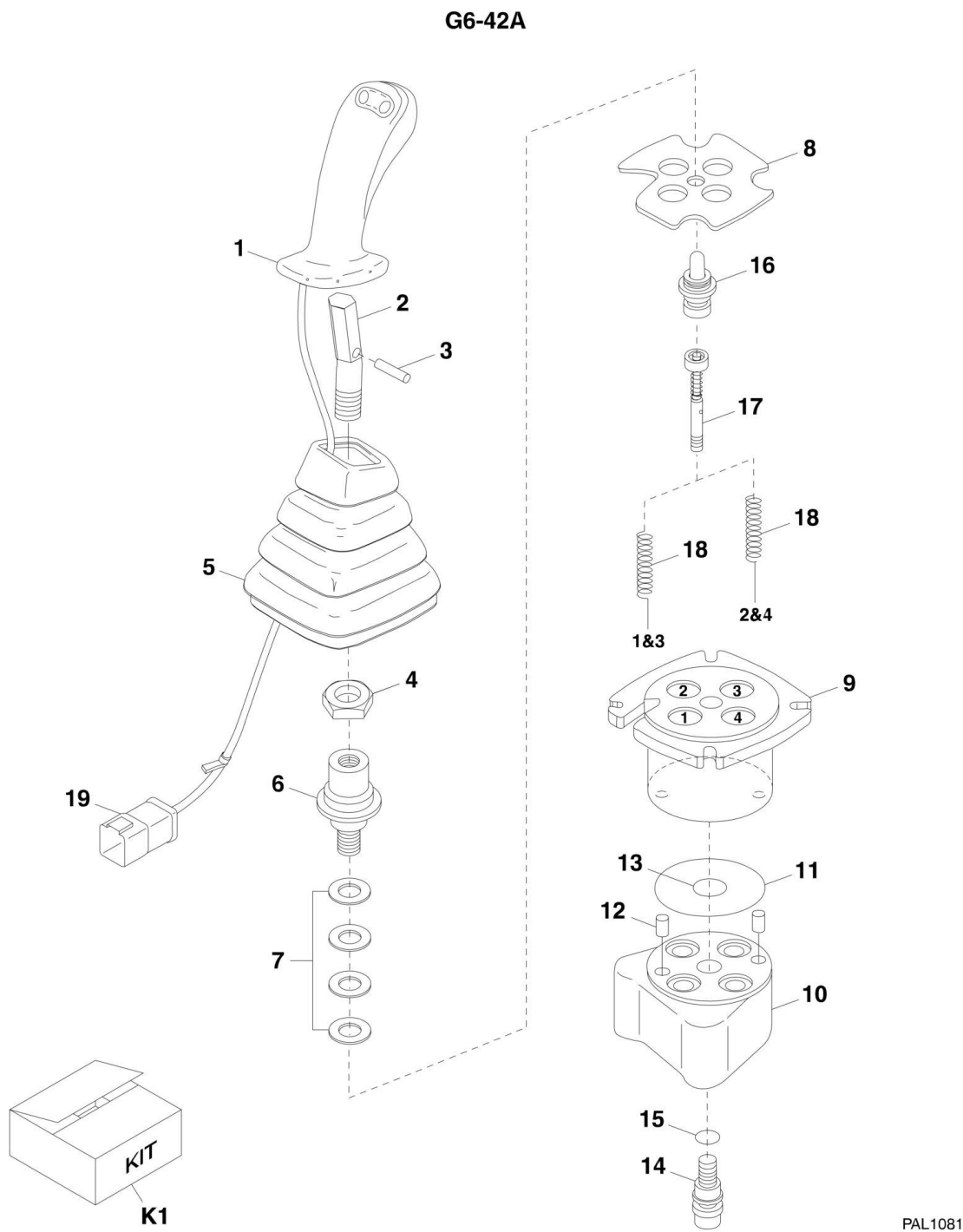
SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-4. BOOM JOYSTICK (G6-42A)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	91403490	Ref	JOYSTICK ASSY (if equipped), (includes all items)	A
1	91404010	1	GRIP	
2	91404011	1	BENT LEVER KIT, (includes items 3 & 4)	
3	N.S.S.	1	SPRING PIN	
4	N.S.S.	1	HEX NUT	
5	80364095	1	BOOT	
6	80264138	1	CARDAN KIT, (includes item 7)	
7	N.S.S.	1	SHIM	
8	91404013	1	RETAINING PLATE	
9	80934498	4	PLUNGER AND GUIDE KIT	
10	91404327	4	REGULATING UNIT	
11	91504028	1	SPRING, (ports 1 & 3), (pack of two)	
	91504029	1	SPRING, (ports 2 & 4), (pack of two)	
12	91404016	1	UPPER BODY, (includes item 13)	
13	N.S.S.	1	LOWER BODY	
14	Kit	1	O-RING	
15	Kit	1	O-RING	
16	Kit	1	DOWEL PIN	
17	Kit	1	O-RING	
18	Kit	1	SCREW ASSY	
K1	91404326	AR	SEAL KIT, (includes items 14 thru 18)	

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-5. BOOM JOYSTICK (G6-42A)



NOTE: THE JOYSTICK HANDLE SWITCH IS NOT A FIELD SERVICEABLE COMPONENT. ANY ATTEMPT BY NON-FACTORY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL TO REPAIR OR REPLACE THE SWITCH WILL VOID THE WARRANTY AND CAN RESULT IN A JOYSTICK MALFUNCTION.

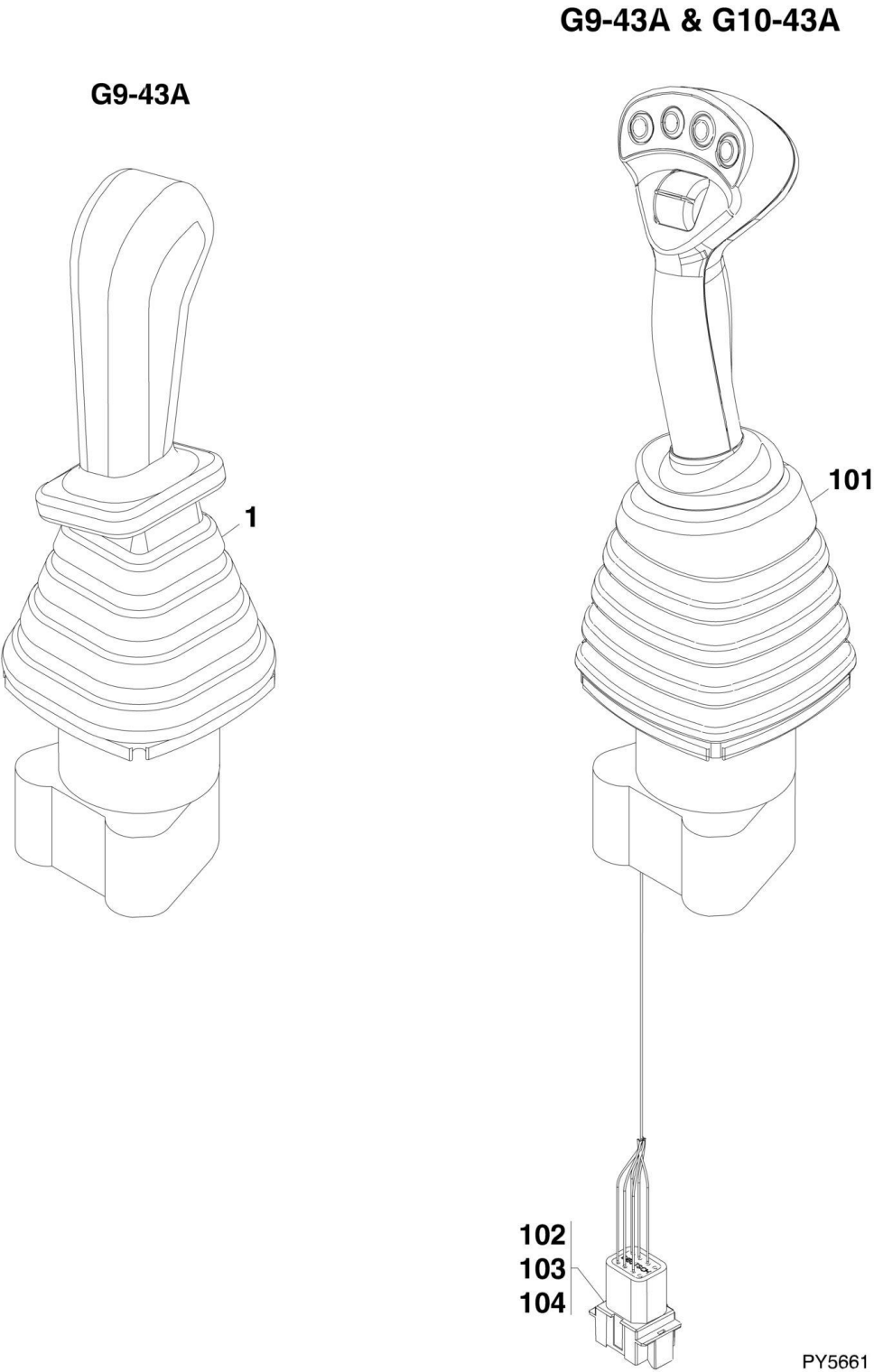
SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-5. BOOM JOYSTICK (G6-42A)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	91403491	Ref	BOOM JOYSTICK W/TILT (if equipped), (includes all items)	A
1	91404325	1	HANDLE W/WIRE AND CONNECTOR	
2	91404011	1	BENT LEVER KIT, (includes items 3 & 4)	
3	N.S.S.	1	SPRING PIN	
4	N.S.S.	1	HEX NUT	
5	80364095	1	BOOT	
6	80264138	1	CARDAN KIT, (includes item 7)	
7	N.S.S.	AR	SHIM	
8	91404013	1	RETAINING PLATE	
9	91404016	1	UPPER BODY, (includes item 10)	
10	N.S.S.	1	LOWER BODY	
11	Kit	1	O-RING	
12	Kit	2	DOWEL PIN	
13	Kit	1	O-RING	
14	Kit	1	SCREW ASSY	
15	Kit	1	O-RING	
16	80934498	4	PLUNGER AND GUIDE KIT	
17	91404327	4	REGULATING UNIT	
18	91504028	1	SPRING, (ports 1 & 3), (pack of two)	
18	91504029	1	SPRING, (ports 2 & 4), (pack of two)	
19	80264139	1	GROMMET W/CABLE TIE KIT	
K1	91404326	AR	SEAL KIT, (includes items 11 thru 15)	

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-6. BOOM JOYSTICK (G10-43A,G9-43A)



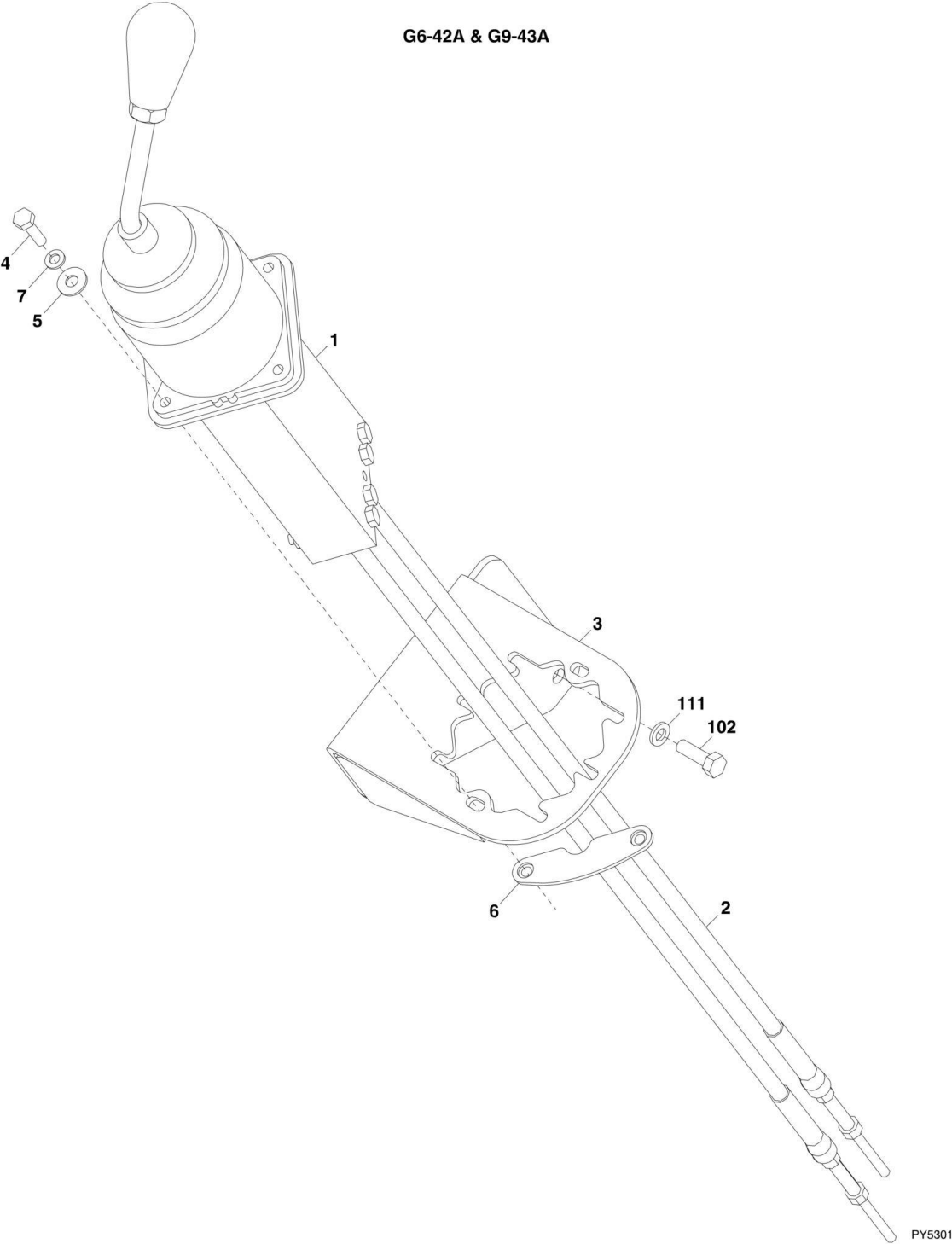
SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-6. BOOM JOYSTICK (G10-43A,G9-43A)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001130050	1	BOOM JOYSTICK (if equipped) (G9-43A)	A
101	1001130045	1	BOOM JOYSTICK WITH TILT, (if equipped) (includes items 102 thru 104) (G10-43A,G9-43A)	B
102	70023500	1	CONNECTOR	
102	70023499	1	WEDGE LOCK	
103	4460917	6	TERMINAL	
104	4460518	2	PLUG	

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-7. TILT AND FRAME LEVEL JOYSTICK INSTALLATION (G6-42A,G9-43A)



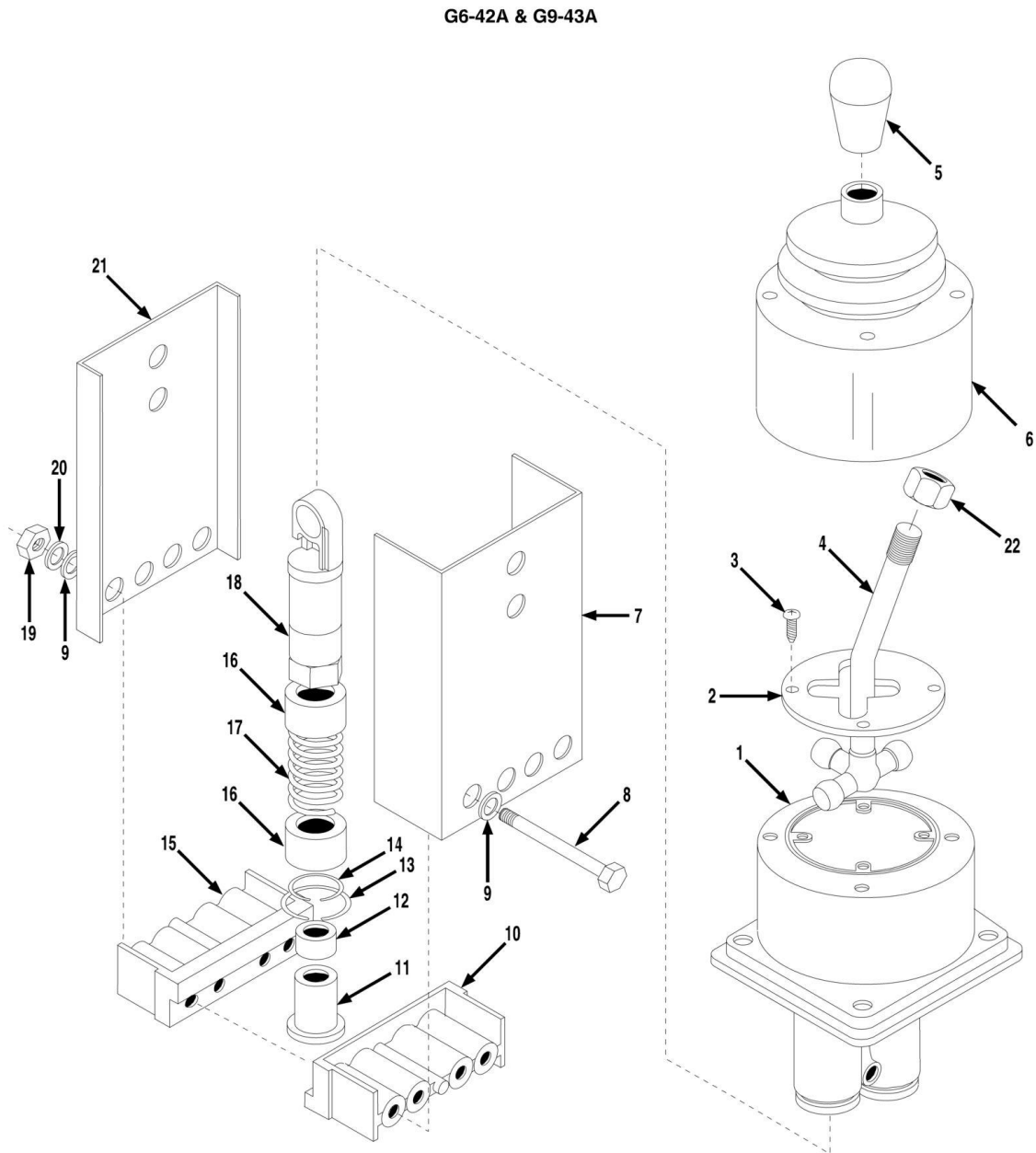
SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-7. TILT AND FRAME LEVEL JOYSTICK INSTALLATION (G6-42A,G9-43A)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	91475033	Ref	TILT AND FRAME LEVEL JOYSTICK INSTALLATION (if equipped), (not available to order, see items 1 thru 7 for service)	F
1		Ref	TILT AND FRAME LEVEL JOYSTICK ASSY, (See TILT AND FRAME LEVEL JOYSTICK ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
2	91473146	2	CONTROL CABLE	
3	91416013	1	RH CONTROL BRACKET	
4	88201006	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-20X1-1/4, GR5	
5	88561107	4	FLAT WASHER, 1/4	
6	91416017	2	WELD NUT PLATE WELDMENT	
7	88551009	4	LOCKWASHER, 1/4	
102	0641508	3	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X1, GR5	
111	4761500	3	WASHER, 5/16	

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-8. TILT AND FRAME LEVEL JOYSTICK ASSEMBLY (G6-42A,G9-43A)



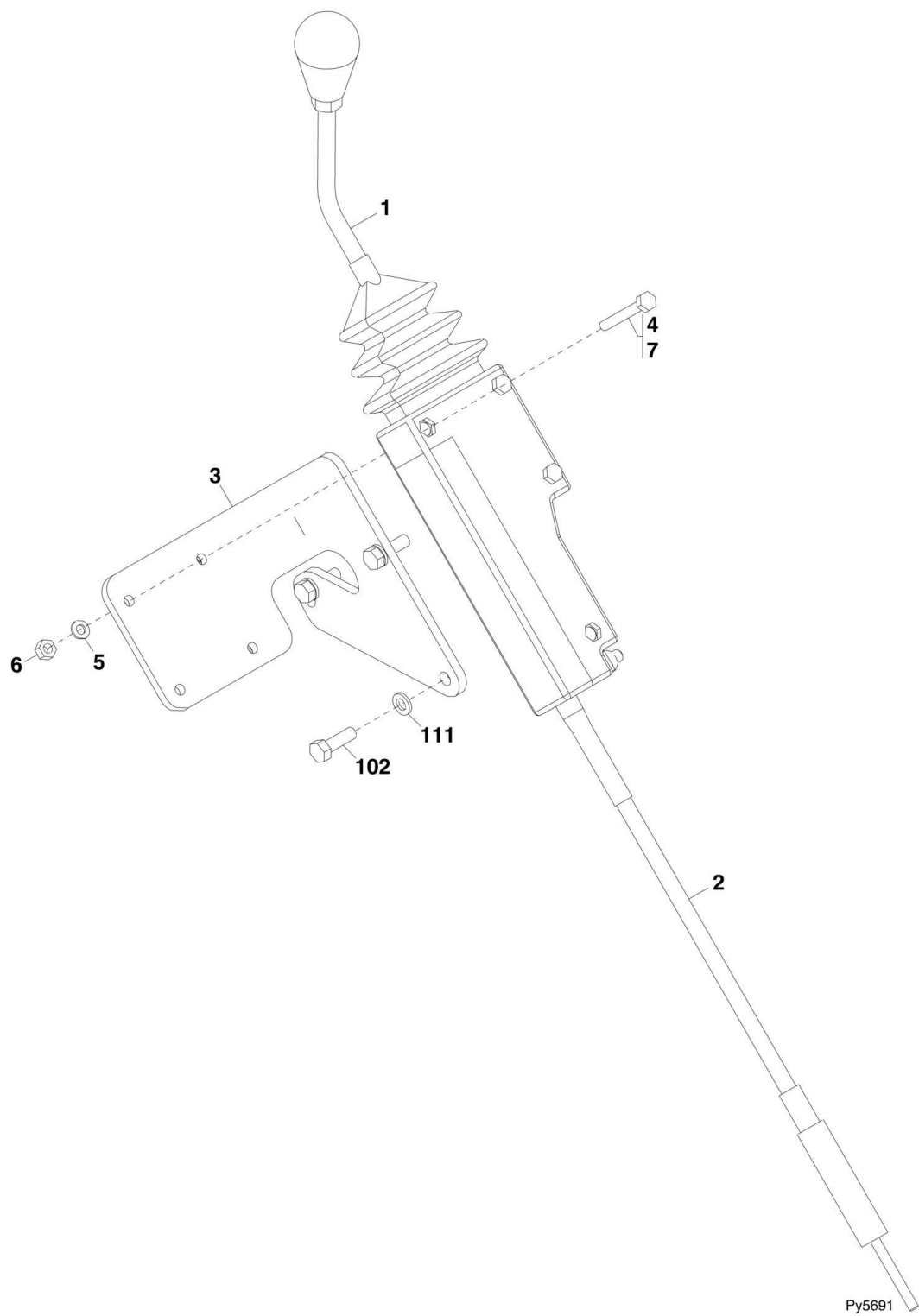
SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-8. TILT AND FRAME LEVEL JOYSTICK ASSEMBLY (G6-42A,G9-43A)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	91403178	1	TILT AND FRAME LEVEL JOYSTICK ASSY (if equipped), (includes all items)	G
1	91404207	1	HOUSING	
2	91404088	1	RESTRICTOR PLATE	
3	91404089	4	SELF-TAPPING SCREW, 10X3/4	
4	91404208	1	INPUT LEVER ASSY	
5	91404091	1	KNOB	
6	8160419	1	BOOT	
7	91404093	1	HOUSING, (outer)	
8	91404094	6	HEX HD CAPSCREW	
9	91404095	12	FLAT WASHER	
10	91404096	1	CABLE ANCHOR, (inner)	
11	91404097	2	CABLE LOCK SCREW	
12	91404098	2	CABLE BUSHING	
13	91404099	2	RETAINING RING	
14	91404100	2	RETAINING RING	
15	91404101	1	CABLE ANCHOR, (outer)	
16	91404102	4	BUSHING	
17	91404103	2	SPRING	
18	91404209	2	SLIDER ASSY	
19	91404105	6	HEX NUT, 1/4-20	
20	91404106	6	LOCKWASHER	
21	91404107	1	HOUSING, (inner)	
22	91404210	1	JAM NUT	

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-9. FRAME LEVEL JOYSTICK INSTALLATION



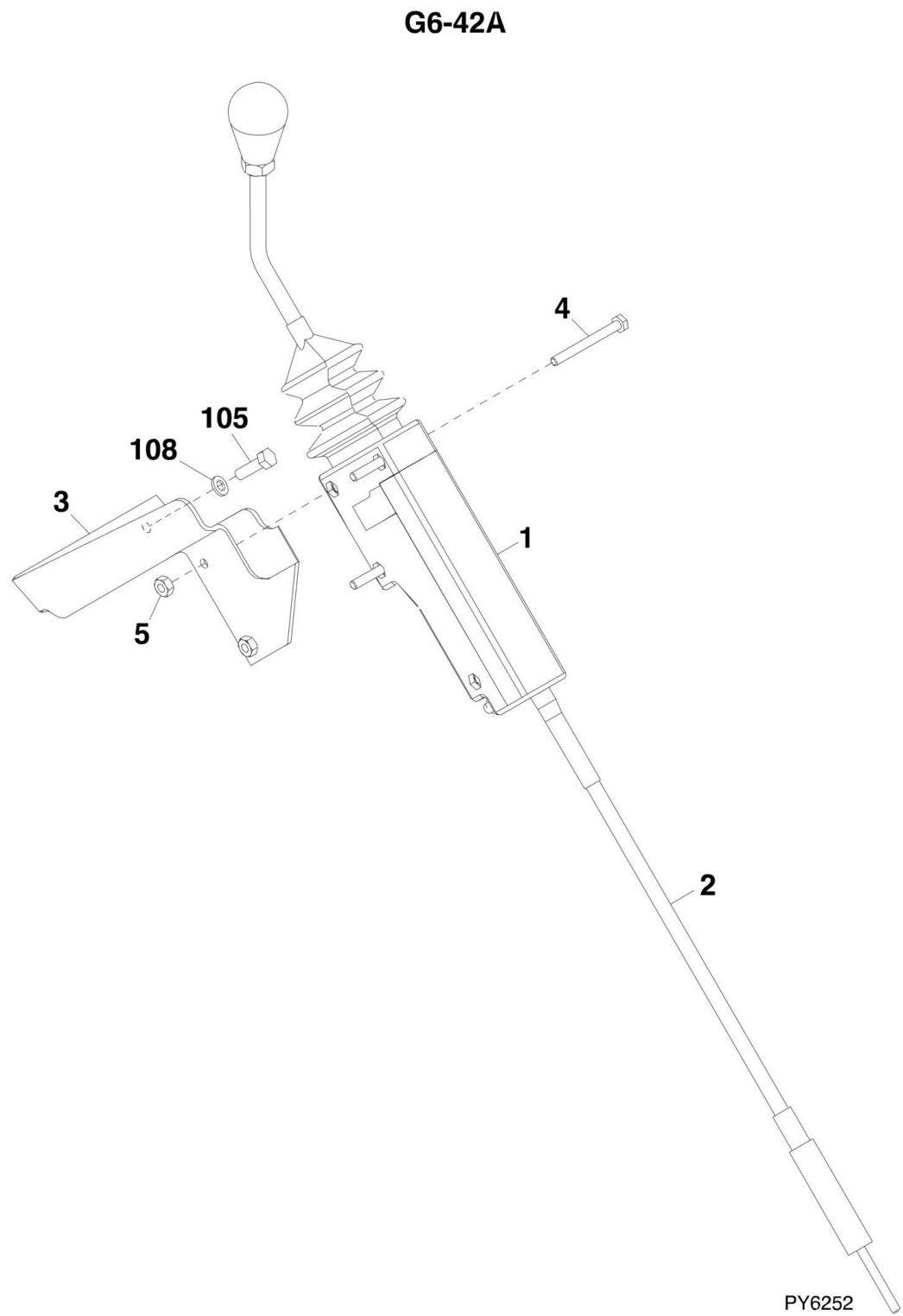
SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-9. FRAME LEVEL JOYSTICK INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	91515047	Ref	FRAME LEVEL JOYSTICK INSTALLATION (if equipped) (not available to order, see items 1 thru 7 for service)	E
1	91513204	1	SINGLE VALVE CONTROL	
2	91473146	1	CABLE	
3	1001092843	1	BRACKET	
4	0641416	3	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-20X2	
5	4761400	3	LOCKWASHER, 1/4	
6	3311401	3	HEX NUT, 1/4-20, GR2	
7	0100011	AR	LOCTITE 242	
102	0641508	3	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X1, GR5	
111	4761500	3	WASHER, 5/16	

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-10. AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC JOYSTICK INSTALLATION (G6-42A)



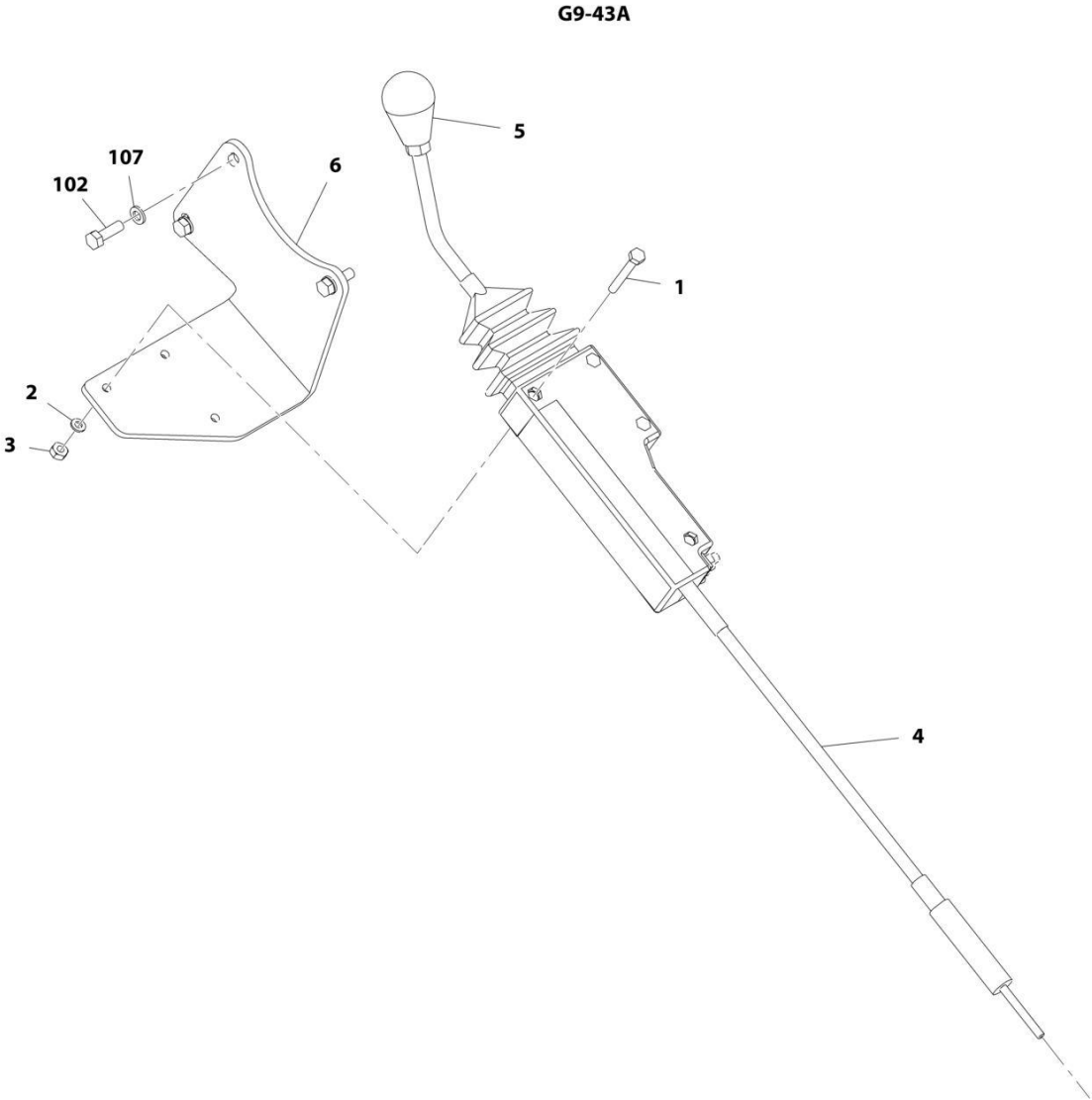
SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-10. AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC JOYSTICK INSTALLATION (G6-42A)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001091320	Ref	AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC JOYSTICK INSTALLATION (not available to order, see items 1 thru 5 for service)	A
1	91403273	1	JOYSTICK ASSY	
2	91473088	1	CABLE	
3	1001091157	1	LH BRACKET	
4	88201011	3	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-20X2-1/2	
5	88501004	3	HEX NUT, 1/4-20	
105	0641808	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-13X1, GR5	
108	4711800	2	WASHER, 1/2	

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-11. AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC JOYSTICK INSTALLATION (G9-43A)



ART_1001107895-C

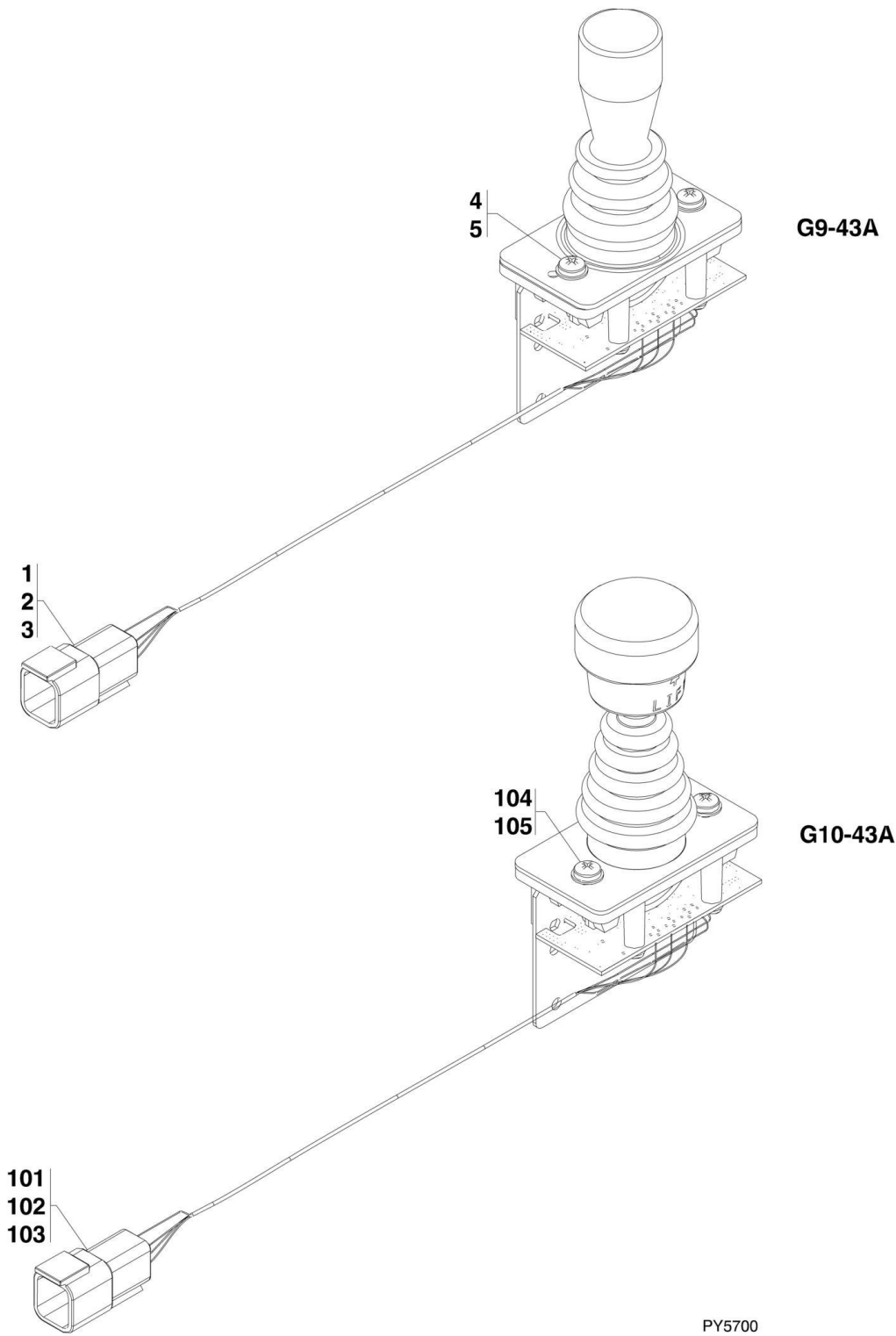
SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-11. AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC JOYSTICK INSTALLATION (G9-43A)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001107895	Ref	AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC JOYSTICK INSTALLATION (if equipped), (not available to order, see items 1 thru 6 for service)	C
1	0641416	3	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-20X2, GR5	
2	4761400	3	LOCKWASHER, 1/4	
3	88501004	3	HEX NUT, 1/4-20, GR2	
4	91473146	1	CABLE	
5	91513204	1	SINGLE VALVE CONTROL JOYSTICK ASSY	
6	1001107955	1	BRACKET	
102	0641508	3	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X1, GR5	
107	4761500	3	WASHER, 5/16	

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-12. ELECTRIC AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC JOYSTICK (G10-43A,G9-43A)



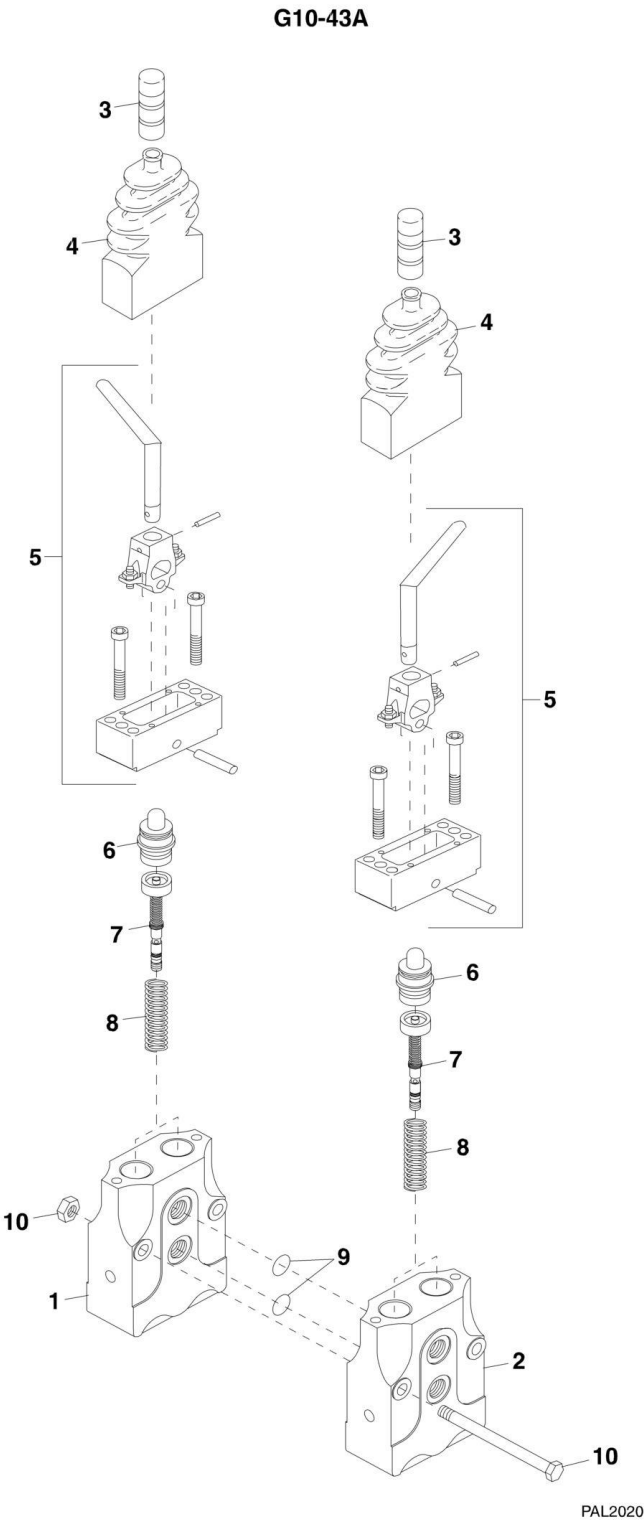
SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-12. ELECTRIC AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC JOYSTICK (G10-43A,G9-43A)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001106508	1	ELECTRIC AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC JOYSTICK (if equipped), (includes items 1 thru 5) (G9-43A)	A
1	4461217	1	CONNECTOR (G9-43A)	
1	70020823	1	WEDGE LOCK (G9-43A)	
2	4460917	5	TERMINAL (G9-43A)	
3	4460518	1	PLUG (G9-43A)	
4	N.S.S.	2	PAN HD CAPSCREW, M5X12 (G9-43A)	
5	N.S.S.	2	PLASTIC WASHER, 10 (G9-43A)	
	1001131806	1	ELECTRIC AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC JOYSTICK (includes items 101 thru 105) (G10-43A)	A
101	4461217	1	CONNECTOR (G10-43A)	
101	70020823	1	WEDGE LOCK (G10-43A)	
102	4460917	5	TERMINAL (G10-43A)	
103	4460518	1	PLUG (G10-43A)	
104	N.S.S.	2	PAN HD CAPSCREW, M5X12 (G10-43A)	
105	N.S.S.	2	PLASTIC WASHER, 10 (G10-43A)	

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-13. OUTRIGGER CONTROLLER (G10-43A)



SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

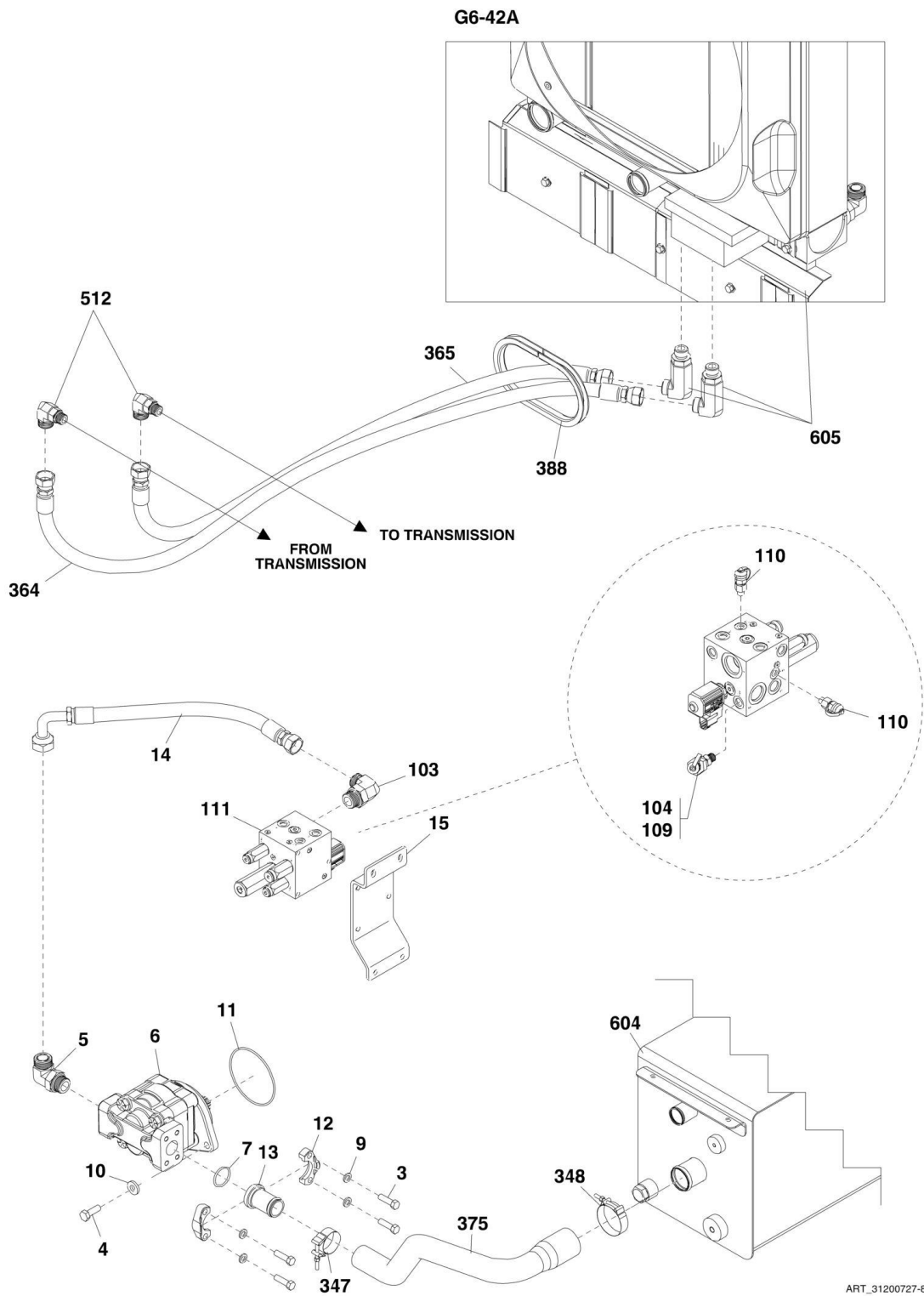
FIGURE 7-13. OUTRIGGER CONTROLLER (G10-43A)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	91563200	1	OUTRIGGER CONTROLLER (includes all items)	A
1	91563201	1	HYDRAULIC CONTROLLER, (includes one each of items 3 thru 8)	
2	7026741	1	HYDRAULIC CONTROLLER, (includes one each of items 3 thru 8)	
3	91504030	2	GRIP	
4	91504031	2	RUBBER BOOT	
5	7026739	2	LEVER OPERATION KIT	
6	80934498	2	PLUNGER KIT	
7	7026740	2	REGULATING UNIT KIT	
8	91504029	2	RETURN SPRING	
9	7026742	2	O-RING	
10	7026743	1	BOLT AND NUT KIT	

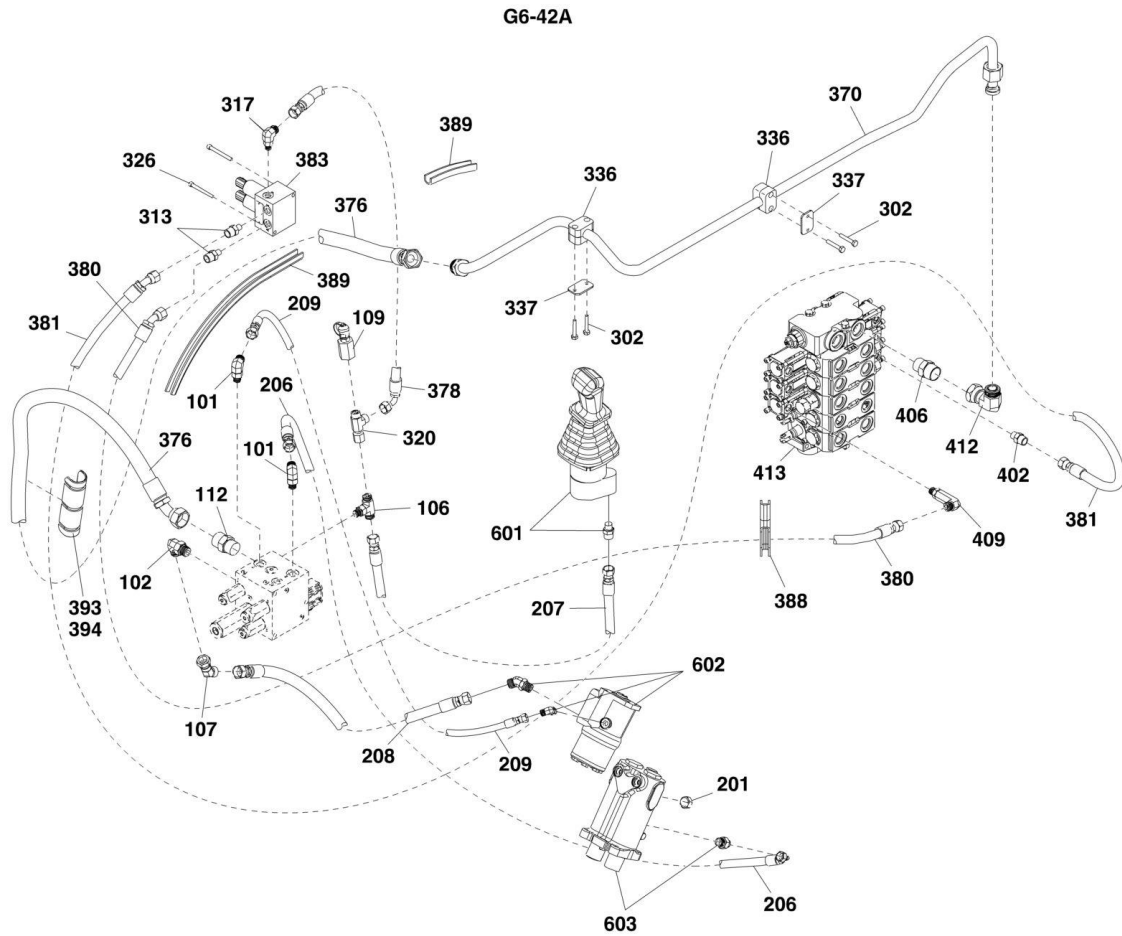
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-1. SUPPLY CIRCUIT (G6-42A)



SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS



ART_31200727-8-1_2

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-1. SUPPLY CIRCUIT (G6-42A)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
3	0681712	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 7/16-14X1-1/2, GR8, (torque to 50 lb-ft/68 Nm)	
4	0701215	3	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M12X35, GR8.8, (torque to 64.9 lb-ft/88 Nm)	
5	2131616	1	ADAPTER, 90, (includes o-ring)	
6		Ref	HYDRAULIC PUMP, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
7	3790222	1	O-RING	
9	4761700	4	WASHER, 7/16	
10	4891800	3	WASHER, 1/2	
11	8630019	1	O-RING	
12	84711334	2	HALF FLANGE	
13	1001103997	1	TUBE ADAPTER	
14	1001134948	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
15		Ref	BRACKET, (See DUMP CIRCUIT for Breakdown)	
101	2130606	3	ADAPTER, 90, (includes o-ring)	
102	2130808	1	ADAPTER, 90, (includes o-ring)	
103	2131216	1	ADAPTER, 90, (includes o-ring)	
104	2150606	2	ADAPTER, 45, (includes o-ring)	
106	2170406	1	TEE FITTING, (includes o-ring)	
107	2221231	1	ADAPTER, 45, (includes o-ring)	
109	88662546	1	DIAGNOSTIC ADAPTER	
110	91053020	2	TEST PORT	
111		Ref	PRIORITY VALVE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
112	2111212	1	STRAIGHT FITTING, (includes o-ring)	
201	2170906	1	CAP	
206	1001134975	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
207	1001134977	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
208	1001134978	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
209	1001134985	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
302	0641412	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-20X1-1/2, GR5	
313	2110604	2	STRAIGHT FITTING, (if equipped with tilt on joystick), (includes o-ring)	
317	2130604	1	ADAPTER, 90, (if equipped with tilt on joystick), (includes o-ring)	
320	2170706	1	ADAPTER, RUN TEE, (if equipped with tilt on joystick), (includes o-ring)	
326	3931436	2	SOCKET HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-20X2-1/4, (if equipped with tilt on joystick)	
336	8769152	2	CLAMP SET	
337	8769153	2	COVER PLATE	
347	90028695	1	HEAVY DUTY BAND CLAMP	
348	90028720	1	HEAVY DUTY BAND CLAMP, (torque to 40-50 lb-in/4.51-5.64 Nm)	
364	1001125119	1	HOSE ASSY	
365	1001125128	1	HOSE ASSY	
370	1001142649	1	TUBE ASSY	
375	1001134947	1	HOSE ASSY	
376	1001134968	1	HOSE ASSY	
378	1001135864	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY, (if equipped with tilt on joystick)	
380	1001135932	1	HOSE ASSY, (if equipped with tilt on joystick)	
381	1001135934	1	HOSE ASSY, (if equipped with tilt on joystick)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
383		Ref	TILT VALVE SOLENOID, (if equipped with tilt on joystick), (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
388	90206203	57 in	TRIM-LOK	
389	91143220	23 in	PVC VINYL TRIM	
389	91143220	30 in	PVC VINYL TRIM, (if equipped with tilt on joystick)	
393	7301536	1	HOSE GUARD	
394	4240033	3	WIRE TIE	
402	2110606	1	ADAPTER, CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring)	
406	2111212	1	ADAPTER, CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring)	
409	2170206	1	ADAPTER, 90, (long), (includes o-ring)	
412	2172112	1	ADAPTER, 90, (includes o-ring)	
413		Ref	MAIN CONTROL VALVE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
512		Ref	ADAPTER, 90, (See ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
601		Ref	BOOM JOYSTICK, (See CONTROLS SECTION for Breakdown)	
602		Ref	STEERING CONTROL VALVE, (See CONTROLS SECTION for Breakdown)	
603		Ref	BRAKE VALVE, (See CONTROLS SECTION for Breakdown)	
604		Ref	HYDRAULIC TANK, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
605		Ref	RADIATOR, (See ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS SECTION for Breakdown)	

342

G6-42A/G9-43A/G10-43A



SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-2. SUPPLY CIRCUIT (G10-43A,G9-43A)

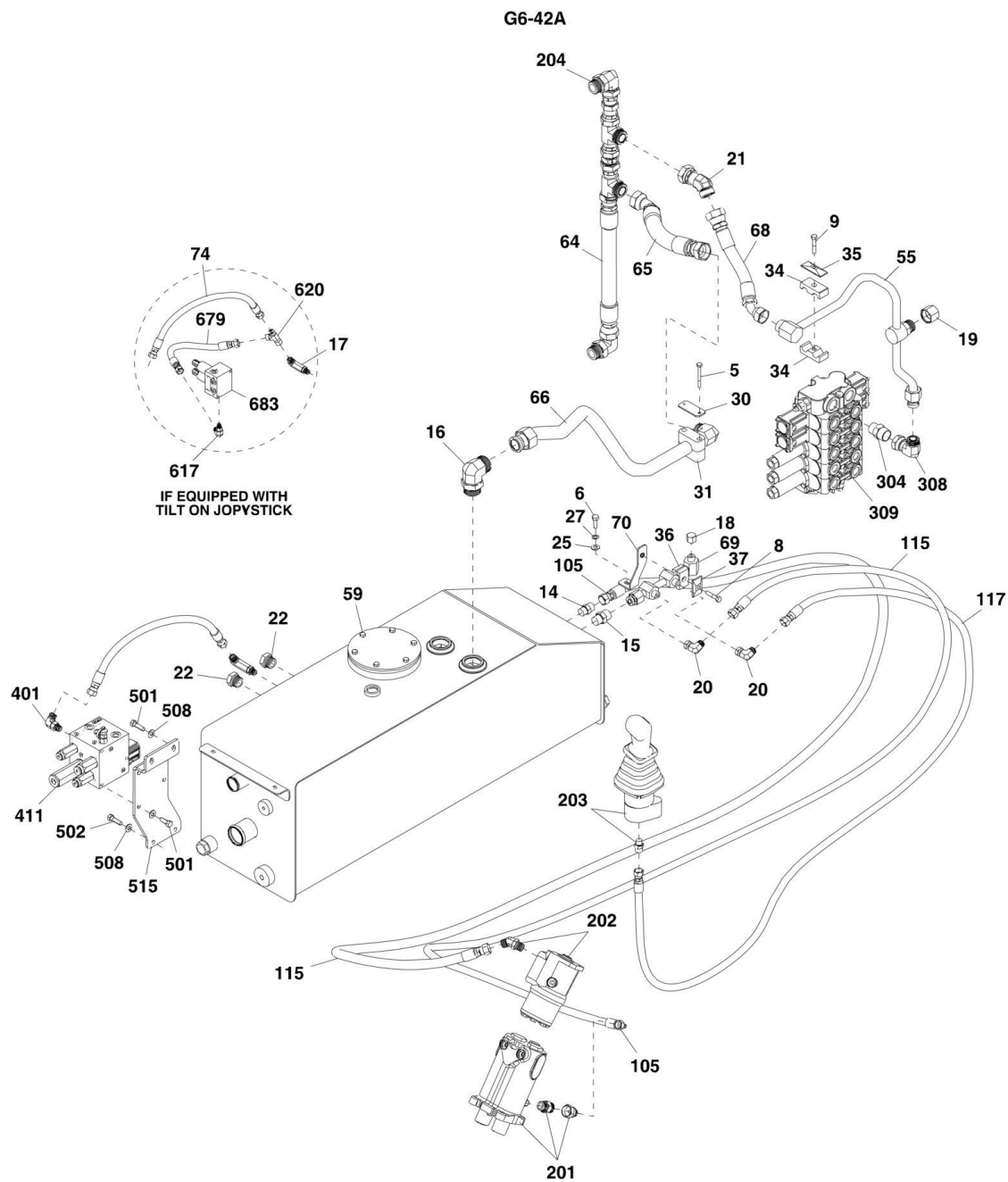
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
2	0641412	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-20X1-1/2, GR5	
13	2110606	1	ADAPTER, CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring)	
22	2172116	1	ADAPTER, 90, (includes o-ring)	
39	77133052	2	COVER PLATE	
40	77133073	2	CLAMP	
45	90028720	2	HEAVY DUTY BAND CLAMP, (torque to 45-50 lb-in/5.08-5.64 Nm)	
57		Ref	HYDRAULIC TANK, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
59	1001125119	1	HOSE ASSY	
60	1001125128	1	HOSE ASSY	
67	1001130213	1	HOSE ASSY	
70	1001132162	1	SUCTION HOSE	
72	1001132579	1	HOSE ASSY	
75		Ref	PRESSURE REDUCING VALVE, (See DUMP CIRCUIT for Breakdown)	
76	1001148109	1	HYDRAULIC PRESSURE PIPE	
86	90206203	57 in	TRIM-LOK	
88	8750044	2	RAIL NUT, M6	
89	0700617	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M6X45, GR8.8	
110	1001137208	1	HOSE ASSY	
112	1001105622	1	HOSE ASSY	
113	1001105627	1	HOSE ASSY	
114	1001105631	1	HOSE ASSY	
115	1001149242	1	HOSE ASSY	
203		Ref	STEERING CONTROL VALVE, (See CONTROLS SECTION for Breakdown)	
301		Ref	BRAKE VALVE, (See CONTROLS SECTION for Breakdown)	
414		Ref	BOOM JOYSTICK, (See CONTROLS SECTION for Breakdown)	
502	0641812	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-13X1-1/2, GR5	
503	0701215	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M12X35, GR8.8	
504	2110604	1	ADAPTER, CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring)	
506	3790228	1	O-RING	
507	3931648	4	SOCKET HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X3, (torque to 35 lb-ft/47.45 Nm)	
509	4761800	4	LOCKWASHER, 1/2	
510	4891800	4	WASHER, 1/2	
511	8546407	2	FLANGE HALF	
512	8630019	1	O-RING	
513	91083106	1	O-RING	
514		Ref	HYDRAULIC PUMP, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
515	1001107814	1	ADAPTER, 45	
517		Ref	HYDRAULIC MANIFOLD, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
520	1001116005	1	HOSE ASSY	
601		Ref	RADIATOR ASSY, (See ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
701	2130606	1	ADAPTER, 90, (includes o-ring)	
702	2150606	2	ADAPTER, 45, (includes o-ring)	
703	2150608	1	ADAPTER, 45, (includes o-ring)	
704	2151616	1	ADAPTER, 45, (includes o-ring)	
706	2170706	1	ADAPTER, RUN TEE, (includes o-ring)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
804	2111616	1	ADAPTER, CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring)	
807	2130810	1	ADAPTER, 90, (long), (includes o-ring)	
808	2170206	1	ADAPTER, 90, (includes o-ring)	
810		Ref	MAIN CONTROL VALVE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-3. DUMP CIRCUIT (G6-42A)



PAP29800

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-3. DUMP CIRCUIT (G6-42A)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
5	0641420	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-20X2-1/2, GR5	
6	0641506	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X3/4, GR5	
8	0641512	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X1-1/2, GR5	
9	0641514	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X1-3/4, GR5	
14	2110808	1	ADAPTER, CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring)	
15	2111010	1	ADAPTER, CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring)	
16	2132020	1	ADAPTER, 90, (includes o-ring)	
17	2170206	1	ADAPTER, 90, (includes o-ring)	
18	2170906	1	ADAPTER, CAP	
19	2170912	1	ADAPTER, CAP	
20	2172106	2	ADAPTER, 90, (includes o-ring)	
21	2172316	1	ADAPTER, 45, (includes o-ring)	
22	2220240	2	ADAPTER, PLUG	
25	4751500	1	WASHER, 5/16	
27	4761500	1	LOCKWASHER, 5/16	
30	8750001	1	COVER PLATE	
31	8750005	1	CLAMP SET	
34	77133136	1	TWIN CLAMP	
35	77133137	1	CLAMP SET	
36	77133139	1	CLAMP SET	
37	77133140	1	COVER PLATE	
55	1001106786	1	HYDRAULIC PIPE	
59		Ref	HYDRAULIC TANK, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
64	1001130065	1	HOSE ASSY	
65	1001130126	1	HOSE ASSY	
66	1001132126	1	HYDRAULIC RETURN PIPE	
68	1001133267	1	HOSE ASSY	
69	1001133896	1	HYDRAULIC RETURN PIPE	
70	1001134142	1	BRACKET	
74	1001134969	1	HOSE ASSY	
105	1001134210	1	HOSE ASSY	
115	1001132112	1	HOSE ASSY	
117	1001132383	1	HOSE ASSY	
201		Ref	BRAKE VALVE, (See CONTROLS SECTION for Breakdown)	
202		Ref	STEERING CONTROL VALVE, (See CONTROLS SECTION for Breakdown)	
203		Ref	BOOM JOYSTICK, (See CONTROLS SECTION for Breakdown)	
204		Ref	RADIATOR, (See ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
304	2111212	1	ADAPTER, CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring)	
308	2172112	1	ADAPTER, 90, (includes o-ring)	
309		Ref	MAIN CONTROL VALVE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
401	2130606	1	ADAPTER, 90, (includes o-ring)	
411		Ref	PRIORITY VALVE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
501	0641608	5	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X1, GR5	
502	0641610	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X1-1/4, GR5	
508	4711600	7	WASHER, 3/8	
515	1001134990	1	VALVE MOUNT PLATE	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
617	2130604	1	ADAPTER, 90, (includes o-ring), (if equipped with tilt on joystick)	
620	2170706	1	ADAPTER, RUN TEE, (includes o-ring), (if equipped with tilt on joystick)	
679	1001135904	1	HOSE ASSY, (if equipped with tilt on joystick)	
683		Ref	TILT VALVE SOLENOID, (if equipped with tilt on joystick) , (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	

350

G6-42A/G9-43A/G10-43A



SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-4. DUMP CIRCUIT (G10-43A,G9-43A)

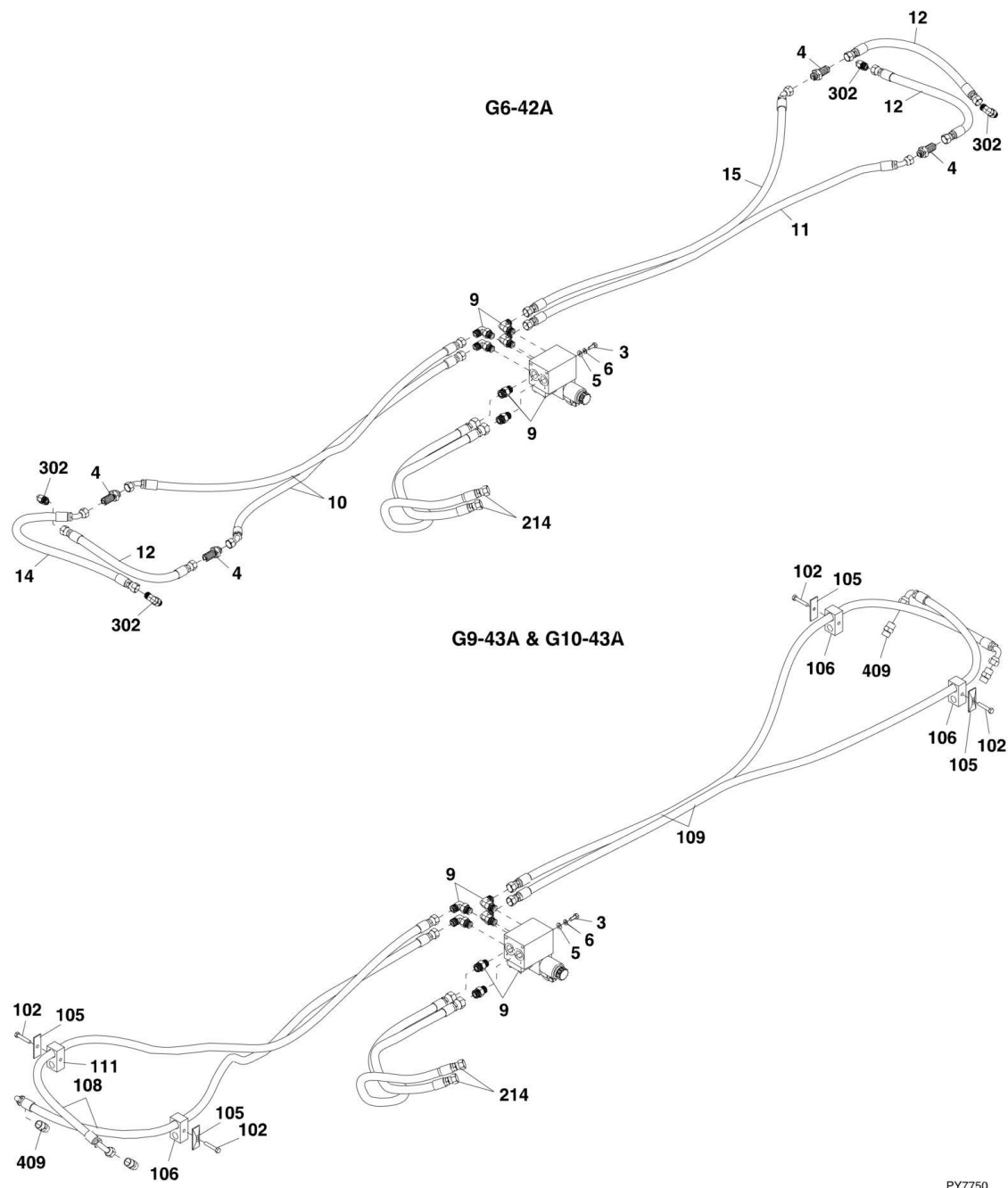
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
2	0641412	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-20X1-1/2, GR5	
4	0641416	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-20X2, GR5	
5	0641420	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-20X2-1/2, GR5	
7	0641506	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X3/4, GR5	
9	0641512	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X1-1/2, GR5	
14	2110808	1	ADAPTER, CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring)	
15	2111010	1	ADAPTER, CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring)	
16	2130606	1	ADAPTER, 90, (includes o-ring)	
17	2132020	1	ADAPTER, 90, (includes o-ring)	
18	2170206	1	ADAPTER, 90, (long), (includes o-ring)	
19	2170212	1	ADAPTER, 90, (long), (includes o-ring)	
20	2170906	1	ADAPTER, CAP	
21	2172106	2	ADAPTER, 90, (includes o-ring)	
22	2172116	1	ADAPTER, 90, (includes o-ring)	
23	2220240	1	ADAPTER, PLUG	
26	4711400	2	WASHER	
29	4751500	1	WASHER, 5/16	
30	4761400	2	LOCKWASHER, 1/4	
31	4761500	1	LOCKWASHER, 5/16	
35	8750001	1	COVER PLATE	
36	8750005	1	CLAMP SET	
39	77133052	1	COVER PLATE	
40	77133073	1	CLAMP	
41	77133139	1	CLAMP SET	
42	77133140	1	COVER PLATE	
57		Ref	HYDRAULIC TANK, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
58	1001122407	1	INLET PIPE	
63	1001130065	1	HOSE ASSY	
64	1001130085	1	RETURN PIPE	
65	1001130126	1	HOSE ASSY	
66	1001130127	1	HOSE ASSY	
73	1001133896	1	RETURN PIPE	
74	1001134142	1	WELD BRACKET	
75	1001136501	1	PRESSURE REDUCING VALVE	
78	1001136955	1	HOSE ASSY	
78	1001136955	1	HOSE ASSY, (if equipped with tilt on joystick) (G10-43A,G9-43A)	
79	1001136977	1	HOSE ASSY	
83	1001130904	1	HOSE ASSY	
84	1001130905	1	HOSE ASSY	
105	1001134210	1	HOSE ASSY	
116	1001132112	1	HOSE ASSY	
117	1001132383	1	HOSE ASSY	
117		Ref	HOSE ASSY, (if equipped with tilt on joystick) (See BOOM JOYSTICK CIRCUIT for Breakdown) (G10-43A,G9-43A)	
206		Ref	ADAPTER, 90, (See ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
305	2111010	1	ADAPTER, CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring)	
314		Ref	HYDRAULIC PUMP, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
404		Ref	ADAPTER, CONNECTOR, (See BOOM JOYSTICK CIRCUIT for Breakdown)	
414		Ref	BOOM JOYSTICK, (See CONTROLS SECTION for Breakdown)	
502	2150606	1	ADAPTER, 45, (includes o-ring)	
505	2170206	1	ADAPTER, 90, (long), (includes o-ring)	
506	2170706	1	ADAPTER, RUN TEE, (includes o-ring)	
508		Ref	HYDRAULIC MANIFOLD, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
604	2111616	1	ADAPTER, CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring)	
605	2110404	1	ADAPTER, CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring)	
605	2130404	1	ADAPTER, 90, (includes o-ring) (G10-43A)	
610		Ref	MAIN CONTROL VALVE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
615	2170206	1	ADAPTER, 90, (long), (includes o-ring) (G10-43A)	
703		Ref	STEERING CONTROL VALVE, (See CONTROLS SECTION for Breakdown)	
801		Ref	BRAKE VALVE, (See CONTROLS SECTION for Breakdown)	
922	2170706	1	ADAPTER, RUN TEE, (includes o-ring)	
923	2170716	1	ADAPTER, RUN TEE, (includes o-ring)	
995	1001132506	1	HOSE ASSY, (if equipped with tilt on joystick) (G10-43A,G9-43A)	
997	1001132704	1	HOSE ASSY	
1001	2220242	1	ADAPTER PLUG, (if equipped with main control valve)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-5. STEER SELECT CIRCUIT



PY7750

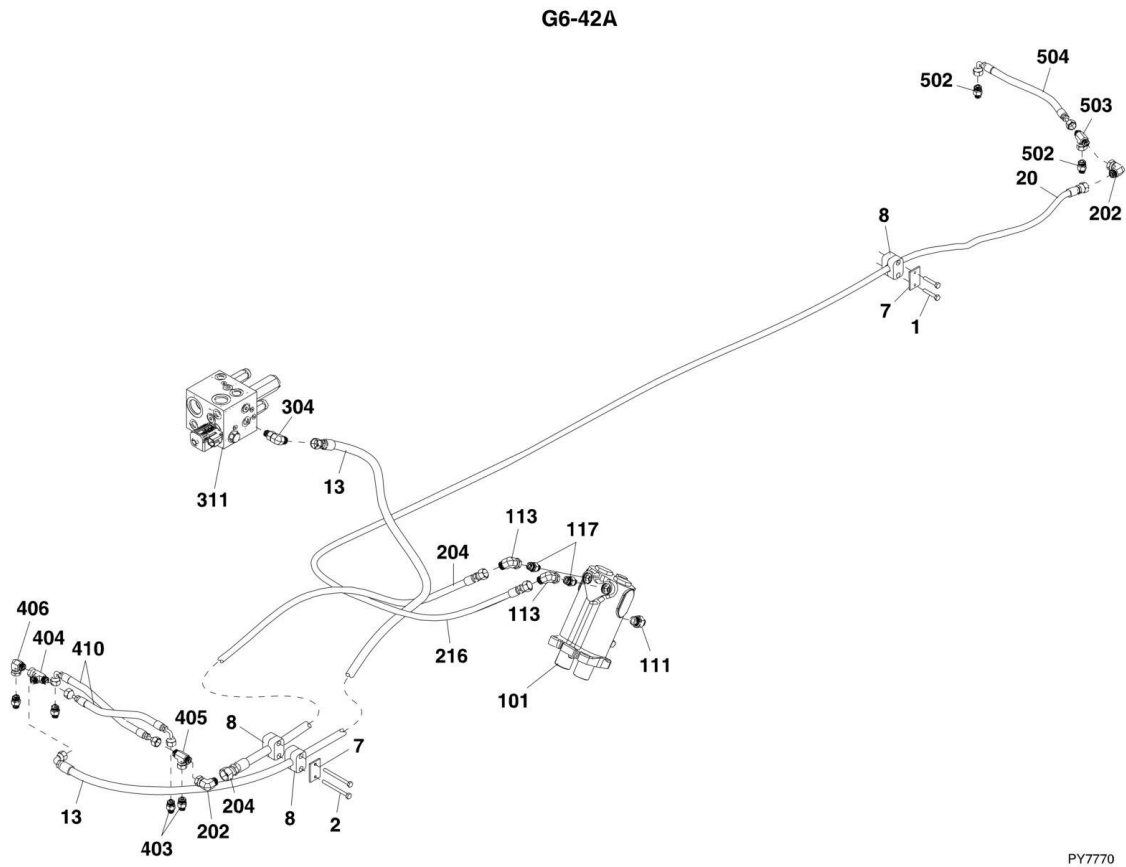
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-5. STEER SELECT CIRCUIT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001132495	Ref	DRIVETRAIN HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION (not available to order, see items 3 thru 15 for service) (G6-42A)	C
	1001132005	Ref	DRIVETRAIN HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION (not available to order, see items 3, 5 thru 9 & 102 thru 111 for service) (G10-43A,G9-43A)	C
3	0641506	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X3/4, GR5, (torque to 17lb-ft/23Nm)	
4	2171108	4	BULKHEAD UNION, 3/4-16X1/2, TUBE	
5	4711500	4	FLAT WASHER, 5/16	
6	4761500	4	LOCKWASHER, 5/16	
9		Ref	STEER SELECT VALVE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
10	1001096950	2	HOSE ASSY	
11	1001096952	1	HOSE ASSY	
12	1001097745	3	HOSE ASSY	
14	1001148921	1	HOSE ASSY	
15	1001148924	1	HOSE ASSY	
102	0641514	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X1-3/4, GR5	
105	77133137	4	TWIN CLAMP COVER PLATE	
106	80933140	3	CLAMP SET	
108	1001098440	2	HOSE ASSY	
109	1001098441	2	HOSE ASSY	
111	77323029	1	CLAMP SET	
214	1001096390	2	HOSE ASSY	
302	2130808	4	ADAPTER, 90, (includes o-ring)	
409	2110808	4	ADAPTER, CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-6. SERVICE BRAKE CIRCUIT (G6-42A)



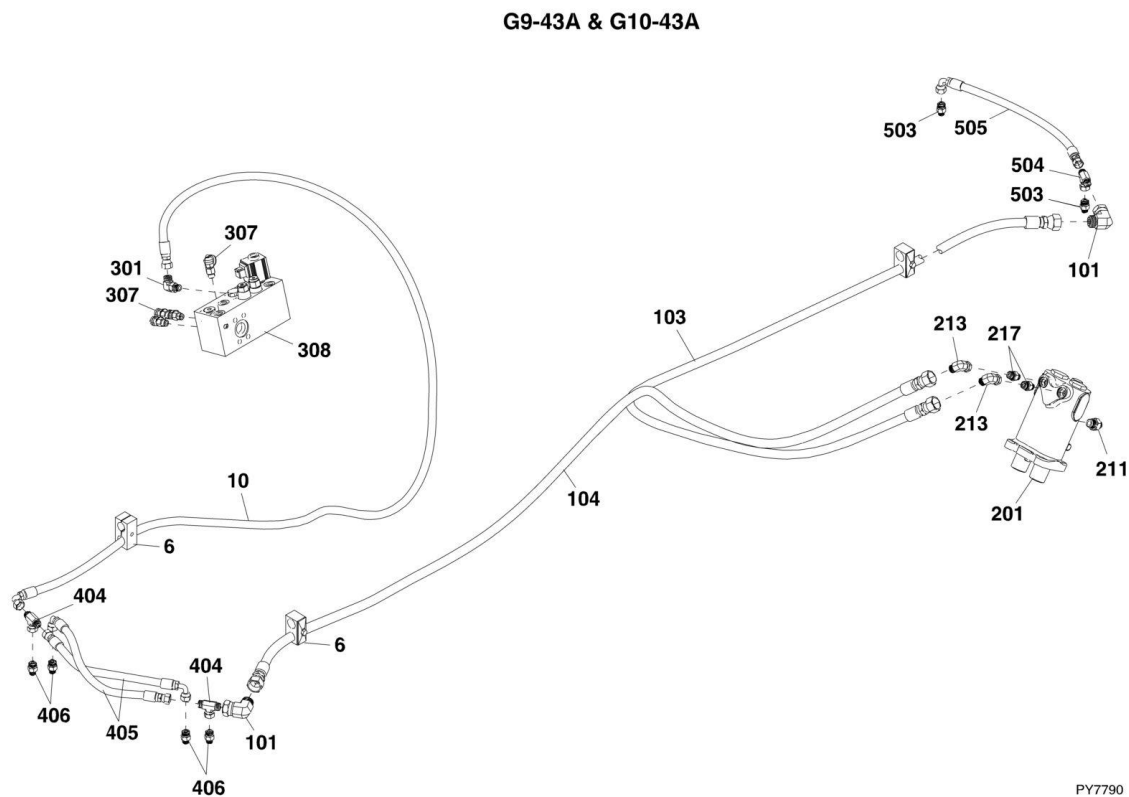
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-6. SERVICE BRAKE CIRCUIT (G6-42A)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	0641412	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-20X1-1/2, GR5	
2	0641424	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-20X3, GR5	
7	77133052	2	COVER PLATE	
8	8769154	3	CLAMP SET	
13	1001134986	1	HOSE ASSY	
101		Ref	POWER BRAKE VALVE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
111		Ref	ADAPTER, CONNECTOR, (See CONTROLS SECTION for Breakdown)	
113	2172106	2	ADAPTER, 90, (includes o-ring)	
117	2144605	2	ADAPTER, CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring)	
202	2172106	2	ADAPTER, 90, (includes o-ring)	
204	1001132380	1	HOSE ASSY	
216	1001132377	1	HOSE ASSY	
304	2150606	1	ADAPTER, 90, (includes o-ring)	
311		Ref	PRIORITY VALVE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
403	2144605	4	ADAPTER, CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring)	
404	2170706	1	ADAPTER, RUN TEE, (includes o-ring)	
405	2170806	1	ADAPTER, BRANCH TEE, (includes o-ring)	
406	2172106	1	ADAPTER, 90, (includes o-ring)	
410	1001139375	2	HOSE ASSY	
502	2144605	2	ADAPTER, CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring)	
503	2170806	1	ADAPTER, BRANCH TEE, (includes o-ring)	
504	1001139375	1	HOSE ASSY	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-7. SERVICE BRAKE CIRCUIT (G10-43A,G9-43A)



PY7790

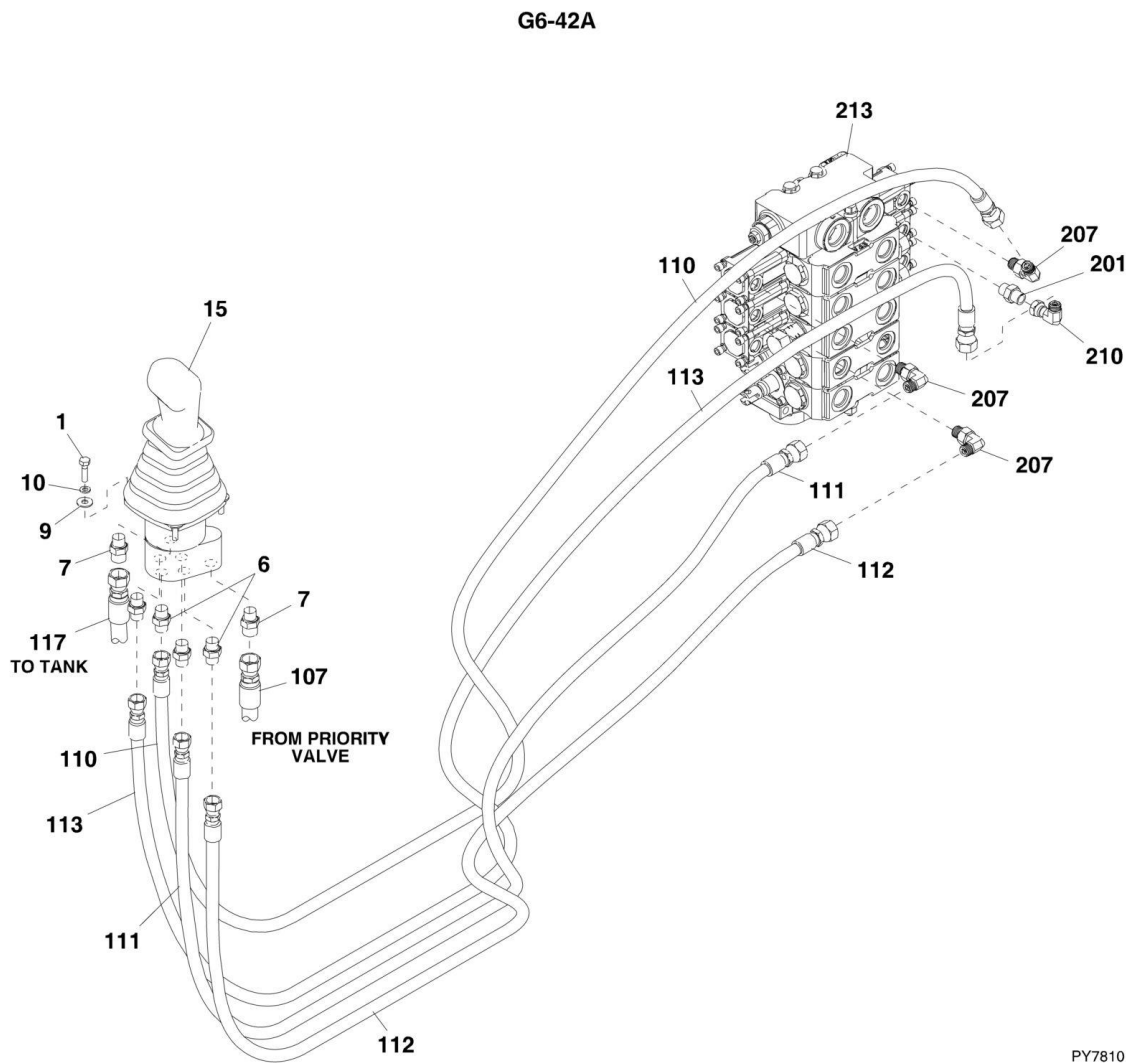
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-7. SERVICE BRAKE CIRCUIT (G10-43A,G9-43A)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
6		Ref	CLAMP SET, (See STEER SELECT CIRCUIT for Breakdown)	
10	1001130214	1	HOSE ASSY	
101	2172106	2	ADAPTER, 90, (includes o-ring)	
103	1001132377	1	HOSE ASSY	
104	1001132380	1	HOSE ASSY	
201		Ref	POWER BRAKE VALVE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
211		Ref	ADAPTER, CONNECTOR, (See CONTROLS SECTION for Breakdown)	
213	2172106	2	ADAPTER, 90, (includes o-ring)	
217	2144605	2	ADAPTER, CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring)	
301		Ref	ADAPTER, 90, (includes o-ring)	
307	77133089	4	MINI-CHECK	
308		Ref	PRIORITY MANIFOLD, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
404	2170806	2	ADAPTER, BRANCH TEE, (includes o-ring)	
405	1001097466	2	HOSE ASSY	
406	2144605	4	ADAPTER, CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring)	
503	2144605	2	ADAPTER, CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring)	
504	2170806	1	ADAPTER, BRANCH TEE, (includes o-ring)	
505	1001097466	1	HOSE ASSY	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-8. BOOM JOYSTICK CIRCUIT (G6-42A)



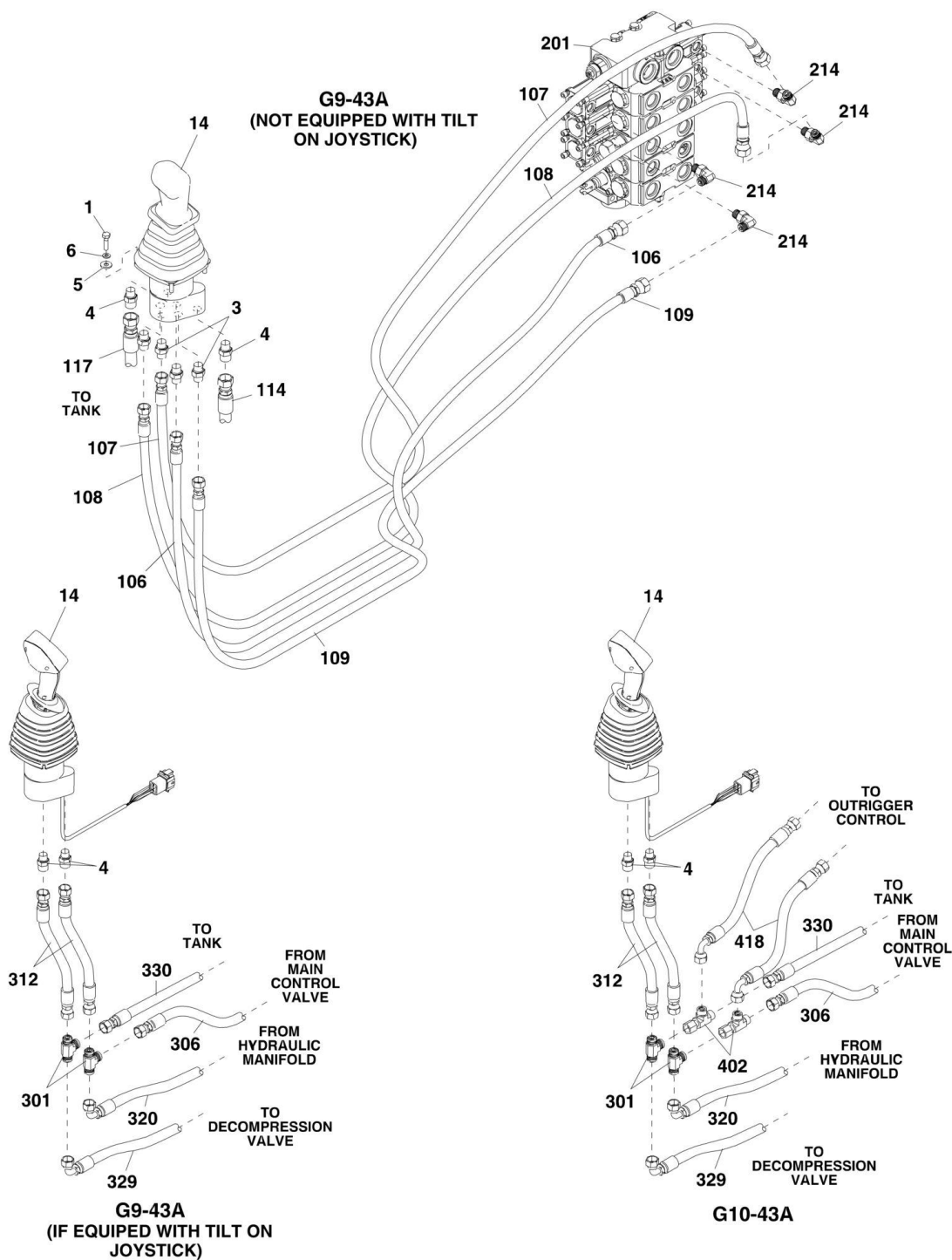
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-8. BOOM JOYSTICK CIRCUIT (G6-42A)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	0641408	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-20X1, GR5	
6	2110406	4	ADAPTER, CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring)	
7	2110606	2	ADAPTER, CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring)	
9	4751400	4	WASHER, 1/4	
10	4761400	4	LOCKWASHER, 1/4	
15		Ref	BOOM JOYSTICK, (See CONTROLS SECTION for Breakdown)	
107		Ref	HOSE ASSY, (See DUMP CIRCUIT for Breakdown)	
110	1001135966	1	HOSE ASSY	
111	1001135967	1	HOSE ASSY	
112	1001135968	1	HOSE ASSY	
113	1001135969	1	HOSE ASSY	
117		Ref	HOSE ASSY, (See SUPPLY CIRCUIT for Breakdown)	
201	2110406	1	ADAPTER, CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring)	
207	2170206	3	ADAPTER, 90, (includes o-ring)	
210	2130606	1	ADAPTER, 90, (includes o-ring)	
213		Ref	MAIN CONTROL VALVE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-9. BOOM JOYSTICK CIRCUIT (G10-43A,G9-43A)



PY7830

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

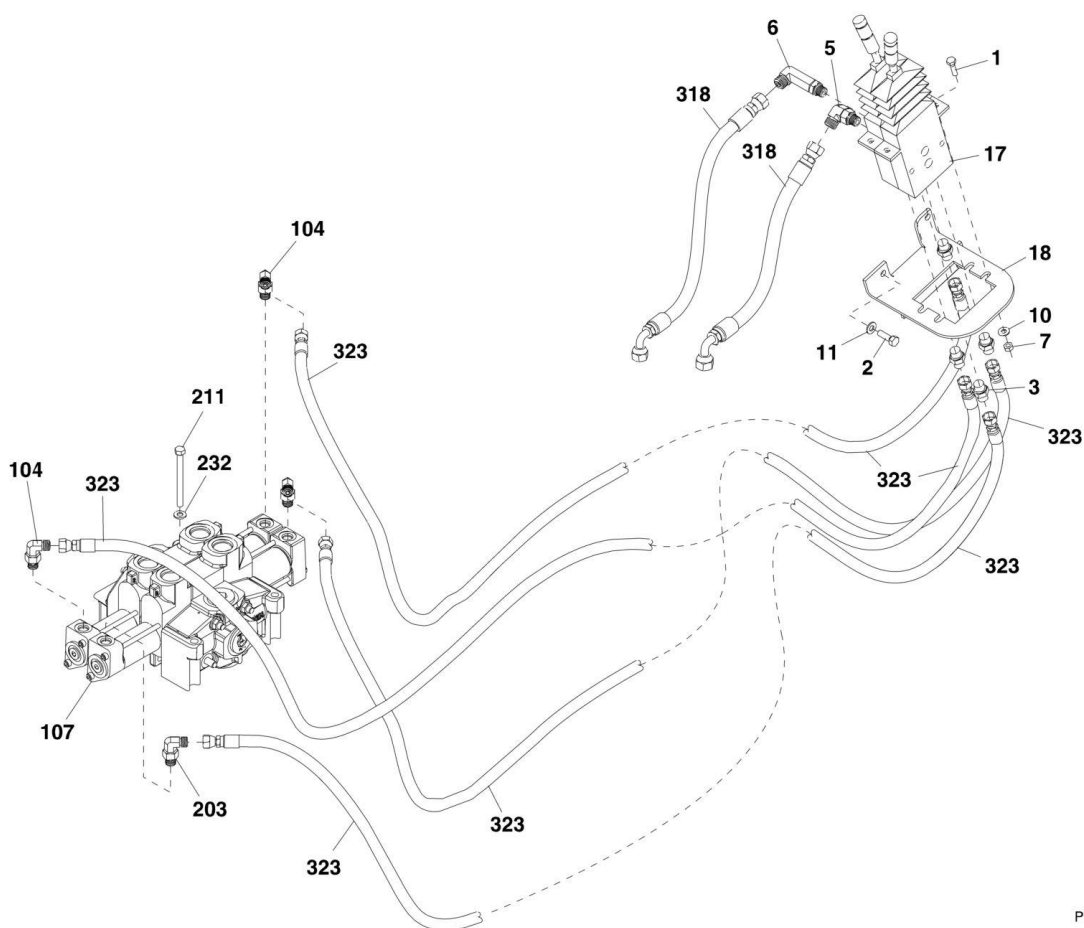
FIGURE 8-9. BOOM JOYSTICK CIRCUIT (G10-43A,G9-43A)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	0641408	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-20X1, GR5	
3	2110406	4	ADAPTER, CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring)	
4	2110606	2	ADAPTER, CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring)	
5	4751400	4	WASHER, 1/4	
6	4761400	4	LOCKWASHER, 1/4	
14		Ref	BOOM JOYSTICK, (See CONTROLS SECTION for Breakdown)	
106	1001135966	1	HOSE ASSY	
107	1001135967	1	HOSE ASSY	
108	1001135968	1	HOSE ASSY	
109	1001135969	1	HOSE ASSY	
114		Ref	HOSE ASSY, (See SUPPLY CIRCUIT for Breakdown)	
117		Ref	HOSE ASSY, (See DUMP CIRCUIT for Breakdown)	
201		Ref	MAIN CONTROL VALVE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
214	2130406	4	ADAPTER, 90, (includes o-ring), (not equipped with tilt on joystick) (G10-43A,G9-43A)	
214	2130606	4	ADAPTER, 90, (includes o-ring), (if equipped with tilt On joystick) (G9-43A)	
301	2170506	2	ADAPTER, RUN TEE, (includes o-ring)	
306	1001132395	1	HOSE ASSY	
312	1001136439	2	HOSE ASSY	
320	1001132394	1	HOSE ASSY	
329		Ref	HOSE ASSY, (See AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC CIRCUIT for Breakdown)	
330	1001132417	1	HOSE ASSY	
402	2170706	2	ADAPTER, RUN TEE, (includes o-ring)	
418	1001152168	2	HOSE ASSY	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-10. OUTRIGGER CONTROLLER (G10-43A)

G10-43A



PY7840

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-10. OUTRIGGER CONTROLLER (G10-43A)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	0641408	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-20X1, GR5	
2	0641508	3	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X1, GR5	
3	2110406	4	ADAPTER, CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring)	
5	2130606	1	ADAPTER, 90, (includes o-ring)	
6	2170206	1	ADAPTER, 90, (includes o-ring)	
7	3311405	4	HEX LOCKNUT, 1/4-20	
10	4711400	4	WASHER, 1/4	
11	4711500	3	WASHER, 5/16	
17		Ref	CONTROLLER, (See CONTROLS SECTION for Breakdown)	
18	1001090021	1	BRACKET	
104	2130406	4	ADAPTER, 90, (includes o-ring)	
107		Ref	OUTRIGGER VALVE ASSY, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
211	0641520	3	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X2-1/2, GR5	
232	4711500	3	WASHER, 5/16	
318		Ref	HOSE ASSY, (See BOOM JOYSTICK CIRCUIT for Breakdown)	
323	1001136489	4	HOSE ASSY	

366

G6-42A/G9-43A/G10-43A



PAP26620

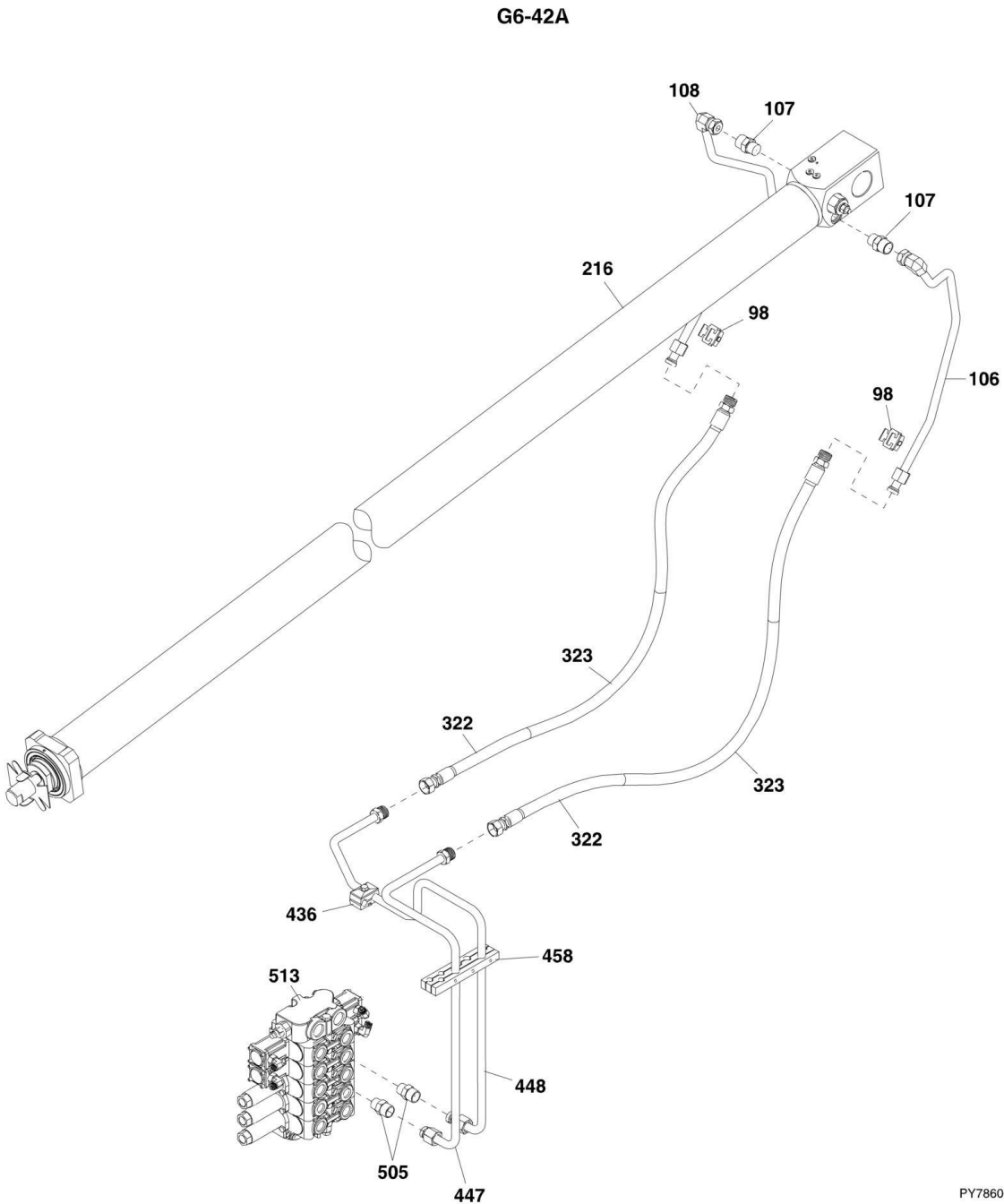
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-11. LIFT CYLINDER CIRCUIT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1		Ref	LIFT CYLINDER, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
6	1001001250	2	FITTING, 90 (G6-42A)	
6	2131212	2	FITTING, 90 (G10-43A,G9-43A)	
11	1001098560	2	HOSE ASSY (G6-42A)	
11	1001105159	2	HOSE ASSY (G10-43A,G9-43A)	
104	0641418	3	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-20X 1/4, GR52 (G6-42A)	
104	0641430	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-20X3-3/4, GR5 (G10-43A,G9-43A)	
107	0641511	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X1-3/8, GR5	
124	4751400	8	WASHER, 1/4	
130	4761400	4	LOCKWASHER, 1/4 (G10-43A,G9-43A)	
136	77133139	1	CLAMP SET	
137	77133140	1	COVER PLATE	
141	3311401	4	HEX NUT, 1/4-20 (G6-42A)	
150	88521304	1	HEX NUT, 1/4-20 (G10-43A,G9-43A)	
150	1001098932	1	TUBE ASSEMBLY (G6-42A)	
150	1001113495	1	TUBE ASSEMBLY (G10-43A,G9-43A)	
151	1001098933	1	TUBE ASSEMBLY (G6-42A)	
151	1001113496	1	TUBE ASSEMBLY (G10-43A,G9-43A)	
158	1001117929	1	CLAMP (G6-42A)	
158	1001126756	1	CLAMP (G10-43A,G9-43A)	
205	2111010	2	ADAPTER, CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring) (G6-42A)	
205	2111212	2	STRAIGHT FITTING, (includes o-ring) (G10-43A,G9-43A)	
213		Ref	MAIN CONTROL VALVE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
331	86683122	6	TIE-WRAP	
343	2160001	2	GREASE FITTING, 1/8 (G6-42A)	
343	2160002	2	GREASE FITTING, 1/8 (G10-43A,G9-43A)	
399	84718545	2	HYDRAULIC HOSE	
400	88661002	2	ADAPTER, CONNECTOR	
529	2160002	2	GREASE FITTING, STRAIGHT (G10-43A,G9-43A)	
530	88661002	2	ADAPTER, CONNECTOR (G10-43A,G9-43A)	
531	84719940	2	GREASE HOSE (G10-43A,G9-43A)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-12. EXTEND/RETRACT CYLINDER CIRCUIT (G6-42A)



PY7860

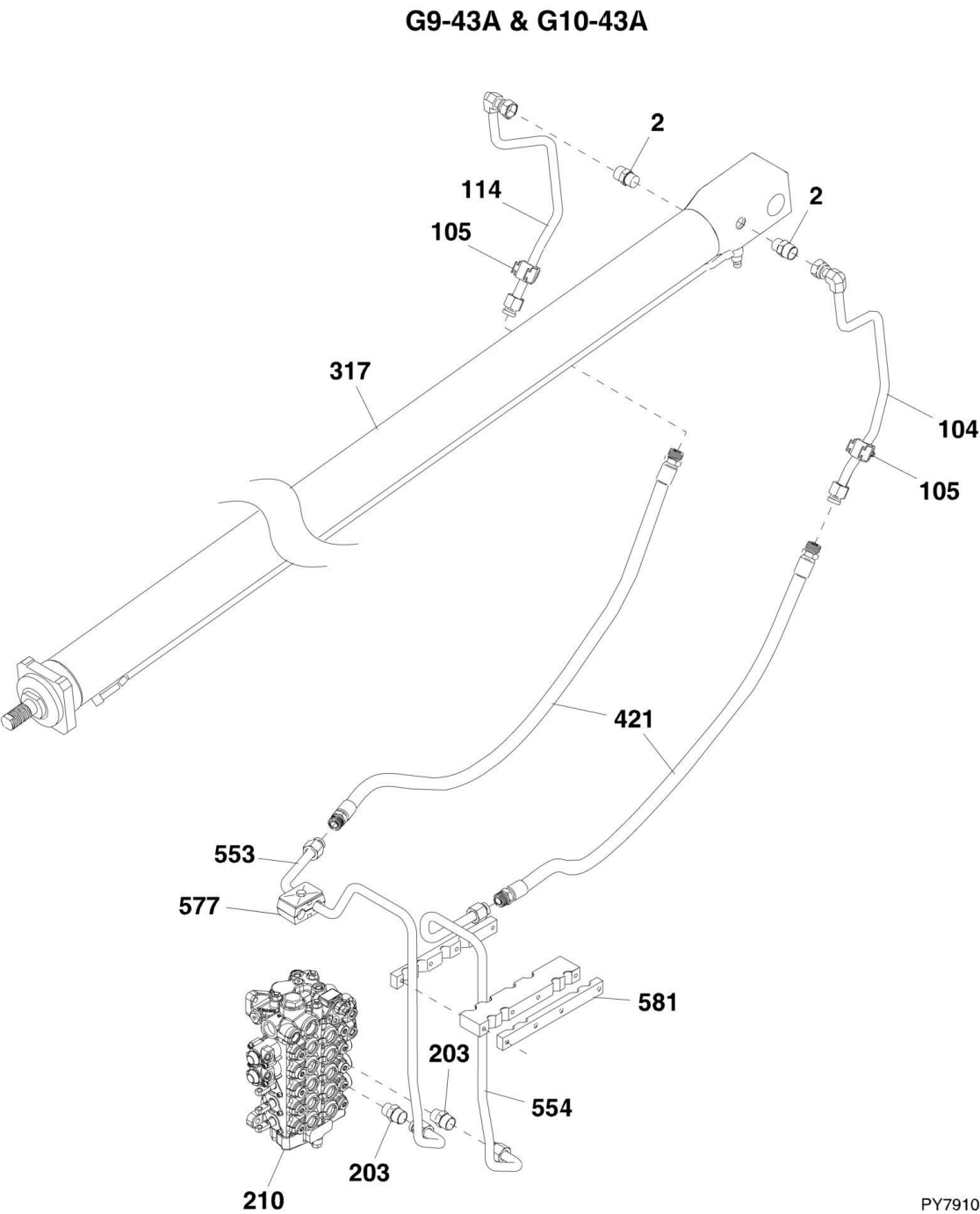
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-12. EXTEND/RETRACT CYLINDER CIRCUIT (G6-42A)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
98	91083217	2	CUSHION CLAMP	
106	1001098362	1	HYDRAULIC TUBE	
107	2111010	2	ADAPTER, CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring)	
108	1001098363	1	HYDRAULIC TUBE	
216		Ref	CROWD CYLINDER, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
322	1001101593	2	HOSE ASSY	
323	4100026	36 in	NYLON HOSE SLEEVE	
436		Ref	CLAMP, (See LIFT CYLINDER CIRCUIT for Breakdown)	
447	1001097788	1	HYDRAULIC TUBE	
448	1001098360	1	HYDRAULIC TUBE	
458		Ref	CLAMP, (See LIFT CYLINDER CIRCUIT for Breakdown)	
505	2111010	2	ADAPTER, CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring)	
513		Ref	MAIN CONTROL VALVE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-13. EXTEND/RETRACT CYLINDER CIRCUIT (G10-43A,G9-43A)



PY7910

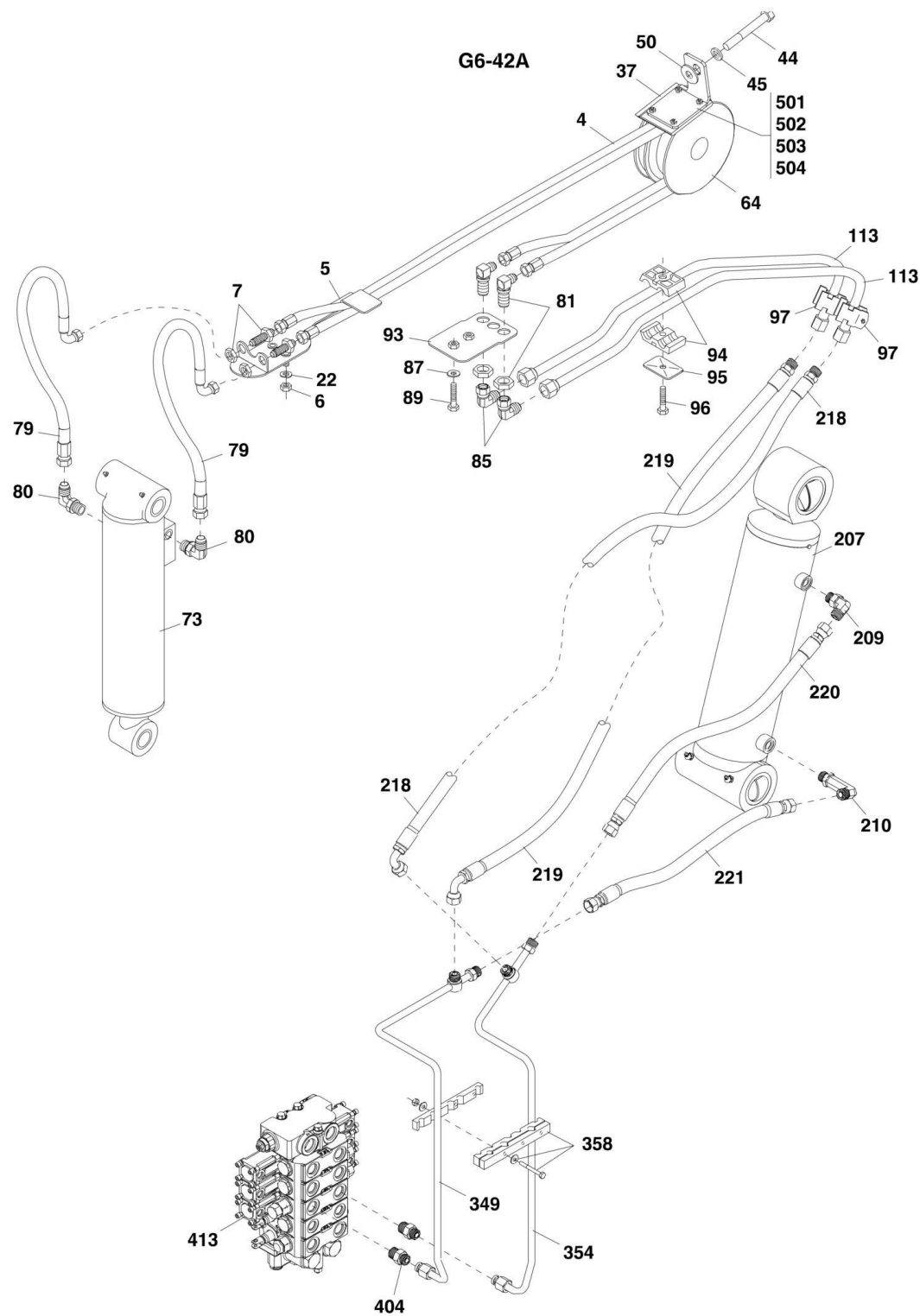
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-13. EXTEND/RETRACT CYLINDER CIRCUIT (G10-43A,G9-43A)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
2	2111212	2	CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring)	
104	1001107162	1	TUBE ASSY, (left)	
105	90207463	2	CLAMP	
114	1001102093	1	TUBE ASSY, (right)	
203	2111212	2	CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring)	
210		Ref	MAIN CONTROL VALVE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
317		Ref	CROWD CYLINDER, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
421	1001103060	2	HOSE ASSY	
553	1001113497	1	PIPE ASSY	
554	1001113498	1	PIPE ASSY	
577		Ref	TWIN CLAMP, (See LIFT CYLINDER CIRCUIT for Breakdown)	
581		Ref	TUBES CLAMP, (See LIFT CYLINDER CIRCUIT for Breakdown)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-14. TILT CYLINDER AND COMPENSATING CYLINDER CIRCUIT (G6-42A)



PY7880

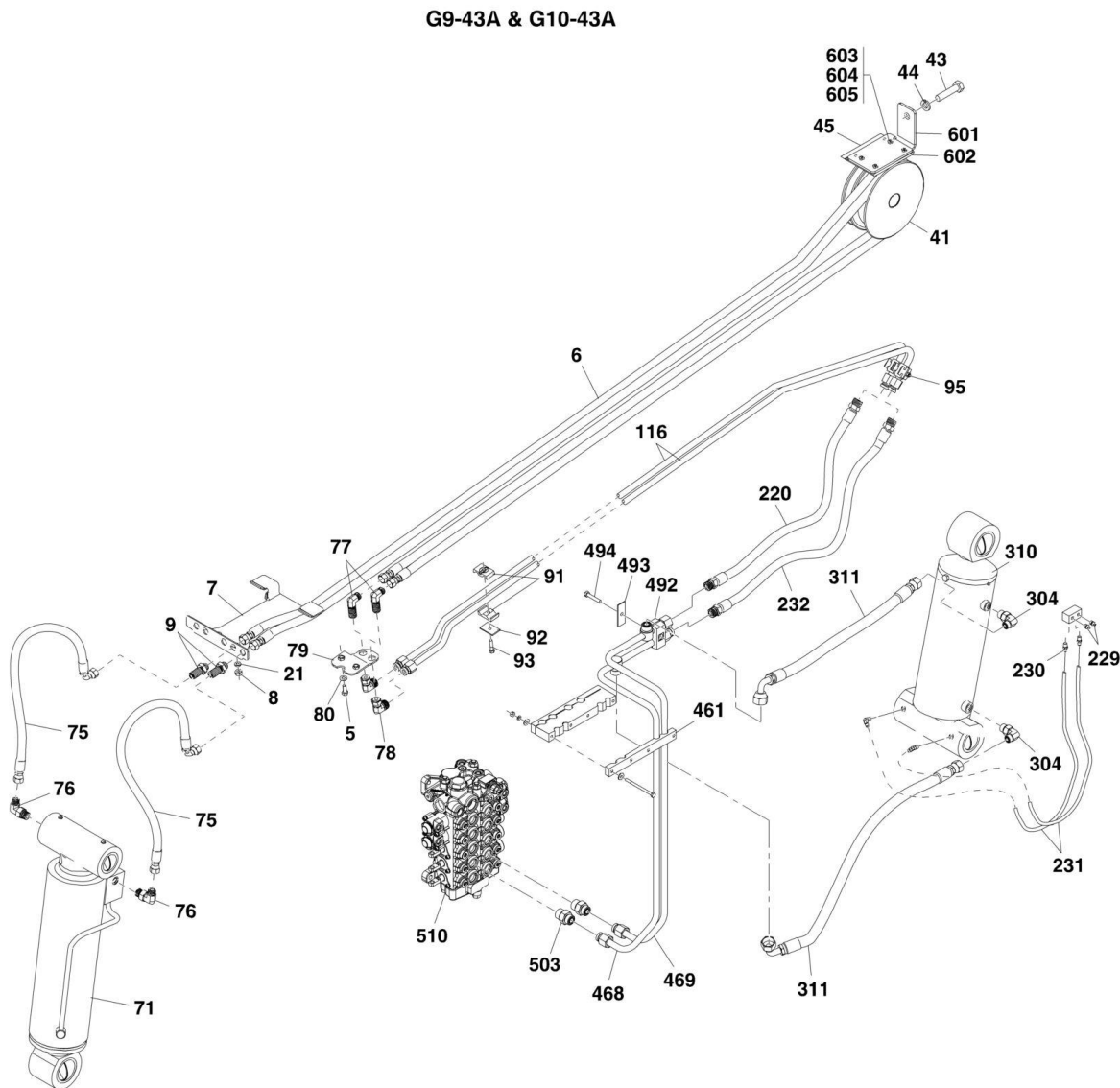
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-14. TILT CYLINDER AND COMPENSATING CYLINDER CIRCUIT (G6-42A)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
4	1001112207	1	TWIN LINE HOSE ASSY	A
5	0903293	1	HOSE RETAINER	
6	88501006	2	HEX NUT, 3/8-16	
7	2171106	2	BULKHEAD UNION, 3/8	
22	4761600	2	LOCKWASHER, 3/8	
37	91405085	1	HOSE RETAINER ASSY, (includes items 501 thru 504)	
44	0641829	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-13X3-5/8, GR5	
45	4761800	1	SPRING LOCKWASHER, 1/2	
50	4751800	1	WASHER, 1/2	
64	3580347	1	HOSE SHEAVE PULLY	
73		Ref	TILT CYLINDER, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
79	1001101617	2	HOSE ASSY	
80	2130610	2	ELBOW, 90, (includes o-ring)	
81	2171206	2	BULKHEAD FITTING, 90	
85	2221253	2	FITTING, 90	
87	4711600	2	FLAT WASHER, 3/8	
89	0641607	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X7/8, GR5	
93	1001090364	1	HOSE BRACKET	
94	77133168	3	CLAMP SET	
95	77133140	3	COVER PLATE	
96	0641511	3	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 0.312-18X1.375, GR5	
97	91083216	2	CLAMP ASSY	
113	1001001332	1	TUBE ASSY	
207		Ref	COMPENSATION CYLINDER, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
209	2130808	1	ELBOW, 90	
210	2170208	1	ELBOW, 90	
218	1001101588	1	HOSE ASSY	
219	1001101589	1	HOSE ASSY	
220	1001101591	1	HOSE ASSY	
221	1001101592	1	HOSE ASSY	
349	1001098361	1	TUBE ASSY	
354	1001102623	1	TUBE ASSY	
358		Ref	TUBE CLAMP, (See LIFT CYLINDER CIRCUIT for Breakdown)	
404	2110810	2	ADAPTER, CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring)	
413		Ref	MAIN CONTROL VALVE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
501	91401435	1	HOSE RETAINER	
502	91403499	1	PAD	
503	88241023	4	FLAT HD CAPSCREW, 10-24X5/8	
504	88501612	4	HEX NUT, 10-24	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-15. TILT CYLINDER AND COMPENSATING CYLINDER CIRCUIT (G10-43A,G9-43A)



ART_31200727-8-15

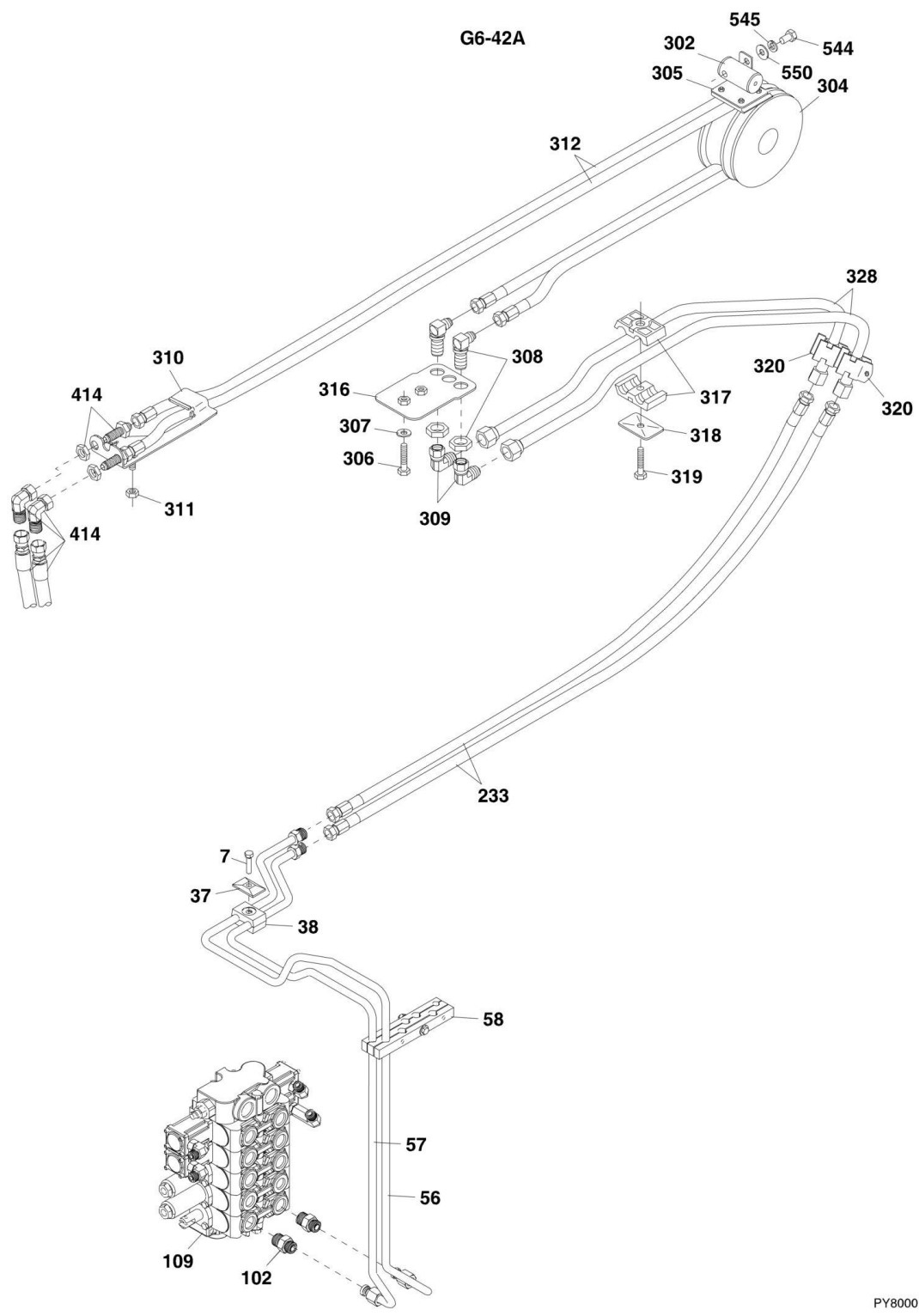
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-15. TILT CYLINDER AND COMPENSATING CYLINDER CIRCUIT (G10-43A,G9-43A)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
5	0641607	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X7/8, GR5	E
6	1001102977	1	TWIN LINE HOSE	
7	1001113353	1	HOSE SUPPORT	
8	3311602	2	HEX NUT, 3/8-16	
9	2171108	2	BULKHEAD	
21	4761600	2	LOCKWASHER, 3/8	
41	3580346	1	HOSE SEAVE	
43	0641832	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-13X4, GR5	
44	4761800	2	LOCKWASHER, 1/2	
45	91515002	1	HOSE RETAINER ASSY, (includes items 601 thru 605)	
71		Ref	TILT CYLINDER, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
75	1001103293	2	HOSE ASSY	
76	2130810	2	ADAPTER, 90, (includes o-ring)	
77	2171208	2	BULKHEAD, 90	
78	2221254	2	BULKHEAD, 90, (swivel nut)	
79	1001090125	1	HOSE BRACKET	
80	4711600	2	FLAT WASHER, 3/8	
91	77133139	4	CLAMP SET	
92	77133140	4	COVER PLATE	
93	77133177	4	HEX BOLT, 5/16X1-3/8	
95	91083217	2	CLAMP	
116	1001001340	1	TUBE ASSY	
220	1001103057	1	HOSE ASSY	
229	2160002	2	GREASE FITTING, STRAIGHT	
230	88661002	2	ADAPTER, CONNECTOR	
231	84719940	2	GREASE HOSE ASSY	
232	1001153342	1	HOSE ASSY	
304	2130810	2	ADAPTER, 90, (includes o-ring)	
310		Ref	COMPENSATION CYLINDER, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
311	1001103039	2	HOSE ASSY	
461		Ref	TUBE CLAMP, (See LIFT CYLINDER CIRCUIT for Breakdown)	
468	1001151641	1	PIPE ASSY	
469	1001151642	1	PIPE ASSY	
492	1001153241	1	CLAMP	
493	77133137	1	COVER PLATE	
494	0641514	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X1-3/4, GR5	
503	2111012	2	ADAPTER, CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring)	
510		Ref	MAIN CONTROL VALVE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
601	91511050	1	HOSE RETAINER	
602	91513026	1	PAD	
603	0741005	4	FLAT HD SOCKET SCREW, 10-24X5/8	
604	88501612	4	HEX NUT, 10-24	
605	0100003	AR	LOCTITE 277	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-16. AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC CIRCUIT (G6-42A)



PY8000

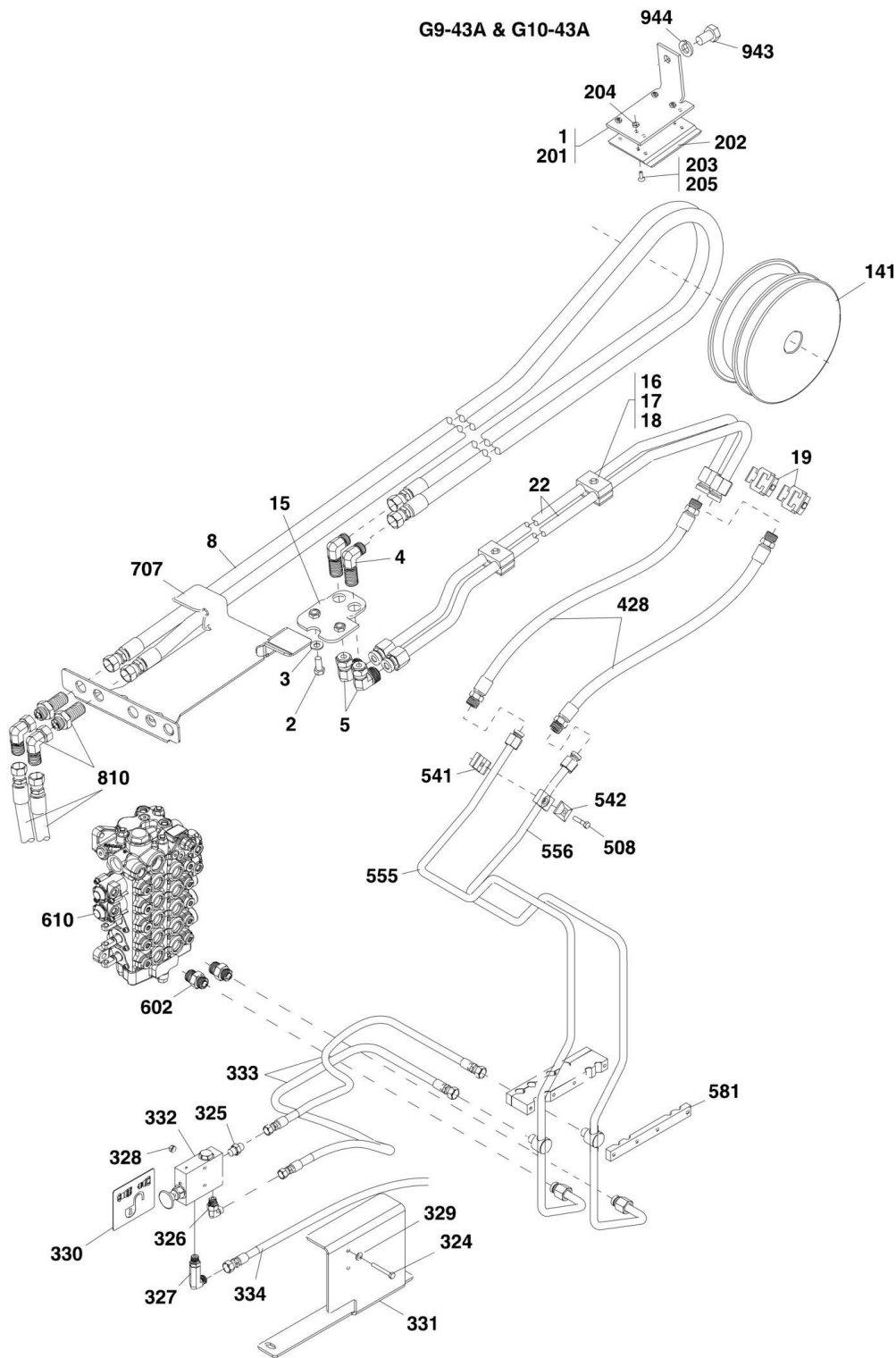
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-16. AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC CIRCUIT (G6-42A)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
7	0641511	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X1-3/8, GR5	
37	77133140	1	COVER PLATE	
38	77133168	1	CLAMP SET	
56	1001117887	1	TUBE ASSY	
57	1001117888	1	TUBE ASSY	
58		Ref	TUBE CLAMP, (See LIFT CYLINDER CIRCUIT for Breakdown)	
102	2110810	2	ADAPTER, STRAIGHT, (includes o-ring)	
109		Ref	MAIN CONTROL VALVE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
233	1001120497	2	HOSE ASSY	
	1001100092	1	AUX HYDRAULICS ASSY, (includes items 302 thru 328)	
302	91403127	1	THRUST WASHER	F
304	3580347	1	HOSE SHEAVE PULLY	B
305	91405086	1	HOSE RETAINER ASSY, (includes the following items)	
305	91401436	1	HOSE RETAINER, RH	
305	91403499	1	PAD	
305	88241023	4	SOCKET FLAT HD CAPSCREW, 10-24X5/8	
305	88501612	4	HEX NUT, 10-24	
306	0641607	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X7/8, GR5	
307	4711600	2	FLAT WASHER, 3/8	
308	2171206	2	BULKHEAD FITTING, 90, (includes o-ring)	
309	2221253	2	ELBOW, 90	
310	1001101788	1	HOSE RETAINER	
311	88501006	2	HEX NUT, 3/8-16	
312	1001112207	1	HOSE ASSY	
316	1001090032	1	HOSE BRACKET	
317	77133168	3	CLAMP	
318	77133140	3	COVER PLATE	
319	0641511	3	HEX BOLT, 5/16X1-3/8	
320	91083216	2	HOSE CLAMP	
321	91403126	1	THRUST WASHER	
328	1001001333	2	HYDRAULIC TUBE	
414		Ref	HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION, (See BOOM SECTION for Breakdown)	
544	0641829	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-13X3-5/8, GR5	
545	4761800	1	LOCKWASHER, 1/2	
550	4751800	1	WASHER, 1/2	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-17. AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC CIRCUIT (G10-43A,G9-43A)



PAP26640

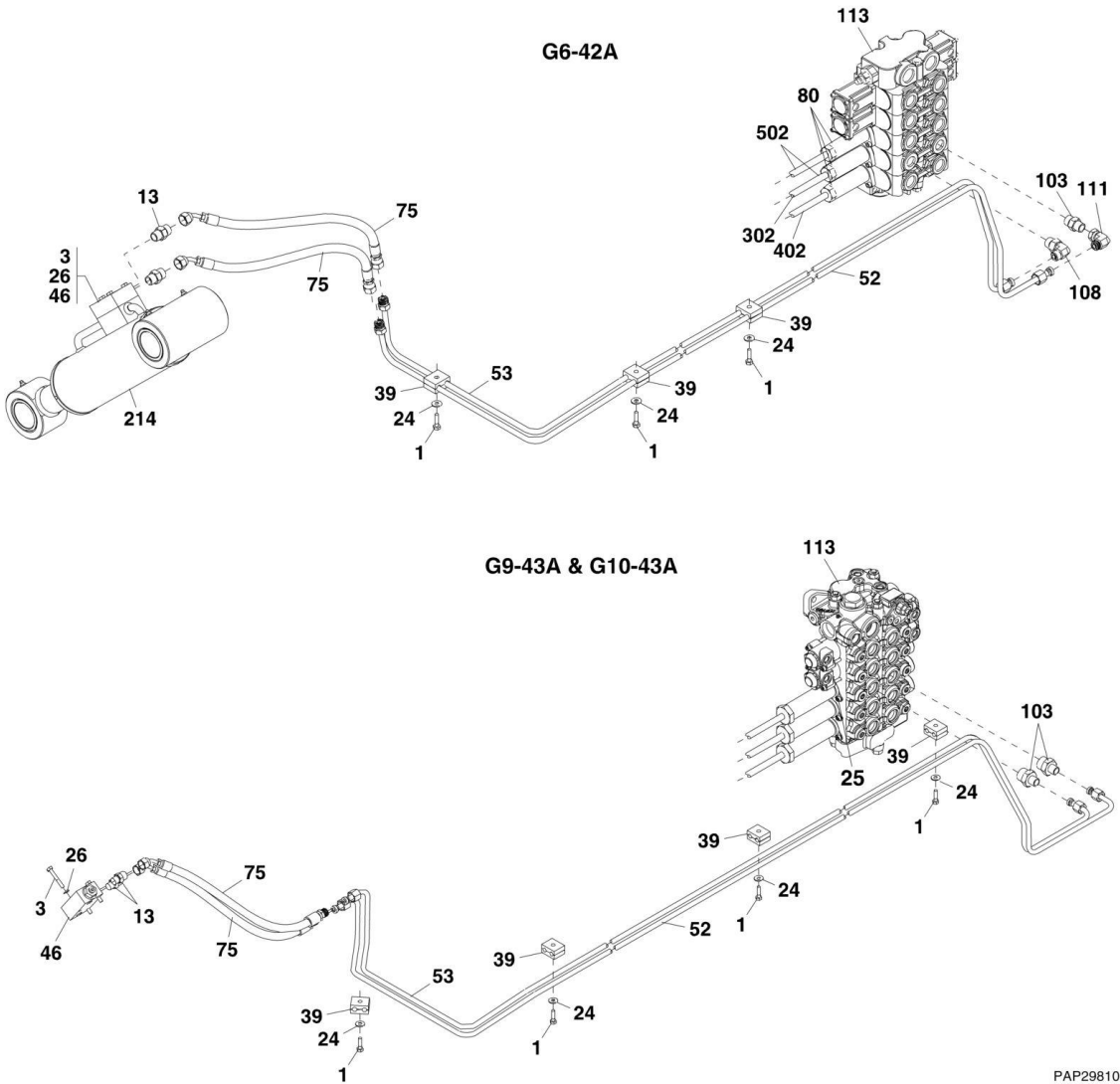
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-17. AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC CIRCUIT (G10-43A,G9-43A)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	91515028	1	HOSE RETAINER ASSY, (includes items 201 thru 205)	D
2	0641607	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X7/8, GR5	
3	4711600	2	FLAT WASHER, 3/8	
4	2171208	2	BULKHEAD, 90	
5	2221254	2	ELBOW, 90, (swivel nut)	
8	1001102977	1	TWIN LINE HOSE	
15	1001090126	1	HOSE BRACKET	
16	77133139	4	CLAMP SET	
17	77133140	4	COVER PLATE	
18	77133177	4	HEX BOLT, 5/16X1-3/8	
19	91083217	2	CLAMP	
22	1001001341	2	TUBE ASSY	
26	2172108	2	ADAPTER, 90, (includes o-ring), (not shown)	
141	3580346	1	HOSE PULLEY	
201	91511111	1	HOSE RETAINER	
202	91513026	1	PAD	
203	88241023	4	FLAT HD SCREW, 10-24X5/8	
204	88501612	4	HEX NUT, 10-24	
205	14404102	AR	LOCTITE 277	
324	0641416	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-20X2, GR5	
325	2110406	1	ADAPTER, CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring)	
326	2130406	1	ADAPTER, 90, (includes o-ring)	
327	2170206	1	ADAPTER, 90, (long), (includes o-ring)	
328	3311401	2	HEX NUT, 1/4-20	
329	4761400	2	LOCKWASHER, 1/4	
330	91503112	1	DECOMPRESSION VALVE DECAL	
331	1001143207	1	DECOMPRESSION VALVE MOUNT PLATE	
332	1001143273	1	DECOMPRESSION VALVE	
333	1001143803	2	HOSE ASSY	
334	1001143809	1	HOSE ASSY	
428	1001098874	2	HOSE ASSY	
508	0641511	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X1-3/8, GR5	
541	77133139	1	CLAMP SET	
542	77133140	1	COVER PLATE	
555	1001143121	1	PIPE ASSY	
556	1001143122	1	PIPE ASSY	
581		Ref	TUBES CLAMP, (See LIFT CYLINDER CIRCUIT for Breakdown)	
602	2111012	2	CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring)	
610		Ref	MAIN CONTROL VALVE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
707		Ref	HOSE SUPPORT, (See TILT CYLINDER AND COMPENSATING CYLINDER CIRCUIT for Breakdown)	
810		Ref	HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION, (See BOOM SECTION for Breakdown)	
943	0641832	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-13X4, GR5	
944	4761800	1	LOCKWASHER, 1/2	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-18. FRAME LEVEL CIRCUIT



PAP29810

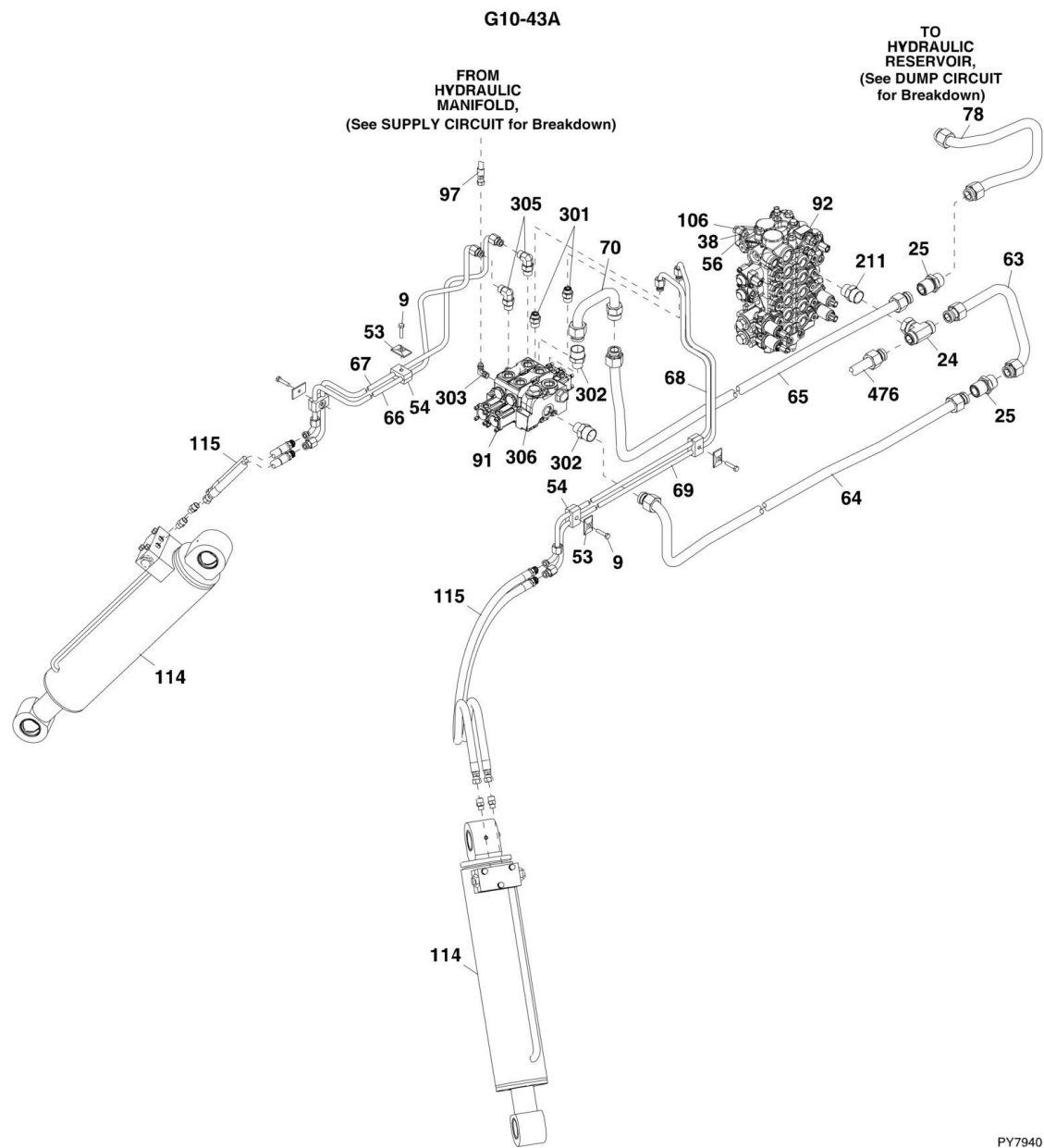
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-18. FRAME LEVEL CIRCUIT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	0641408	3	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-20X1, GR5 (G6-42A)	
1	0641408	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-20X1, GR5 (G10-43A,G9-43A)	
3	0641414	3	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-20X1-3/4, GR5	
13	2110606	2	ADAPTER, CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring)	
24	4751400	3	WASHER, 1/4 (G6-42A)	
24	4751400	4	WASHER, 1/4 (G10-43A,G9-43A)	
25	4031709	2	HEX SOC HD SCR, M6 X 25 LG, (if equipped with tilt on joystick) (G10-43A,G9-43A)	
26	4761400	3	LOCKWASHER, 1/4	
39	77133270	3	CLAMP SET (G6-42A)	
39	77133270	4	CLAMP SET (G10-43A,G9-43A)	
46	91473188	1	FRAME LEVEL CYLINDER VALVE	
52	1001101615	1	HYDRAULIC PIPE (G6-42A)	
52	1001105339	1	HYDRAULIC PIPE (G10-43A,G9-43A)	
53	1001101616	1	HYDRAULIC PIPE (G6-42A)	
53	1001105338	1	HYDRAULIC PIPE (G10-43A,G9-43A)	
75	1001096957	2	HOSE ASSEMBLY (G6-42A)	
75	1001118560	2	HOSE ASSEMBLY (G10-43A,G9-43A)	
80	91123062	3	CABLE ADAPTER BONNET (G6-42A)	
80	91513124	3	CABLE ADAPTER BONNET (G9-43A)	
80	91513124	1	CABLE ADAPTER BONNET, (if equipped with tilt on joystick) (G10-43A,G9-43A)	
103	2110608	1	ADAPTER, CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring) (G6-42A)	
103	2110612	2	ADAPTER, CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring) (G10-43A,G9-43A)	
108	2130608	1	ADAPTER, 90, (includes o-ring)	
111	2172106	1	ADAPTER, 90, (includes o-ring)	
113		Ref	MAIN CONTROL VALVE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
214		Ref	FRAME LEVEL CYLINDER, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
302		Ref	FRAME LEVEL CONTROL, (See CONTROLS SECTION for Breakdown)	
402		Ref	AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC CONTROL, (See CONTROLS SECTION for Breakdown)	
502		Ref	TILT AND FRAME LEVEL CONTROL, (See CONTROLS SECTION for Breakdown)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-19. OUTRIGGER CIRCUIT (G10-43A)



PY7940

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

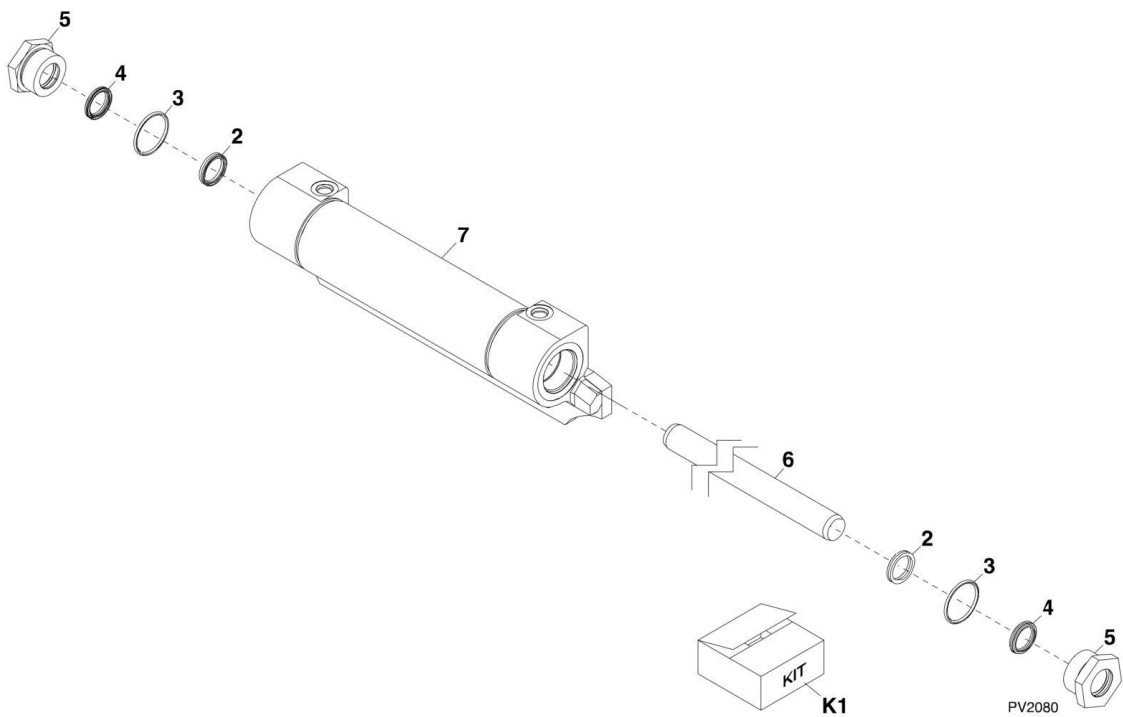
FIGURE 8-19. OUTRIGGER CIRCUIT (G10-43A)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
9	0641511	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X1-3/8, GR5	
24	2170816	1	ADAPTER, BRANCH TEE, (includes o-ring)	
25	2171116	2	FITTING, BULKHEAD UNION	
38	4761600	8	LOCKWASHER, 3/8	
53	77133140	4	COVER PLATE	
54	77133168	4	CLAMP SET	
56	88501006	4	HEX NUT, 3/8-16	
63	1001105751	1	HYDRAULIC PIPE	
64	1001105752	1	HYDRAULIC PIPE	
65	1001105753	1	HYDRAULIC PIPE	
66	1001105755	1	HYDRAULIC PIPE	
67	1001105756	1	HYDRAULIC PIPE	
68	1001105757	1	HYDRAULIC PIPE	
69	1001105758	1	HYDRAULIC PIPE	
70	1001108288	1	HYDRAULIC PIPE	
78	1001122395	1	HYDRAULIC PIPE	
91		Ref	OUTRIGGER CONTROL VALVE ASSY, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
92		Ref	OUTRIGGER MAIN CONTROL VALVE ASSY, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
97	1001132704	1	HOSE ASSY	
106	1001137203	4	CARRIAGE BOLT, 3/8-16X1-3/4	
114		Ref	OUTRIGGER CYLINDER, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
115	1001165142	4	HOSE ASSY	
211	2111616	1	ADAPTER, STRAIGHT, (includes o-ring)	
301	2110810	2	ADAPTER, STRAIGHT, (includes o-ring)	
302	2111612	2	ADAPTER, STRAIGHT, (includes o-ring)	
303	2130404	2	ADAPTER, 90, (includes o-ring)	
305	2130810	1	ADAPTER, STRAIGHT, (includes o-ring)	
306	2220240	3	ADAPTER, PLUG	
476		Ref	HYDRAULIC PRESSURE PIPE, (See SUPPLY CIRCUIT for Breakdown)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-1. CYLINDER - CARRIAGE (50IN SIDE SHIFT)



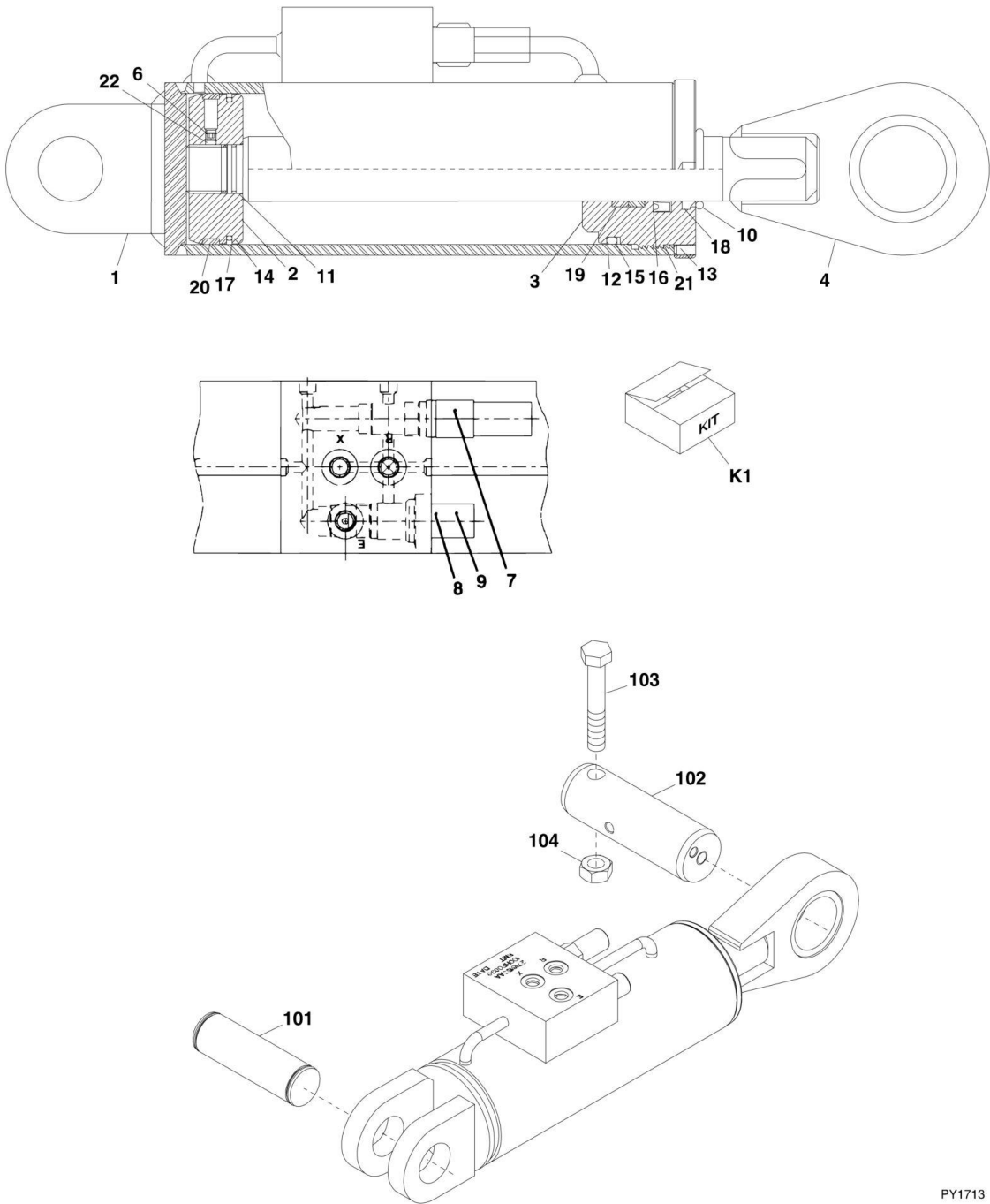
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-1. CYLINDER - CARRIAGE (50IN SIDE SHIFT)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70024539	1	50IN SIDE SHIFT CARRIAGE CYLINDER, (includes all items)	B
2	Kit	2	ROD SEAL	
3	70024547	2	O-RING	
4	Kit	2	ROD WIPER SEAL	
5	70024548	2	RETAINER SEAL	
6	N.S.S.	1	ROD	
7	N.S.S.	1	BARREL	
K1	70024549	1	SEAL KIT, (includes items 2 & 4)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-2. CYLINDER - CARRIAGE (72IN 90 SWING)



PY1713

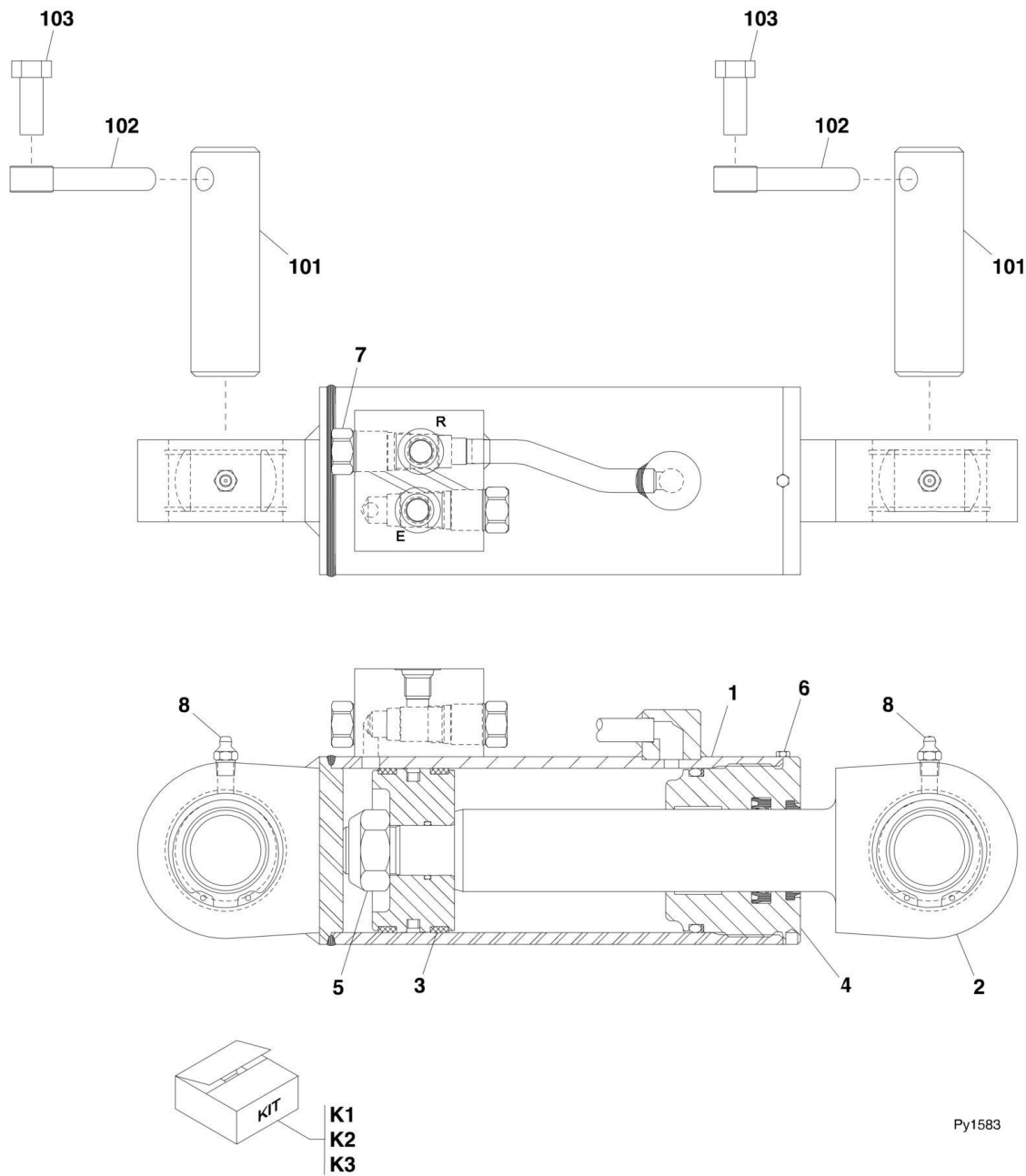
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-2. CYLINDER - CARRIAGE (72IN 90 SWING)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001103182	2	72IN 90 SWING CARRIAGE CYLINDER, (includes items 1 thru 22), (included item quantities are per single cylinder)	B
1	70022044	1	TUBE ASSY	
2	8035863	1	PISTON	
3	8035862	1	HEAD GLAND	
4	70022045	1	ROD ASSY	
5	70022046	1	BEARING, (not shown)	
6	8035536	2	SET SCREW, 5/16-18X1/2	
7	70020428	1	RELIEF VALVE, (pre-set to 2000psi)	
7	7024574	1	SEAL KIT	
8	8033786	1	COUNTER BALANCE VALVE, (pre-set to 3000psi)	
8	8205655	1	SEAL KIT	
9	70021812	1	TAMPERPROOF CAP	
11	Kit	1	O-RING	
12	Kit	1	O-RING	
13	Kit	1	O-RING	
14	Kit	1	SQUARE RING	
15	Kit	1	BACK-UP RING	
16	Kit	1	SEAL	
17	Kit	1	PISTON SEAL	
18	Kit	1	ROD WIPER	
19	Kit	2	WEAR BAND	
20	Kit	1	WEAR BAND	
21	Kit	2	INSERT	
22	Kit	2	INSERT	
101	7110722	2	CYLINDER PIN, (base end)	
102	7110712	2	CYLINDER PIN, (rod end)	
103	8303634	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/8-11X4, GR5	
104	8305643	2	HEX NUT, 5/8-11	
K1	2915023	1	SEAL KIT, (includes items 11 thru 22)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-3. CYLINDER - CARRIAGE (SIDE TILT) (Prior to SN 0160066391, Excluding 0160065311)



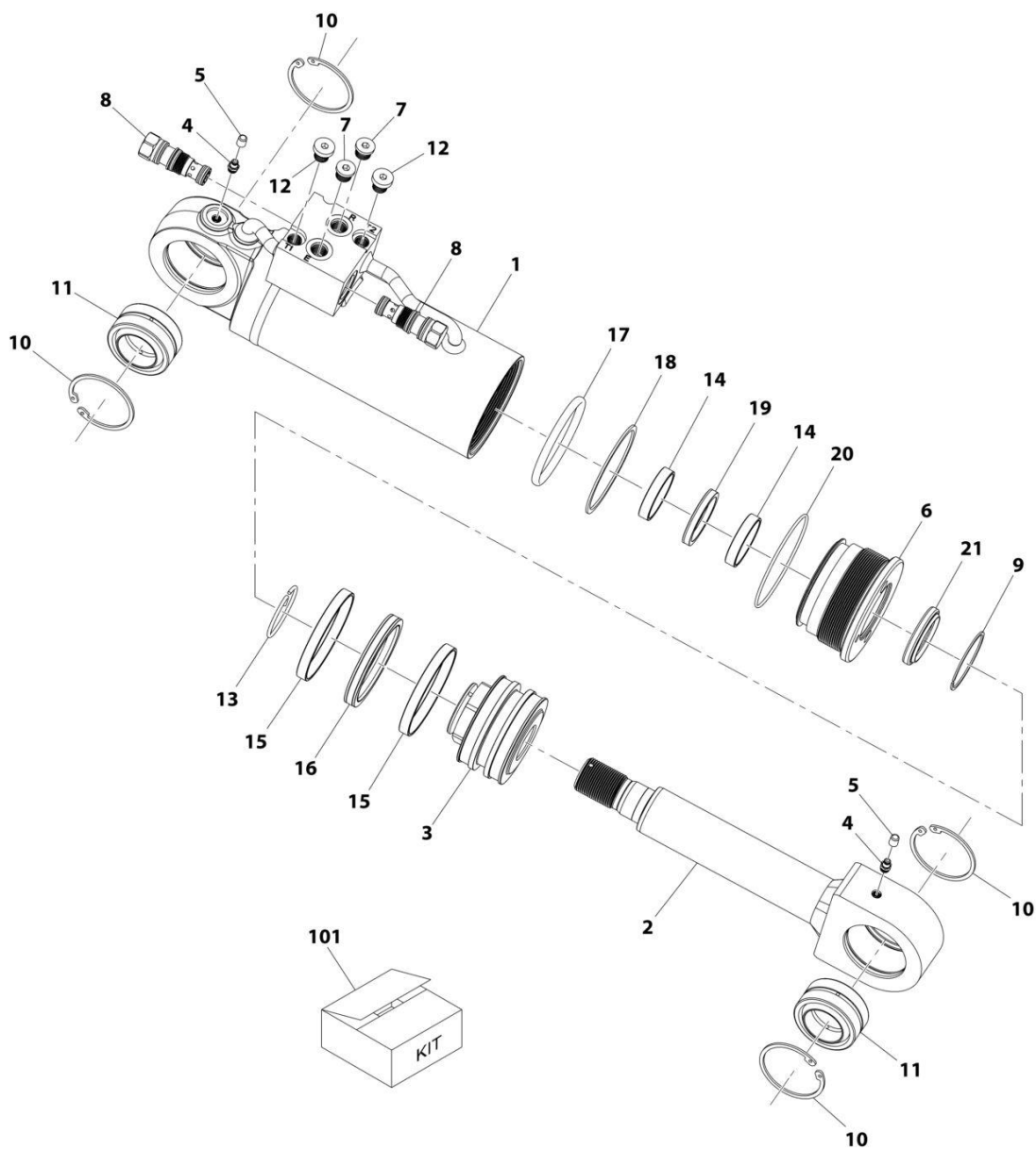
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-3. CYLINDER - CARRIAGE (SIDE TILT) (Prior to SN 0160066391, Excluding 0160065311)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001090134	1	SIDE TILT CARRIAGE CYLINDER, (includes items 1 thru 8)	C
1	70022038	1	BARREL ASSY	
2	70022039	1	ROD ASSY	
3	70022040	1	PISTON	
4	70024002	1	ROD BEARING	
5	90022230	1	HEX NUT	
6	7029760	1	CAPSCREW	
7	4640438	2	CHECK VALVE	
7	2900770	1	SEAL KIT	
8	91044080	2	GREASE FITTING	
101	3423307	2	CYLINDER PIN	
102	3841203	2	KEEPER	
103	0681810	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-13X1-1/4, GR8	
K1	70022041	1	SEAL KIT, (includes kits K2 & K3)	
K2	70022042	1	PISTON SEAL KIT	
K3	70022043	1	ROD BEARING SEAL KIT	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-4. CYLINDER - CARRIAGE (SIDE TILT) (SN 0160066391 to Present, Including 0160065311)



ART_1001163414-A

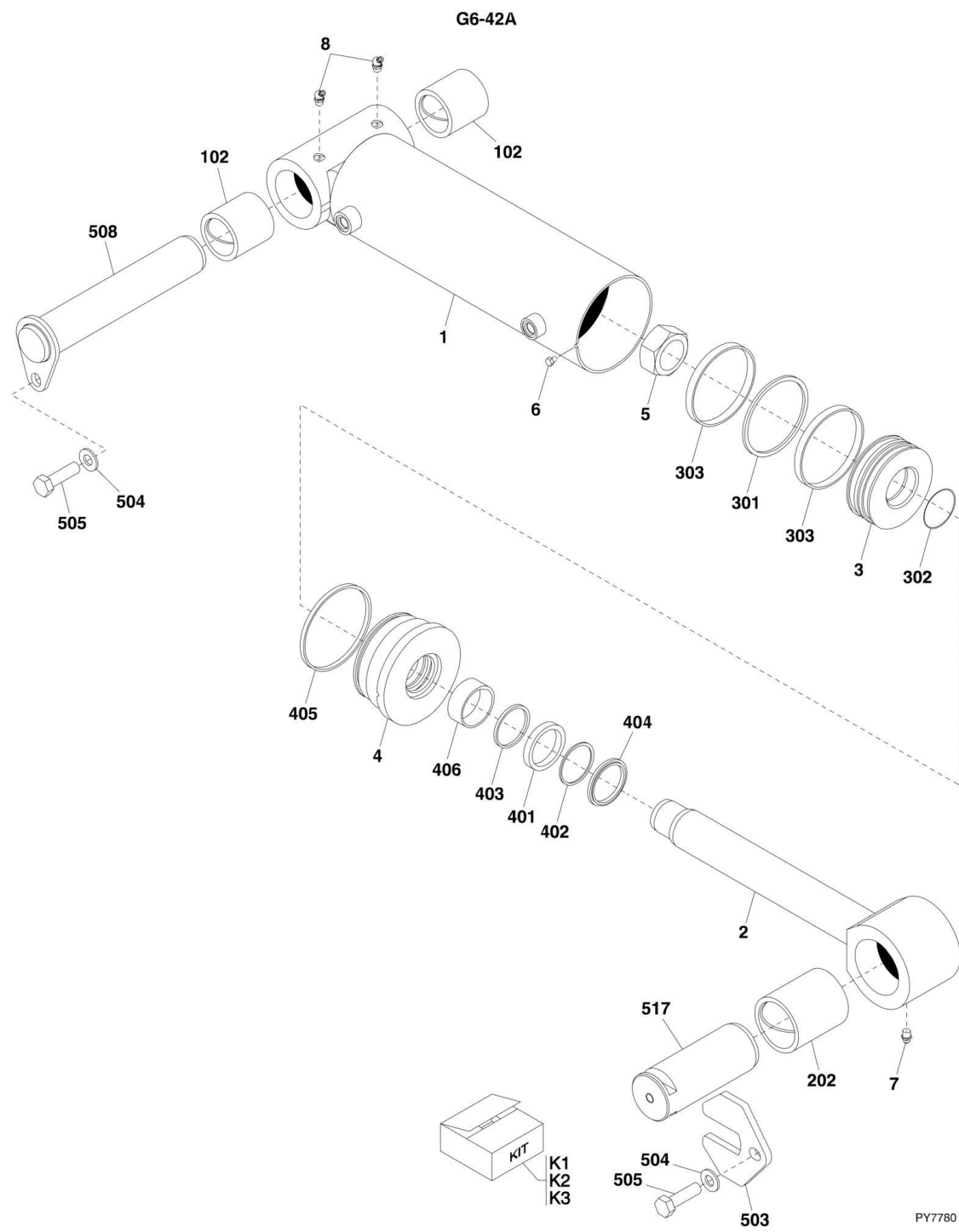
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-4. CYLINDER - CARRIAGE (SIDE TILT) (SN 0160066391 to Present, Including 0160065311)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163414	Ref	SIDE TILT CARRIAGE CYLINDER, (includes all items)	A
1	70026056	1	BARREL	
2	70026057	1	ROD	
3	70026058	1	SCREWED PISTON HEAD, 90MM	
4	70025606	2	GREASE NIPPLE	
5	70024020	2	GREASER PROTECTOR	
6	70003849	1	GLAND	
7	70025959	2	BLANKING SCREW	
8	70026059	2	P/O CHECK VALVE	
9	70002219	1	INTERNAL SNAP RING	
10	70026060	4	INTERNAL SNAP RING	
11	70026061	2	SPHERICAL BEARING	
12	70024262	2	BLANKING SCREW	
13	70002224	1	LOCKING RING	
14	Kit	2	ROD BEARING RING	
15	Kit	2	PISTON BEARING RING	
16	Kit	1	PISTON SEAL	
17	Kit	1	O-RING	
18	Kit	1	BACK UP RING	
19	Kit	1	ROD SEAL	
20	Kit	1	O-RING	
21	Kit	1	WIPER SEAL	
101	70026062	1	SEAL KIT, (includes items 14 thru 21)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-5. CYLINDER - COMPENSATION (G6-42A) (Prior to SN 0160057586)



PY7780

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-5. CYLINDER - COMPENSATION (G6-42A) (Prior to SN 0160057586)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	91413154	1	COMPENSATION CYLINDER (includes items 1 thru 8)	C
1	7029866	1	BARREL ASSY, (includes item 102)	
2	7029869	1	ROD ASSY, (includes item 202)	
3	7029868	1	PISTON ASSY, (includes items 301 thru 303)	
4	7029870	1	ROD BEARING ASSY, (includes items 401 thru 406)	
5	91014066		NUT, (torque to 990-1210 lb-ft/1342-1640 Nm)	
6	7029760	1	CAPSCREW	
7	91044080	1	GREASE FITTING	
8	70021913	2	GREASE FITTING	
102	7029871	2	BUSHING	
202	7029872	1	BUSHING	
301	Kit	1	PISTON SEAL	
302	Kit	1	O-RING	
303	Kit	2	WEAR RING	
401	Kit	1	ROD SEAL	
402	Kit	1	BACK-UP	
403	Kit	1	BUFFER	
404	Kit	1	WIPER	
405	Kit	1	SEAL	
406	Kit	1	WEAR RING	
503	91471240	1	KEEPER PLATE	
504	4891800	2	HARDENED WASHER, 1/2	
505	0681810	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-13X1-1/4, GR8	
508	1001142989	1	CYLINDER PIN	
517	91513282	1	CYLINDER PIN	
K1	7029873	1	PISTON SEAL KIT, (includes items 301 thru 303)	
K2	7029874	1	ROD BEARING SEAL KIT, (includes items 401 thru 406)	
K3	7029821	1	CYLINDER SEAL KIT, (includes items 301 thru 406)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-6. CYLINDER - COMPENSATION (ARCTIC) (G6-42A) (Prior to SN 0160057586)

NOTE: INFORMATION IS NOT AVAILABLE AT THE TIME OF PUBLISHING

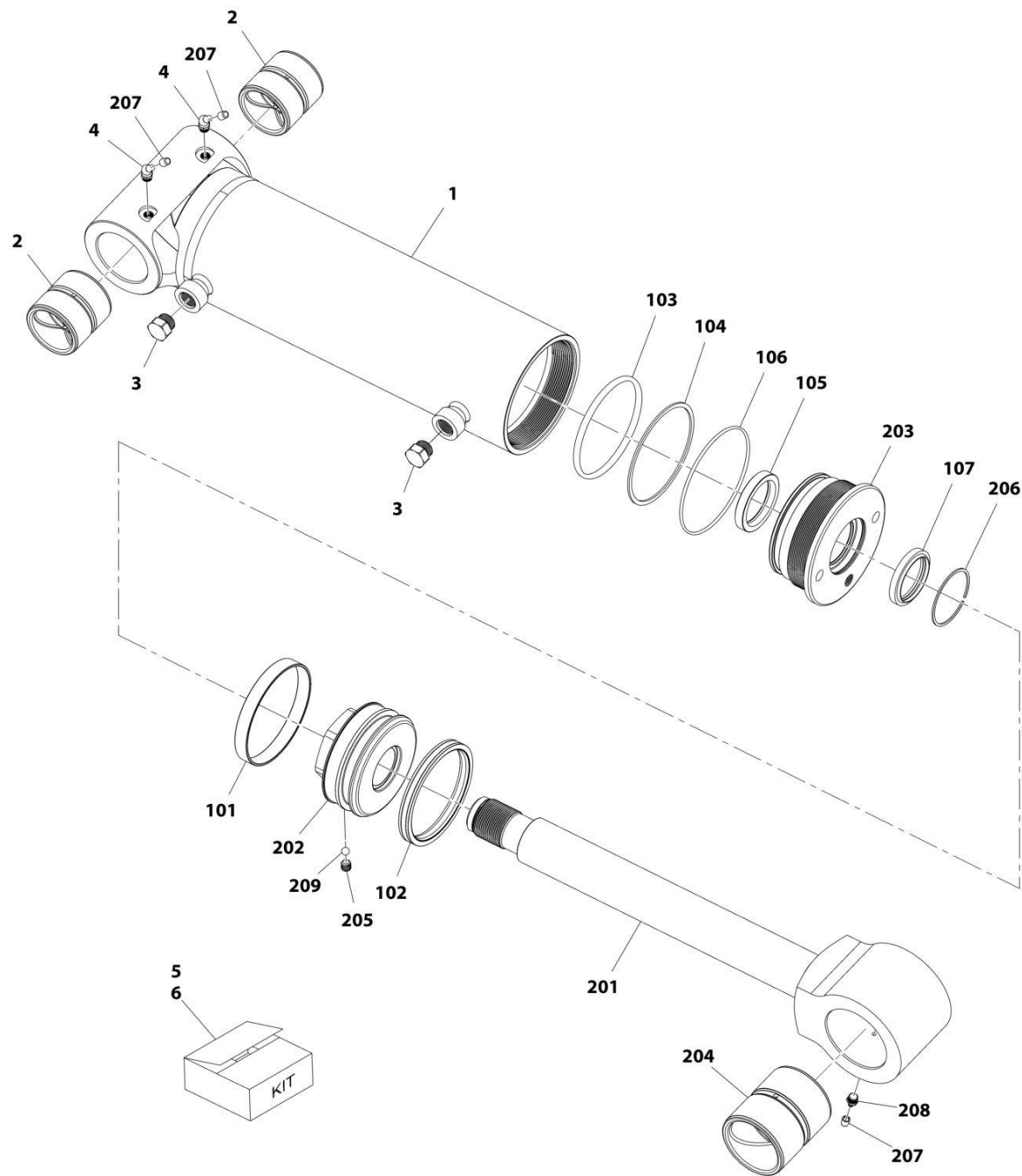
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-6. CYLINDER - COMPENSATION (ARCTIC) (G6-42A) (Prior to SN 0160057586)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001158759	Ref	COMPENSATION CYLINDER, (G6-42A) (ARCTIC)	A

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-7. CYLINDER - COMPENSATION (ARCTIC) (G6-42A) (SN 0160057586 to Present)



ART_1001152467-A

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-7. CYLINDER - COMPENSATION (ARCTIC) (G6-42A) (SN 0160057586 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001152467	1	COMPENSATION CYLINDER (ARCTIC)	A
1	70025963	1	BARREL	
2	70025955	2	BUSHING	
3	70025965	2	BLANKING PLUG	
4	70025966	2	GREASE FITTING	
5	70025962	1	SEAL KIT (includes items 101 thru 107)	
101	Kit	1	PISTON HEAD BEARING RING	
102	Kit	1	PISTON SEAL	
103	Kit	1	O-RING	
104	Kit	1	BACK UP RING	
105	Kit	1	ROD SEAL	
106	Kit	1	O-RING	
107	Kit	1	WIPER	
6	70027023	1	ROD, PISTON HEAD KIT (includes items 201 thru 209)	
201	Kit	1	ROD (not available outside of 70027023 Assy)	
202	70025952	1	PISTON ASSY	
203	70025953	1	GLAND	
204	70025954	1	BUSHING	
205	70025956	1	LOCKING SCREW	
206	70023101	1	SNAP RING	
207	70024020	3	GREASE FITTING	
208	70025957	1	GREASE NIPPLE	
209	70025614	1	BALL	

400

G6-42A/G9-43A/G10-43A



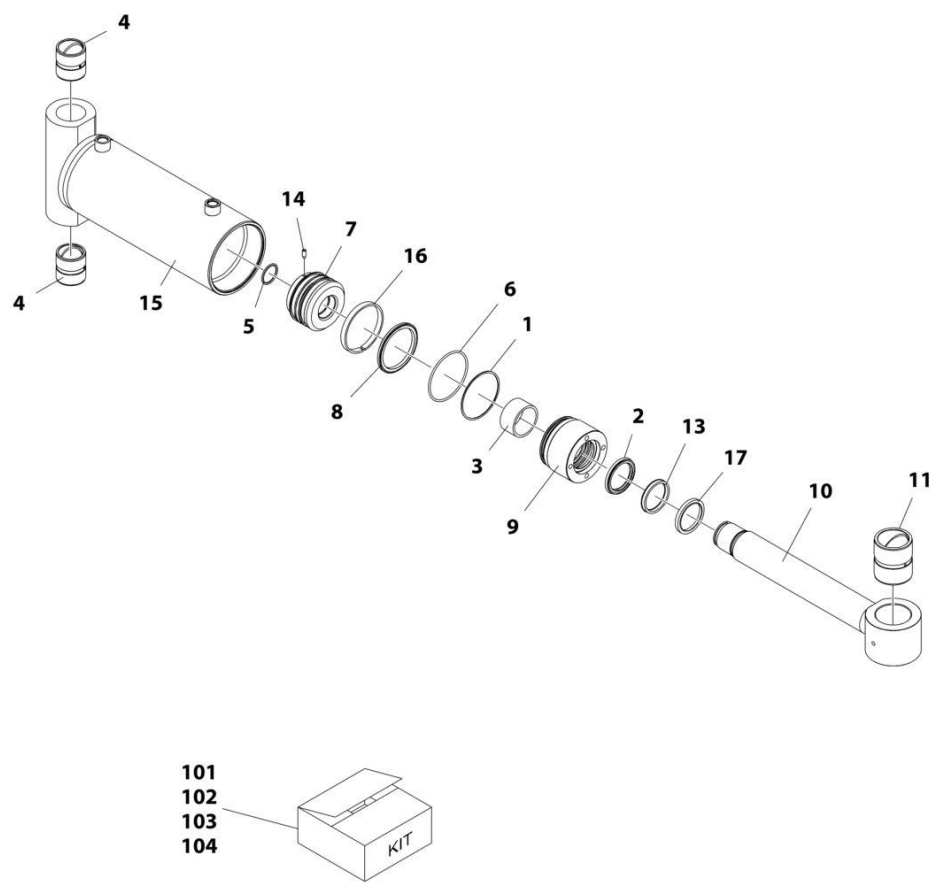
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-8. CYLINDER - COMPENSATION (G10-43A,G9-43A)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	91513272	1	COMPENSATION CYLINDER (includes items 1 thru 21) (Prior to SN 0160060644, Excluding 0160056536, 0160056537, 0160060633 and 0160060635)	D
1	70022053	1	BARREL ASSY, (includes item 20)	
2	10727280	1	LOCKNUT, (torque to 1550-1810 lb-ft/2101-2454 Nm)	
3	70022055	1	PISTON ASSY, (includes items 4 thru 7)	
4	N.S.S.	1	PISTON	
5	Kit	1	PISTON SEAL	
6	Kit	2	WEAR RING	
7	Kit	1	O-RING	
8	7029760	1	CAPSCREW	
9	70022056	1	ROD BEARING ASSY, (includes items 10 thru 16)	
10	N.S.S.	1	ROD BEARING, (torque to 550-600 lb-ft/745-813 Nm)	
11	Kit	1	BUFFER SEAL	
12	Kit	1	ROD SEAL	
13	Kit	1	PISTON SEAL	
14	Kit	1	WIPER	
15	Kit	2	WEAR RING	
16	Kit	1	O-RING	
18	70022054	1	ROD ASSY, (includes item 19)	
19	7029872	1	BUSHING, (manganese phosphate coating)	
20	7029871	2	BUSHING, (manganese phosphate coating)	
21	91044080	3	GREASE FITTING	
108	4891800	1	HARDENED WASHER, 1/2	
109	0681810	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-13X1-1/4, GR8, (torque to 100-110 lb-ft/136-149 Nm)	
117	91513282	1	CYLINDER PIN	
118	91471240	1	KEEPER PLATE	
201	0100011	AR	LOCTITE 242	
202	0681810	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-13X1-1/4, GR8, (torque to 100-110 lb-ft/136-149 Nm)	
205	4891800	1	HARDENED WASHER, 1/2	
207	14403323	AR	NEVER-SEEZ LUBE	
209	91513280	1	CYLINDER PIN	
K1	70024012	1	SEAL KIT, (includes items 5 thru 7 & 11 thru 16)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-9. CYLINDER - COMPENSATION (G10-43A,G9-43A)



ART_1001140446-B

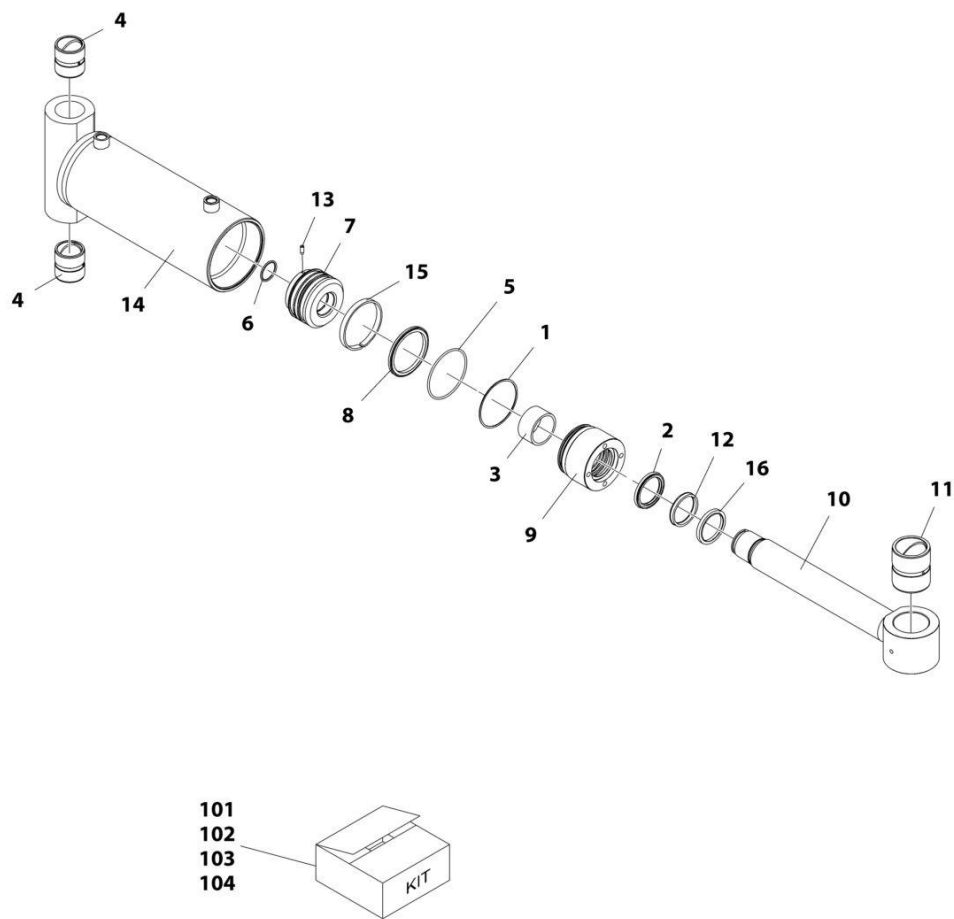
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-9. CYLINDER - COMPENSATION (G10-43A,G9-43A)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001140446	1	COMPENSATION CYLINDER (includes items 1 thru 17) (SN 0160060644 to Present, Including 0160056536, 0160056537, 0160060633 and 0160060635)	B
1	Kit	1	BACK-UP RING	
2	Kit	1	BUFFER RING	
3	Kit	1	BUSHING	
4	70025918	2	HEAD END BUSHING	
5	Kit	1	O-RING	
6	Kit	1	O-RING	
7	Kit	1	PISTON	
8	Kit	1	PISTON SEAL	
9	Kit	1	RETAINER	
10	Kit	1	ROD	
11	Kit	1	ROD END BUSHING	
13	Kit	1	ROD SEAL	
14	Kit	1	SET SCREW	
15	70025919	1	BARREL	
16	Kit	1	WEAR RING	
17	Kit	1	WIPER	
101	70025920	1	SERVICE KIT, (includes items 1,2,3,5,6,8,13,16,17)	
102	70025921	1	RETAINER SUB ASSY, (includes items 1,2,3,5,9,13,17)	
103	70025922	1	PISTON SUB ASSY, (includes items 7,8,14,16)	
104	70025923	1	ROD SERVICE KIT, (includes items 10,11,12)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-10. CYLINDER - COMPENSATION (ARCTIC) (G10-43A,G9-43A)



ART_1001174531-B

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-10. CYLINDER - COMPENSATION (ARCTIC) (G10-43A,G9-43A)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001174531	1	COMPENSATION CYLINDER (ARCTIC)	B
1	Kit	1	BACK-UP RING	
2	Kit	1	BUFFER RING	
3	Kit	1	BUSHING	
4	70025918	2	HEAD END BUSHING	
5	Kit	1	O-RING	
6	Kit	1	O-RING	
7	Kit	1	PISTON	
8	Kit	1	PISTON SEAL	
9	Kit	1	RETAINER	
10	Kit	1	ROD	
11	Kit	1	ROD END BUSHING	
12	Kit	1	ROD SEAL	
13	Kit	1	SET SCREW	
14	70025919	1	BARREL	
15	Kit	1	WEAR RING	
16	Kit	1	WIPER	
101	70025934	1	SERVICE KIT, (includes items 1,2,3,5,6,8,13,16,17)	
102	70025935	1	RETAINER KIT, (includes items 1,2,3,5,9,13,17)	
103	70025922	1	PISTON KIT, (includes items 7,8,14,16)	
104	70025923	1	ROD SERVICE KIT, (includes items 10,11,12)	

406

G6-42A/G9-43A/G10-43A



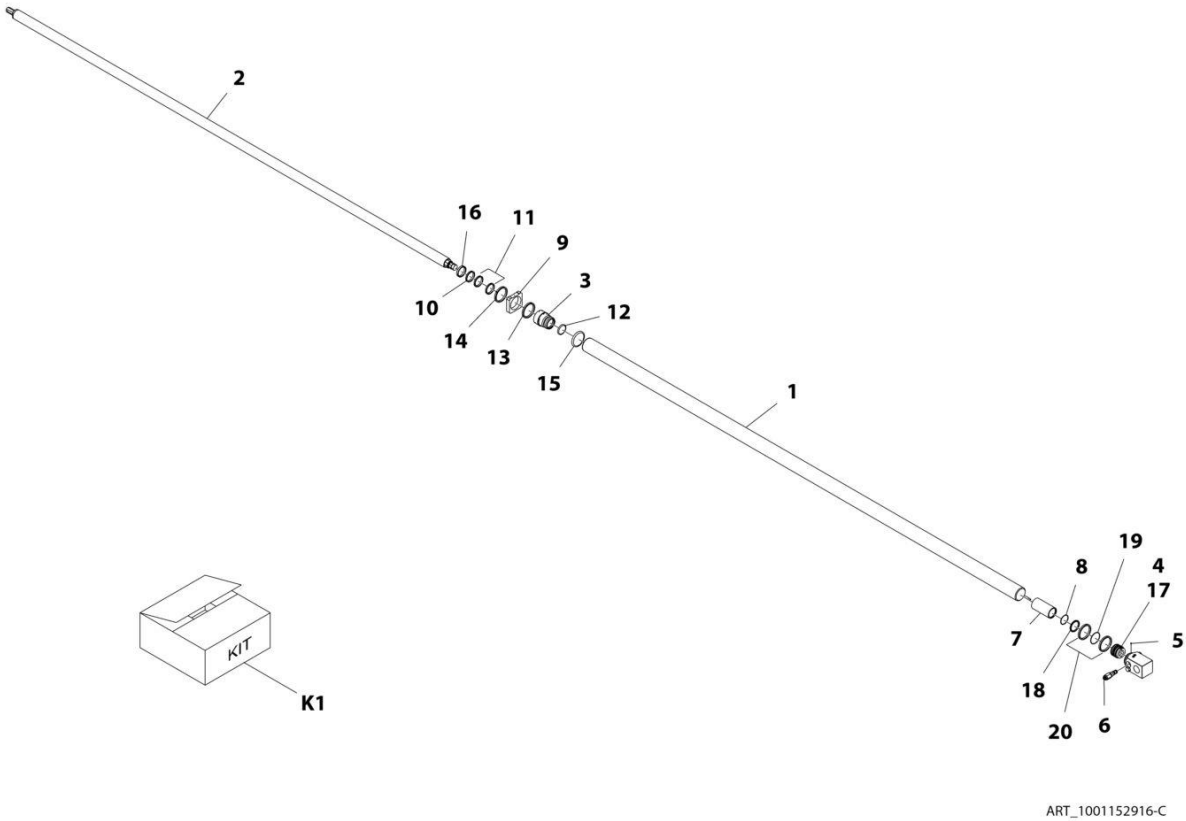
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-11. CYLINDER - EXTEND/RETRACT (G6-42A) (Prior to SN 0160057307)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	91473230	NLA	EXTEND/RETRACT CYLINDER, (no longer available, use items 1 thru 23 for service)	C
1	Kit	1	O-RING	
2	Kit	1	O-RING	
3	Kit	1	BACK-UP RING	
4	Kit	1	O-RING	
5	Kit	1	SEAL	
6	Kit	1	SEAL	
7	Kit	1	WIPER	
8	Kit	1	SEAL	
9	Kit	2	WEAR RING	
10	Kit	2	WEAR RING	
12	7003226	1	LOCKNUT	
13	70021774	2	SET SCREW	
15	7005365	3	PORT PLUG	
16	1001109225	1	COUNTERBALANCE VALVE	
17	70021772	1	WEAR PAD	
18	70021771	1	TUBE ASSY	
19	70021770	1	ROD	
20	70021769	1	HEAD	
21	70021768	1	PISTON	
22	70021767	1	COLLAR	
23	70021766	1	SPACER	
105	91403022	1	EXTEND/RETRACT CYLINDER PIN	
106	88581149	2	RETAINING RING	
136	14403323	AR	NEVER SEEZE LUBE	
K1	70021775	1	SEAL KIT, (includes items 1 thru 10)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-12. CYLINDER - EXTEND/RETRACT (G6-42A) (SN 0160057307 to Present)



SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-12. CYLINDER - EXTEND/RETRACT (G6-42A) (SN 0160057307 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001152916	1	EXTEND/RETRACT CYLINDER, (includes items 1 thru 20)	C
1	70025320	1	BARREL ASSY	
2	70025321	1	ROD ASSY	
3	70025322	1	ROD GUIDE	
4	70025323	1	PISTON	
5	70023915	2	SCREW	
6	1001109225	1	COUNTERBALANCE VALVE	
7	70025324	1	SPACER	
8	70025325	1	RING	
9	70025326	1	WEAR RING	
10	70025327	1	GLAND	
11	Kit	2	BEARING	
12	Kit	1	O-RING	
13	Kit	1	BACK-UP RING	
14	Kit	1	ROD SEAL	
15	Kit	1	O-RING	
16	Kit	1	WIPER	
17	Kit	2	BEARING	
18	Kit	1	PISTON SEAL	
19	Kit	1	O-RING	
20	Kit	2	BACK-UP RING	
K1	70025328	1	SEAL KIT, (includes items 11 thru 20)	

410

G6-42A/G9-43A/G10-43A



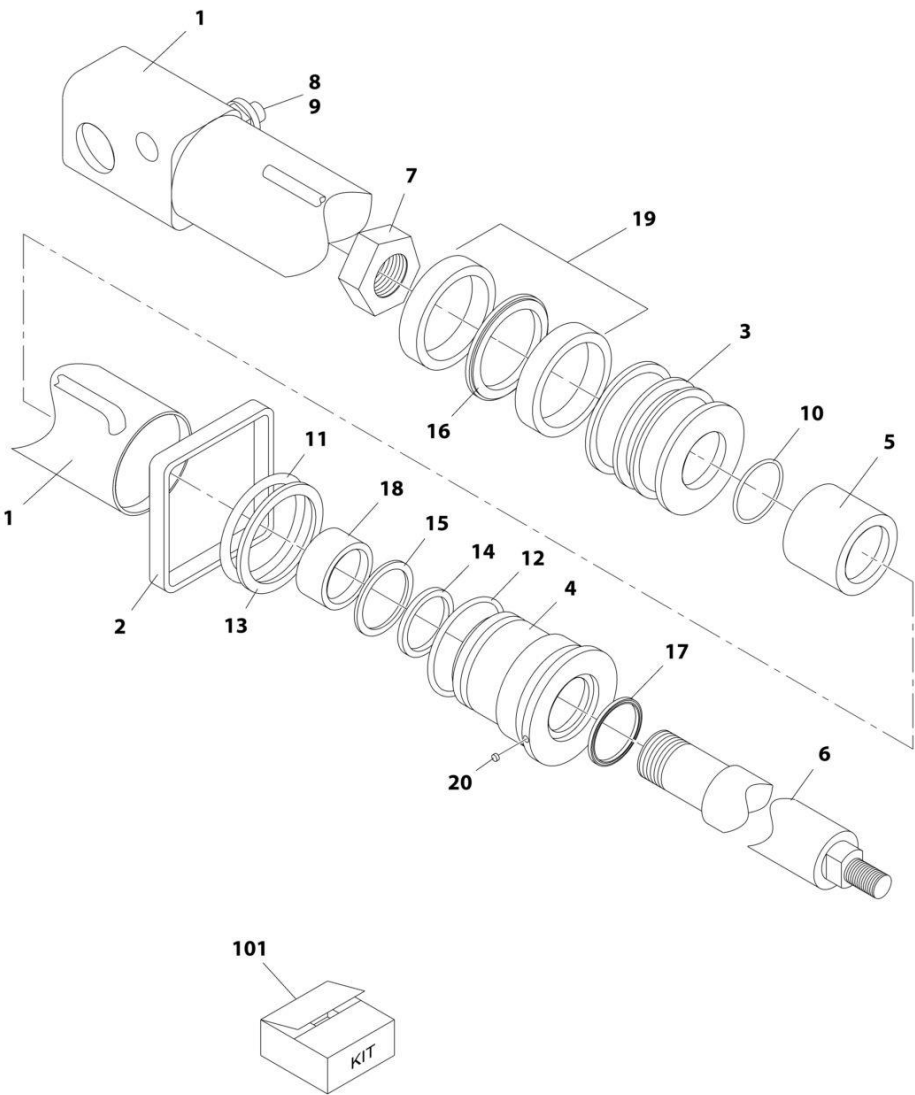
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-13. CYLINDER - EXTEND/RETRACT (G10-43A,G9-43A)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	91513276	1	EXTEND/RETRACT CYLINDER (includes items thru 19)	B
1	70022852	1	CASE ASSY	
2	70022853	1	WEAR WASHER	
3	70022854	1	PISTON	
4	70022855	2	HEAD GLAND, (torque to 300-400 lb-ft/406-542 Nm)	
5	70022856	1	ROD SPACER	
6	70022857	1	SHAFT ASSY	
7	8035865	1	LOCKNUT, (torque to 745-825 lb-ft/1010-1119 Nm)	
8	4641312	1	HOLDING VALVE, (torque to 105-115 lb-ft/142-156 Nm)	
8	91514251	1	SEAL KIT	
9	Kit	1	O-RING	
10	Kit	1	O-RING	
11	Kit	1	O-RING	
12	Kit	1	BACKUP RING	
13	Kit	1	U-CUP	
14	Kit	1	BUFFER SEAL	
15	Kit	1	T-SEAL	
16	Kit	1	WIPER	
17	Kit	1	WEAR BAND	
18	Kit	1	WEAR BAND	
19	Kit	1	LOCKING INSERT	
20	88581149	2	RETAINING RING	
21	91141124	1	CYLINDER PIN	
101	0100011	AR	LOCTITE 242	
109	88501022	1	HEX NUT, 1-3/8-12, (torque to 155-195 lb-ft/210-264 Nm)	
115	91403065	1	WASHER	
116	91511142	1	WASHER TAB	
201		Ref	PUSH BEAM/EXTEND CHAIN, (See PUSH BEAM/EXTEND CHAIN for Breakdown)	
K1	70022858	1	SEAL KIT, (includes items 9 thru 19)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-14. CYLINDER - EXTEND/RETRACT (ARCTIC) (G10-43A,G9-43A)



ART_1001158766-A

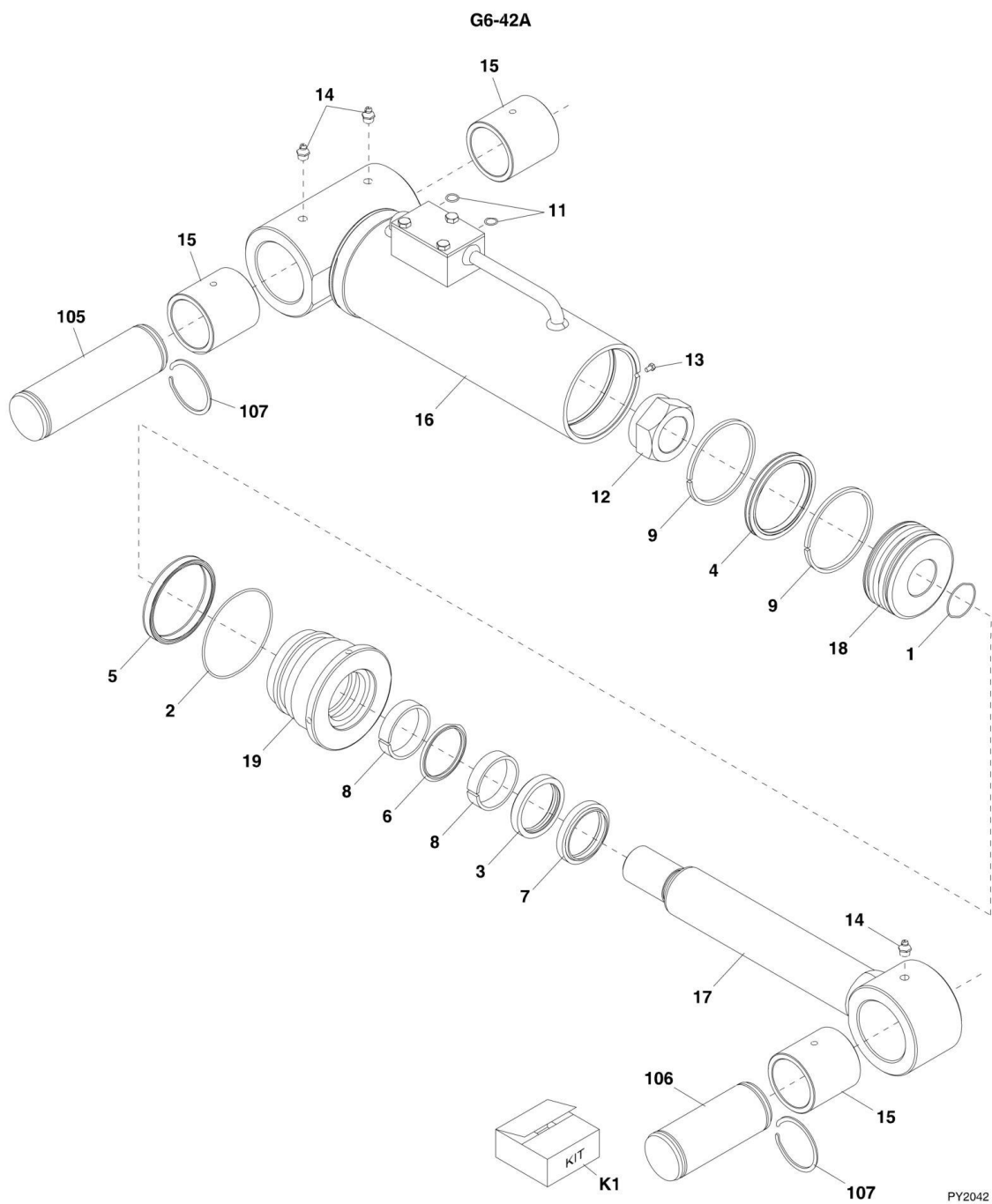
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-14. CYLINDER - EXTEND/RETRACT (ARCTIC) (G10-43A,G9-43A)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001158766	1	EXTEND/RETRACT CYLINDER (ARCTIC)	A
1	70022852	1	CASE ASSEMBLY	
2	70022853	1	WEAR WASHER	
3	70022854	1	PISTON	
4	70022855	1	HEAD GLAND	
5	70022856	1	ROD SPACER	
6	70022857	1	SHAFT ASSEMBLY	
7	8035865	1	LOCKNUT	
8	4641312	1	HOLDING VALVE	
9	91514251	1	HOLDING VALVE SEAL	
10	Kit	1	O-RING	
11	Kit	1	O-RING	
12	Kit	1	O-RING	
13	Kit	1	BACKUP RING	
14	Kit	1	DEEP Z-SEAL	
15	Kit	1	BUFFER SEAL	
16	Kit	1	T-SEAL	
17	Kit	1	WIPER	
18	Kit	1	WEAR BAND	
19	Kit	2	WEAR BAND	
20	Kit	2	LOCKING INSERT	
101	70025968	1	SEAL KIT, (includes items 10 thru 20)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-15. CYLINDER - FRAME LEVEL (G6-42A) (Prior to SN 0160060495)



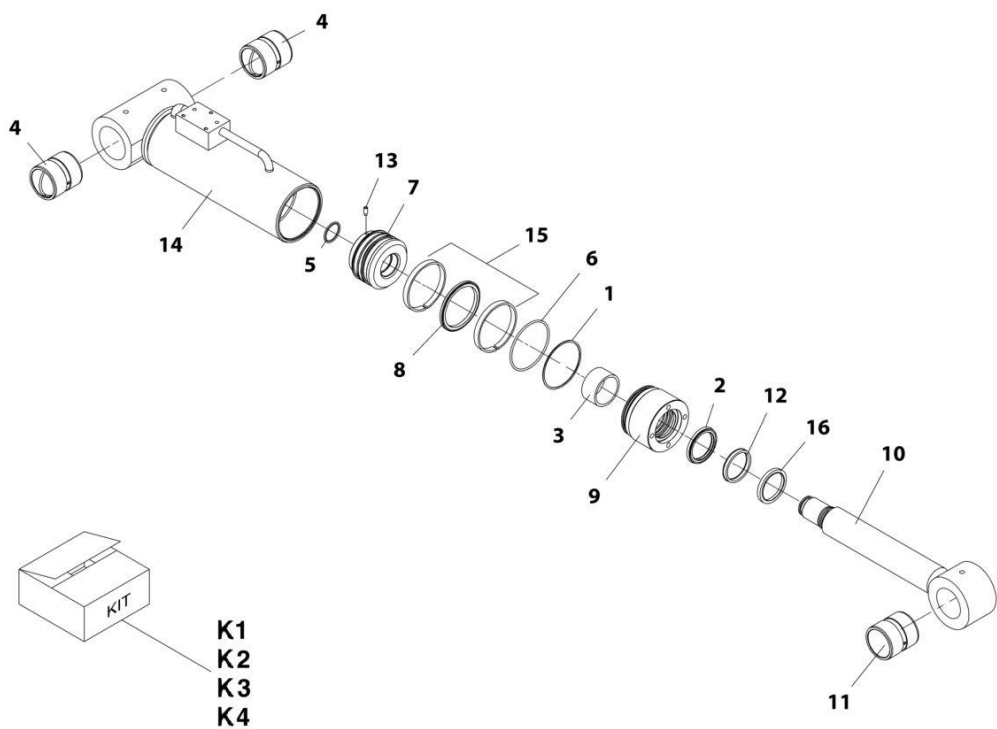
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-15. CYLINDER - FRAME LEVEL (G6-42A) (Prior to SN 0160060495)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	91473231	1	FRAME LEVEL CYLINDER (includes items 1 thru 19)	B
1	Kit	1	O-RING	
2	Kit	1	O-RING	
3	Kit	1	SEAL	
4	Kit	1	SEAL	
5	Kit	1	SEAL	
6	Kit	1	SEAL	
7	Kit	1	WIPER	
8	Kit	2	WEAR RING	
9	Kit	2	WEAR RING	
11	7023500	2	O-RING	
12	7003226	1	LOCKNUT, (torque to 800-1000 lb-ft/1085-1355 Nm)	
13	70021630	1	SELF-TAPPING SCREW	
14	7003242	3	LUBE FITTING	
15	70021634	3	BUSHING	
16	70021637	1	TUBE ASSY	
17	70021638	1	ROD ASSY	
18	70021635	1	PISTON	
19	70021636	1	HEAD	
105	91403226	1	CYLINDER PIN	
106	91403225	1	CYLINDER PIN	
107	90028935	4	RETAINING RING	
K1	70021633	1	SEAL KIT, (includes items 1 thru 9)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-16. CYLINDER - FRAME LEVEL (G6-42A) (SN 0160060495 to Present)



ART_1001140444-A

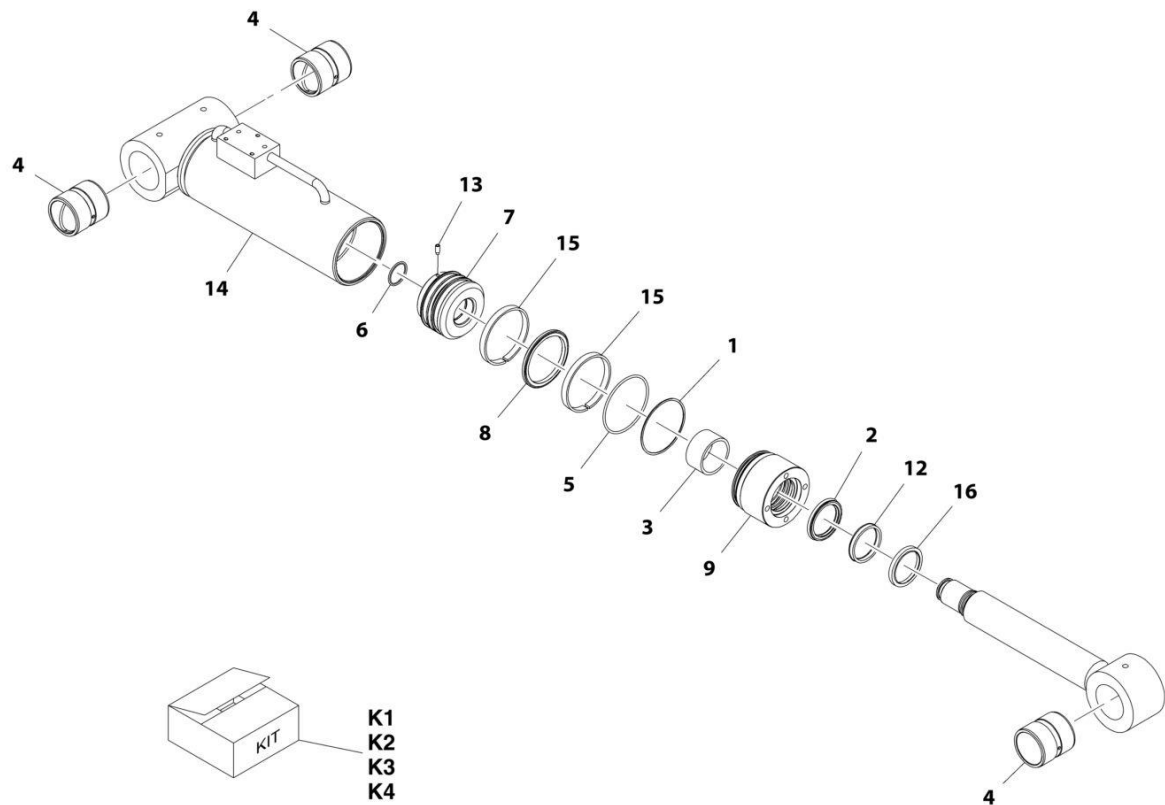
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-16. CYLINDER - FRAME LEVEL (G6-42A) (SN 0160060495 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001140444	1	FRAME LEVEL CYLINDER (includes items 1 thru 16)	A
1	Kit	1	BACK-UP RING	
2	Kit	1	BUFFER RING	
3	Kit	1	BUSHING	
4	Kit	3	BUSHING	
5	Kit	1	O-RING	
6	Kit	1	O-RING	
7	Kit	1	PISTON	
8	Kit	1	PISTON SEAL	
9	Kit	1	RETAINER	
10	Kit	1	ROD	
11	Kit	1	ROD END	
12	Kit	1	ROD SEAL	
13	Kit	1	SET SCREW	
14	70025936	1	BARREL	
15	Kit	2	WEAR RING	
16	Kit	1	WIPER	
K1	70025937	1	SERVICE KIT, (includes items 1,2,3,5,6,8,12,15,16)	
K2	70025938	1	ROD ASSY KIT, (includes items 4,10,11)	
K3	70025939	1	RETAINER SUB ASSY KIT, (includes items 1,2,3,5,9,12,16)	
K4	70025940	1	PISTON SUB ASSY KIT, (includes items 7,8,13,15)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-17. CYLINDER - FRAME LEVEL (ARCTIC) (G6-42A)



ART_1001158762-A

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-17. CYLINDER - FRAME LEVEL (ARCTIC) (G6-42A)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001158762	1	FRAME LEVEL CYLINDER (ARCTIC), (included items 1 thru 16)	A
1	Kit	1	BACKUP RING	
2	Kit	1	BUFFER RING	
3	Kit	1	BUSHING	
4	Kit	3	BUSHING	
5	Kit	1	O-RING	
6	Kit	1	O-RING	
7	Kit	1	PISTON	
8	Kit	1	PISTON SEAL	
9	Kit	1	RETAINER	
12	Kit	1	ROD SEAL	
13	Kit	1	SET SCREW	
14	70025936	1	BARREL	
15	Kit	2	WEAR RING	
16	Kit	1	WIPER	
K1	70025941	1	SERVICE KIT, (include items 1 thru 3,5,6,8,12,15,16)	
K2	70025938	1	ROD ASSY KIT, (include item 4)	
K3	70025942	1	RETAINER SUB ASSY KIT, (include items 1 thru 3,5,9,12,16)	
K4	70025940	1	PISTON SUB ASSY KIT, (include items 7,8,13,15)	

420

G6-42A/G9-43A/G10-43A



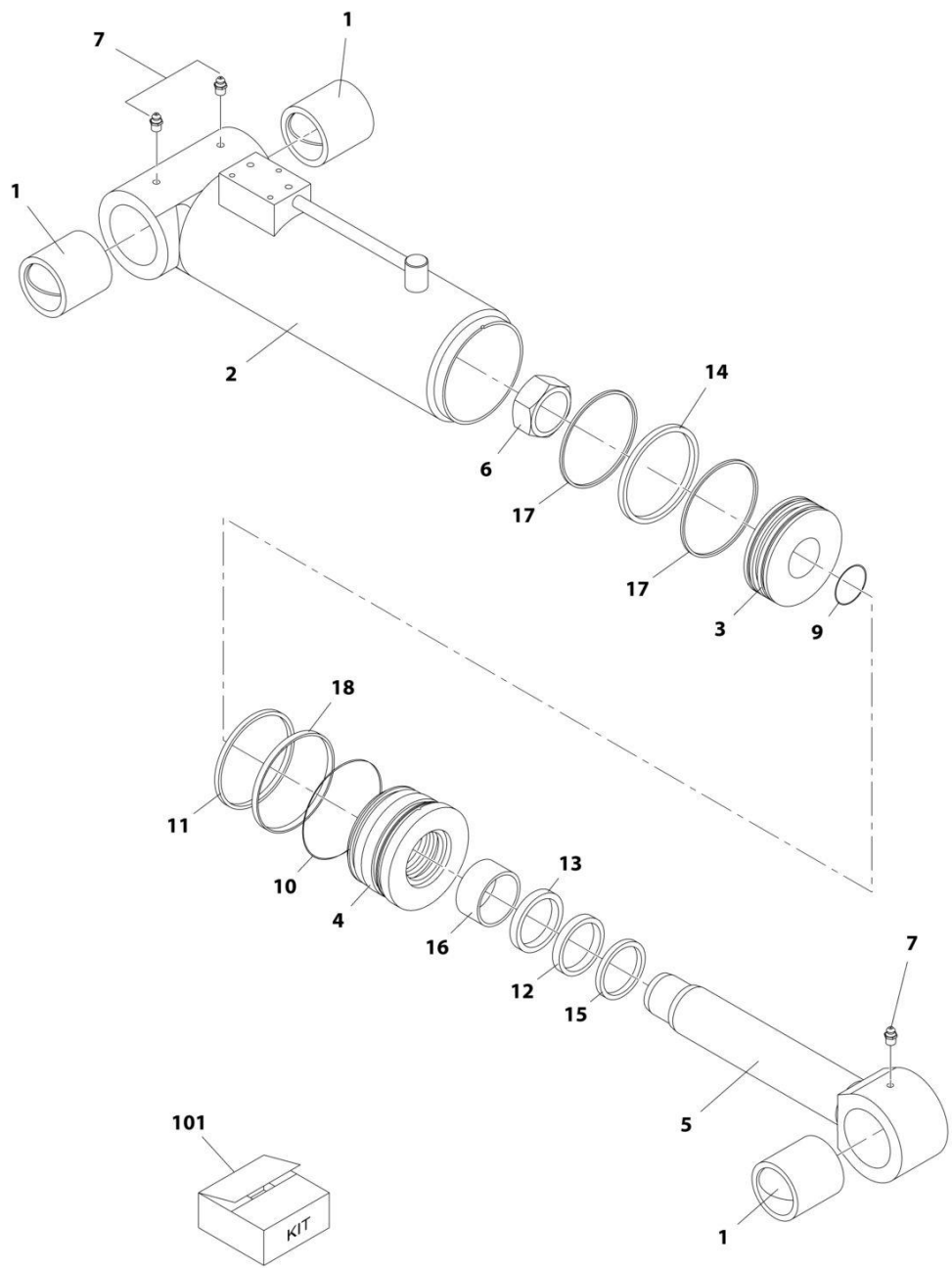
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-18. CYLINDER - FRAME LEVEL (G10-43A,G9-43A)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	91513273	1	FRAME LEVEL CYLINDER (includes items 1 thru 20)	A
1	70022508	3	BEARING	
2	70022859	1	TUBE ASSY	
3	N.S.S.	1	GASKET	
5	70022861	1	PISTON	
6	70022862	1	HEAD GLAND, (torque to 300-400 lb-ft/407-542 Nm)	
7	70022863	1	ROD ASSY	
8	8035865	1	LOCKNUT, (loctite and torque to 720-800 lb-ft/976-1085 Nm)	
10	70020375	3	GREASE FITTING	
11	Kit	1	O-RING	
12	Kit	1	O-RING	
13	Kit	1	POLYPAK	
14	Kit	1	U-CUP	
15	Kit	1	BUFFER SEAL	
16	Kit	1	T-SEAL	
17	Kit	1	SCRAPER	
18	Kit	1	WEAR BAND	
19	Kit	2	WEAR BAND	
20	Kit	2	LOCKING INSERT	
105	91403226	1	CYLINDER PIN	
106	91403225	1	CYLINDER PIN	
107	90028935	4	RETAINING RING	
K1	70022864	1	SEAL KIT, (includes items 11 thru 20)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-19. CYLINDER - FRAME LEVEL (ARCTIC) (G10-43A,G9-43A)



ART_1001158767-A

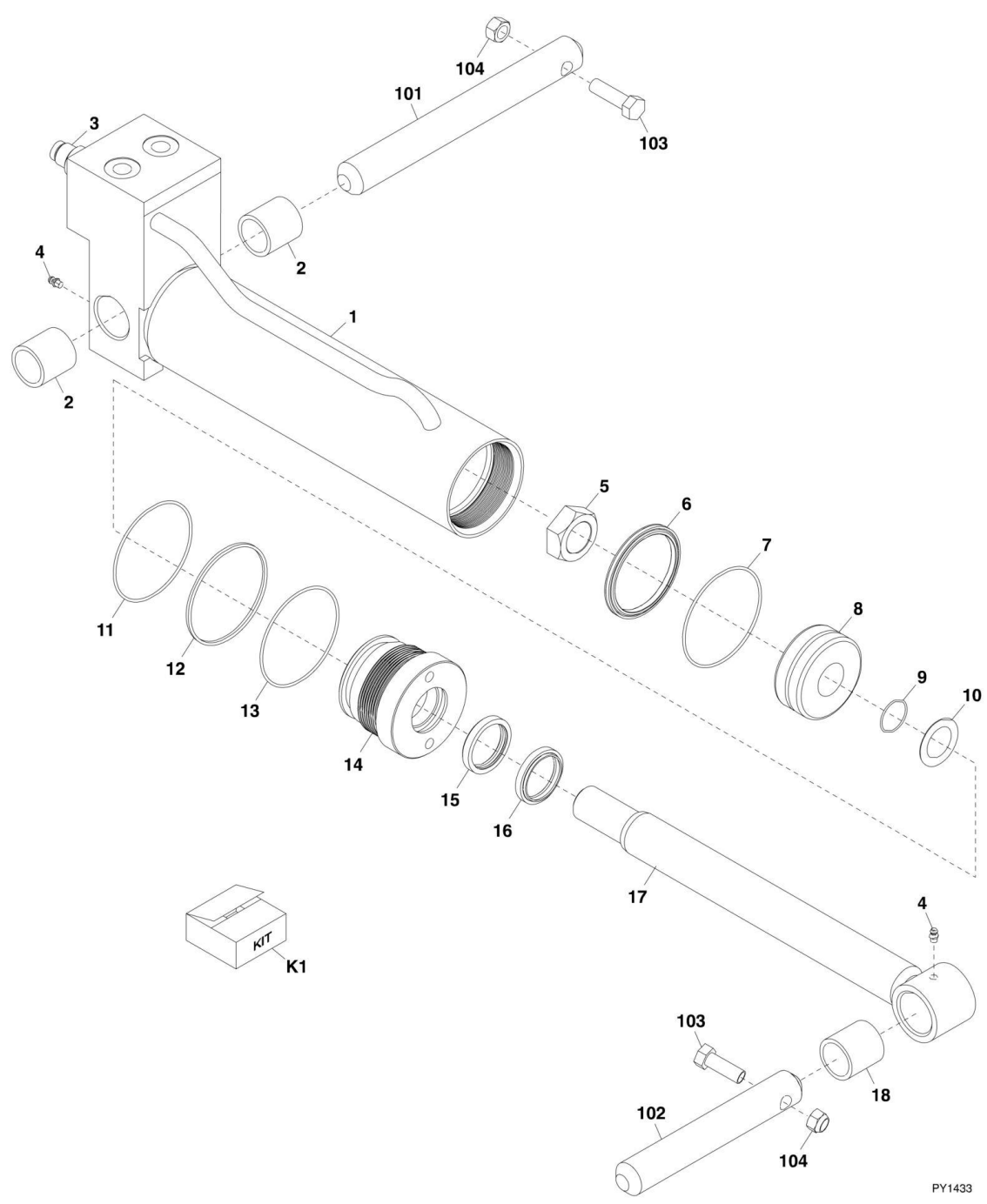
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-19. CYLINDER - FRAME LEVEL (ARCTIC) (G10-43A,G9-43A)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001158767	1	FRAME LEVEL CYLINDER (ARCTIC)	A
1	70022508	3	BEARING	
2	70022859	1	BARREL	
3	70022861	1	PISTON	
4	70022862	1	GLAND	
5	70022863	1	ROD	
6	8035865	1	LOCKNUT	
7	70020375	3	GREASE FITTING	
9	Kit	1	O-RING	
10	Kit	2	O-RING	
11	Kit	1	POLYPAK	
12	Kit	1	DEEP Z-SEAL	
13	Kit	1	BUFFER SEAL	
14	Kit	1	T-SEAL	
15	Kit	1	SCRAPER	
16	Kit	1	WEAR BAND	
17	Kit	2	WEAR BAND	
18	Kit	2	LOCKING INSERT	
101	70025969	1	SEAL KIT, (includes items 9 thru 18)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-20. CYLINDER - GRAPPLE BUCKET



PY1433

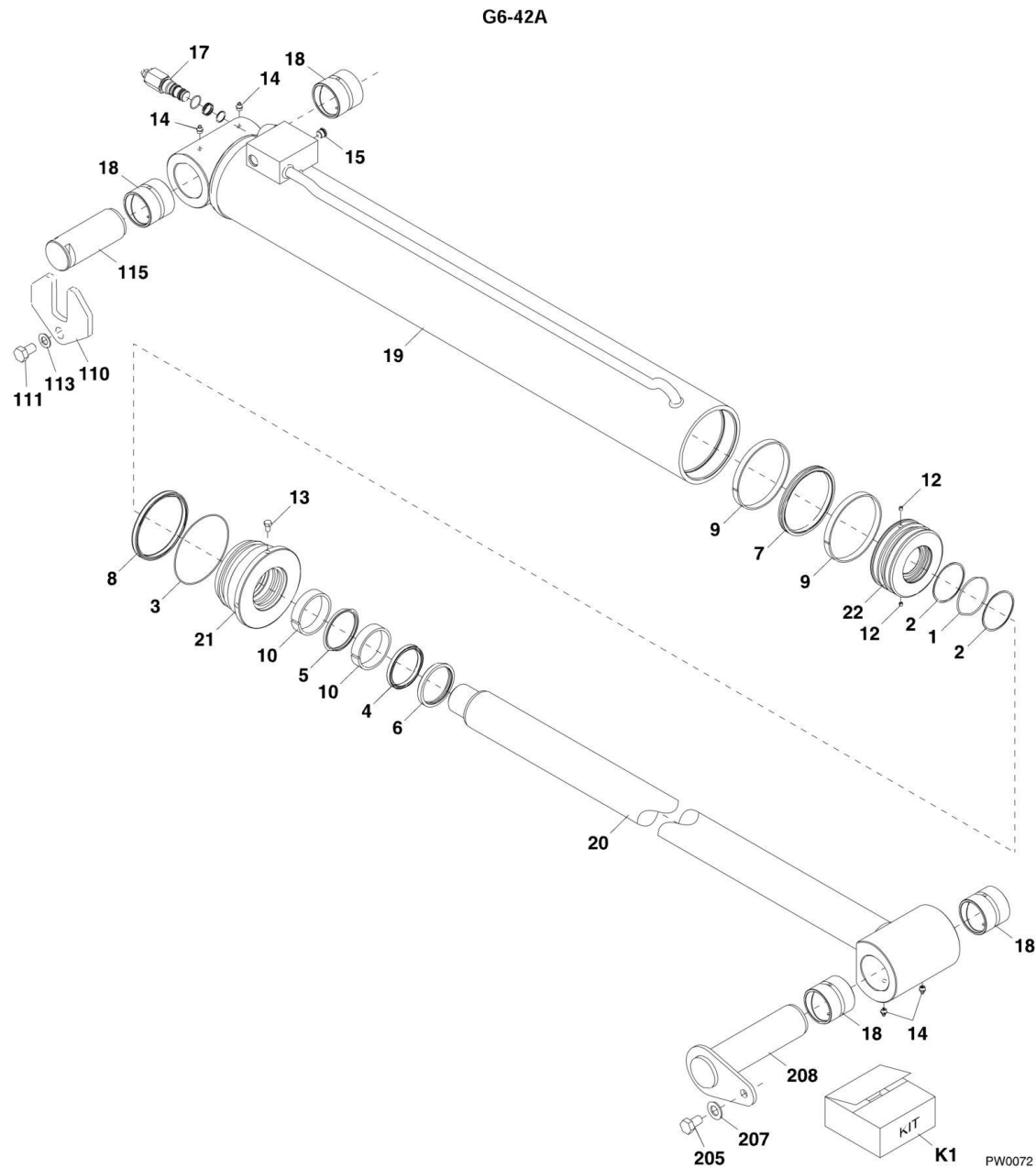
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-20. CYLINDER - GRAPPLE BUCKET

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70021393	2	GRAPPLE BUCKET CYLINDER, (includes items 1 thru 18), (included item quantities are per single cylinder)	
1	70021465	1	CYLINDER TUBE	
2	70021448	2	BUSHING	
3	70021464	2	VALVE CARTRIDGE	
4	90554045	2	GREASE FITTING	
5	70021440	1	HEX NUT	
6	Kit	1	PISTON RING	
7	Kit	1	O-RING	
8	70021451	1	PISTON	
9	Kit	1	O-RING	
10	70021444	1	WASHER	
11	Kit	1	O-RING	
12	Kit	1	BACK-UP WASHER	
13	Kit	1	O-RING	
14	70021446	1	CYLINDER GLAND	
15	Kit	1	POLY-PAK SEAL	
16	Kit	1	ROD WIPER	
17	70021462	1	PISTON ROD	
18	70021447	1	BUSHING	
101	70021364	2	CYLINDER PIN, (base end)	
102	70021365	2	CYLINDER PIN, (rod end)	
103	70021399	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8X2-1/4	
104	70021367	4	LOCKNUT, 3/8	
K1	70021452	1	SEAL KIT, (includes items 6, 7, 9, 11 thru 13, 15 & 16)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-21. CYLINDER - LIFT (G6-42A) (Prior to SN 0160052707)



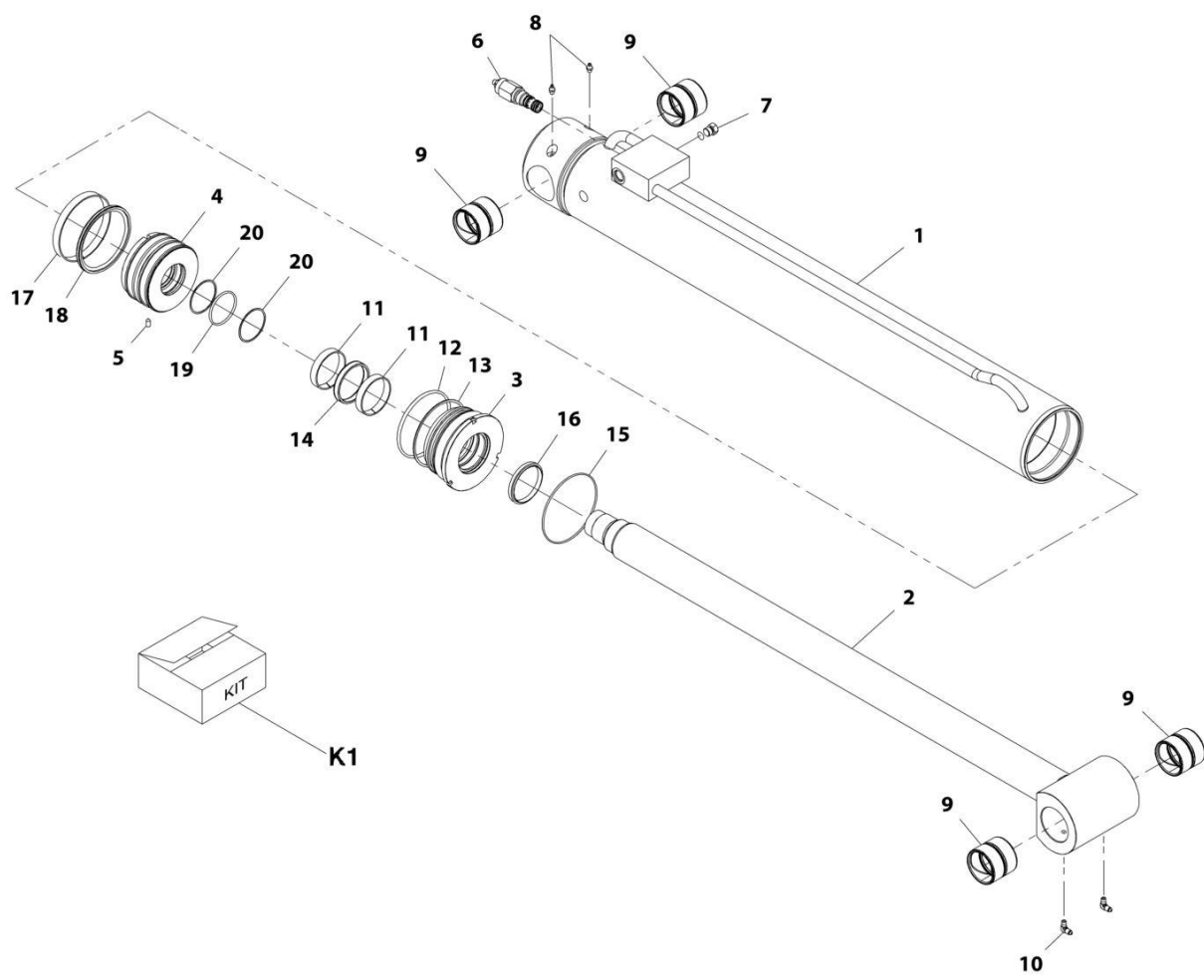
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-21. CYLINDER - LIFT (G6-42A) (Prior to SN 0160052707)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001101280	1	LIFT CYLINDER (includes items 1 thru 22)	E
1	Kit	1	O-RING	
2	Kit	2	BACK-UP	
3	Kit	1	O-RING	
4	Kit	1	SEAL	
5	Kit	1	SEAL	
6	Kit	1	WIPER	
7	Kit	1	SEAL	
8	Kit	1	SEAL	
9	Kit	2	WEAR RING	
10	Kit	2	WEAR RING	
12	70021757	2	SET SCREW	
13	70021630	1	SELF TAPPING SCREW	
14	7003242	4	LUBE FITTING	
15	70021648	1	PORT PLUG	
17	70023324	1	VALVE	
18	70021756	4	BUSHING	
19	70021958	1	TUBE ASSY	
20	70021754	1	ROD ASSY	
21	70021957	1	HEAD	
22	70021752	1	PISTON	
110	91471240	1	KEEPER PLATE	
111	0681810	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-13X1-1/4, GR8, (torque to 100-110 lb-ft)	
113	4891800	1	HARD WASHER, 1/2	
115	91473233	1	LIFT CYLINDER PIN	
205	0681810	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-13X1-1/4, GR8	
207	4891800	1	HARD WASHER, 1/2	
208	1001101703	1	LIFT CYLINDER PIN	
K1	70021758	1	SEAL KIT, (includes items 1 thru 10)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-22. CYLINDER - LIFT (G6-42A) (SN 0160052707 to Present)



ART_1001152917-A

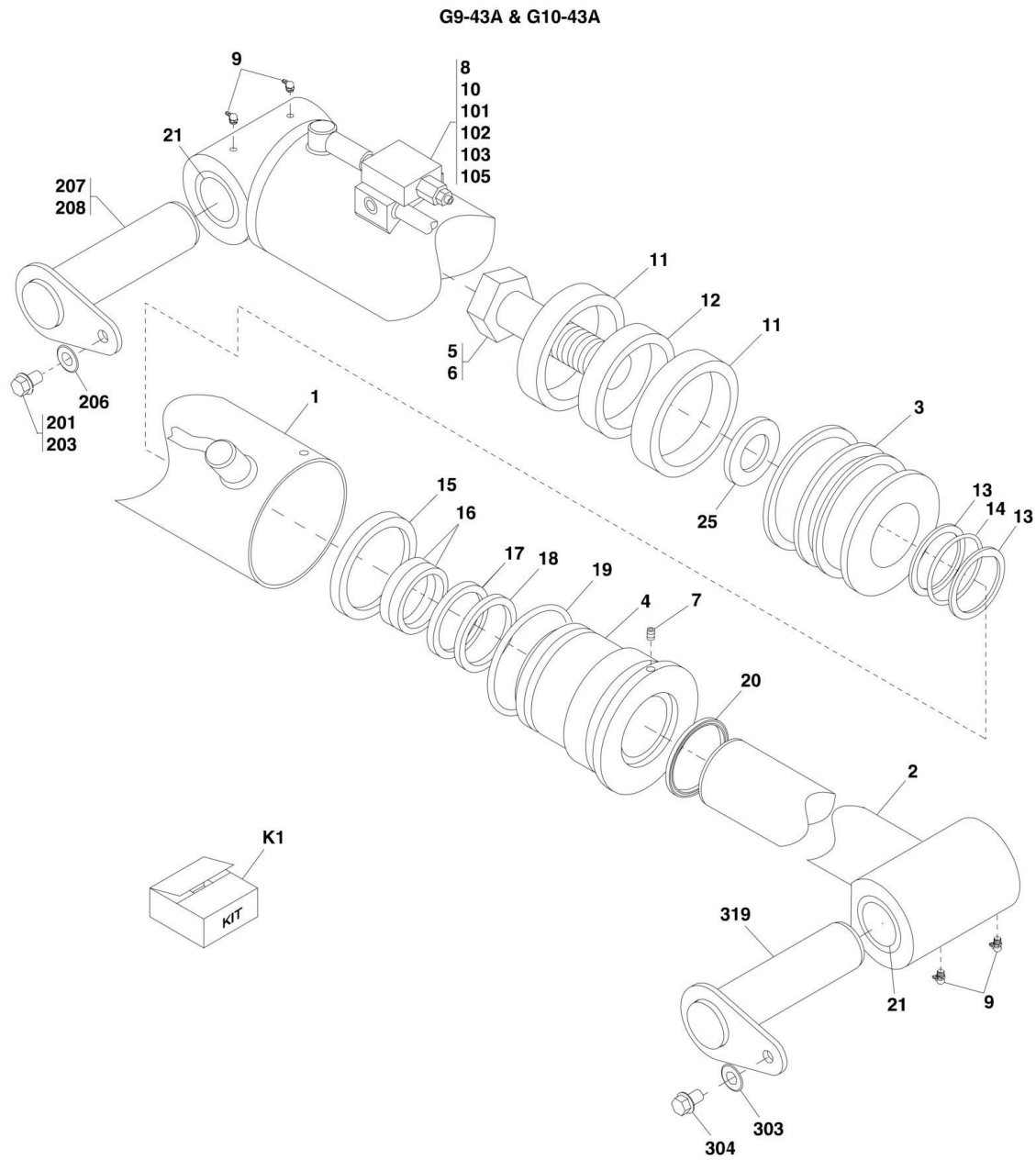
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-22. CYLINDER - LIFT (G6-42A) (SN 0160052707 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001152917	1	LIFT CYLINDER	A
1	70025329	1	BARREL	
2	70025330	1	ROD	
3	70025331	1	ROD GUIDE	
4	70025332	1	PISTON	
5	70020438	1	SCREW	
6	70023324	1	COUNTERBALANCE VALVE	
7	70026003	1	STEEL PLUG	
8	70026004	2	GREASE NIPPLE	
9	70026005	4	BUSHING	
10	70026006	2	ADAPTOR	
11	Kit	2	BEARING	
12	Kit	1	O-RING	
13	Kit	1	BACKUP RING	
14	Kit	1	ROD SEAL	
15	Kit	1	O-RING	
16	Kit	1	WIPER	
17	Kit	2	BEARING	
18	Kit	1	PISTON SEAL	
19	Kit	1	O-RING	
20	Kit	2	BACKUP RING	
K1	70025333	1	SEAL KIT, (includes items 11 thru 20)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-23. CYLINDER - LIFT (G10-43A,G9-43A)



PY7820

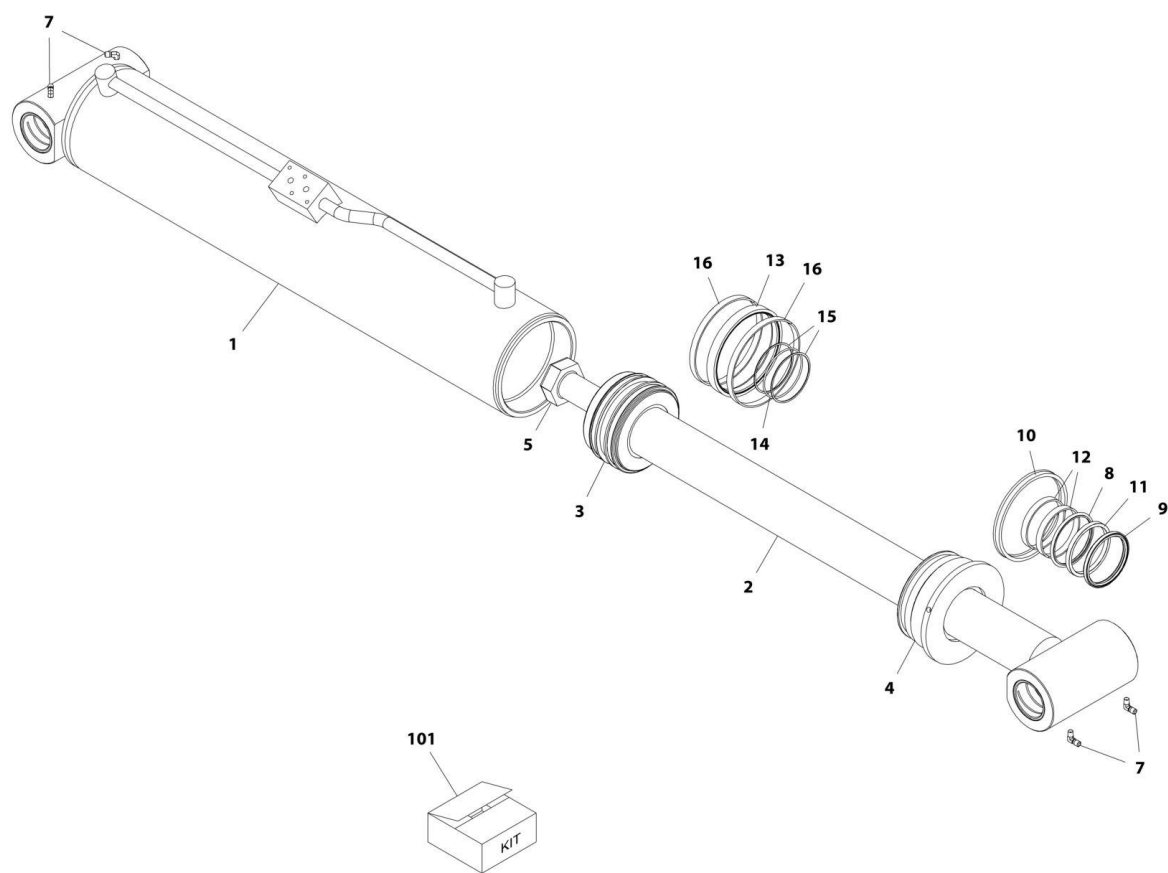
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-23. CYLINDER - LIFT (G10-43A,G9-43A)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001108380	1	LIFT CYLINDER (includes items 1 thru 105)	D
	1001103347	Ref	LIFT CYLINDER, (not sold separately, use 1001108380 for replacement or use items 1 thru 21 for service)	E
1	70024266	1	BARREL ASSY	
2	70022058	1	ROD ASSY, (includes item 21)	
3	70022059	1	PISTON ASSY	
4	70022060	1	ROD BEARING ASSY	
5	70023293	1	CAPSCREW	
6	70022292	1	WASHER	
7	7029760	1	CAPSCREW	
8	70024267	2	O-RING	
9	91044080	4	GREASE FITTING	
10	70024268	4	CAPSCREW	
11	Kit	2	WEAR RING	
12	Kit	1	PISTON SEAL	
13	Kit	2	BACK-UP RING	
14	Kit	1	O-RING	
15	Kit	1	PISTON SEAL	
16	Kit	2	WEAR RING	
17	Kit	1	BUFFER SEAL	
18	Kit	1	ROD SEAL	
19	Kit	1	O-RING	
20	Kit	1	WIPER	
21	70022062	4	BUSHING	
101	0100011	AR	LOCTITE 242	
102	2131212	2	ELBOW, 90, (includes o-ring)	
103	4031913	4	SOCKET HD CAPSCREW, M8X45	
105	1001125714	1	HOLDING VALVE CARTRIDGE	
201	0100011	AR	LOCTITE 242	
203	0682010	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/8-11X1-1/4	
206	4892000	1	HARDENED WASHER, 5/8	
207	14403323	AR	NEVER-SEEZ LUBE	
208	91513279	1	CYLINDER PIN	
303	4892000	1	HARDENED WASHER, 5/8	
304	0682010	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/8-11X1-1/4	
319	1001101706	1	CYLINDER PIN	
K1	70022061	1	SEAL KIT, (includes items 11 thru 20)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-24. CYLINDER - LIFT (ARCTIC) (G10-43A,G9-43A)



ART_1001166829-A

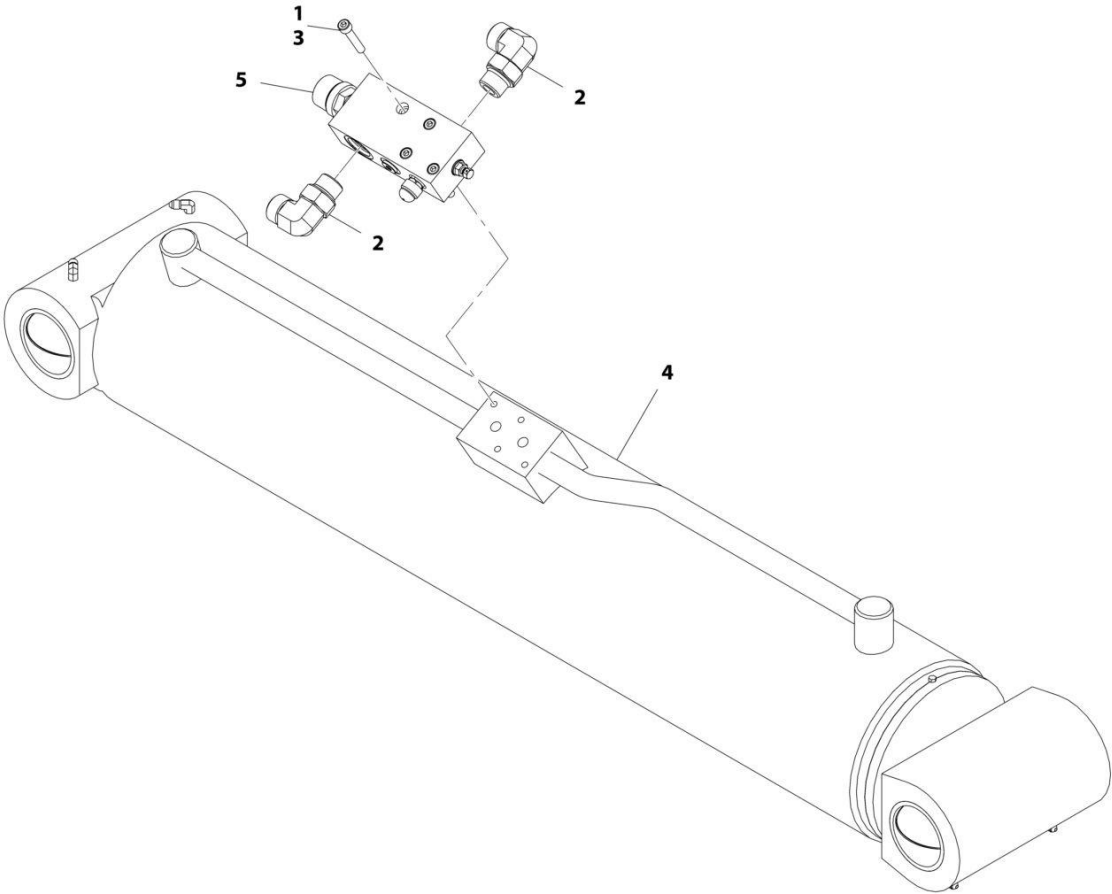
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-24. CYLINDER - LIFT (ARCTIC) (G10-43A,G9-43A)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166829	1	LIFT CYLINDER (ARCTIC)	A
1	70026012	1	BARREL ASSEMBLY	
2	70022058	1	ROD ASSEMBLY	
3	70022059	1	PISTON ASSEMBLY	
4	70026013	1	ROD BEARING ASSEMBLY	
5	70023293	1	CAP SCREW	
7	70026014	4	GREASE FITTING	
8	Kit	1	BUFFER SEAL	
9	Kit	1	CANNED WIPER	
10	Kit	1	PISTON SEAL	
11	Kit	1	ROD SEAL	
12	Kit	2	WEAR RING	
13	Kit	1	PISTON SEAL	
14	Kit	1	O-RING	
15	Kit	2	BACK-UP RING	
16	Kit	2	WEAR RING	
101	70026015	1	SEAL KIT (includes items 8 thru 16)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-25. CYLINDER - LIFT (ARCTIC) (G10-43A,G9-43A)



ART_1001158763-A

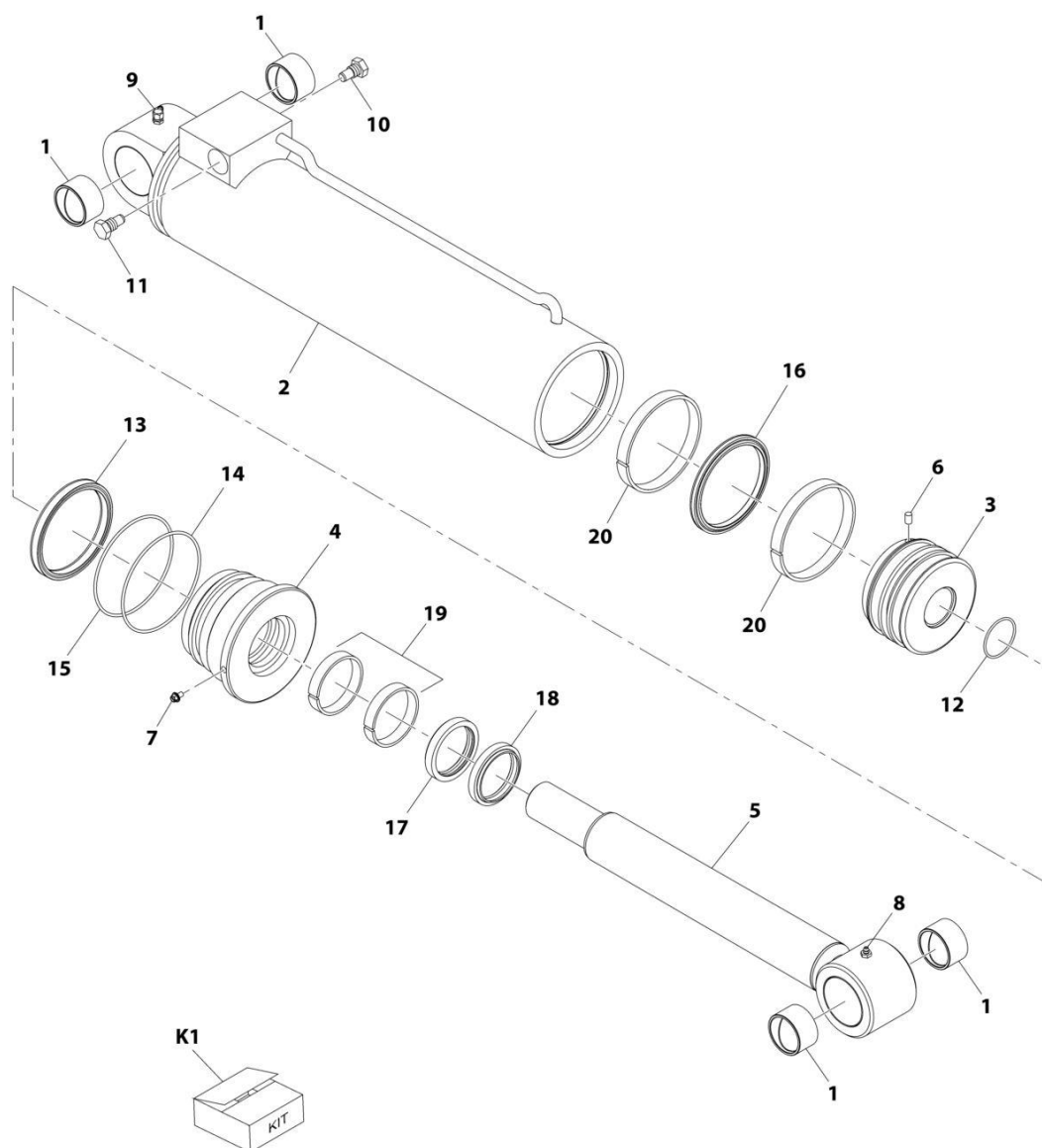
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-25. CYLINDER - LIFT (ARCTIC) (G10-43A,G9-43A)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001158763	1	LIFT CYLINDER INSTALLATION (ARCTIC)	A
1	0100011	AR	LOCTITE 242	
2	2131212	2	ELBOW, 90 (includes o-ring)	
3	4031913	4	SOCKET HD CAPSCREW, M8X45	
4	1001166829	AR	CYLINDER, LIFT (See LIFT CYLINDER for Breakdown)	
5	1001125714	1	HOLDING VALVE CARTRIDGE	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-26. CYLINDER - OUTRIGGER (G10-43A)



ART_1001116439-C

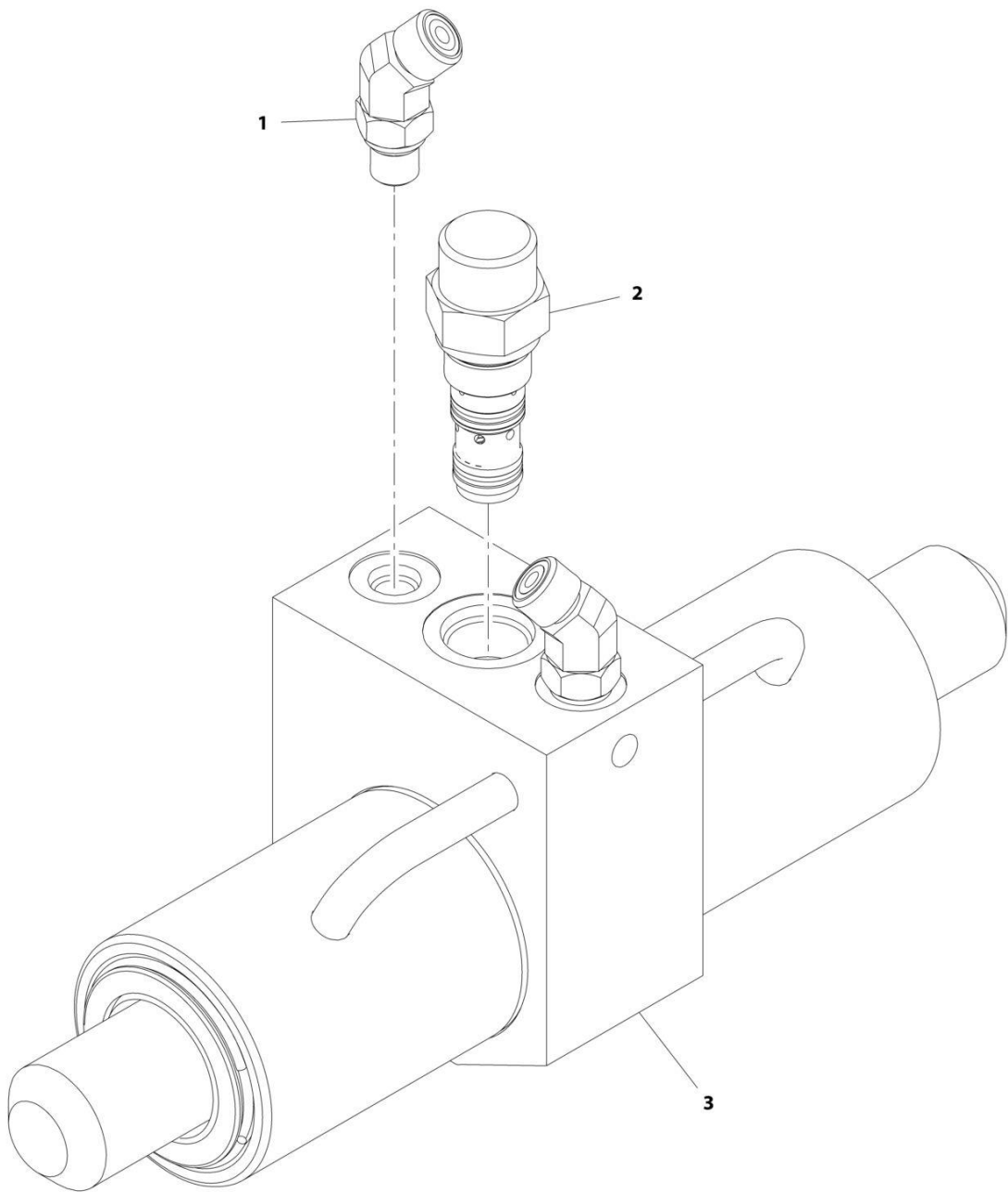
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-26. CYLINDER - OUTRIGGER (G10-43A)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001116439	2	OUTRIGGER CYLINDER (includes items 1 thru 20), (included item quantities are per single cylinder)	C
1	70020370	4	BUSHING	
2	70023892	1	BARREL	
3	70023893	1	PISTON, (loctite and torque to 2350-2600 lb-ft/3186-3525 Nm)	
4	70023894	1	HEAD GLAND, (torque to 300-400 lb-ft/407-542 Nm)	
5	70023895	1	ROD	
6	8036629	1	SET SCREW, 3/8-16X3/4, (torque to 16-18 lb-ft/22-24 Nm)	
7	70023896	1	TAPPING SCREW	
8	70023897	1	GREASE FITTING	
9	8520021	1	GREASE FITTING, 90	
10	8036750	1	PO CHECK VALVE, (torque to 30-35 lb-ft/41-47 Nm)	
11	70023898	1	PO CHECK VALVE W/THERMAL RELIEF, (torque to 30-35 lb-ft/41-47 Nm)	
12	Kit	1	O-RING	
13	Kit	1	O-RING	
14	Kit	1	O-RING	
15	Kit	1	BACK-UP RING	
16	Kit	1	PISTON SEAL	
17	Kit	1	ROD SEAL	
18	Kit	1	ROD WIPER	
19	Kit	2	WEAR BAND	
20	Kit	2	WEAR BAND	
K1	70023899	1	SEAL KIT, (includes items 12 thru 20)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-27. CYLINDER - QUICK ATTACH ASSEMBLY



ART_1001120164-A

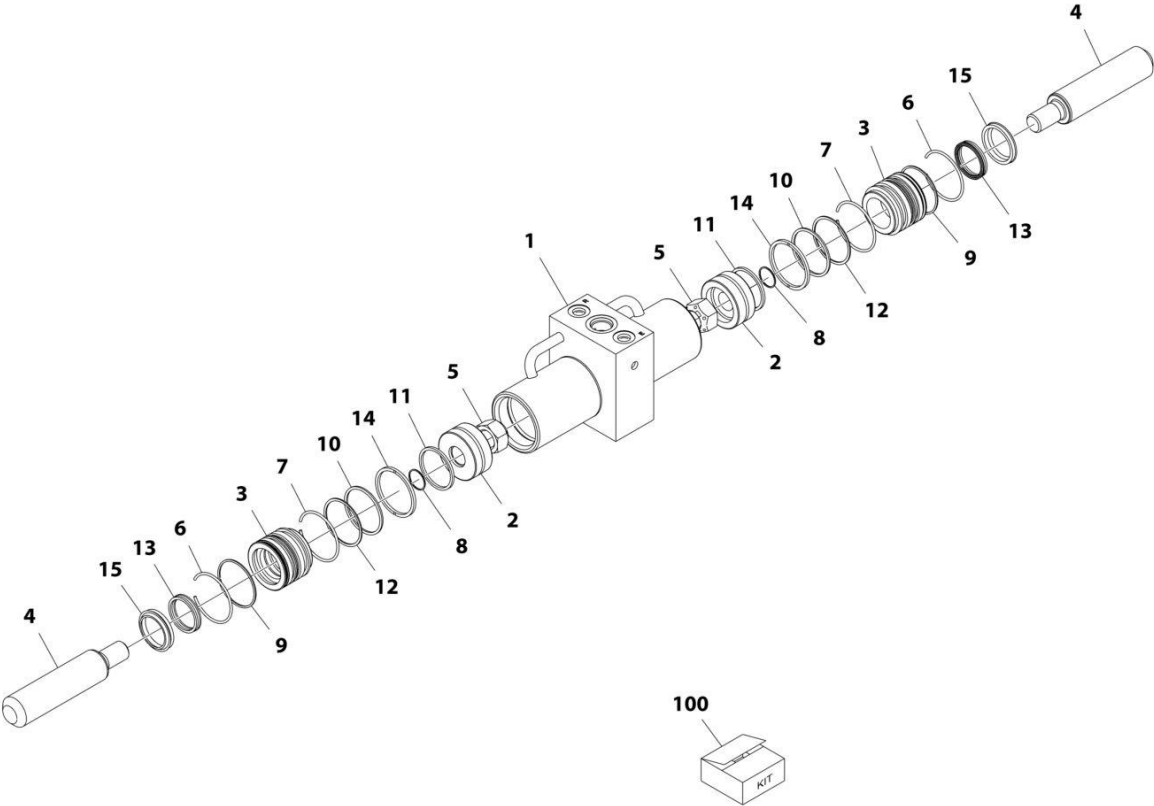
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-27. CYLINDER - QUICK ATTACH ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001120164	Ref	CYLINDER, QUICK ATTACH ASSEMBLY	A
1	2150404	2	ADAPTER, 45	
2	1001007056	1	VALVE	
3	1001120163	1	QUICK COUPLER CYLINDER (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-28. CYLINDER - QUICK COUPLER CYLINDER



ART_1001120163-D

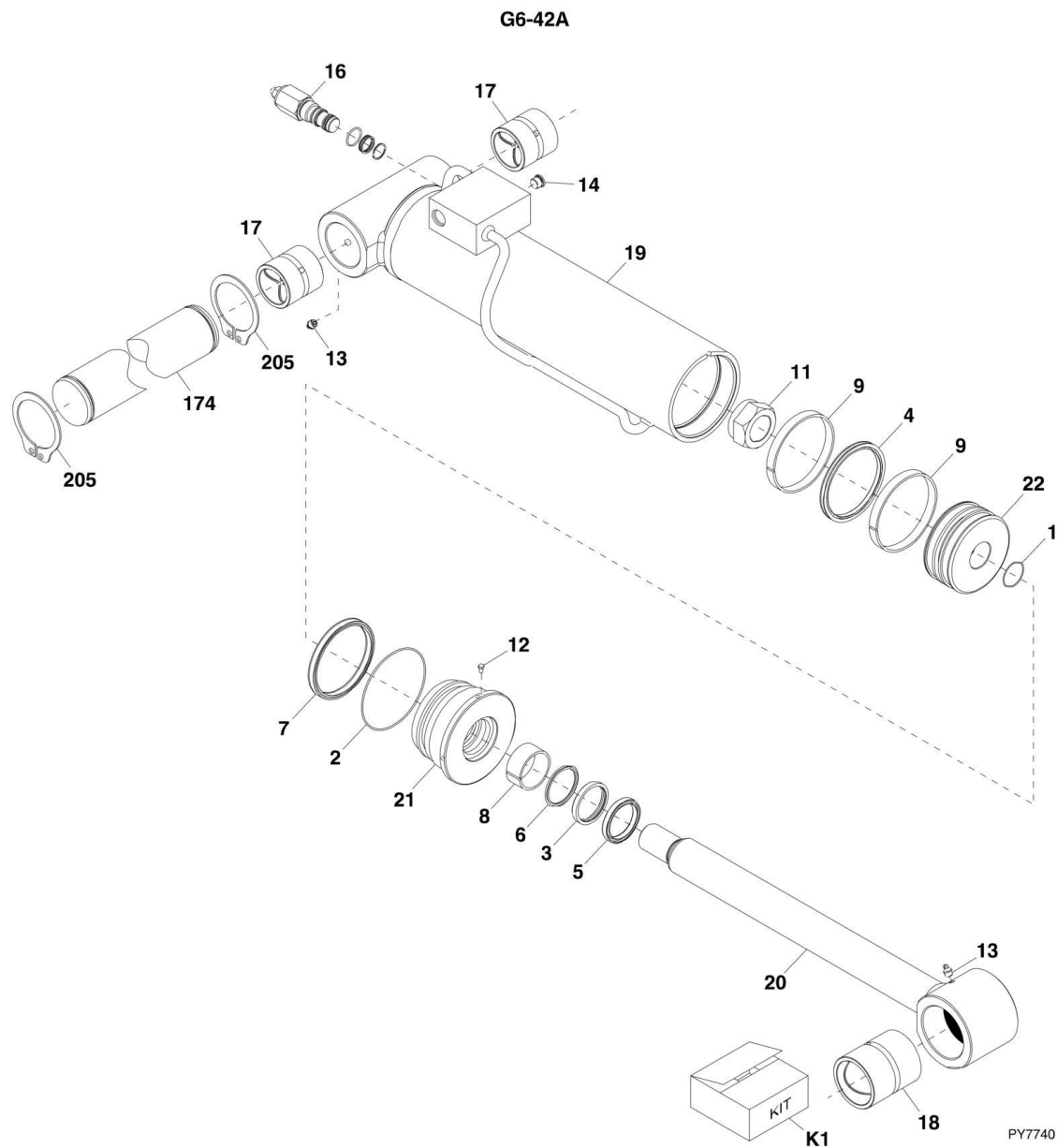
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-28. CYLINDER - QUICK COUPLER CYLINDER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001120163	Ref	QUICK COUPLER CYLINDER	D
1	70026211	1	BARREL	
2	70026212	2	PISTON	
3	70026213	2	GLAND, HEAD	
4	70026214	2	ROD, CYLINDER	
5	8037140	2	NUT, LOCK	
6	Kit	2	RING, RETAINING ROUND	
7	Kit	2	RING, RETAINING ROUND	
8	Kit	2	O-RING	
9	Kit	2	O-RING	
10	Kit	2	O-RING	
11	Kit	2	RING, SQUARE	
12	Kit	2	RING, BACKUP	
13	Kit	2	SEAL, ROD	
14	Kit	2	SEAL, PISTON	
15	Kit	2	WIPER, ROD	
100	70026215	1	KIT, SEAL (includes item 6 thru 15)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-29. CYLINDER - TILT (G6-42A) (Prior to SN 0160057406)



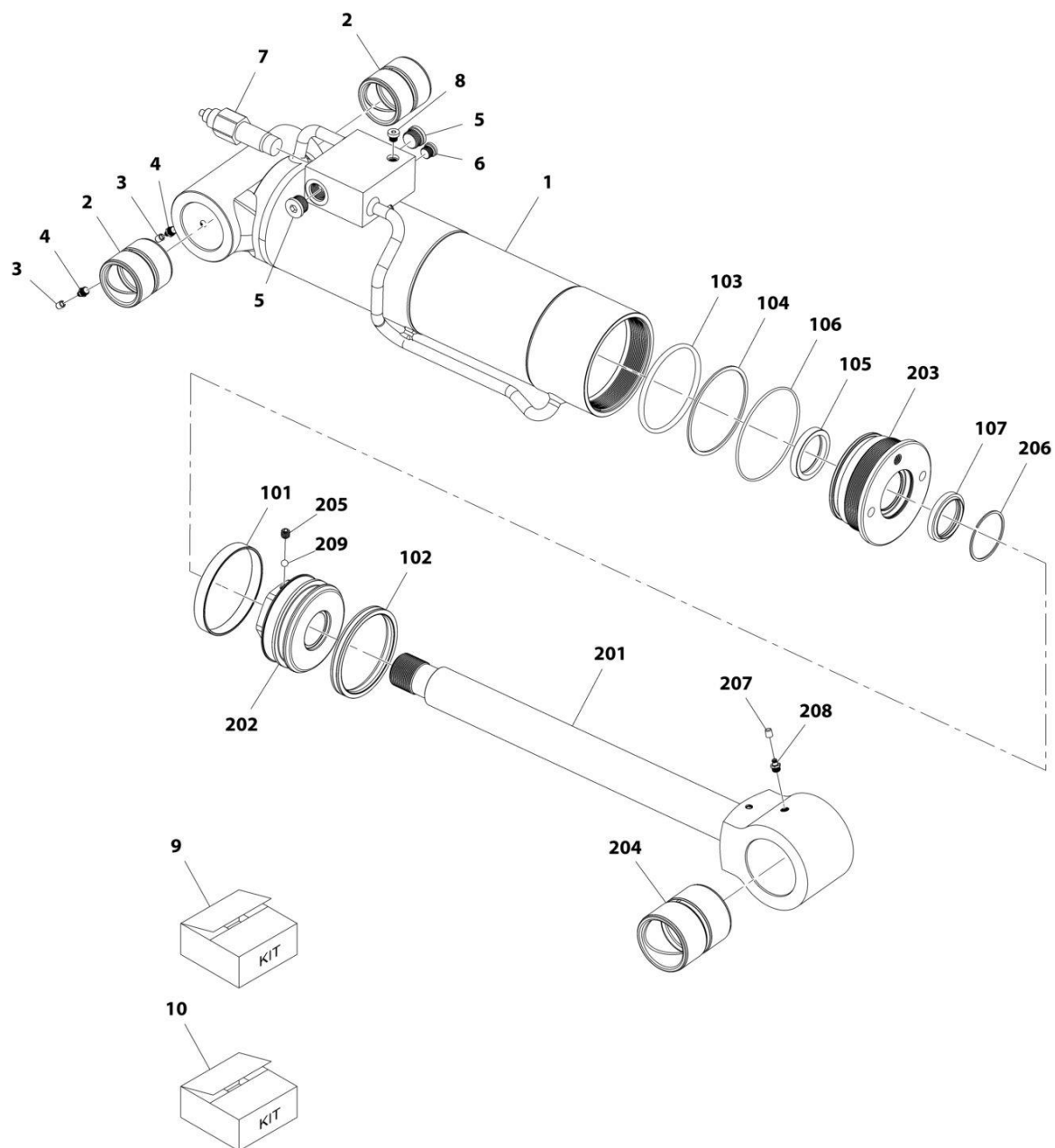
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-29. CYLINDER - TILT (G6-42A) (Prior to SN 0160057406)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	91413156	1	TILT CYLINDER (includes items 1 thru 22)	B
1	Kit	1	O-RING	
2	Kit	1	O-RING	
3	Kit	1	SEAL	
4	Kit	1	SEAL	
5	Kit	1	WIPER	
6	Kit	1	SEAL	
7	Kit	1	SEAL	
8	Kit	1	WEAR RING	
9	Kit	2	WEAR RING	
11	7003226	1	LOCKNUT, (torque to 1125-1375 lb-ft/1525-1864 Nm)	
12	70021630	1	SELF-TAPPING SCREW	
13	7003242	3	LUBE FITTING	
14	70021648	1	PORT PLUG	
16	1001109225	1	COUNTERBALANCE VALVE, (torque to 44 lb-ft/60 Nm)	
17	70021763	2	BUSHING	
18	70021765	1	BUSHING	
19	70021762	1	TUBE ASSY	
20	70021761	1	ROD ASSY	
21	70021760	1	HEAD	
22	70021759	1	PISTON	
174	1001098223	1	CYLINDER PIN	
205	88581149	2	RETAINING RING	
K1	70021764	1	SEAL KIT, (includes items 1 thru 9)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-30. CYLINDER - TILT (G6-42A) (SN 0160057406 to Present)



ART_1001152466-A

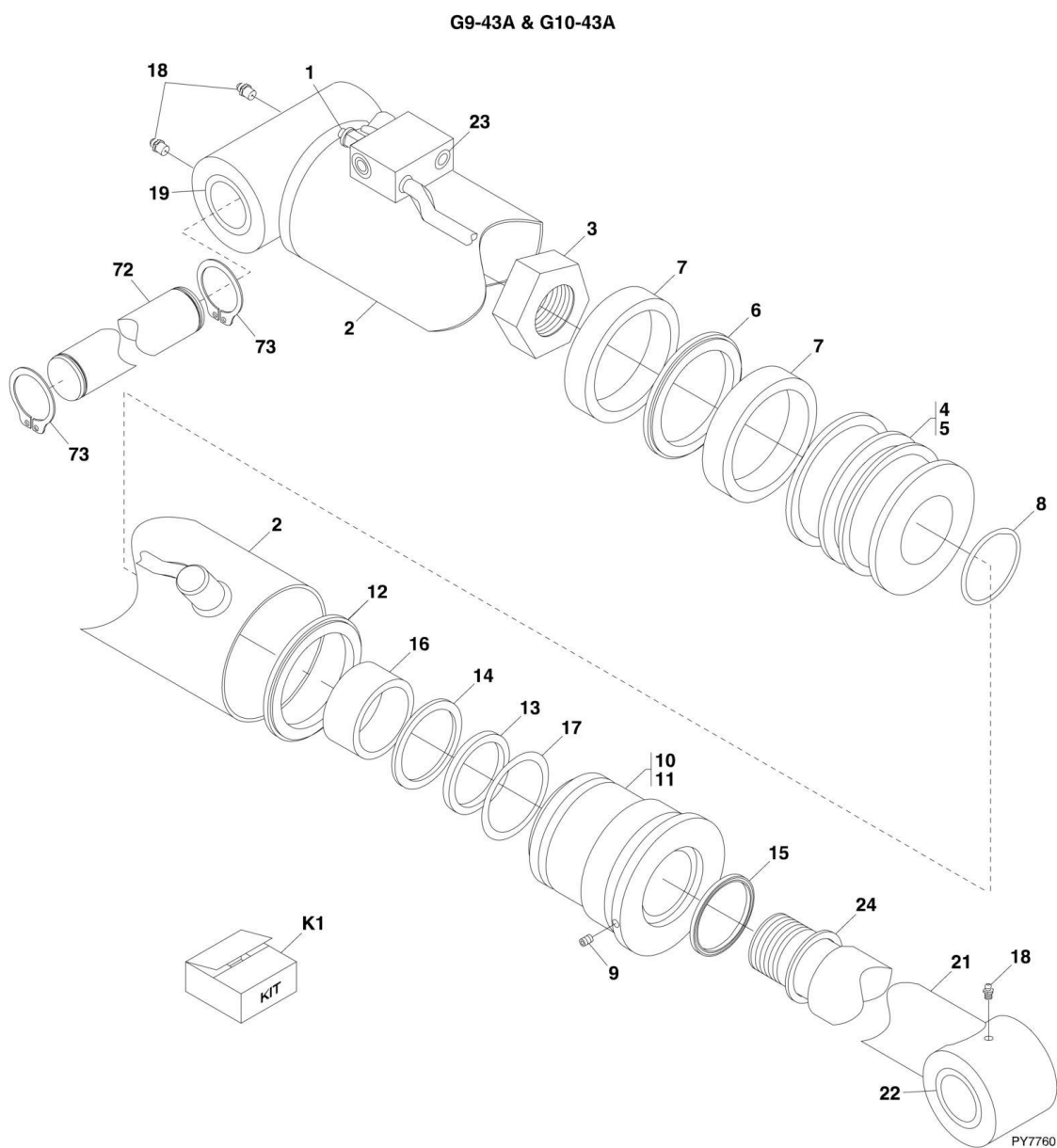
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-30. CYLINDER - TILT (G6-42A) (SN 0160057406 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001152466	1	TILT CYLINDER	A
1	70025950	1	BARREL	
2	70025955	2	BUSHING	
3	70024020	2	GREASE FITTING	
4	70025957	2	GREASE NIPPLE	
5	70025958	2	STEEL PLUG	
6	70025959	1	STEEL PLUG	
7	70025960	1	COUNTERBALANCE VALVE	
8	70025961	1	STEEL BLANKING PLUG	
9	70025962	1	SEAL KIT (includes items 101 thru 107)	
101	Kit	1	PISTON HEAD BEARING RING	
102	Kit	1	PISTON SEAL	
103	Kit	1	O-RING	
104	Kit	1	BACK UP RING	
105	Kit	1	ROD SEAL	
106	Kit	1	O-RING	
107	Kit	1	WIPER	
10	70027054	1	ROD, PISTON HEAD KIT (includes items 201 thru 209)	
201	Kit	1	ROD (not available outside of 70027054 Assy)	
202	70025952	1	PISTON ASSY	
203	70025953	1	GLAND	
204	70025954	1	BUSHING	
205	70025956	1	LOCKING SCREW	
206	70023101	1	SNAP RING	
207	70024020	1	GREASE FITTING	
208	70025957	1	GREASE NIPPLE	
209	70025614	1	BALL	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-31. CYLINDER - TILT (G10-43A,G9-43A) (Prior to SN 0160060644, Excluding 0160056536, 0160056537, 0160060633 and 0160060635)



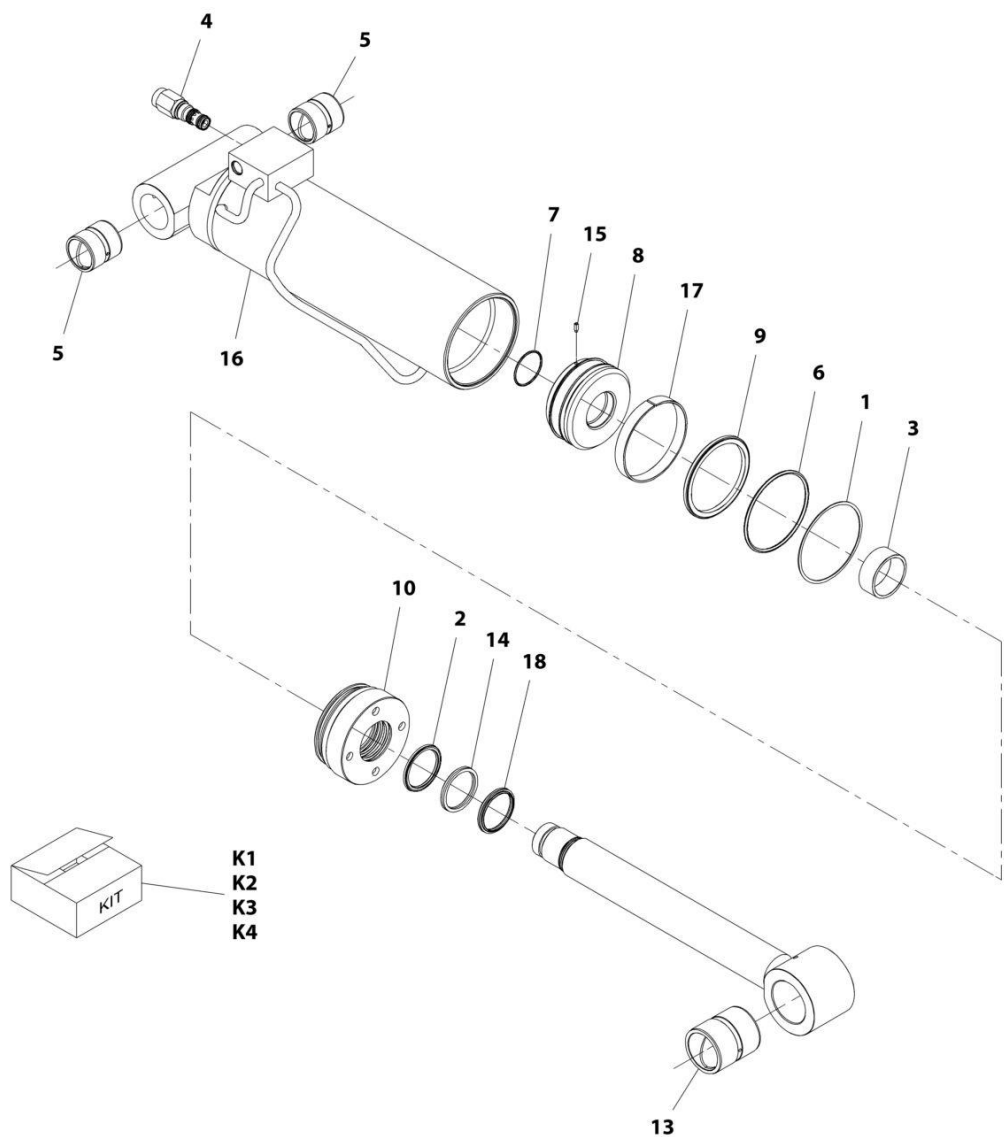
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-31. CYLINDER - TILT (G10-43A,G9-43A) (Prior to SN 0160060644, Excluding 0160056536, 0160056537, 0160060633 and 0160060635)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	91513275		TILT CYLINDER (includes items 1 thru 23)	C
1	1001109225	1	RELIEF VALVE, (torque to 44 lb-ft/60 Nm)	
1	91404382	1	SEAL KIT	
2	70022063	1	BARREL ASSY, (includes item 19)	
3	10727280	1	LOCKNUT, (torque to 1550-1810 lb-ft/2101-2454 Nm)	
4	70022065	1	PISTON ASSY, (includes items 5 thru 8)	
5	N.S.S.	1	PISTON	
6	Kit	1	PISTON SEAL	
7	Kit	2	WEAR RING	
8	Kit	1	O-RING	
9	7029760	1	CAPSCREW	
10	70022056	1	ROD BEARING ASSY, (includes items 11 thru 17)	
11	N.S.S.	1	ROD BEARING	
12	Kit	1	PISTON SEAL	
13	Kit	1	ROD SEAL	
14	Kit	1	BUFFER SEAL	
15	N.S.S.	1	WIPER	
16	Kit	2	WEAR RING	
17	Kit	1	O-RING	
18	91404080	3	GREASE FITTING	
19	7029871	2	BUSHING, (manganese phosphate coating)	
20	70022066	1	PLUG, (torque to 10-15 lb-ft/14-20 Nm)	
21	70022064	1	ROD ASSY	
22	7029872	1	BUSHING, (manganese phosphate coating)	
23	70022067	1	PLUG, (torque to 10-15 lb-ft/14-20 Nm)	
72	1001115739	1	CYLINDER PIN	
73	88581149	2	RETAINING RING	
K1	91514281	1	SEAL KIT, (includes items 6 thru 8, 12 thru 14, 16 & 17)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-32. CYLINDER - TILT (G10-43A,G9-43A) (SN 0160060644 to Present, Including 0160056536, 0160056537, 0160060633 and 0160060635)



ART_1001140445-A

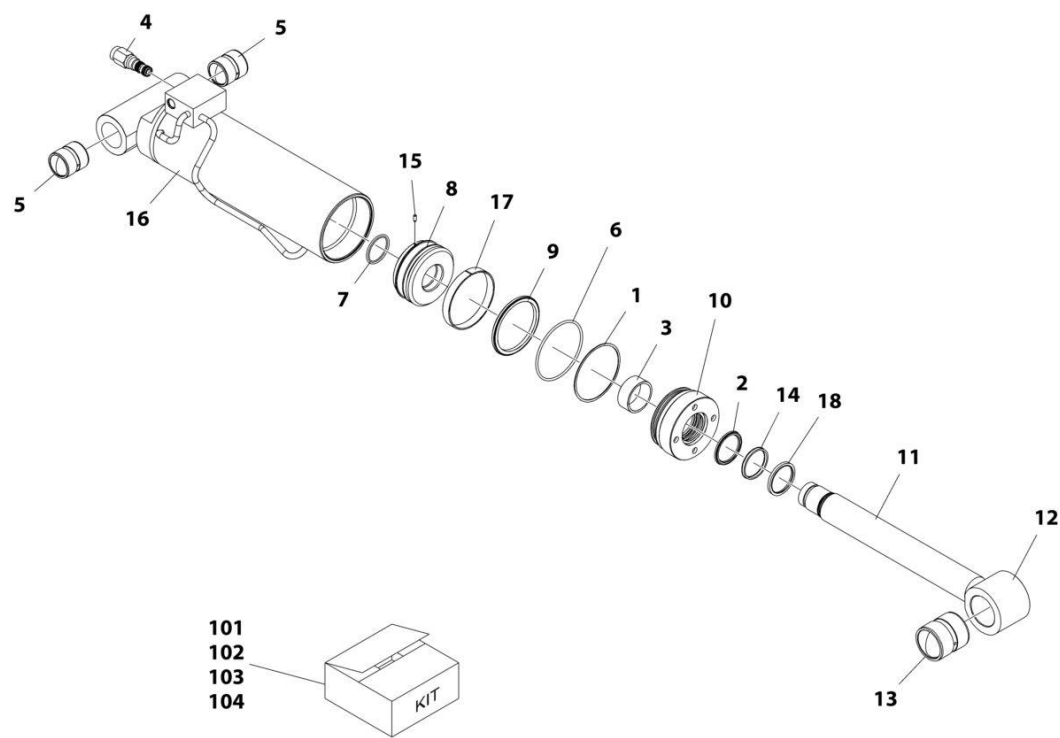
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-32. CYLINDER - TILT (G10-43A,G9-43A) (SN 0160060644 to Present, Including 0160056536, 0160056537, 0160060633 and 0160060635)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001140445	1	TILT CYLINDER (includes items 1 thru 18)	A
1	Kit	1	BACK-UP RING	
2	Kit	1	BUFFER RING	
3	Kit	1	BUSHING	
4	70025930	1	COUNTERBALANCE VALVE	
5	70025931	2	HEAD END BUSHING	
6	Kit	1	O-RING	
7	Kit	1	O-RING	
8	Kit	1	PISTON	
9	Kit	1	PISTON SEAL	
10	Kit	1	RETAINER	
13	70025924	1	ROD END BUSHING	
14	Kit	1	ROD SEAL	
15	Kit	1	SET SCREW	
16	70025932	1	BARREL	
17	Kit	1	WEAR RING	
18	Kit	1	WIPER	
K1	70025920	1	SERVICE KIT, (includes items 1,2,3,6,7,9,14,17,18)	
K2	70025933	1	ROD SERVICE KIT, (includes items 11,12,13)	
K3	70025921	1	RETAINER SUB ASSY, (includes items 1,2,3,6,10,14,18)	
K4	70025922	1	PISTON SUB ASSY, (includes items 8,9,15,17)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-33. CYLINDER - TILT (ARCTIC) (G10-43A,G9-43A)



ART_1001174530-A

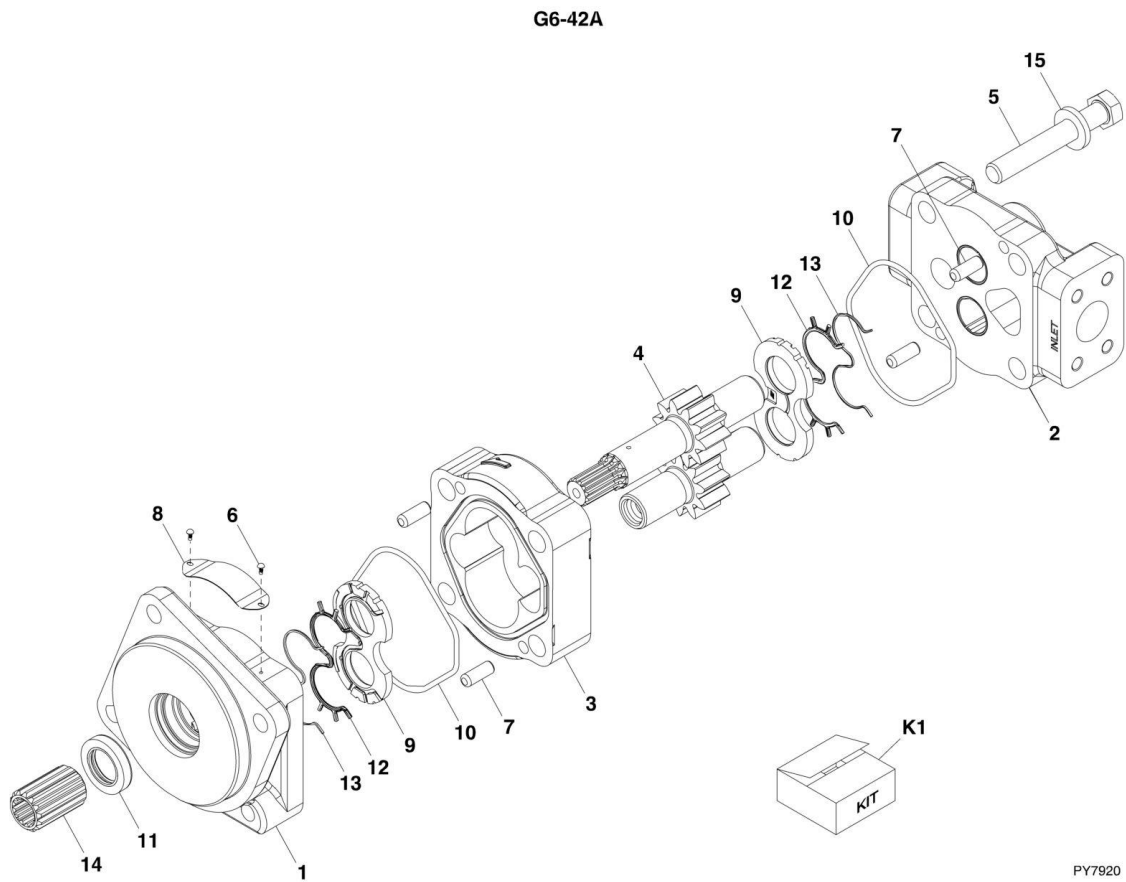
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-33. CYLINDER - TILT (ARCTIC) (G10-43A,G9-43A)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001174530	1	TILT CYLINDER (ARCTIC)	A
1	Kit	1	BACK-UP RING	
2	Kit	1	BUFFER RING	
3	Kit	1	BUSHING	
4	70025930	1	C/BALANCE VALVE	
5	70025931	2	HEAD END BUSHING	
6	Kit	1	O-RING	
7	Kit	1	O-RING	
8	Kit	1	PISTON	
9	Kit	1	PISTON SEAL	
10	Kit	1	RETAINER	
11	Kit	1	ROD	
12	Kit	1	ROD END	
13	Kit	1	ROD END BUSHING	
14	Kit	1	ROD SEAL	
15	Kit	1	SET SCREW	
16	70025932	1	BARREL	
17	Kit	1	WEAR RING	
18	Kit	1	WIPER	
101	70025934	1	SERVICE KIT, (includes items 1,2,3,6,7,9,14,17,18)	
102	70025933	1	ROD SERVICE KIT, (includes items 11,12,13)	
103	70025935	1	RETAINER SUB ASSY, (includes items 1,2,3,6,10,14,18)	
104	70025922	1	PISTON SUB ASSY, (includes items 8,9,15,17)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-34. PUMP- HYDRAULIC (G6-42A)



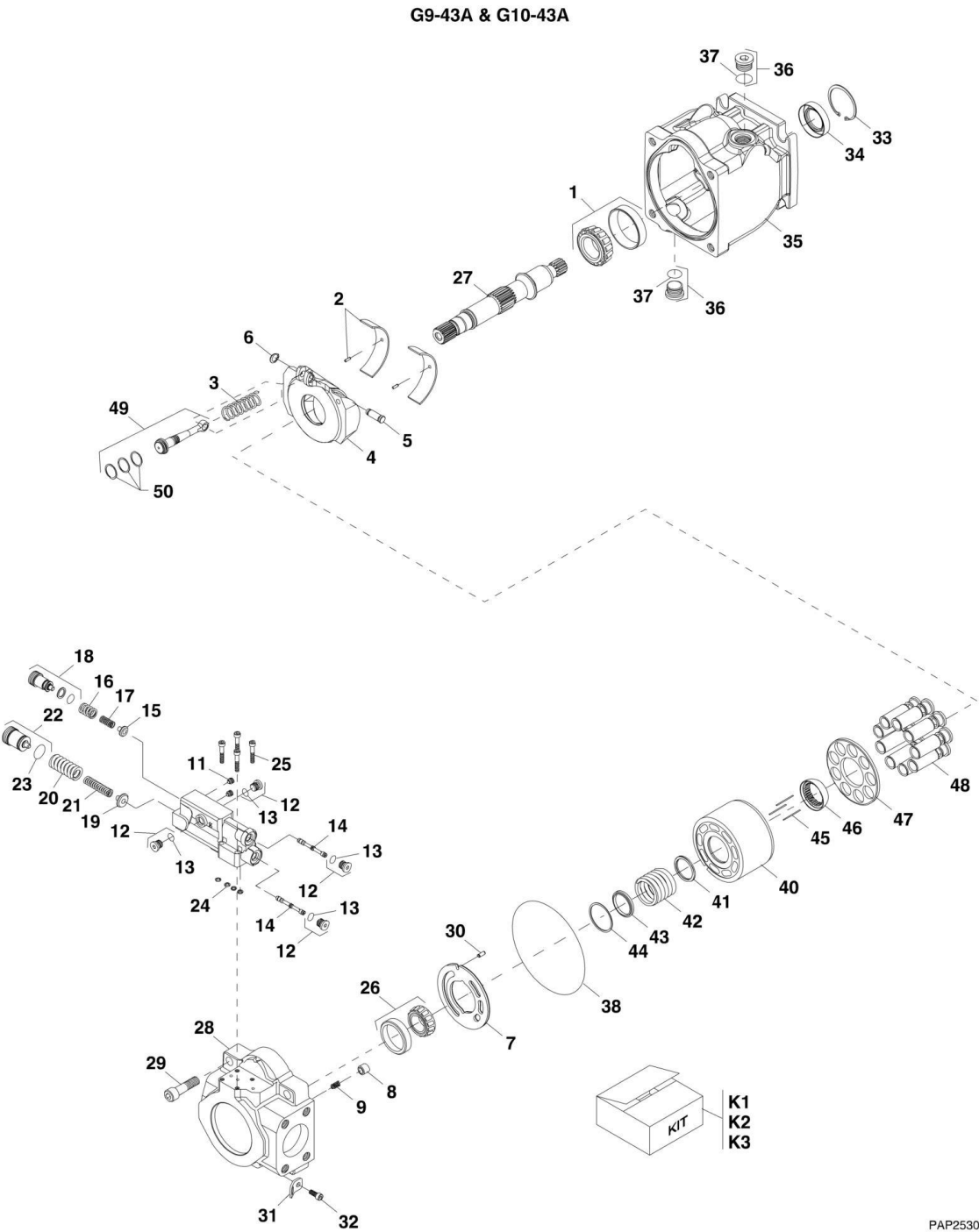
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-34. PUMP- HYDRAULIC (G6-42A)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	3600449	1	HYDRAULIC PUMP (includes all items)	B
1	7029844	1	SHAFT END COVER ASSY	
2	91474178	1	PORT END COVER ASSY	
3	91474179	1	GEAR HOUSING	
4	7029843	1	GEAR SHAFT SET	
5	91474181	4	CAPSCREW	
6	7029112	2	DRIVE SCREW	
7	83671037	4	DOWEL PIN	
8	7029842	1	NAME PLATE	
9	83674096	2	THRUST PLATE	
10	Kit	2	O-RING	
11	Kit	1	LIP SEAL	
12	Kit	2	CHANNEL SEAL	
13	Kit	2	BACK-UP SEAL	
14	8035744	1	SPLINE ADAPTER	
15	8035261	4	WASHER	
K1	91474624	1	SEAL KIT, (includes items 10 thru 13)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-35. PUMP - HYDRAULIC (G10-43A,G9-43A)



PAP2530

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-35. PUMP - HYDRAULIC (G10-43A,G9-43A)

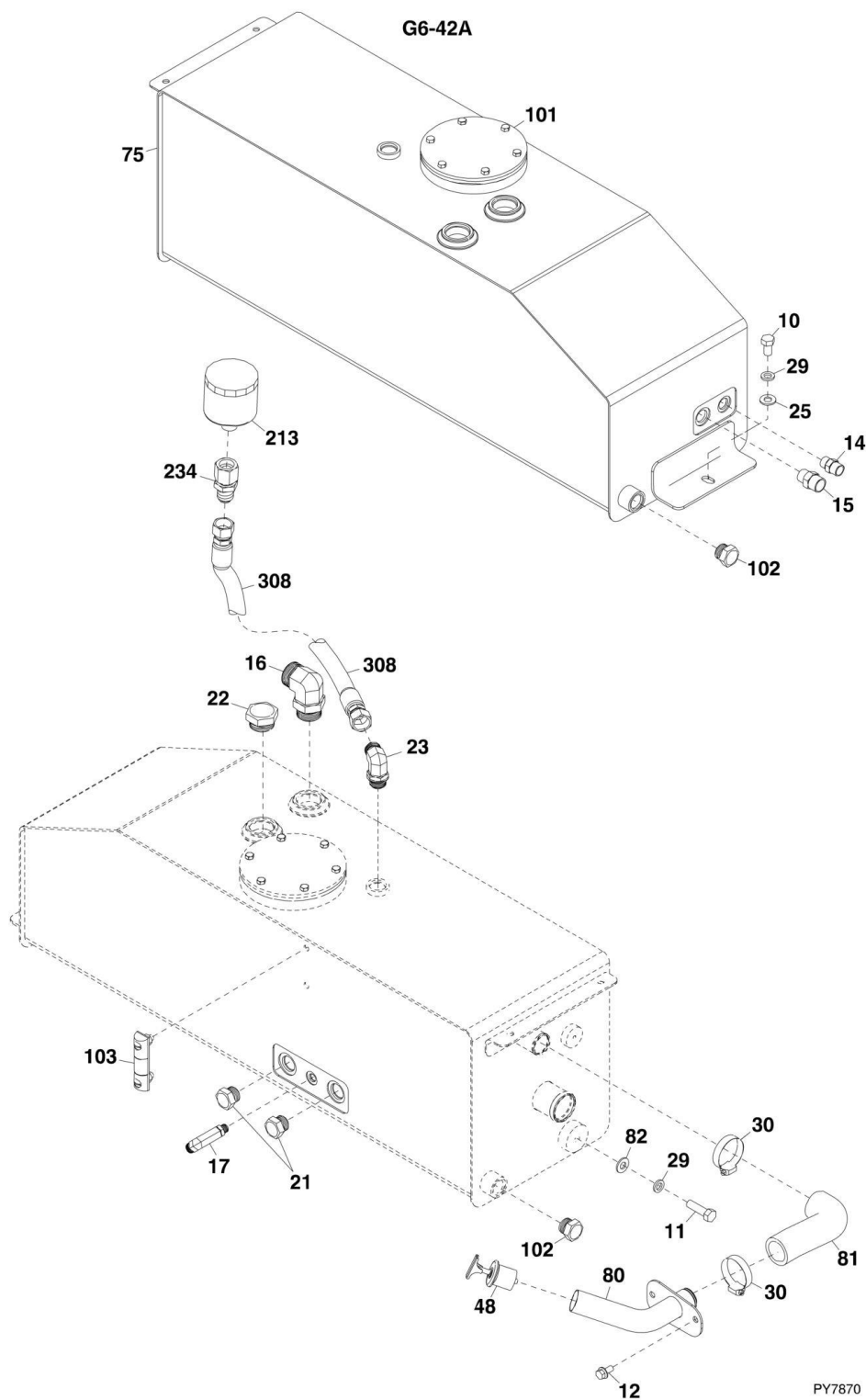
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001105613	1	HYDRAULIC PUMP (includes all items)	C
1	70002578	1	FRONT BEARING KIT	
2	70002579	1	SWATCH PLATE BEARING KIT	
3	70002580	1	SPRING	
4	70002581	1	SWASH PLATE	
5	70002582	1	RETAINER SHAFT	
6	70002583	1	RETAING RING	
7	70023349	1	LH VALVE PLATE	
8	70001956	1	CHECK VALVE POPPET	
9	70001955	1	SPRING	
11	70023351	2	SET SCREW	
12	70002133	4	PLUG	
13	7007207	8	O-RING	
14	70023352	2	SPOOL	
15	70023353	1	SPRING GUIDE, LS	
16	70023354	1	OUTER SPRING, LS	
17	70023355	1	INNER SPRING, LS	
18	70023356	2	ADJUSTING PLUG, LS	
19	70023357	1	SPRING GUIDE, PC	
20	70023358	1	OUTER SPRING, PC	
21	70023359	1	INNER SPRING, PC	
22	70023360	1	ADJUSTING PLUG, PC	
23	70023361	2	O-RING	
24	70023362	8	SEAL RING	
25	70023363	4	SCREW	
26	70002585	1	REAR BEARING KIT	
27	70023364	1	SHAFT	
28	70023365	1	RADIAL END CAP	
29	70002588	4	SCREW	
30	7007446	1	SLOTTED PIN	
31	7022340	1	LIFTING BRACKET	
32	70002590	1	SCREW	
33	7023962	1	RETAINING RING	
34	70022287	2	LIP SEAL	
35	70022288	1	HOUSING	
36	7023964	2	PLUG	
37	7007415	4	O-RING	
38	70002595	2	END CAP SEAL	
40	70023366	1	CYLINDER BLOCK	
41	7007429	1	SPRING SEAT	
42	70002591	1	SPRING	
43	7007427	1	SPRING SEAT	
44	7007426	1	RETAINING RING	
45	7021275	3	HOLD DOWN PIN	
46	70002592	1	SLIPPER RETAINER GUIDE	
47	70002593	1	SLIPPER RETAINER	
48	70002594	9	PISTON ASSY	
49	70023367	1	SERVO PISTON ASSY	
50	70002598	6	PISTON RING	
K1	70023350	1	CONTROL KIT, (includes items 11 thru 25)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
K2	70002596	1	CYLINDER BLOCK KIT, (includes items 40 thru 48)	
K3	70002599	1	OVERHAUL SEAL KIT	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-36. TANK - HYDRAULIC (G6-42A)



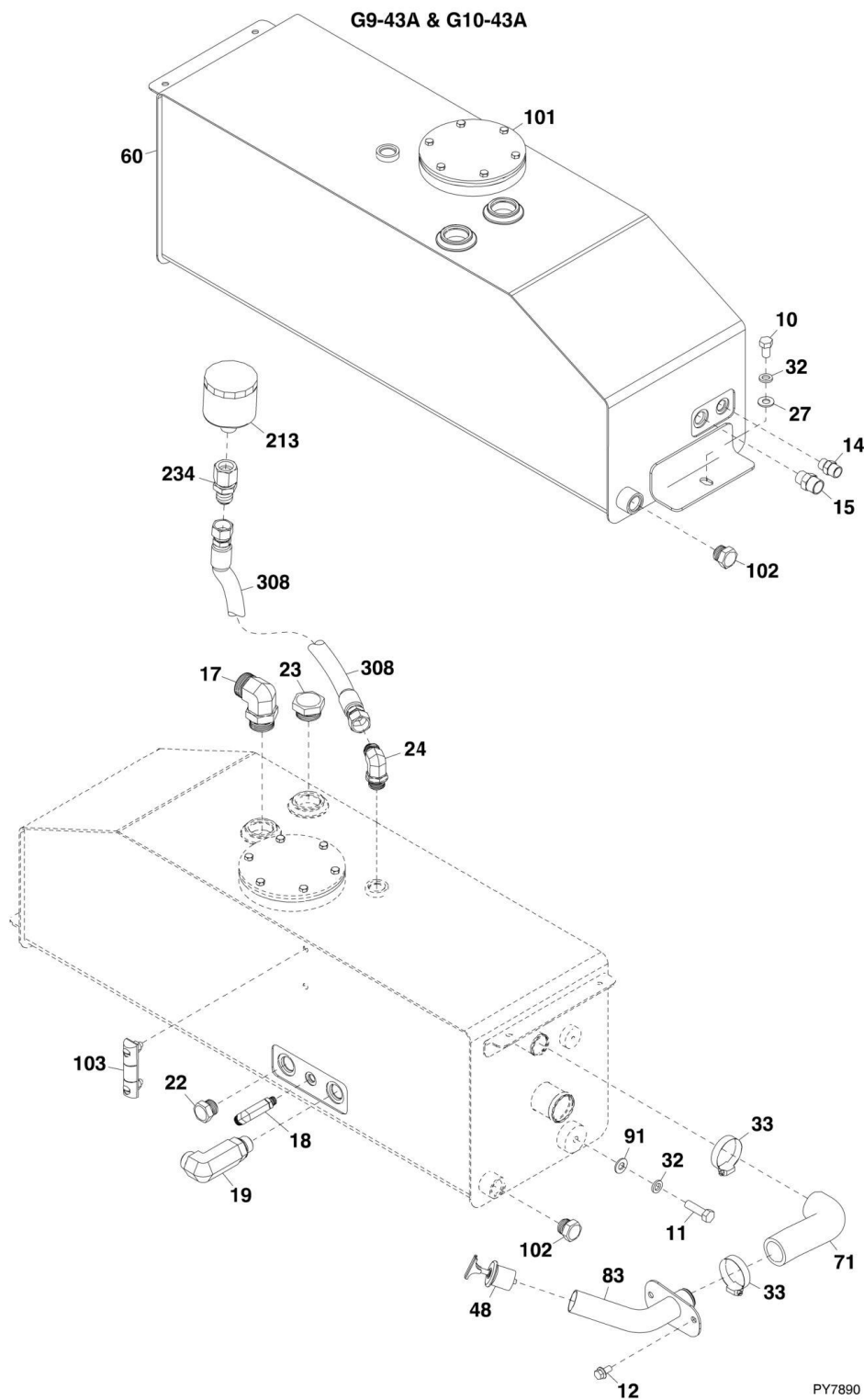
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-36. TANK - HYDRAULIC (G6-42A)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
10	0641807	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-13X7/8, GR5	K
11	0641814	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-13X1-3/4, GR5	
12	0811606	2	SCREW, 3/8-16X3/4	
14	2110808	1	STRAIGHT FITTING, (includes o-ring)	
15	2111010	1	STRAIGHT FITTING, (includes o-ring)	
16	2132020	1	ADAPTER, 90, (includes o-ring)	
17	2170206	1	ADAPTER, 90, (includes o-ring)	
21	2220240	2	PLUG, (includes o-ring)	
22	2220243	1	PLUG, (includes o-ring)	
23	2220578	1	ADAPTER, 90, (includes o-ring)	
25	4711800	1	WASHER, 1/2	
29	4761800	2	LOCKWASHER, 1/2	
30	8405104	2	2-1/4IN CLAMP	
48	91403579	1	CAP	
75	1001120654	1	HYDRAULIC TANK, (includes items 101 thru 103)	
80	1001136981	1	TUBE, WELDMENT	
81	1001128038	1	HOSE	
82	91561241	1	WASHER, 1/2	
101	70024152	1	FILTER KIT, (includes filter and gasket)	
102	70023345	2	PLUG	
103	91563136	1	SIGHT GAUGE	
213	1340021	1	AIR BREATHER	
234	91163100	1	ADAPTER	
308	1001121498	1	HOSE ASSY	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-37. TANK - HYDRAULIC (G10-43A,G9-43A)



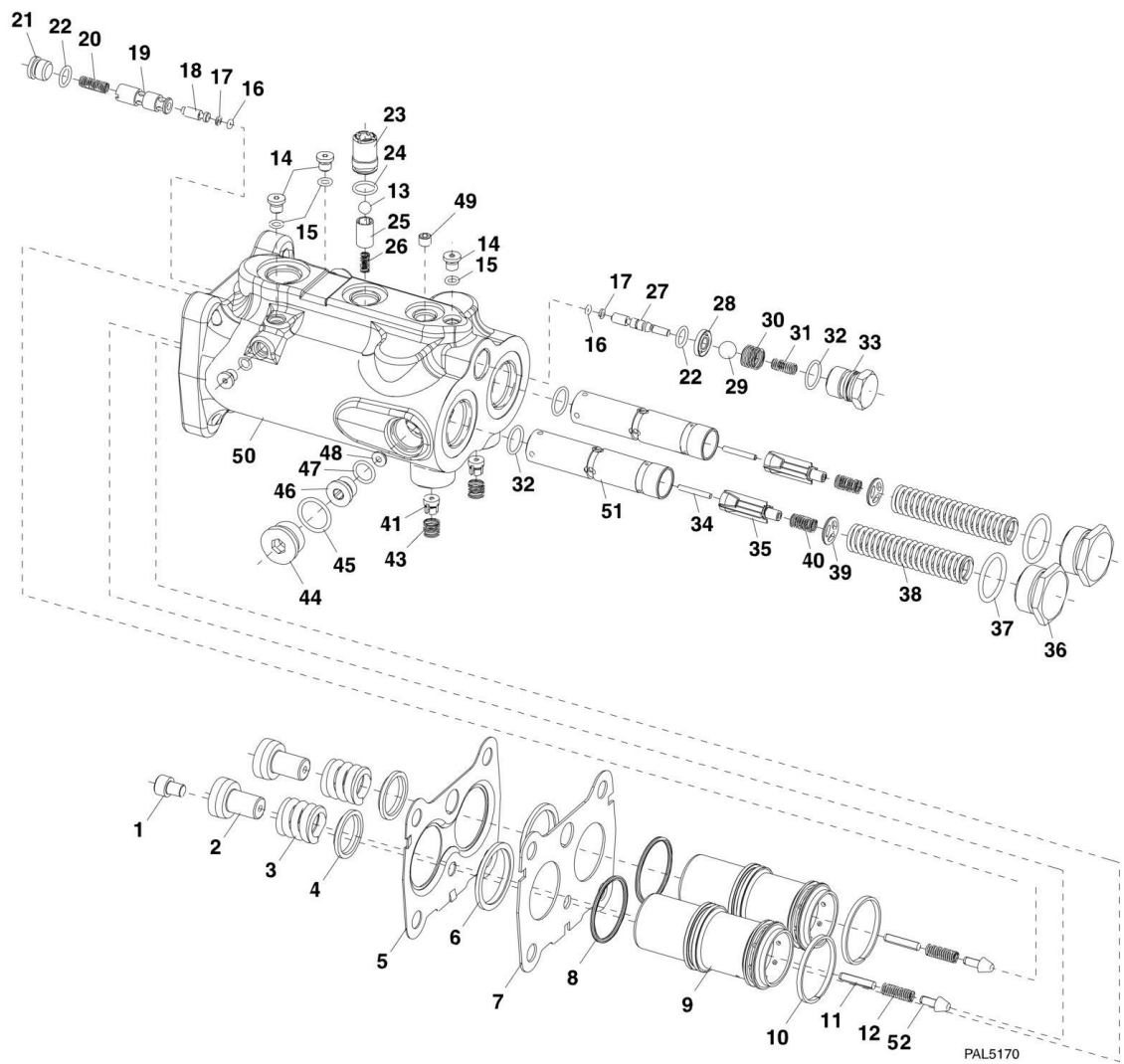
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-37. TANK - HYDRAULIC (G10-43A,G9-43A)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
10	0641807	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-13X7/8, GR5	K
11	0641814	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-13X1-3/4, GR5	
12	0811606	2	SCREW, 3/8-16X3/4	
14	2110808	1	STRAIGHT FITTING, (includes o-ring)	
15	2111010	1	STRAIGHT FITTING, (includes o-ring)	
17	2132020	1	ADAPTER, 90, (includes o-ring)	
18	2170206	1	ADAPTER, 90, (includes o-ring)	
19	2170212	1	ADAPTER, 90, (includes o-ring)	
22	2220240	1	PLUG, (includes o-ring)	
23	2220243	1	PLUG, (includes o-ring)	
24	2220578	1	ADAPTER, 90, (includes o-ring)	
27	4711800	1	WASHER, 1/2	
32	4761800	2	LOCKWASHER, 1/2	
33	8405104	2	2-1/4IN CLAMP	
48	91403579	1	CAP	
60	1001120654	1	HYDRAULIC TANK, (includes items 101 thru 103)	
71	1001128038	1	HOSE	
83	1001136981	1	TUBE, WELDMENT	
91	91561241	1	WASHER, 1/2	
101	70024152	1	FILTER KIT, (includes filter and gasket)	
102	70023345	2	PLUG	
103	70024153	1	SIGHT GAUGE	
213	1340021	1	AIR BREATHER	
234	91163100	1	ADAPTER	
308	1001123065	1	HOSE ASSY	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-38. VALVE - BRAKE



SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-38. VALVE - BRAKE

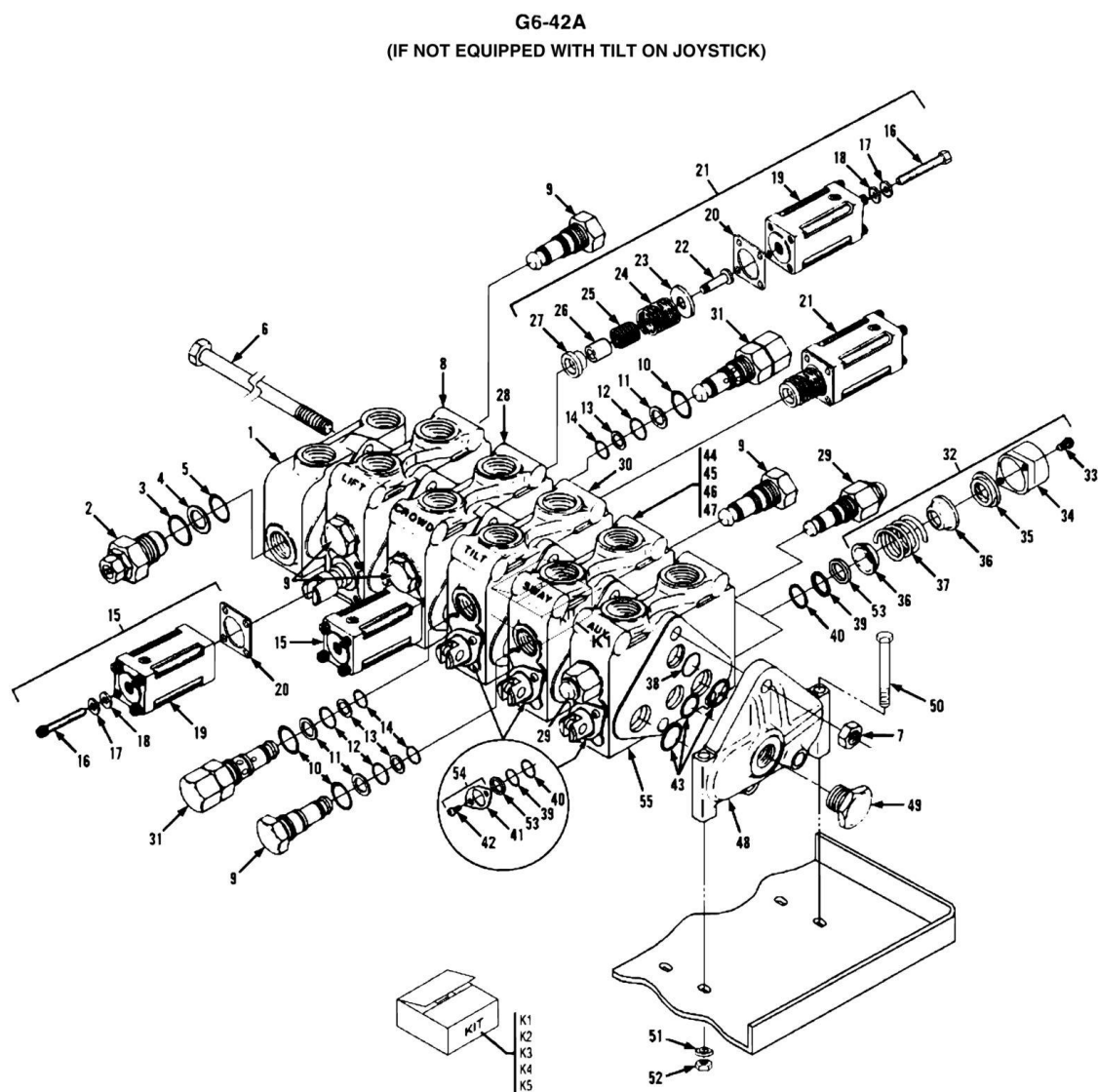
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001106836	1	POWER BRAKE VALVE, (includes all items)	A
1	91474454	1	SCREW	
2	91474442	2	PIN	
3	70020659	2	SPRING	
4	91474441	2	WIPER	
5	70020660	1	COVER	
6	91474440	2	WIPER	
7	70020661	1	COVER	
8	91474439	2	QUAD RING	
9	70020662	2	PISTON	
10	70020663	2	PISTON RING	
11	70023037	2	PIN	
12	91474438	2	SPRING	
13	91474452	1	BALL	
14	91474450	4	PLUG	
15	91474451	4	O-RING	
16	91474453	2	O-RING	
17	91514199	2	BACKUP RING	
18	91474455	1	DUMP PISTON	
19	91474456	1	DUMP SPOOL	
20	70020665	1	SPRING	
21	91474458	1	PLUG	
22	91514198	2	O-RING	
23	70020666	1	INLET SEAT	
24	70020667	1	O-RING	
25	70020668	1	RETAINER	
26	70020669	1	SPRING	
27	91474447	1	PISTON	
28	91474446	1	SEAT	
29	70020670	1	BALL	
30	70020671	1	SPRING	
31	70020672	1	SPRING	
32	91514197	3	O-RING	
33	91474443	1	PLUG	
34	70020673	2	NEEDLE ROLLER	
35	70020674	2	MAKE-UP CHECK	
36	91474434	2	PLUG	
37	91474435	2	O-RING	
38	70020675	2	SPRING	
39	70020676	2	SPRING GUIDE	
40	70020677	2	SPRING	
41	70020678	2	ORIFICE	
43	70020679	2	SPRING	
44	91474459	1	PLUG	
45	91474460	1	O-RING	
46	70020680	1	PLUG	
47	70020681	1	O-RING	
48	70020682	1	ORIFICE	
49	70023039	1	ORIFICE	
50	N.S.S.	1	HOUSING	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
51	N.S.S.	2	SPOOL	
52	70023038	2	POPPET	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-39. VALVE - MAIN CONTROL (G6-42A)



PY6490

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-39. VALVE - MAIN CONTROL (G6-42A)

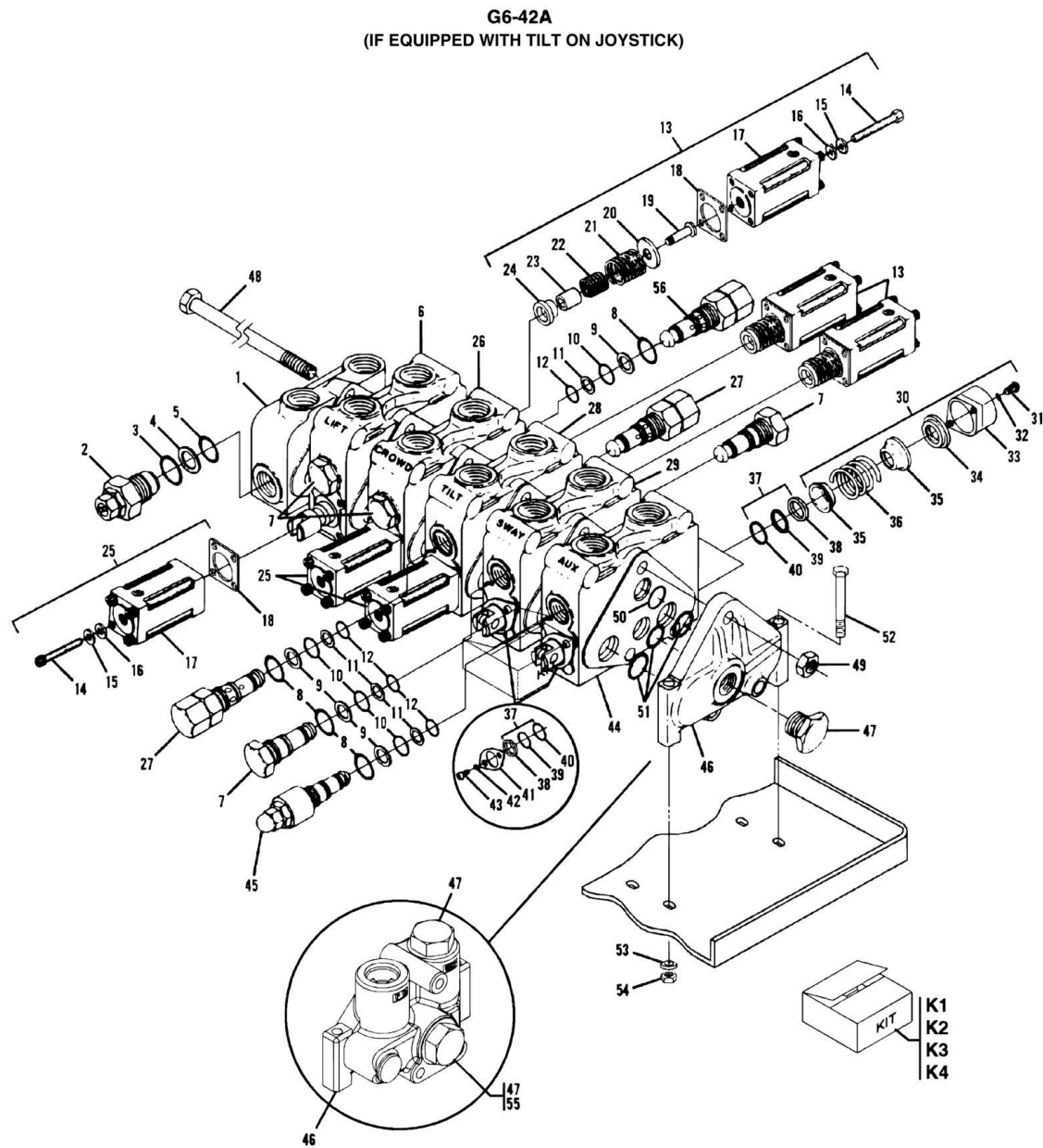
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001109217	1	MAIN HYDRAULIC CONTROL VALVE (if not equipped with tilt on joystick), (includes all items)	A
1	91084008	1	INLET COVER ASSY, (includes item 2)	
2	91084009	1	MAIN RELIEF, (includes items 3 thru 5)	
3	Kit	1	O-RING	
4	Kit	1	BACKUP RING	
5	Kit	1	O-RING	
6	Kit	3	HEX HD CAPSCREW	
7	Kit	3	HEX NUT	
8	91404182	1	VALVE SECTION ASSY, (Lift), (includes one each of items 15 & 21 & two of item 9)	
9	91084010	3	LOAD CHECK PLUG, (includes items 10 thru 14)	
10	Kit	2	O-RING	
11	Kit	1	BACKUP RING	
12	Kit	1	O-RING	
13	Kit	1	O-RING	
14	Kit	2	BACKUP RING	
15	91094023	2	HYDRAULIC REMOTE POSITIONER, (includes items 16 thru 20)	
16	N.S.S.	4	SCREW	
17	N.S.S.	4	LOCKWASHER	
18	N.S.S.	4	BEARING PLATE	
19	N.S.S.	1	BONNET	
20	N.S.S.	1	SEAL	
21	91094024	2	HYDRAULIC REMOTE POSITIONER, (includes items 16 thru 20 & 22 thru 27)	
22	N.S.S.	1	SPOOL POSITIONER	
23	N.S.S.	1	WASHER	
24	N.S.S.	1	SPRING, (large)	
25	N.S.S.	1	SPRING, (small)	
26	N.S.S.	1	STOP SLEEVE	
27	N.S.S.	1	STOP COLLAR	
28	91404186	1	VALVE SECTION ASSY, (Extend/Retract), (includes one each of items 9, 15, 21 & 31)	
29	91404187	1	RELIEF CARTRIDGE, (includes items 10 thru 14)	
30	91404188	1	VALVE SECTION ASSY, (Tilt), (includes one each of items 32 & 53 & two each of 31, 39, 40 & 54)	
31	91404189	2	RELIEF CARTRIDGE, (includes items 10 thru 14)	
32	91084004	3	SPOOL POSITIONER ASSY, (includes items 33 thru 37)	
33	N.S.S.	2	SCREW	
34	N.S.S.	1	BONNET	
35	N.S.S.	1	SPOOL SPUD	
36	N.S.S.	2	SPRING COLLAR	
37	N.S.S.	1	SPRING	
38	Kit	1	O-RING	
39	Kit	6	BACKUP WASHER	
40	Kit	6	O-RING	
41	N.S.S.	1	RETAINER PLATE	
42	N.S.S.	2	SCREW	
43	Kit	3	O-RING	
44	91404191	1	VALVE SECTION ASSY, (Frame Level), (includes one each of items 32 & 53 & two each of 9, 39, 40 & 54)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
45	91404192	2	PORT RESTRICTOR ASSY, (includes items 46 & 47)	
46	N.S.S.	1	ORIFICE PLATE	
47	N.S.S.	1	CONICAL SPRING	
48	91084278	1	OUTLET COVER ASSY, (includes item 49)	
49	91084279	1	PLUG	
50	88201028	3	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X3, GR5	
51	88561003	3	FLAT WASHER, 5/16	
52	88521305	3	NYLOCK NUT, 5/16-18	
53	91404214	6	SEAL RETAINER	
54	91084006	3	SEAL RETAINER KIT, (includes items 41 & 42)	
55	7029862	1	VALVE SECTION ASSY, (Aux), (includes one each of items 32 & 54 & two each of items 29, 39, 40 & 53)	
K1	91084203	1	STUD KIT, (includes items 6 & 7)	
K2	91404178	6	VALVE SECTION SEAL KIT, (includes items 38 & 43)	
K3	91404179	1	MAIN RELIEF SEAL KIT, (includes items 3, 4 & 5)	
K4	70020717	8	PLUG SEAL KIT, (includes items 10 thru 14)	
K5	91084005	6	SPOOL SEAL KIT, (includes one each of items 39, 40 & 53)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-40. VALVE - MAIN CONTROL (G6-42A)



PAL1873

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-40. VALVE - MAIN CONTROL (G6-42A)

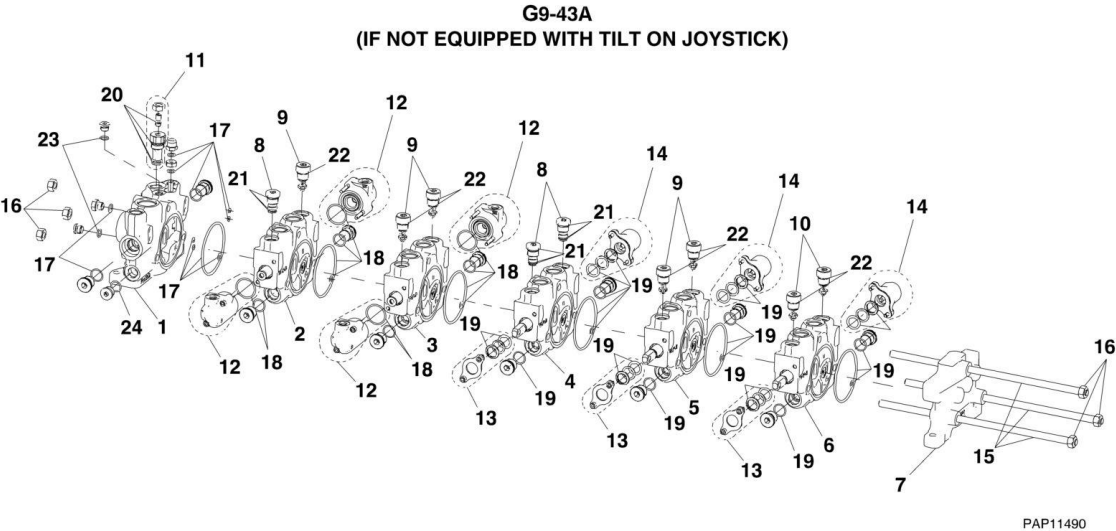
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001001062	1	MAIN CONTROL VALVE (if equipped with tilt on joystick), (includes items 1 thru 51 & 56)	C
1	91084008	1	INLET COVER ASSY, (includes item 2)	
2	70021544	1	MAIN RELIEF, 4000PSI, (includes items 3 thru 5)	
3	Kit	1	O-RING	
4	Kit	1	BACKUP RING	
5	Kit	1	O-RING	
6	91404182	1	VALVE SECTION ASSY, (Lift), (includes one each of items 13 & 25 and two of item 7)	
7	91084010	5	LOAD CHECK PLUG, (includes items 8 thru 12)	
8	Kit	10	O-RING	
9	Kit	10	BACKUP RING	
10	Kit	10	O-RING	
11	Kit	10	BACKUP RING	
12	Kit	10	O-RING	
13	91094024	3	HYDRAULIC REMOTE POSITIONER, (includes items 14 thru 24)	
14	N.S.S.	24	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-20X3	
15	N.S.S.	24	LOCKWASHER, 1/4	
16	N.S.S.	6	BEARING PLATE	
17	N.S.S.	6	BONNET	
18	N.S.S.	6	SEAL	
19	N.S.S.	3	SPOOL POSITIONER	
20	N.S.S.	3	WASHER	
21	N.S.S.	3	SPRING, (large)	
22	N.S.S.	3	SPRING, (small)	
23	N.S.S.	3	STOP SLEEVE	
24	N.S.S.	3	STOP COLLAR	
25	91094023	3	HYDRAULIC REMOTE POSITIONER, (includes items 14 thru 18)	
26	91404186	1	VALVE SECTION ASSY, (Extend/Retract), (includes one each of items 7, 13, 25 & 56)	
27	70021460	2	RELIEF CARTRIDGE, 4300PSI, (includes items 8 thru 12)	
28	91504080	1	VALVE SECTION ASSY, (Tilt), (includes one each of items 13 & 25 and two of item 27)	
29	91404191	1	VALVE SECTION ASSY, (Frame Level), (includes one each of items 30 & 41 and two each of 7 & 37)	
30	91084004	2	SPOOL POSITIONER ASSY, (includes items 31 thru 36)	
31	N.S.S.	4	SCREW	
32	N.S.S.	4	WASHER	
33	N.S.S.	2	BONNET	
34	N.S.S.	2	SPOOL COLLAR	
35	N.S.S.	4	SPRING COLLAR	
36	N.S.S.	2	SPRING	
37	91084005	4	SPOOL SEAL KIT, (includes items 38 thru 40)	
38	N.S.S.	4	RETAINER	
39	N.S.S.	4	WASHER	
40	N.S.S.	4	SEAL	
41	91084006	2	SPOOL RETAINER, (includes items 42 & 43)	
42	N.S.S.	4	WASHER	
43	N.S.S.	4	SCREW	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
44	7029862	1	VALVE SECTION ASSY, (Aux), (includes one each of items 30 & 41 and two each of 37 & 45)	
45	70021461	2	RELIEF CARTRIDGE, 3000PSI, (includes items 8 thru 12)	
46	91084278	1	OUTLET COVER ASSY, (no outrigger), (includes item 47)	
46	70021281	1	OUTLET COVER ASSY, (with outrigger), (includes items 47 & 55)	
47	91084279	1	PLUG, (no outrigger)	
47	70021279	2	PLUG, (with outrigger)	
48	Kit	3	HEX HD CAPSCREW	
49	Kit	3	HEX NUT	
50	Kit	7	O-RING	
51	Kit	17	O-RING	
52	88411045	3	CARRIAGE BOLT, 5/16-18X3	
53	4751500	3	FLAT WASHER, 5/16	
54	88521305	3	HEX LOCKNUT, 5/16-18	
55	70021280	1	PLUG	
56	70021459	1	RELIEF CARTRIDGE, 3800PSI, (includes items 8 thru 12)	
K1	7029863	1	VALVE SECTION SEAL KIT, (includes items 50 & 51)	
K2	7029864	1	STUD KIT, (no outrigger), (includes items 48 & 49)	
K2	70021278	1	STUD KIT, (with outrigger), (includes items 48 & 49)	
K3	91034237	1	MAIN RELIEF SEAL KIT, (includes items 3, 4 & 5)	
K4	7029865	5	PLUG SEAL KIT, (includes items 8 thru 12)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-41. VALVE - MAIN CONTROL (G9-43A)



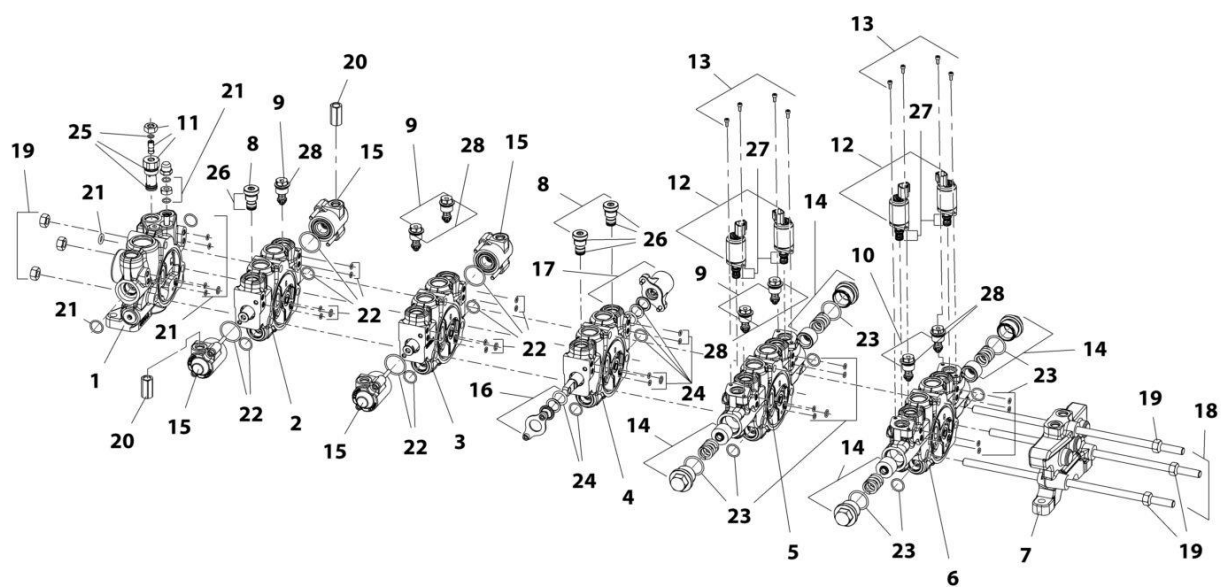
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-41. VALVE - MAIN CONTROL (G9-43A)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001105611	1	MAIN CONTROL VALVE, (if not equipped with tilt on joystick), (includes items 1 thru 24)	G
1	70023311	1	INLET SECTION ASSY	
2	70024192	1	SPOOL SECTION ASSY, LIFT	
3	70024193	1	SPOOL SECTION ASSY, EXTEND/RETRACT	
4	70024194	1	SPOOL SECTION ASSY, FRAME LEVEL	
5	70024195	1	SPOOL SECTION ASSY, TILT	
6	70024196	1	SPOOL SECTION ASSY, AUX	
7	70024197	1	OUTLET SECTION ASSY	
8	70022008	3	SHUT-OFF PLUG ASSY	
9	70022010	5	RELIEF VALVE, 280 BAR	
10	70022011	2	RELIEF VALVE, 185 BAR	
11	70024198	1	DRAIN REGULATOR ASSY	
12	70022016	4	END MECHANISM PO KIT	
13	70023318	3	SEAL PLATE GROUP	
14	70023319	3	END MECHANISM KIT	
15	70023320	3	TIE ROD, METRIC	
16	70022019	6	TIE ROD NUT, METRIC	
17	70022020	1	INLET SEAL KIT	
18	70024199	2	PO SECTION SEAL KIT	
19	70024200	3	MANUAL SECTION SEAL KIT	
20	8036508	1	DRAIN REGULATOR SEAL KIT	
21	70022023	3	SHUT-OFF PLUG/FULL FLOW RV SEAL KIT	
22	70022025	7	O-RING	
23	70024201	2	O-RING	
24	70024202	1	O-RING	
108	8304042	4	ROUND HD CARRIAGE BOLT, 3/8-16X1-1/2, (not shown)	
109	4761600	4	LOCKWASHER, 3/8, (not shown)	
110	88501006	4	HEX NUT, 3/8-16, (not shown)	
115	4751600	4	WASHER, 3/8, (not shown)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-42. VALVE - MAIN CONTROL (G10-43A,G9-43A)



ART_1001107464-C

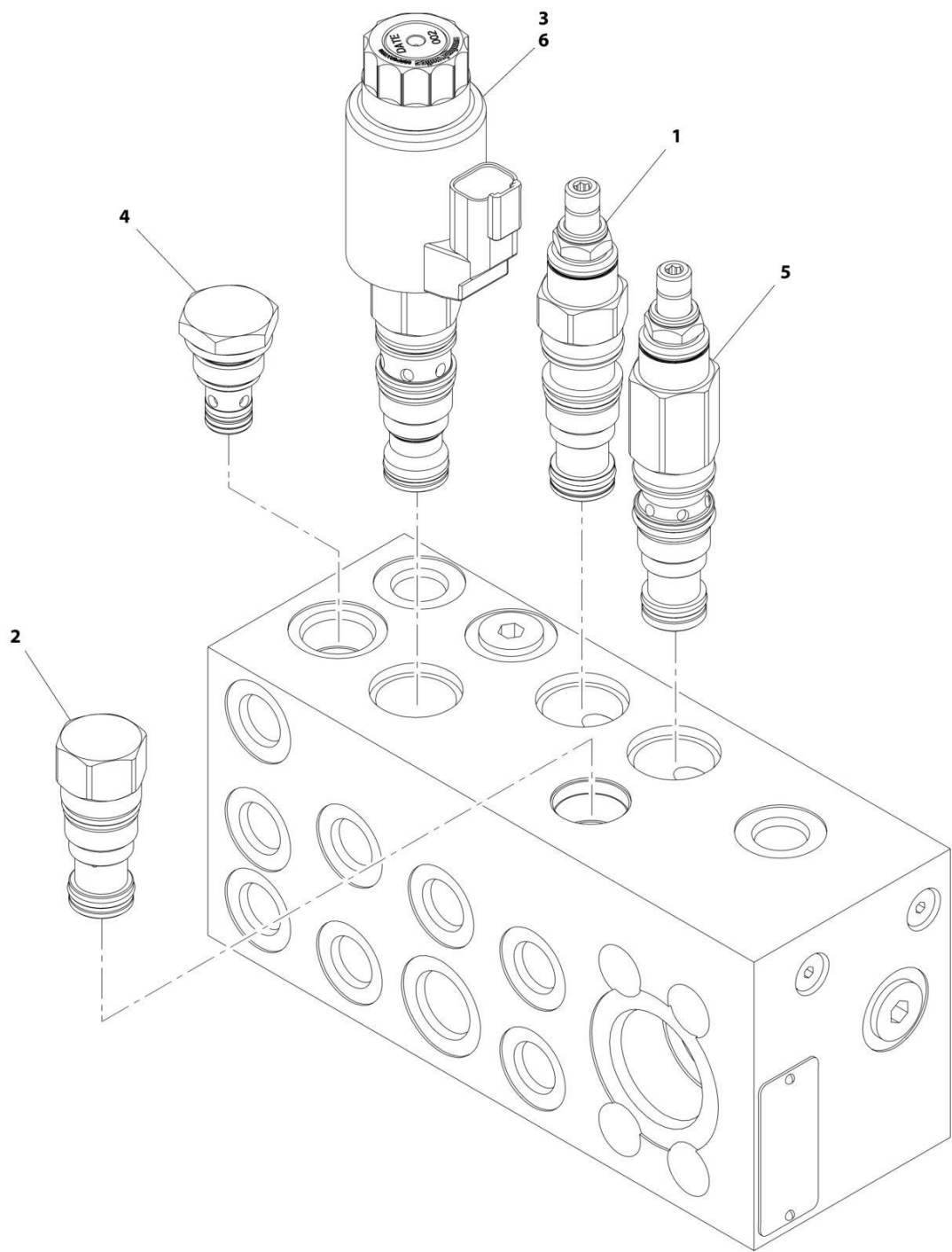
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-42. VALVE - MAIN CONTROL (G10-43A,G9-43A)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001107464	1	MAIN CONTROL VALVE, (if equipped with tilt on joystick) (includes all items)	C
1	70023311	1	INLET SECTION ASSY	
2	70023312	1	SPOOL SECTION ASSY, LIFT	
3	70023313	1	SPOOL SECTION ASSY, EXTEND/RETRACT	
4	70023314	1	SPOOL SECTION ASSY, FRAME LEVEL	
5	70023315	1	SPOOL SECTION ASSY, TILT	
6	70023316	1	SPOOL SECTION ASSY, AUX	
7	70022007	1	OUTLET SECTION ASSY	
8	70022008	3	SHUT-OFF PLUG ASSY	
9	70022010	5	RELIEF VALVE, 280 BAR	
10	70022011	2	RELIEF VALVE, 185 BAR	
11	70023317	1	DRAIN REGULATOR ASSY	
12	70022013	4	SOLENOID-CARTRIDGE VALVE	
13	70022014	8	SOCKET HD CAPSCREW	
14	70022015	4	END MECHANISM KIT	
15	70022016	4	END MECHANISM KIT, PO	
16	70023318	1	SEAL PLATE GROUP	
17	70023319	1	SPOOL END GROUP	
18	70023320	3	TIE ROD	
19	70022019	6	TIE ROD NUT	
20	70023321	2	CHECK VALVE ASSY	
21	70022020	1	INLET SEAL KIT	
22	70022021	1	PO SECTION SEAL KIT	
23	70022022	1	EH SECTION SEAL KIT	
24	70023322	1	MANUAL SECTION SEAL KIT	
25	8036508	1	DRAIN REGULATOR SEAL KIT	
26	70022023	1	SHUT-OFF PLUG AND FULL FLOW RV SEAL KIT	
27	70022024	1	PPRV SEAL KIT	
28	70023323	1	O-RING	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-43. VALVE - MANIFOLD (G10-43A,G9-43A)



ART_91563190-E

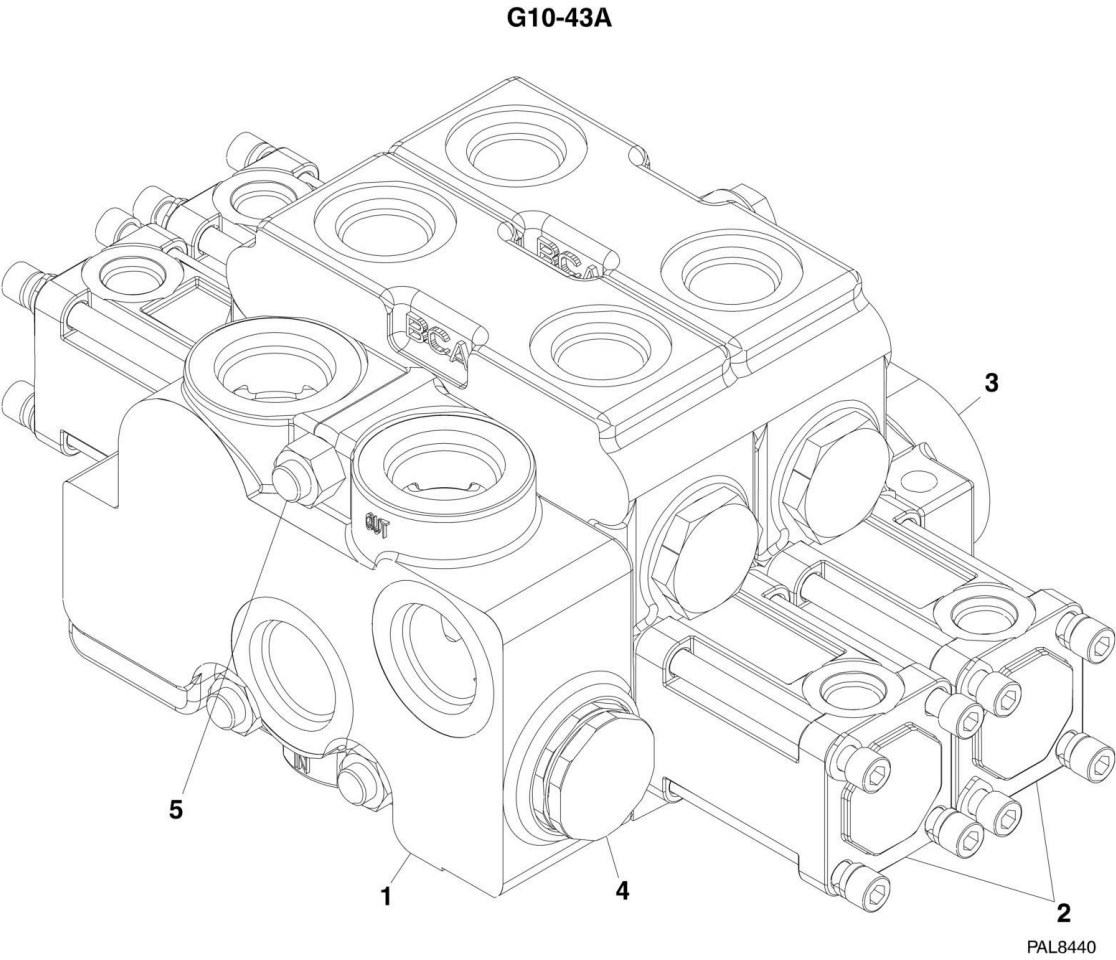
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-43. VALVE - MANIFOLD (G10-43A,G9-43A)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	91563190	1	HYDRAULIC MANIFOLD VALVE (includes all items)	E
1	7026998	1	PRESSURE REDUCING VALVE	
2	7026999	1	CHECK VALVE	
3	70023992	1	SOLENOID VALVE (Prior to SN 0160063150)	
	7026022	1	SOLENOID VALVE (SN 0160063150 to Present)	
4	7018300	1	SHUTTLE VALVE	
5	7027100	1	PRESSURE REDUCING VALVE	
6	80434249	1	COIL (Prior to SN 0160063150)	
	70026348	1	COIL (SN 0160063150 to Present)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-44. VALVE - OUTRIGGER CONTROL VALVE (G10-43A)



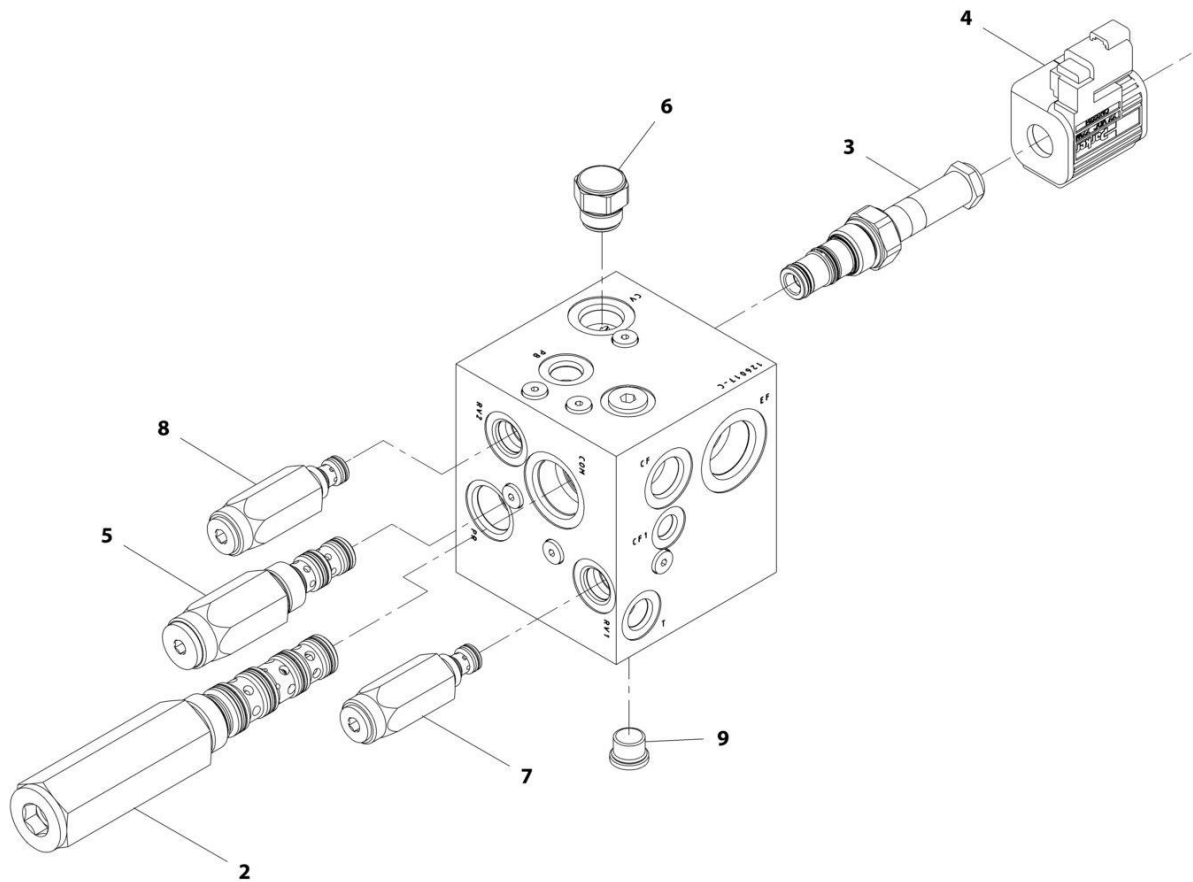
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-44. VALVE - OUTRIGGER CONTROL VALVE (G10-43A)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001107686	1	OUTRIGGER CONTROL VALVE (includes all items)	A
1	70023814	1	INLET SECTION	
2	70023815	2	WORK SECTIONS	
3	70023816	1	OUTLET SECTION	
4	70023817	1	MAIN RV PLUG	
5	70023818	1	STUD KIT	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-45. VALVE - PRIORITY VALVE (G6-42A)



ART_1001132258_B

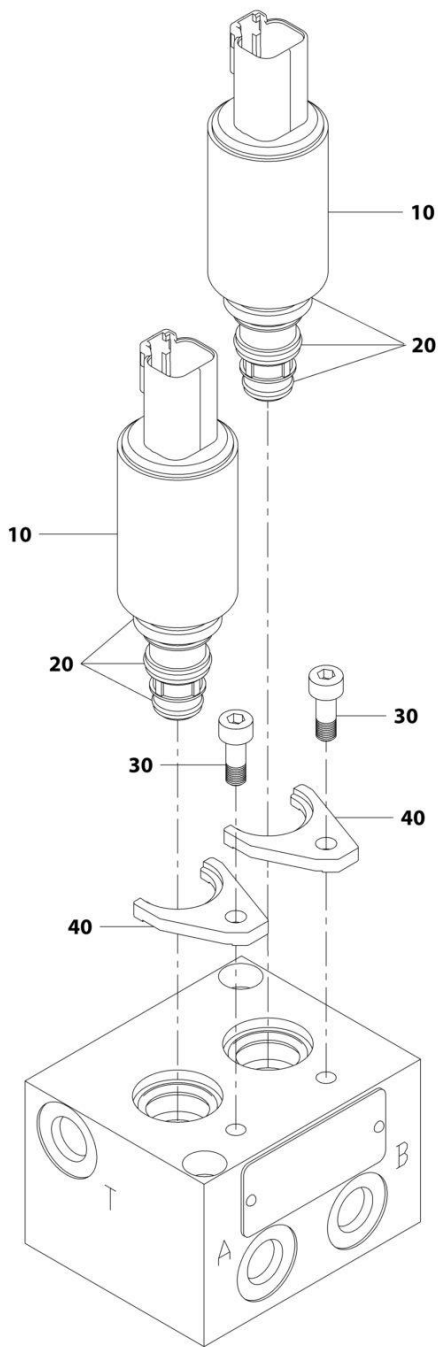
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-45. VALVE - PRIORITY VALVE (G6-42A)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001132258	1	PRIORITY VALVE	B
2	91474488	1	COMPENSATOR CART	
3	7029883	1	SOLENOID VALVE	
4	70025900	1	COIL	
5	7029885	1	REDUCING VALVE	
6	91474023	1	CHECK VALVE	
7	70024350	1	RELIEF VALVE CATRIDGE	
8	7029887	1	RELIEF VALVE	
9	91474486	1	ORIFICE PLUG	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-46. VALVE - SOLENOID VALVE (G6-42A)



ART_1001137436-A

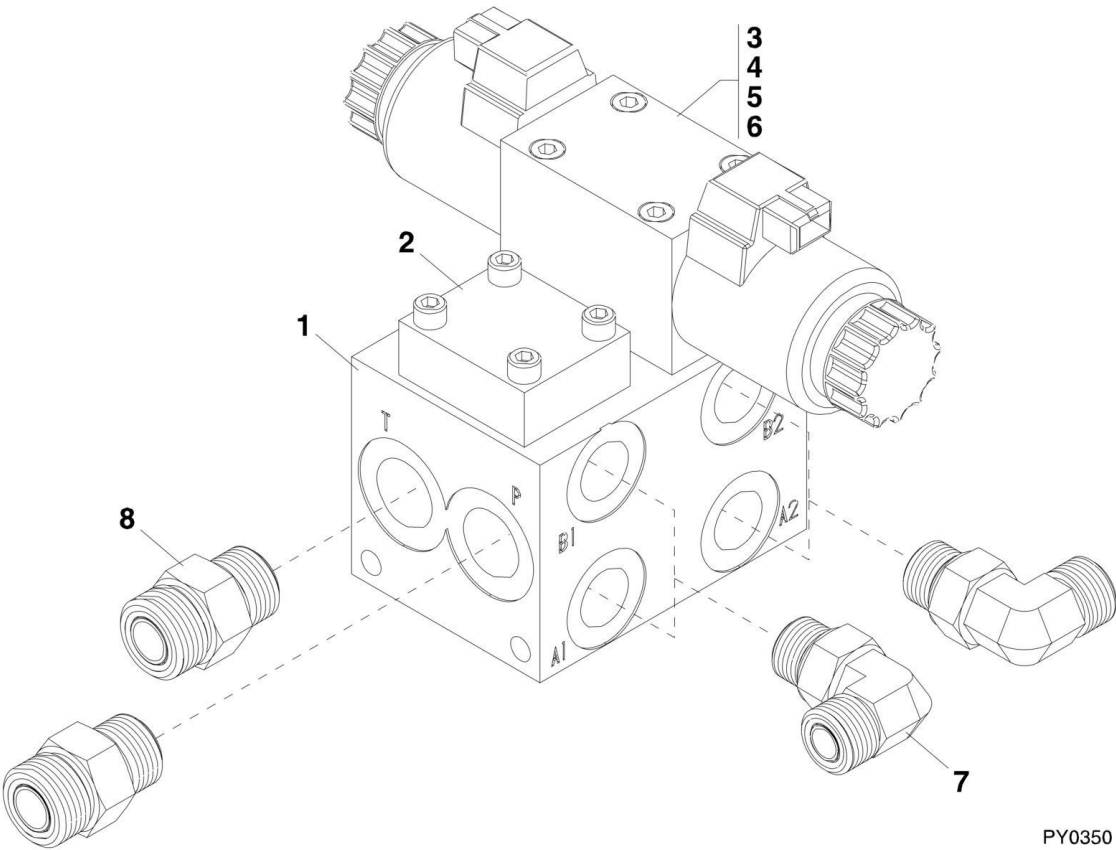
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-46. VALVE - SOLENOID VALVE (G6-42A)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001137436	1	SOLENOID VALVE	A
10	70026185	2	PROPORTIONAL REDUCING VALVE	
20	70026186	1	SEAL KIT, PROPORTIONAL RED VLV	
30	70026187	2	SOCKET HD SCREW	
40	70026188	2	FLANGE, CONNECTING	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-47. VALVE - STEER SELECT VALVE



SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

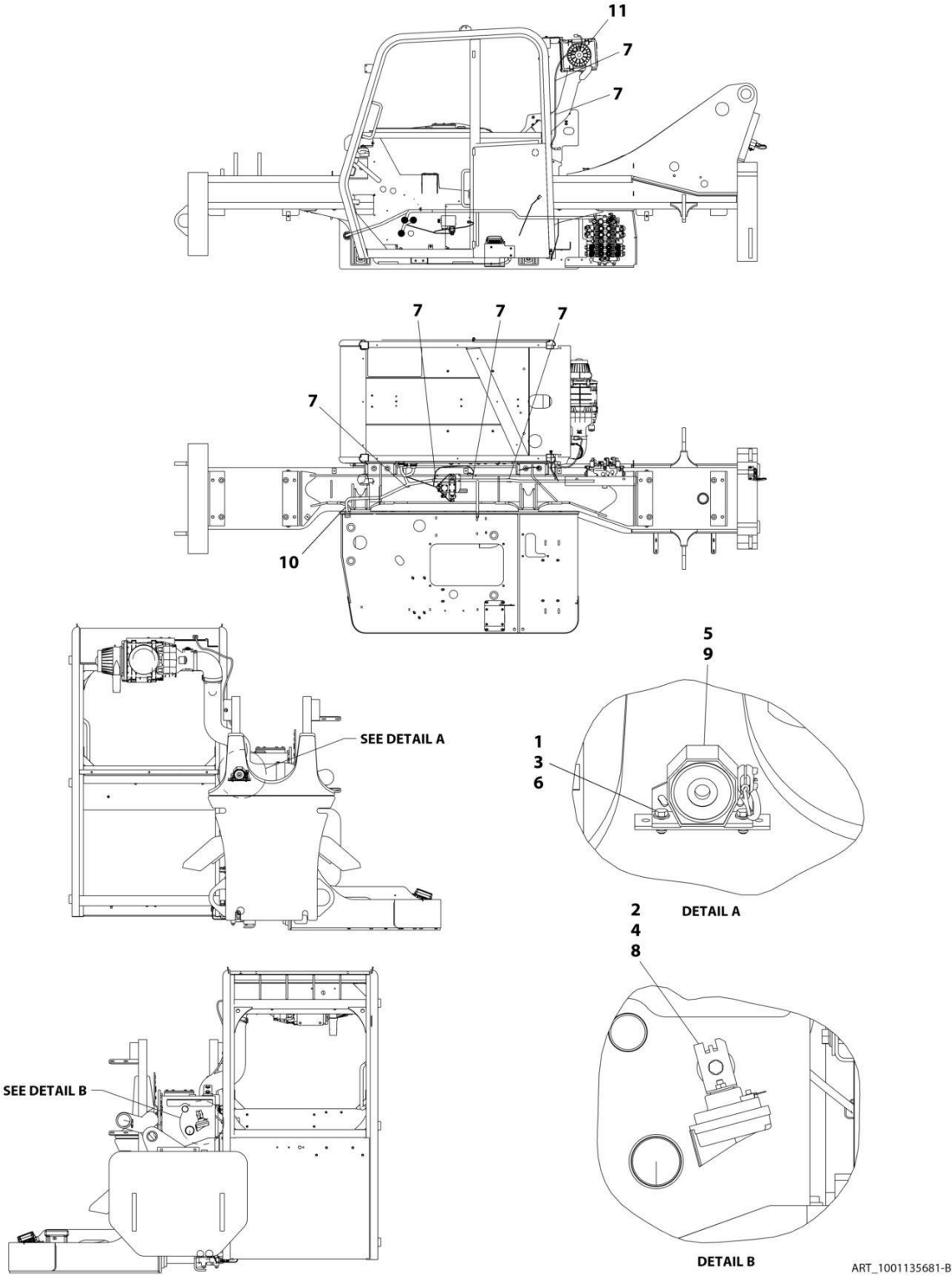
FIGURE 9-47. VALVE - STEER SELECT VALVE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001001016	1	STEERING SELECT VALVE, (includes all items)	C
1	7029915	1	STEERING	
2	7029916	1	COVER PLATE	
3	91474402	1	DIRECTIONAL CONTROL VALVE, (includes items 4 thru 6)	
4	91474407	2	COIL	
5	7029917	2	NUT	
6	7012773	1	SEAL KIT	
7	88662065	4	ADAPTER, 90, (includes o-ring)	
8	88662019	2	CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-1. ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION



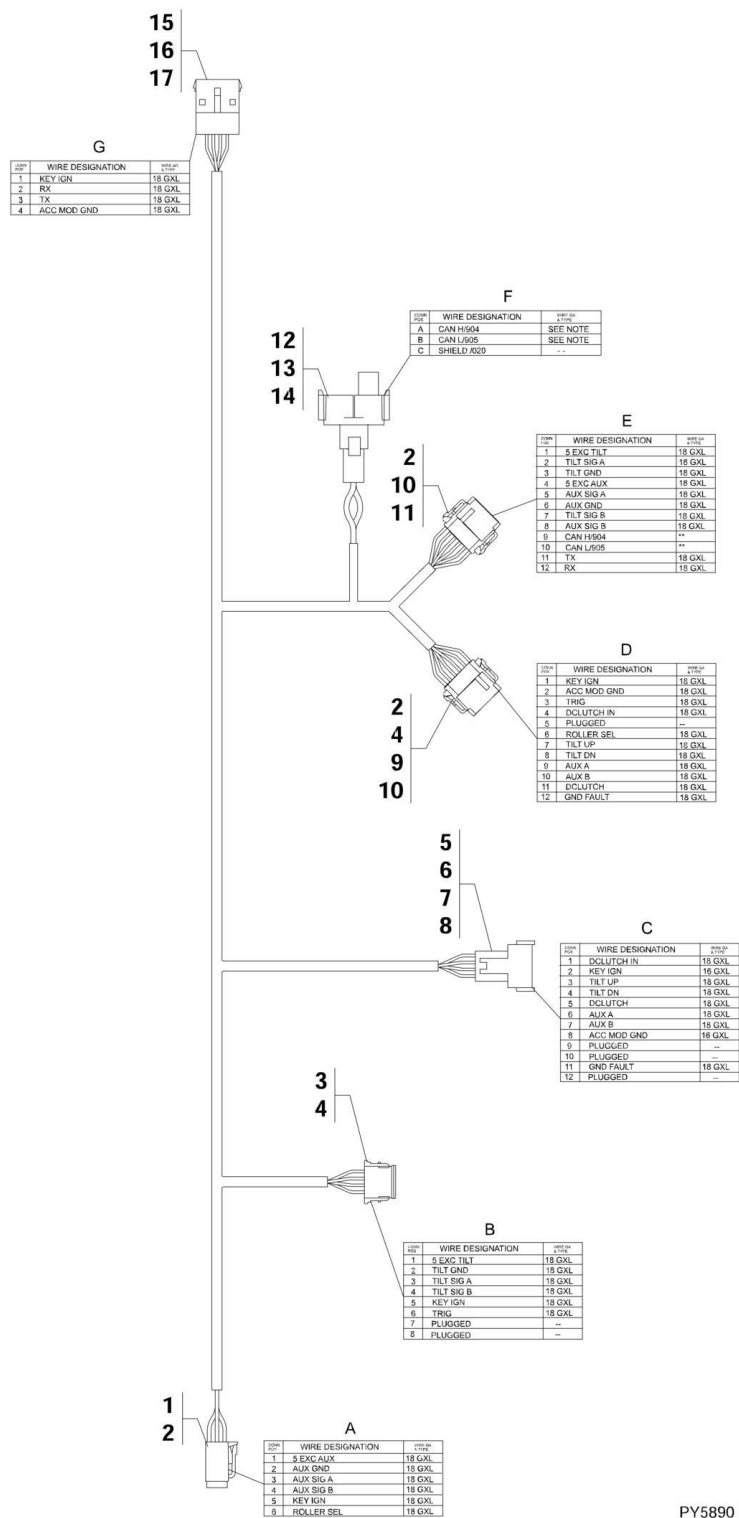
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-1. ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001135681	Ref	ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (if equipped), (not available to order, see items 1 thru 11)	B
1	0641406	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-20X3/4	
2	0641504	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X1/2, GR5	
3	4711400	2	WASHER, 1/4	
4	4761500	1	LOCKWASHER, 5/16	
5	8270621	1	ALRAM, BACKUP	
6	8305624	2	HEX LOCKNUT, 1/4-20	
7	8881800	6	TIE STRAP	
8	91143357	1	HORN	
9	1001116274	1	RESISTOR, MOLDED	
10	1001133354	1	HARNESS, FRAME, (See FRAME HARNESS for Breakdown)	
11	1001136490	1	MASS AIR FLOW	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-2. ACCESSORY MODULE HARNESS



PY5890

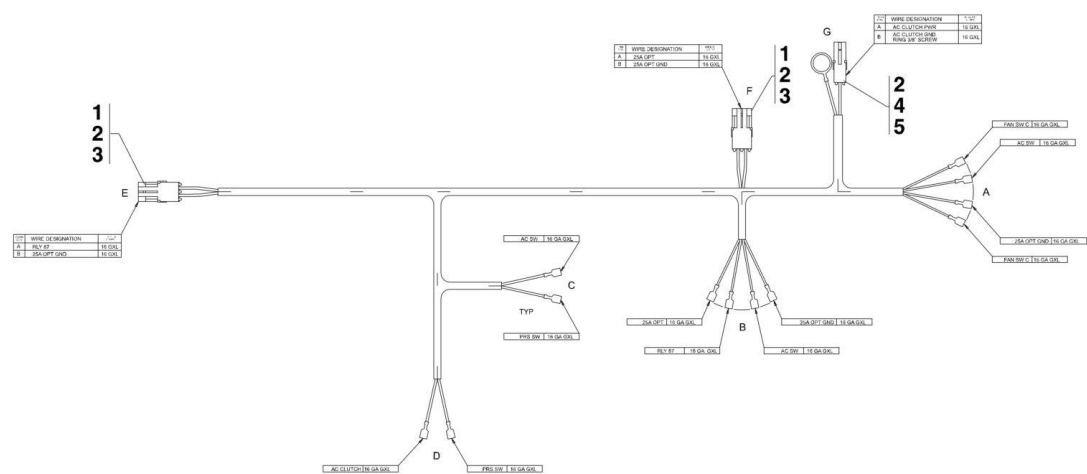
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-2. ACCESSORY MODULE HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001111148	1	ACCESSORY MODULE HARNESS, (includes all items)	D
1	1001126007	1	CONNECTOR	
1	N.S.S.	1	LOCK	
1	N.S.S.		REAR SEAL	
2	1001116694	4	TERMINAL	
3	70023831	1	CONNECTOR	
3	N.S.S.	1	LOCK	
3	N.S.S.		REAR SEAL	
4	4460518	2	TERMINAL	
5	80363178	1	CONNECTOR	
6	80363179	1	SECONDARY WEDGE LOCK	
7	4460464	1	CONNECTOR	
8	4460466	1	TERMINAL	
9	1001116808	1	CONNECTOR	
10	4460915	2	WEDGE LOCK	
11	1001116774	1	CONNECTOR, DTM SERIES PLUG	
12	4460539	1	CONNECTOR, DTM SERIES PLUG	
13	91554019	1	SECONDARY WEDGE LOCK	
14	4460944	1	TERMINAL	
15	1001119032	1	CONNECTOR	
16	4460761	1	CONNECTOR	
17	4460267	1	TERMINAL	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-3. A/C HARNESS



PAL3011

WIRE CHART										REMARKS
WIRE DESIGNATION	WIRE COLOR/STRIPE	WIRE GAUGE	WIRE END A	WIRE END B	WIRE END C	WIRE END D	WIRE END E	WIRE END F	WIRE END G	
25A OPT	ORANGE	16		1/4 FEMALE SPADE				PACKARD ASSY		25 AMP OPTION
25A OPT GND	BLACK	16	1/4 FEMALE SPADE	1/4 FEMALE SPADE				PACKARD ASSY	PACKARD ASSY	25 AMP OPTION GROUND
AC SW	YELLOW	16	1/4 FEMALE SPADE	1/4 FEMALE SPADE	1/4 FEMALE SPADE					AC SWITCH
AC CLUTCH	WHITE	16				1/4 FEMALE SPADE			PACKARD ASSY	AC CLUTCH
FAN SW C	GREEN	16	1/4 FEMALE SPADE 2X							AC SWITCH TO FAN C
PRS SW	VIOLET	16			1/4 FEMALE SPADE	1/4 FEMALE SPADE				PRESSURE SWITCH
RLY 87	ORANGE	16		1/4 FEMALE SPADE			PACKARD ASSY			RELAY 87

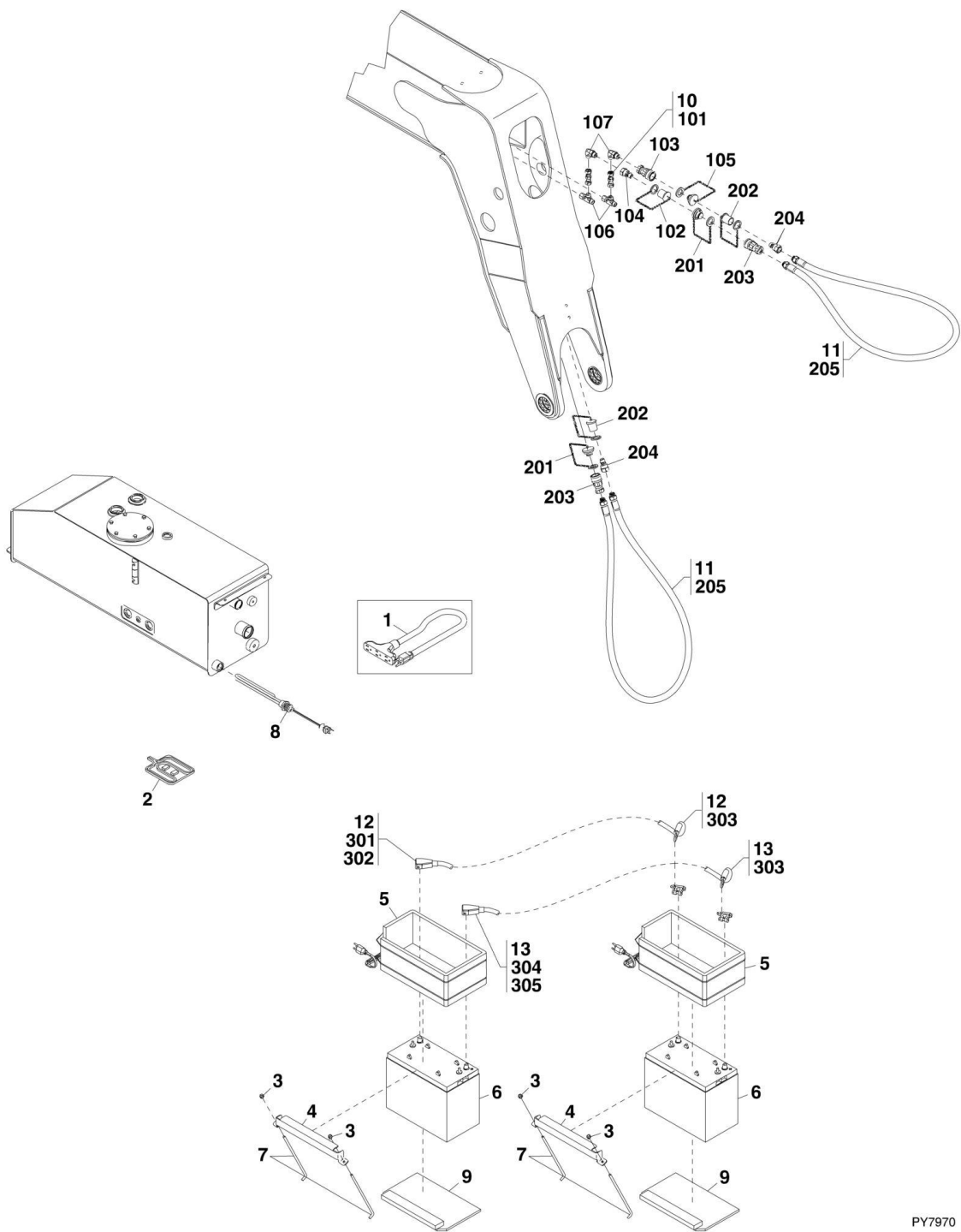
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-3. A/C HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	91563247	1	A/C HARNESS, (includes items 1 thru 5)	D
1	80963058	2	SHROUD	
2	80963069	3	TERMINAL	
3	80963067	2	CABLE SEAL	
4	80963056	1	CONNECTOR	
5	80963065	1	CABLE SEAL, GREEN	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-4. ARCTIC PACKAGE INSTALLATION



PY7970

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-4. ARCTIC PACKAGE INSTALLATION

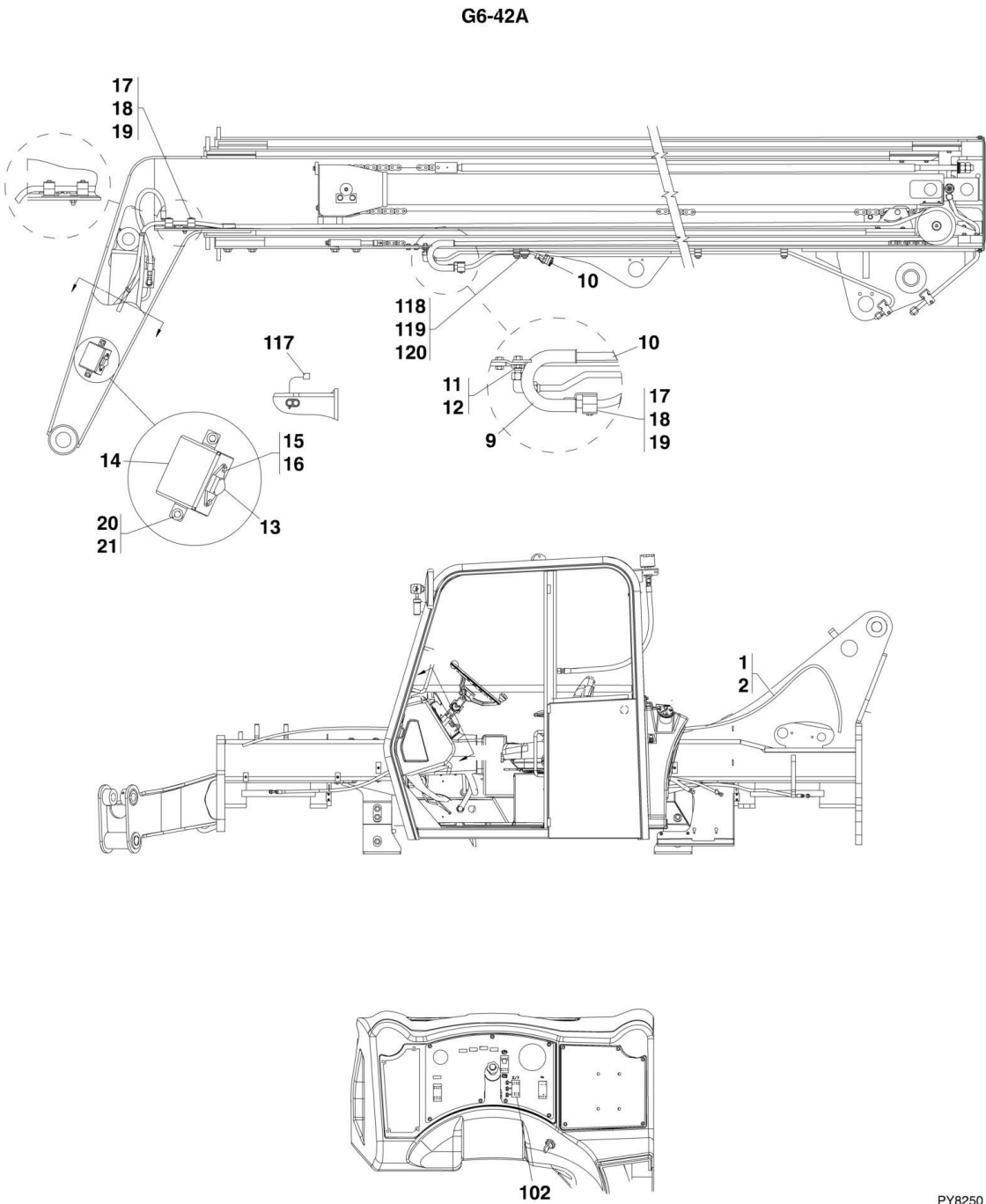
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001135694	Ref	ARCTIC PACKAGE INSTALLATION (if equipped for ULS), (not available to order, see items 1 thru 13 for service) (G6-42A)	B
	1001144953	Ref	ARCTIC PACKAGE INSTALLATION (if equipped for LS), (not available to order, see items 1 thru 11 for service) (G6-42A)	A
	1001133450	Ref	ARCTIC PACKAGE INSTALLATION (if equipped for ULS), (not available to order, see items 1 thru 13 for service) (G10-43A,G9-43A)	B
	1001144952	Ref	ARCTIC PACKAGE INSTALLATION (if equipped for LS), (not available to order, see items 1 thru 11 for service) (G10-43A,G9-43A)	A
1	1060626	2	3-WAY EXTENSION CORD	
2	2580040	1	OIL PAN HEATER	
3	3311508	4	HEX NUT, 5/16-18, (if equipped for ULS)	
3	3311508	2	HEX NUT, 5/16-18, (if equipped for LS)	
4	1001141596	2	BATTERY HOLD DOWN PLATE, (if equipped for ULS)	
4	1001141596	1	BATTERY HOLD DOWN PLATE, (if equipped for LS)	
5	1001093564	2	BATTERY HEATER, (if equipped for ULS)	
5	1001093564	1	BATTERY HEATER, (if equipped for LS)	
6	1001098762	2	BATTERY, 12V, (if equipped for ULS)	
6	1001098762	1	BATTERY, 12V, (if equipped for LS)	
7	91081640	4	BATTERY HOLD DOWN BOLT, (if equipped for ULS)	
7	91081640	2	BATTERY HOLD DOWN BOLT, (if equipped for LS)	
8	1001105886	1	HYDRAULIC IMMERSION HEATER	
9	1001115878	2	BATTERY BASE INSULATION, (if equipped for ULS)	
9	1001115878	1	BATTERY BASE INSULATION, (if equipped for LS)	
10	1001121458	Ref	TILT RECIRCULATION INSTALLATION (not available to order, see items 101 thru 107 for service) (G6-42A)	A
10	1001121459	Ref	TILT RECIRCULATION INSTALLATION (not available to order, see items 101 thru 107 for service) (G10-43A,G9-43A)	A
11	1001121460	2	ARCTIC RECIRCULATION HOSE, (includes items 201 thru 205)	A
12	1001135349	1	START AID NEGATIVE CABLE, (includes items 301 thru 303)	A
13	1001136344	1	START AID POSITIVE CABLE, (includes items 303 thru 305)	A
101	2172406	2	ADAPTER, CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring) (G6-42A)	
101	2172408	2	ADAPTER, CONNECTOR, (includes o-ring) (G10-43A,G9-43A)	
102	91043126	1	DUST CAP	
103	91403413	1	ADAPTER, QUICK DISCONNECT COUPLER, (female)	
104	91403414	1	ADAPTER, QUICK DISCONNECT COUPLER, (male)	
105	91043125	1	DUST PLUG	
106	2170706	2	ADAPTER, RUN TEE, (includes o-ring) (G6-42A)	
106	2170708	2	ADAPTER, RUN TEE, (includes o-ring) (G10-43A,G9-43A)	
107	2130608	2	ADAPTER, 90, (includes o-ring) (G6-42A)	
107	2130808	2	ADAPTER, 90, (includes o-ring) (G10-43A,G9-43A)	
201	91043125	1	DUST PLUG	
202	91043126	1	DUST CAP	
203	91403413	1	ADAPTER, QUICK DISCONNECT COUPLER, (female)	
204	91403414	1	ADAPTER, QUICK DISCONNECT COUPLER, (male)	
205	1001121454	1	HOSE ASSY	
301	4461266	1	BATTERY TERMINAL, (includes item 302 and bolt)	
302	4461234	1	BOOT	
303	4461270	1	TERMINAL RING	
304	4461265	1	BATTERY TERMINAL, (includes item 305 and bolt)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
305	4461233	1	BOOT	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-5. BOOM AND FRAME ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (G6-42A)



PY8250

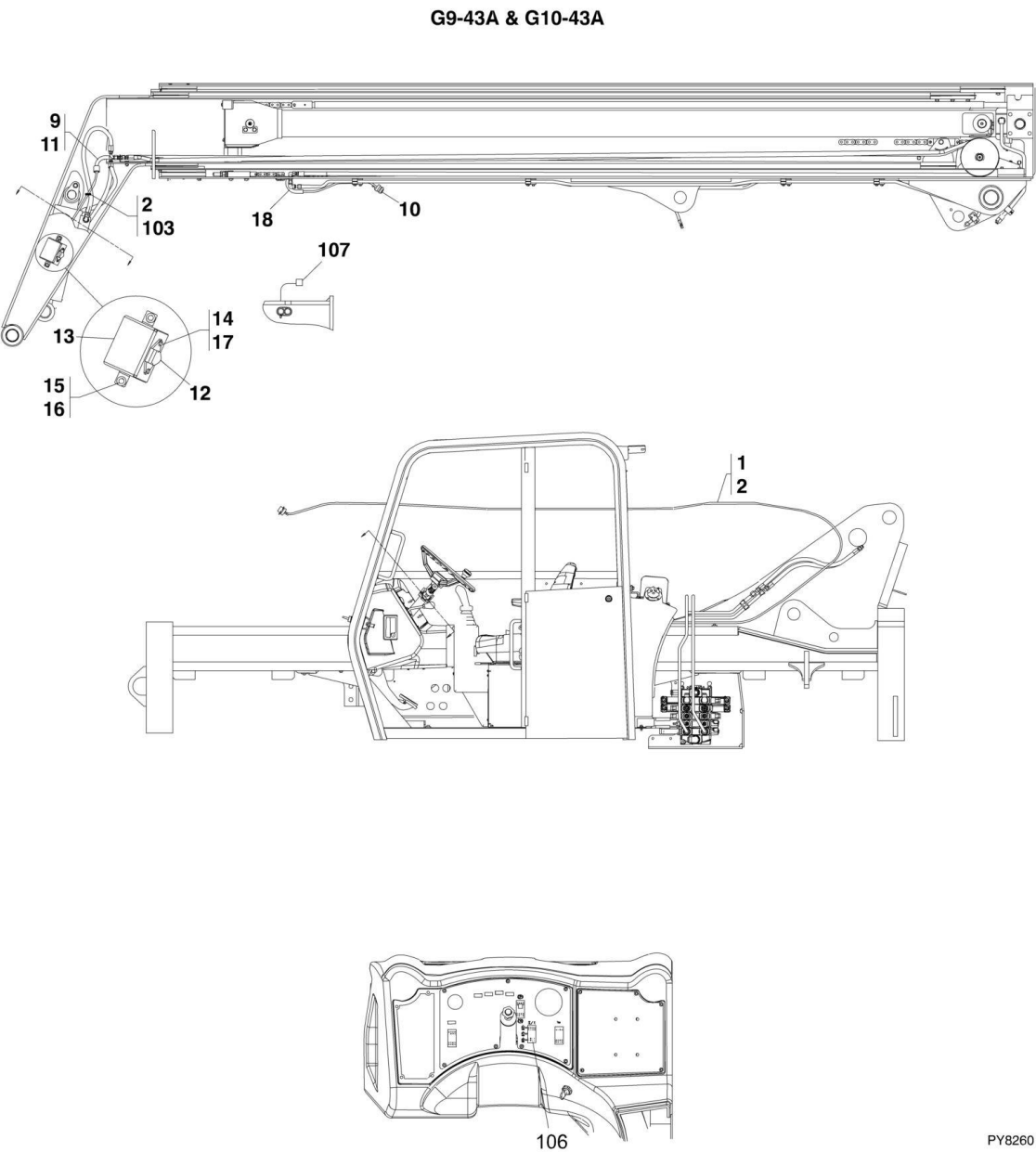
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-5. BOOM AND FRAME ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (G6-42A)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001101743	Ref	BOOM AUXILIARY ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (if equipped with Manual Quick Switch), (not available to order, see items 1 thru 21 for service)	B
	1001001068	Ref	BOOM AUXILIARY ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (if equipped with Hydraulic Quick Switch), (not available to order, see items 1, 9 thru 11, 17 thru 20 & 102 thru 120 for service)	G
1	1001128320	1	AUX FRAME HARNESS, (includes items 201 & 202)	
2	8584003	9	NYLON TIE	
9	91403520	1	TUBE	
10	91403522	Ref	AUXILIARY ELECTRICAL HARNESS, (includes items 301 thru 303)	
11	0641607	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X7/8, GR5	
12	4751600	1	WASHER, 3/8	
13	90207661	1	6 CONTACT SWITCH	
14	1001099812	1	CONNECTOR COVER	
15	4711400	2	FLAT WASHER, 1/4	
16	0641408	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-20X1, GR5	
17	77133497	3	CLAMP	
18	77133498	3	COVER PLATE	
19	77133209	6	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-20X1 3/8	
20	4711600	2	FLAT WASHER, 3/8	
21	0641808	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X1, GR5	
102		Ref	HYDRAULIC QUICK SWITCH, (See CAB SWITCHES for Breakdown)	
117	1001090006	Ref	QUICK SWITCH HARNESS, (includes item 401)	
118	77133139	1	CLAMP	
119	77133140	1	COVER PLATE	
120	77133177	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 0.313-18X1 3/8	
201	77363232	1	CONNECTOR	
201	4460464	5	TERMINAL	
201	4460466	1	PLUG	
202	77363233	1	CONNECTOR	
202	4460465	5	TERMINAL	
202	4460466	1	PLUG	
301	77363233	1	CONNECTOR	
302	91143107	1	STRAIN RELIEF	
303	77363229	5	SOCKET CONTACT	
401	4460891	1	CONNECTOR	
401	80604018	1	SECONDARY LOCK WEDGE	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-6. BOOM AND FRAME ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (G10-43A,G9-43A)



PY8260

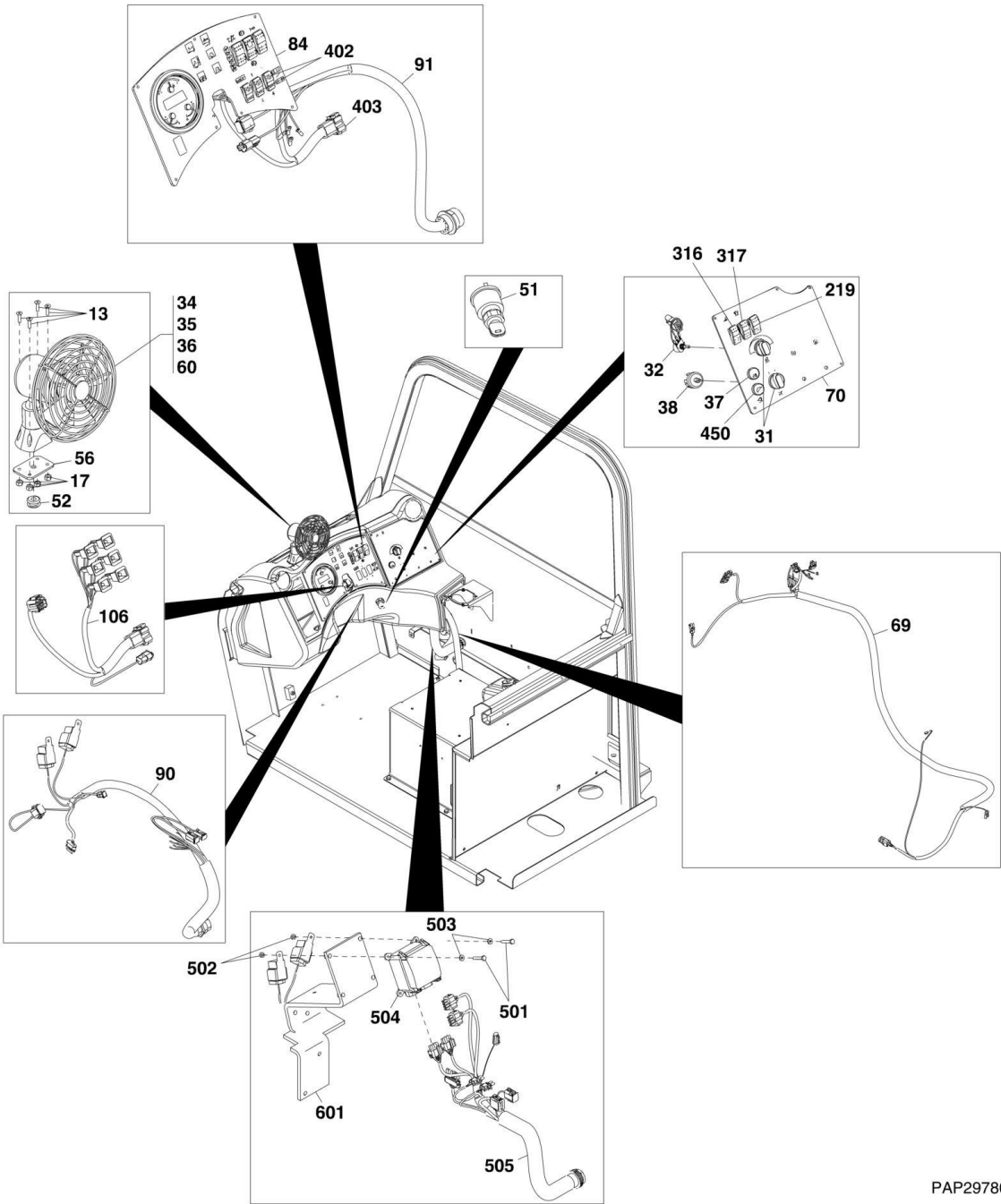
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-6. BOOM AND FRAME ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (G10-43A,G9-43A)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001101742	Ref	AUXILIARY BOOM ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (if equipped with Manual Quick Switch), (not available to order, see items 1 thru 18 for service)	B
	1001128461	Ref	AUXILIARY BOOM ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (if equipped with Hydraulic Quick Switch), (not available to order, see items 1, 9 thru 11, 18 & 103 thru 107 for service)	A
1	1001128320	1	AUXILIARY FRAME HARNESS, (includes items 201 & 202)	
2	8584003	9	NYLON TIE	
9	91513115	1	TUBE ASSY	
10	91513123	1	AUX ELECTRICAL HARNESS, (includes items 301 thru 303)	
11	2230025	1	CONNECTOR	
12	90207661	1	6 CONTACT SOCKET	
13	1001099812	1	CONNECTOR COVER	
14	0641408	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-20X1, GR5	
15	0641608	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X1, GR5	
16	4711600	2	FLAT WASHER, 3/8	
17	4711400	2	FLAT WASHER, 1/4	
18	4569258	1	TUBE ASSY	
103	90027187	7	TIE STRAP	
106		Ref	HYDRAULIC QUICK SWITCH, (See CAB SWITCHES for Breakdown)	
107	1001090006	1	HYDRAULIC QUICK SWITCH HARNESS, (includes item 401)	
201	77363232	1	CONNECTOR	
201	4460464	5	TERMINAL	
201	4460466	1	PLUG	
202	77363233	1	CONNECTOR	
202	4460465	5	TERMINAL	
202	4460466	1	PLUG	
301	77363233	1	CONNECTOR	
302	91143107	1	STRAIN RELIEF	
303	77363229	5	SOCKET CONTACT	
401	4460891	1	CONNECTOR	
401	80604018	1	SECONDARY LOCK WEDGE	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-7. CAB ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION



PAP29780

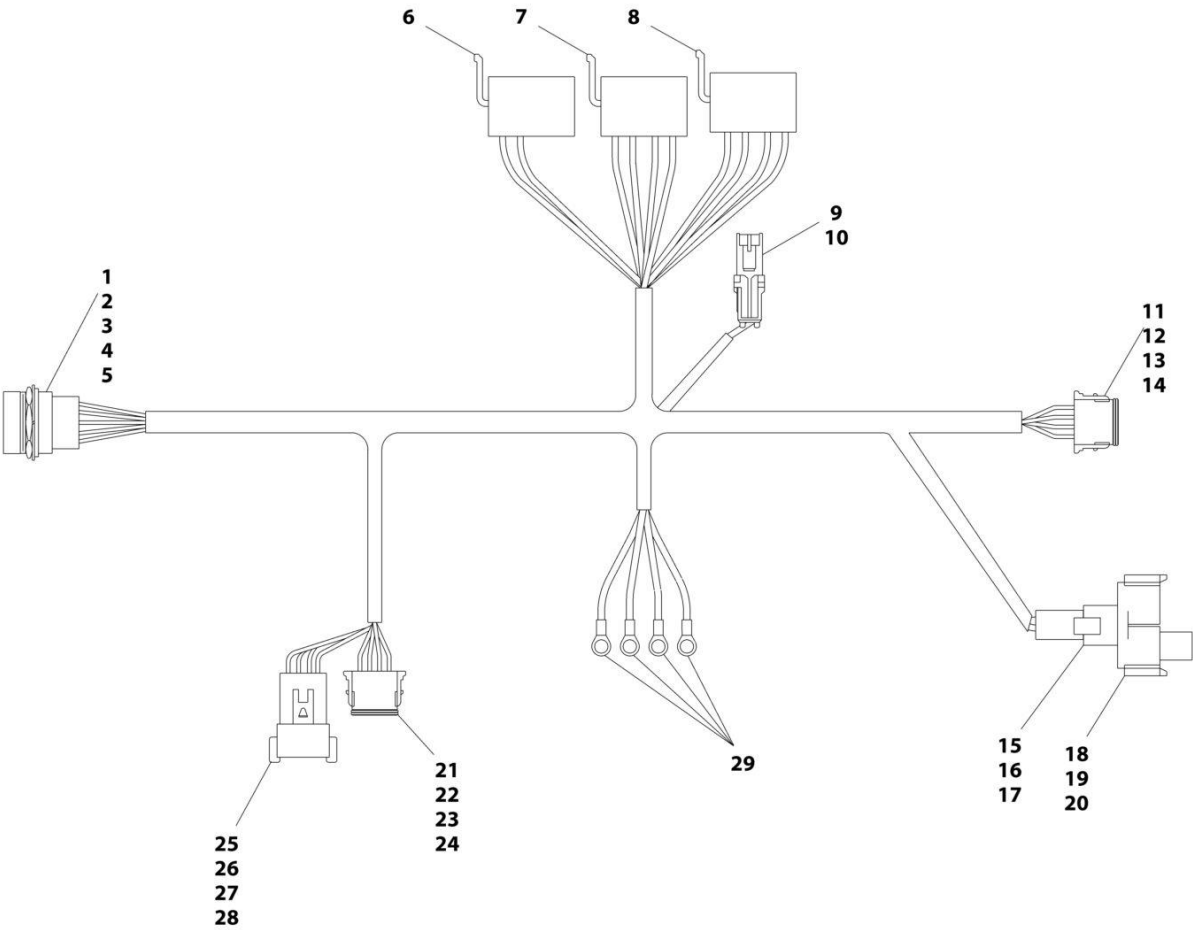
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-7. CAB ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
13	88211030	4	SOCKET HD CAPSCREW, 10-24X3/4, (enclosed cab)	
17	77143017	4	WHIZ LOCKNUT, 10-24, (enclosed cab)	
31		Ref	KNOB, (See CAB SWITCHES for Breakdown)	
32		Ref	POTENTIOMETER ASSY, (See CAB SWITCHES for Breakdown)	
34	80963058	1	WEATHERPACK SHROUD, (enclosed cab)	
35	80963065	2	WEATHERPACK SEAL, (enclosed cab)	
36	80963069	2	MALE WEATHERPACK PIN, (enclosed cab)	
37		Ref	WIPER SWITCH, (See CAB SWITCHES for Breakdown)	
38		Ref	BLOWER SWITCH, (See CAB SWITCHES for Breakdown)	
51	91033317	1	IGNITION SWITCH, (includes key)	
52	91033425	1	GROMMET, (enclosed cab)	
56	91401443	1	PLATE, (enclosed cab)	
60	91403608	1	FAN, (enclosed cab)	
69		Ref	ENCLOSED CAB OPTIONS HARNESS, (if equipped), (See ENCLOSED CAB OPTIONS HARNESS for Breakdown)	
70		Ref	RH DASH PANEL, (See CAB SECTION for Breakdown)	
84		Ref	INSTRUMENT PANEL, (See CAB SWITCHES for Breakdown)	
90		Ref	TRANSMISSION RELAY HARNESS, (See TRANSMISSION RELAY HARNESS for Breakdown)	
91		Ref	DASH HARNESS, (See DASH HARNESS for Breakdown)	
106		Ref	INSTRUMENT PANEL HARNESS, (See INSTRUMENT PANEL HARNESS for Breakdown)	
219		Ref	HAZARD SWITCH, (See CAB SWITCHES for Breakdown)	
316		Ref	WORK LIGHT SWITCH, (See CAB SWITCHES for Breakdown)	
317		Ref	BEACON LIGHT SWITCH, (See CAB SWITCHES for Breakdown)	
402		Ref	AUX ELECTRIC SWITCHES, (See CAB SWITCHES for Breakdown)	
403	91563192	1	CAB AUXILIARY ELECTRICAL HARNESS	
403	4460970	1	CONNECTOR	
403	80363179	1	WEDGELOCK	
403	4460464	9	TERMINAL	
403	4460466	3	PLUG	
403	4460419	14	TERMINAL	
450		Ref	TILT RHEOSTAT, (See CAB SWITCHES for Breakdown)	
	1001115891	Ref	ELECTRICAL OPTIONS ASSY, (not available to order, see items 501 thru 506 for service)	
501	0641412	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-20X1-1/2, GR5, (torque to 96 lb-ft/130 Nm)	A
502	3311401	4	HEX NUT, 1/4-20	
503	4751200	4	WASHER, 1/2	
504	1001126285	1	VEC OPTIONS BOX	
504	70024843	1	RELAY, 12V 30AMP	
505		Ref	VEC OPTIONS HARNESS, (See VEC HARNESS for Breakdown)	
506	4240033	2	TIE WRAP, (not shown)	
601		Ref	BRACKET, (See CONTROLS SECTION for Breakdown)	
				B

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-8. CAB - DASH HARNESS



ART_1001108841-F

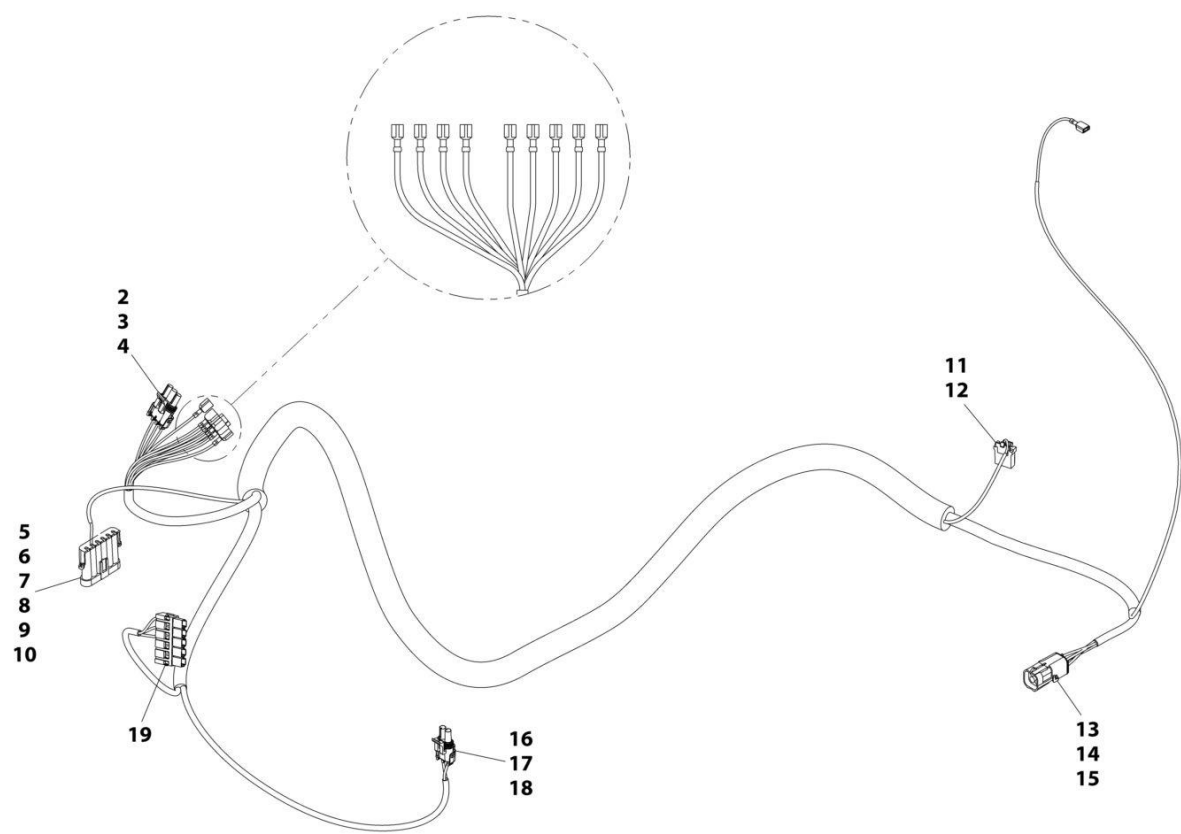
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-8. CAB - DASH HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001108841	1	DASH HARNESS	F
1	4460500	1	CONNECTOR	
2	4460465	30	TERMINAL	
3	4460466	1	PLUG	
4	83481286	1	NUT	
5	83481285	1	LOCKWASHER	
6	4460419	2	METRI-PACK CONNECTOR	
7	4460419	6	METRI-PACK CONNECTOR	
8	4460419	4	METRI-PACK CONNECTOR	
9	80963056	1	CONNECTOR	
10	4460475	1	TERMINAL	
11	8220524	1	CONNECTOR	
12	8220525	1	WEDGE LOCK	
13	4460465	7	TERMINAL	
14	4460466	1	PLUG	
15	77363242	1	CONNECTOR	
16	91554019	1	CONNECTOR LOCK	
17	4460944	2	TERMINAL	
18	7026425	1	CONNECTOR	
19	80604016	1	LOCK, CONNECTOR	
20	4460465	10	TERMINAL	
21	4460466	1	TERMINAL	
22	80363178	1	CONNECTOR	
23	80363179	1	LOCK, CONNECTOR	
24	4460465	1	TERMINAL	
25	4460466	1	PLUG	
26	4460945	1	TERMINAL	
27	70022224	1	CONNECTOR	
28	91554019	1	LOCK, CONNECTOR	
29	4460042	4	16 GA TERMINAL RING	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-9. CAB - ENCLOSED CAB OPTION HARNESS



ART_91563185-B

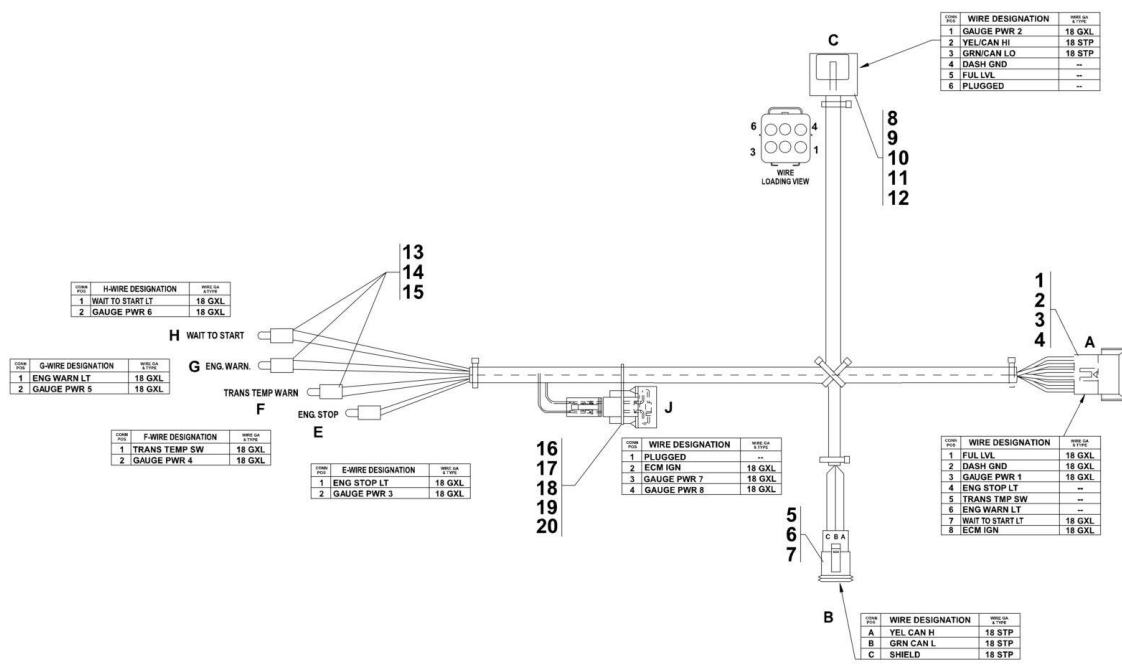
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-9. CAB - ENCLOSED CAB OPTION HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	91563185	Ref	ENCLOSED CAB OPTION HARNESS	B
2	4460459	1	TERMINAL, CONNECTOR	
3	4460743	3	TERMINAL, SOCKET	
4	80963065	1	SEAL, WEATHERPACK CABLE	
5	80963065	1	SEAL, WEATHERPACK CABLE	
6	80963064	1	SHROUD	
7	80963069	2	PIN, WEATHERPACK MALE	
8	4460850	3	TERMINAL,MALE PIN	
9	80963067	1	SEAL	
10	80963070	1	PLUG, DUST CAP	
11	7026429	1	CONNECTOR	
12	7026430	3	TERMINAL	
13	80963065	1	SEAL, WEATHERPACK CABLE	
14	80963069	4	PIN, WEATHERPACK MALE	
15	80963062	1	CONNECTOR	
16	80963057	1	TOWER	
17	80963068	2	TERMINAL	
18	80963065	1	SEAL, WEATHERPACK CABLE	
19	7026431	1	CONNECTOR	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-10. CAB - INSTRUMENT PANEL HARNESS



PAP26600

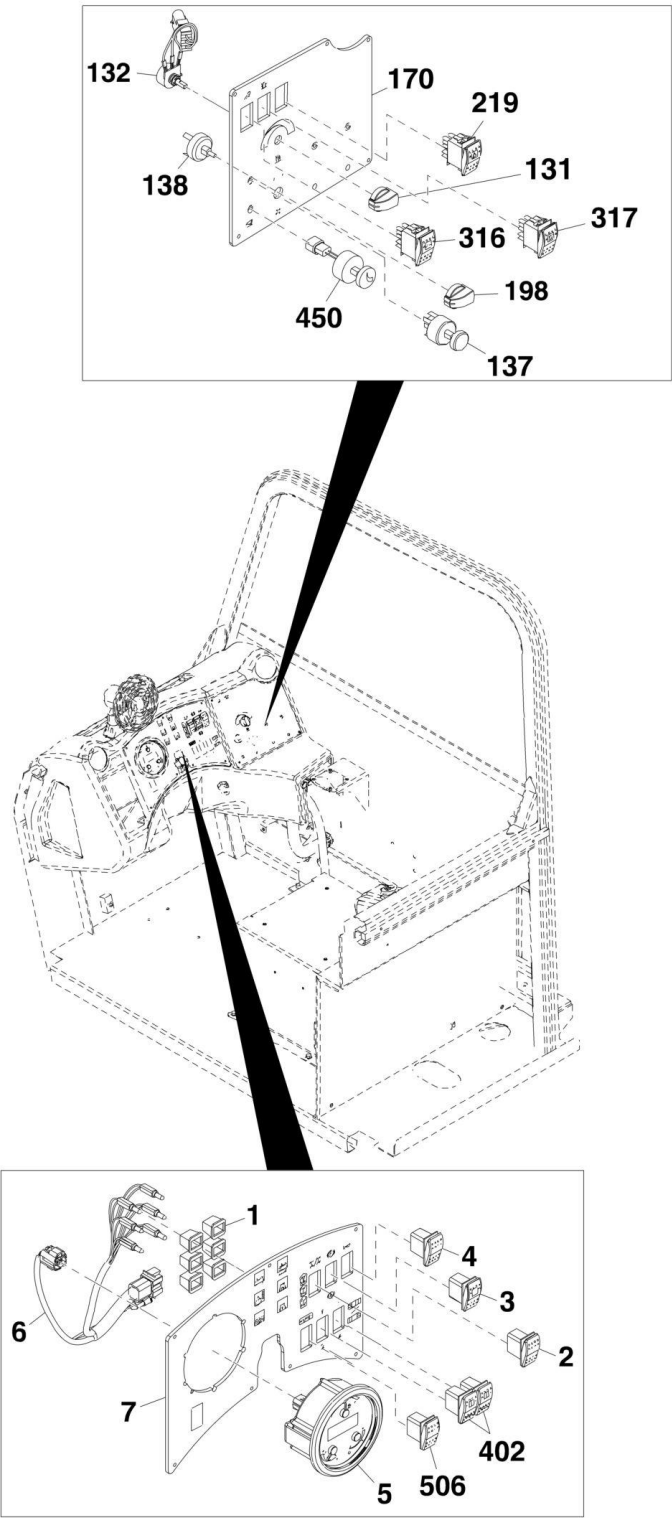
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-10. CAB - INSTRUMENT PANEL HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001102815	1	INSTRUMENT PANEL HARNESS, (includes all items)	C
1	91503105	1	8 PIN RECEPTACLE	
2	91503106	1	WEDGE LOCK	
3	77363228	7	TERMINAL	
4	4460466	1	PLUG	
5	N.S.S.	1	CONNECTOR	
6	70022691	1	WEDGE LOCK	
7	4460944	3	CONTACT	
8	N.S.S.	1	CONNECTOR	
9	N.S.S.	1	DOUBLE LOCK PLATE	
10	N.S.S.	1	SOCKET	
11	N.S.S.	1	WIRE SEAL	
12	N.S.S.	1	PLUG	
13	7026437	4	BULB BASE	
14	7026438	8	TERMINAL	
15	80484088	4	BULB	
16	1001116816	1	DIODE	
17	4460465	3	TERMINAL	
18	80604021	1	WEDGE LOCK	
19	4460884	1	CONNECTOR	
20	4460466	1	PLUG	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-11. CAB SWITCHES



ART_31200727-10-6

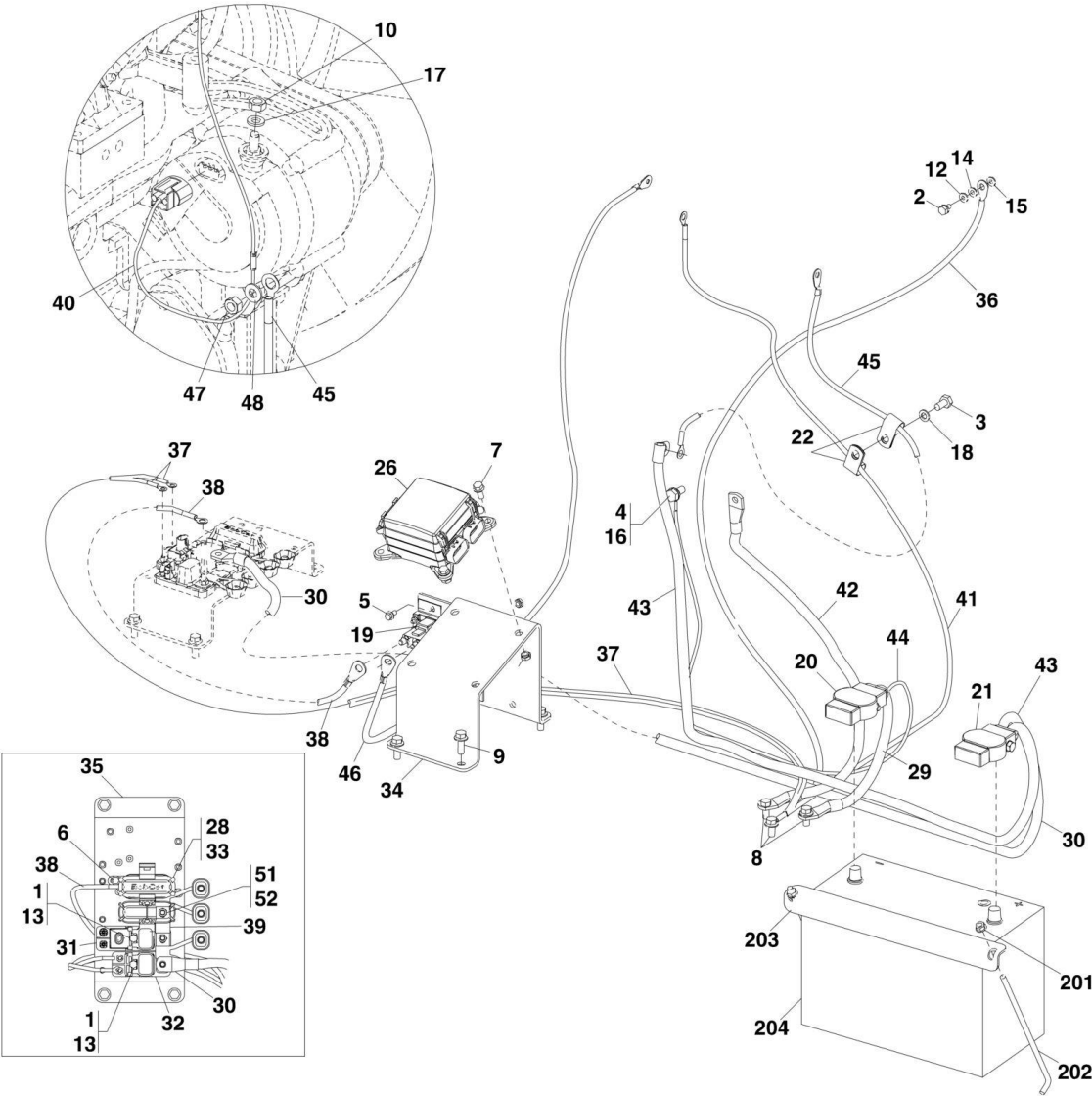
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-11. CAB SWITCHES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001101666	1	INSTRUMENT PANEL, (includes items 1 thru 7)	N
1	N.S.S.	6	BULB HOUSING	
2	91473127	1	STEER SELECT SWITCH	
3	91474465	1	PARK BRAKE SWITCH	
4	7026440	1	HORN SWITCH	
5	1001099163	1	3-IN-1 GAUGE	
6		Ref	INSTRUMENT PANEL HARNESS, (See INSTRUMENT PANEL HARNESS for Breakdown)	
7	1001099378	1	DASH PANEL	
131	1001151847	2	KNOB, (if equipped)	
132	1001151643	1	POTENTIOMETER ASSY, (if equipped)	
137	80963101	1	WIPER SWITCH, (enclosed cab)	
138	80964001	1	BLOWER SWITCH, (if equipped)	
170		Ref	RH DASH PANEL, (See CAB SECTION for Breakdown)	
198	1001152326	1	KNOB HANDLE	
219	1001090459	1	HAZARD SWITCH, (if equipped)	
316	1001090460	1	WORK LIGHT SWITCH, (if equipped)	
317	1001090461	1	BEACON LIGHT SWITCH, (if equipped)	
402	91473127	2	AUXILIARY ELECTRICAL SWITCH, (if equipped)	
450	1001099174	1	TILT RHEOSTAT SWITCH	
506	1001001242	1	HYDRAULIC QUICK SWITCH, (if equipped)	

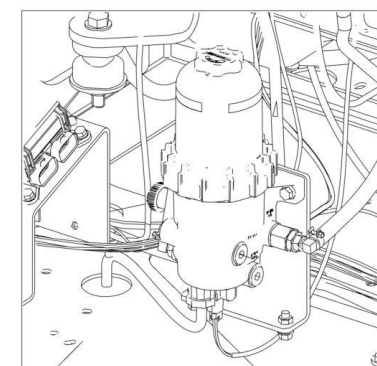
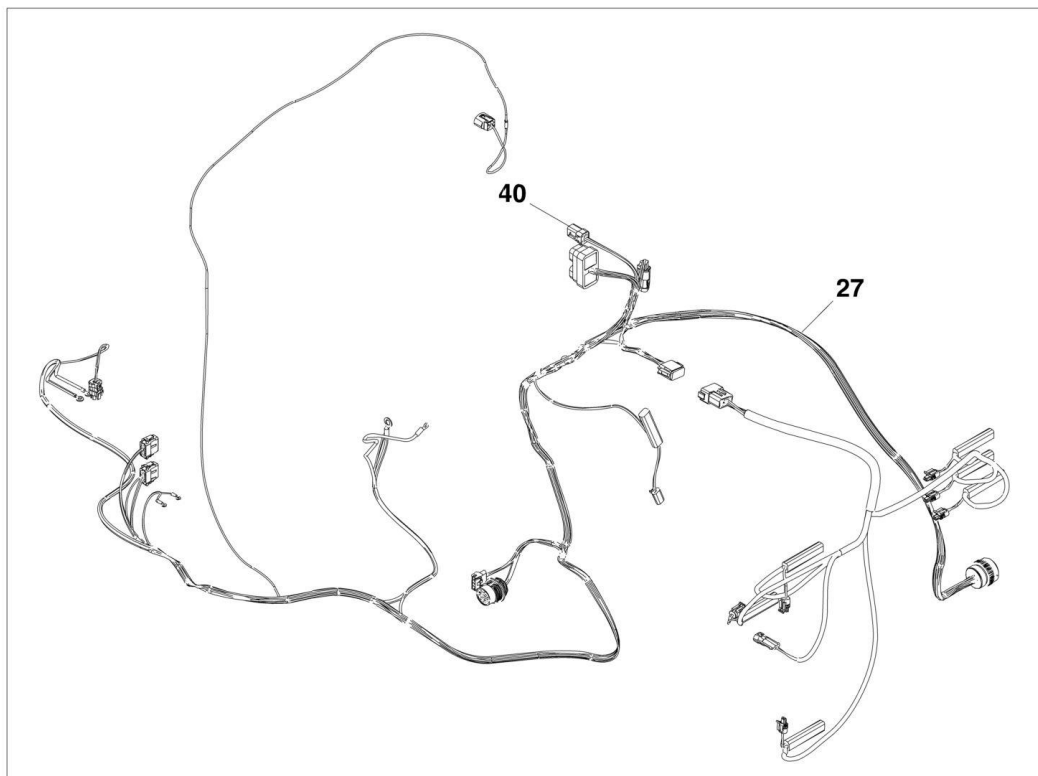
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-12. ENGINE COMPARTMENT ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION

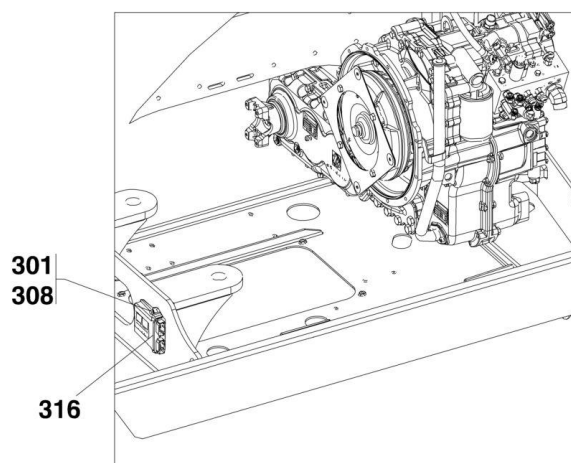


PAP26700

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL



53 IF EQUIPPED FOR LS



**G9-43A & G10-43A
IF EQUIPPED FOR ULS**

PAP26530

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-12. ENGINE COMPARTMENT ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION

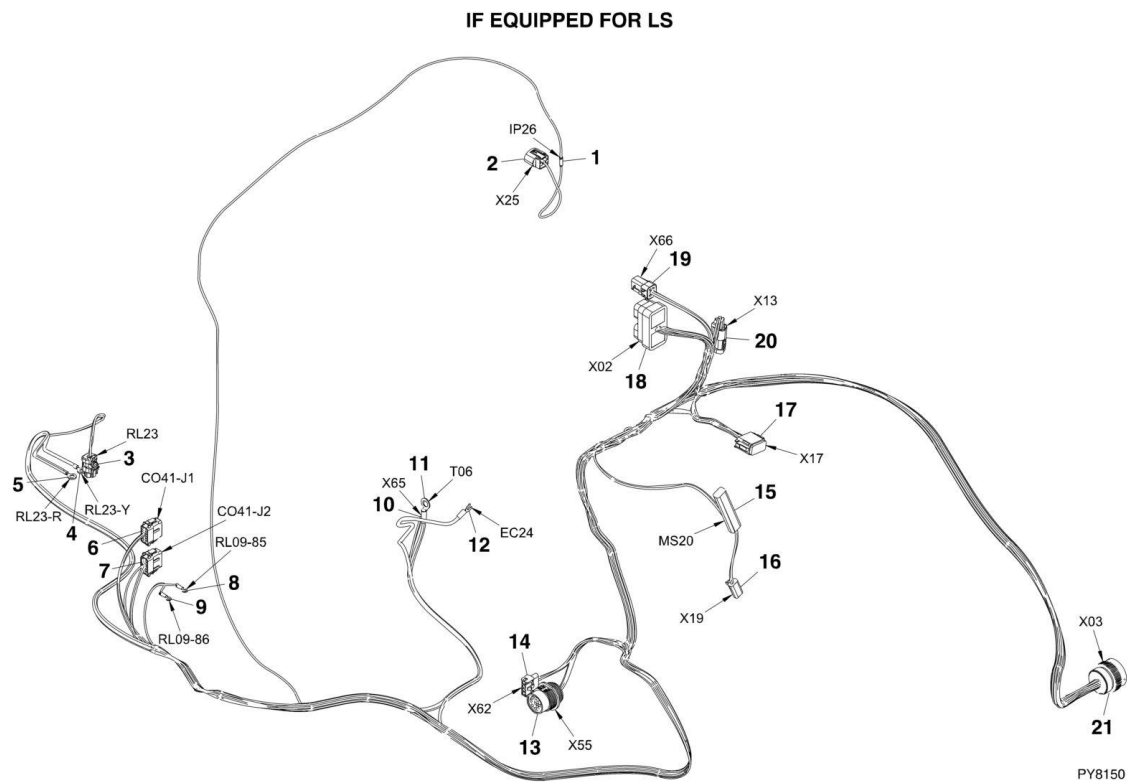
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001131821	Ref	ELECTRICAL COMPONENT INSTALLATION, (if equipped for ULS), (not available to order, see items 1 thru 52 for service)	L
	1001139438	Ref	ELECTRICAL COMPONENT INSTALLATION, (if equipped for LS), (includes items 1 thru 53 for service)	F
1	0641415	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-20X1.875, GR5	
2	0641504	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X1/2, GR5	
3	0761010	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X20, GR8.8	
4	0761012	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X25, GR8.8	
5	0791404	3	SCREW, 1/4-20X1/2	
6	0791406	2	SCREW, 1/4-20X3/4	
7	0791506	4	SCREW, 5/16-18X3/4	
8	0791606	3	SCREW, 3/8-16X3/4	
9	0811608	8	SCREW, 3/8-16X1	
10	3290601	1	HEX NUT, M6X1, (if equipped for ULS)	
10	3290801	1	HEX NUT, M8X1.25, (if equipped for LS)	
12	4711500	1	WASHER, 5/16	
13	4761400	2	WASHER, 1/4	
14	4761500	1	WASHER, 5/16	
15	4771500	1	STAR WASHER, 5/16	
16	4812000	1	WASHER, 10mm	
17	4831700	1	SPRING LOCKWASHER, 6mm, (if equipped for ULS)	
17	4831900	1	SPRING LOCKWASHER, 8mm, (if equipped for LS)	
18	4832000	1	SPRING LOCKWASHER, 10mm	
19	8225122	1	RELAY	
20	1001148992	1	NEGATIVE BATTERY CLAMP	
21	1001148991	1	POSITIVE BATTERY CLAMP	
22	8406105	2	TUBE CLIP, 0.75	
26	1001108433	1	CONTROL, VEC MODULE	
26	70024843	4	RELAY, 12V 30AMP	
27		Ref	TRANSMISSION HARNESS, (See TRANSMISSION HARNESS for Breakdown)	
28	1001118245	1	FUSE, 250 AMP, (if equipped for ULS)	
28	2400087	1	FUSE, 300 AMP, (if equipped for LS)	
29	1001145301	1	CABLE	
30	1001127488	1	CABLE	
31	1001163729	1	RELAY	
32	1001127699	1	FUSE	
33	1001127700	1	FUSE HOLDER	
34	1001127748	1	VEC BOX MOUNT	
35	1001127756	1	ELECTRONICS MOUNT	
36	1001129277	1	GROUND CABLE	
37		Ref	VEC HARNESS, (See VEC HARNESS for Breakdown)	
38	1001134236	1	FUSE	
39	1001134470	1	BUSSBAR CONNECTOR	
40		Ref	ENGINE HARNESS, (See ENGINE HARNESS for Breakdown)	
41	1001136332	1	ALTERNATOR POWER CABLE	
42	1001127489	1	STARTER GROUND CABLE	
43	1001151408	1	RELAY TO STARTER POSITIVE CABLE	
44	1001143377	1	ENGINE TO BATTERY NEGATIVE CABLE	
45	1001134232	1	ALTERNATOR GROUND CABLE	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
46	1001134235	1	HEATER POWER CABLE	
47	3290807	1	HEX LOCKNUT, M8X1.25	
48	4811900	1	WASHER, 8mm	
49	90206198	2 in	TRIM-LOK, (not shown)	
50	90206203	9 in	TRIM-LOK, (not shown)	
51	8310453	1	HEX NUT, 5/16-18, GR5	
52	0641506	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X0.75, GR5	
53	1001127519	1	WATER IN FUEL HARNESS, (if equipped for LS)	
201	3311508	2	HEX NUT, 5/16-18	
202	91081640	2	BATTERY HOLD DOWN BOLT	
203	91401281	1	BATTERY HOLD DOWN BRACKET	
204	0400075	1	BATTERY, 12V GROUP 31, 6 EYE	
301	0641412	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-20X1 1/2, GR5, (if equipped for ULS)	
308	4761400	2	LOCK WASHER, 1/4, (if equipped for ULS)	
316	1001128743	1	PUMP DISPLACEMENT CONTROLLER, (if equipped for ULS)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-13. ENGINE HARNESS IF EQUIPPED FOR LS



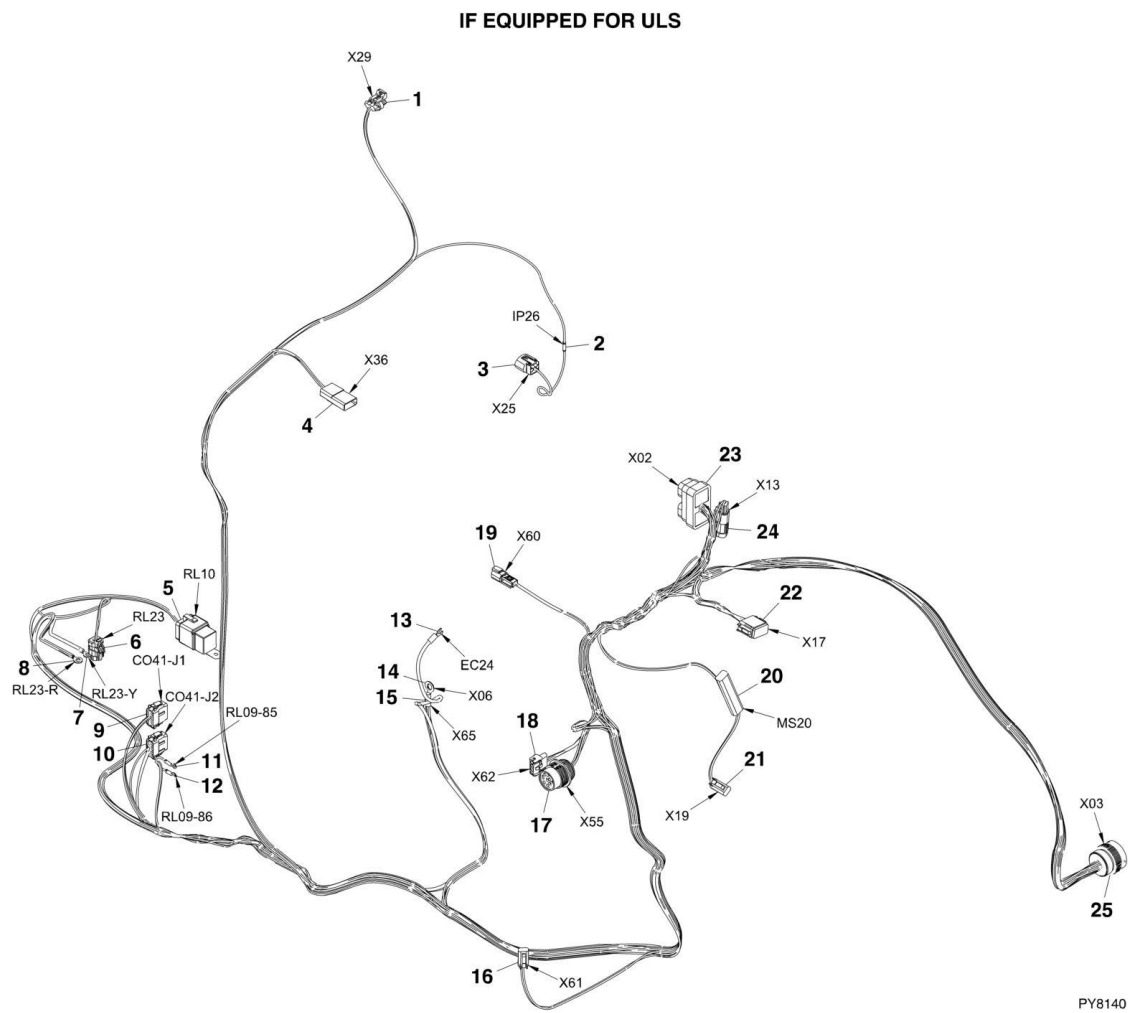
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-13. ENGINE HARNESS IF EQUIPPED FOR LS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001139248	1	ENGINE HARNESS, (if equipped for LS), (includes all items)	G
1	91363021	1	MOLDED DIODE	
2	1001125748	1	CONNECTOR	
2	1001125773	3	TERMINAL	
3	1001116950	1	CONNECTOR	
3	4460942	2	TERMINAL	
4	4460312	1	RING TERMINAL	
5	4460312	1	RING TERMINAL	
5	4460312	2	RING TERMINAL	
6	1001116808	1	PLUG	
6	4460928	3	TERMINAL	
7	1001116774	1	PLUG	
7	4460918	2	TERMINAL	
7	4460928	2	TERMINAL	
8	4460247	1	RING TERMINAL	
9	4460247	1	RING TERMINAL	
10	4460256	1	RING TERMINAL	
11	4460019	1	RING TERMINAL	
11	4460019	2	RING TERMINAL	
12	1001152595	1	FORK TERMINAL	
13	1001112612	1	CONNECTOR	
13	1001106736	1	DUST CAP AND LANYARD	
13	4460464	2	TERMINAL	
13	4460943	2	TERMINAL	
14	4460761	1	CONNECTOR	
14	4460321	1	PLUG	
14	1001143551	1	SEAL	
14	4460809	1	SEAL PLUG	
14	4460267	4	TERMINAL	
15	91363021	1	MOLDED DIODE	
16	4460891	1	PLUG	
16	4460465	2	SOCKET TERMINAL	
17	4460933	1	PLUG	
17	4460465	10	SOCKET TERMINAL	
18	1001116831	1	PLUG	
18	1001119619	14	TERMINAL	
19	1001116810	1	PLUG	
19	4460509	4	TERMINAL	
20	1001144147	1	CONNECTOR	
20	4460943	2	TERMINAL	
21	1001116938	1	PLUG	
21	4460465	24	SOCKET TERMINAL	
21	4460944	2	TERMINAL	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-14. ENGINE HARNESS IF EQUIPPED FOR ULS



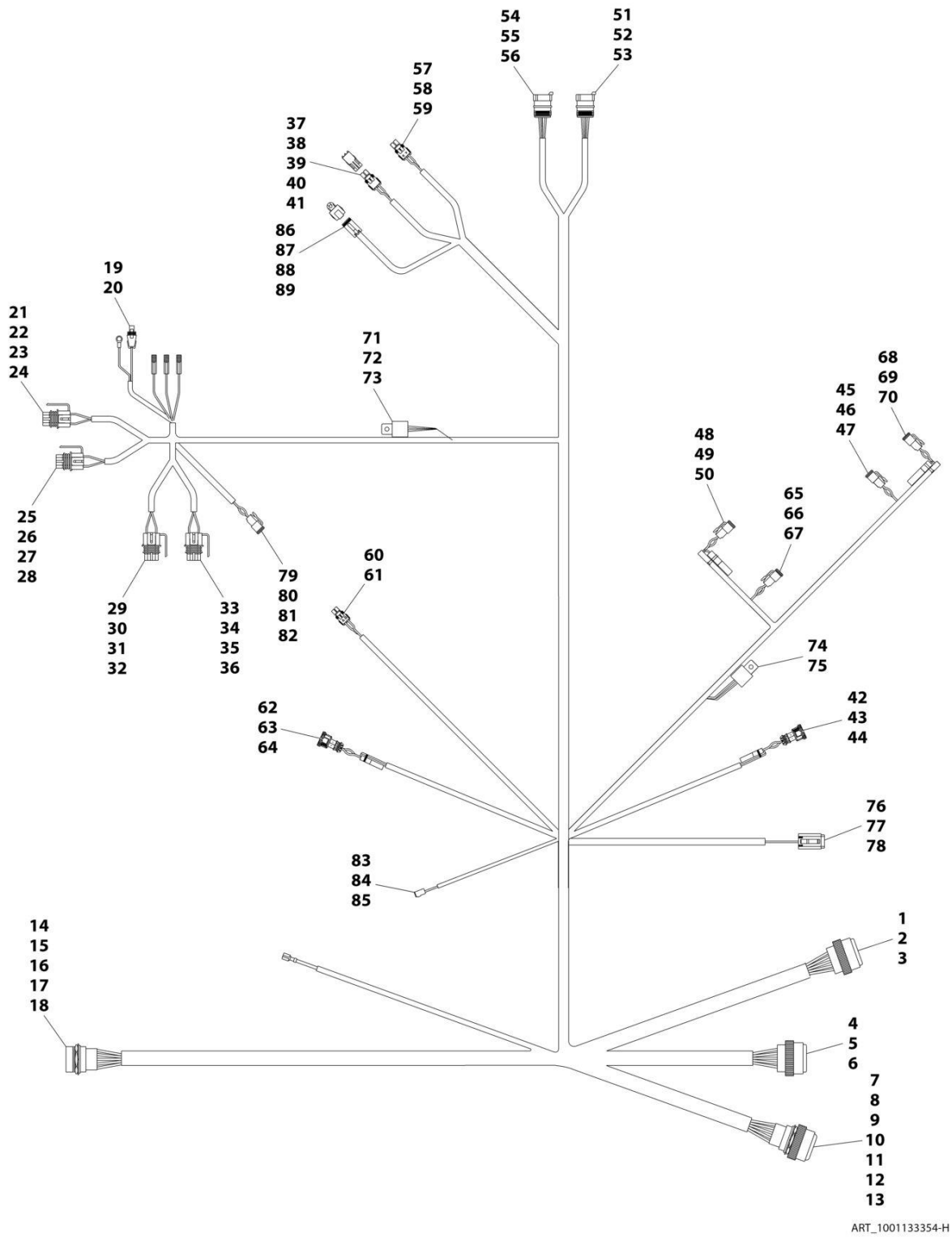
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-14. ENGINE HARNESS IF EQUIPPED FOR ULS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001136140	1	ENGINE HARNESS, (if equipped for ULS), (includes all items)	J
1	1001125027	1	CONNECTOR	
1	8220124	3	TERMINAL	
2	91363021	1	MOLDED DIODE	
3	1001125748	1	CONNECTOR	
3	1001125773	1	TERMINAL	
4	1001134192	1	CONNECTOR	
5	1001145707	1	CONNECTOR	
5	1001116733	4	TERMINAL	
5	8220101	1	PLUG	
6	1001116950	1	CONNECTOR	
6	1001118390	2	TERMINAL	
7	4460312	1	RING TERMINAL	
8	1001117106	1	RING TERMINAL	
9	1001116808	1	PLUG	
9	4460928	3	TERMINAL	
10	1001116774	1	PLUG	
10	4460928	4	TERMINAL	
11	4460247	1	RING TERMINAL	
12	4460247	1	RING TERMINAL	
13	1001117111	1	FORK TERMINAL	
14	8220164	1	RING TERMINAL	
15	4460256	1	RING TERMINAL	
16	4460891	1	PLUG	
16	4460465	2	SOCKET TERMINAL	
17	1001112612	1	CONNECTOR	
17	1001106736	1	DUST CAP AND LANYARD	
17	4460464	2	TERMINAL	
17	4460943	2	TERMINAL	
18	4460761	1	CONNECTOR	
18	4460321	1	PLUG	
18	1001143551	2	SEAL	
18	4460809	4	SEAL PLUG	
18	4460267	4	TERMINAL	
19	4460897	1	CONNECTOR	
19	4460464	2	TERMINAL	
20	91363021	1	MOLDED DIODE	
21	4460891	1	PLUG	
21	4460465	2	SOCKET TERMINAL	
22	4460933	1	PLUG	
22	4460465	10	SOCKET TERMINAL	
23	1001126208	1	PLUG	
23	1001126009	25	TERMINAL	
24	1001144147	1	CONNECTOR	
24	4460943	2	TERMINAL	
25	1001116938	1	PLUG	
25	4460465	30	SOCKET TERMINAL	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-15. FRAME HARNESS



SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-15. FRAME HARNESS

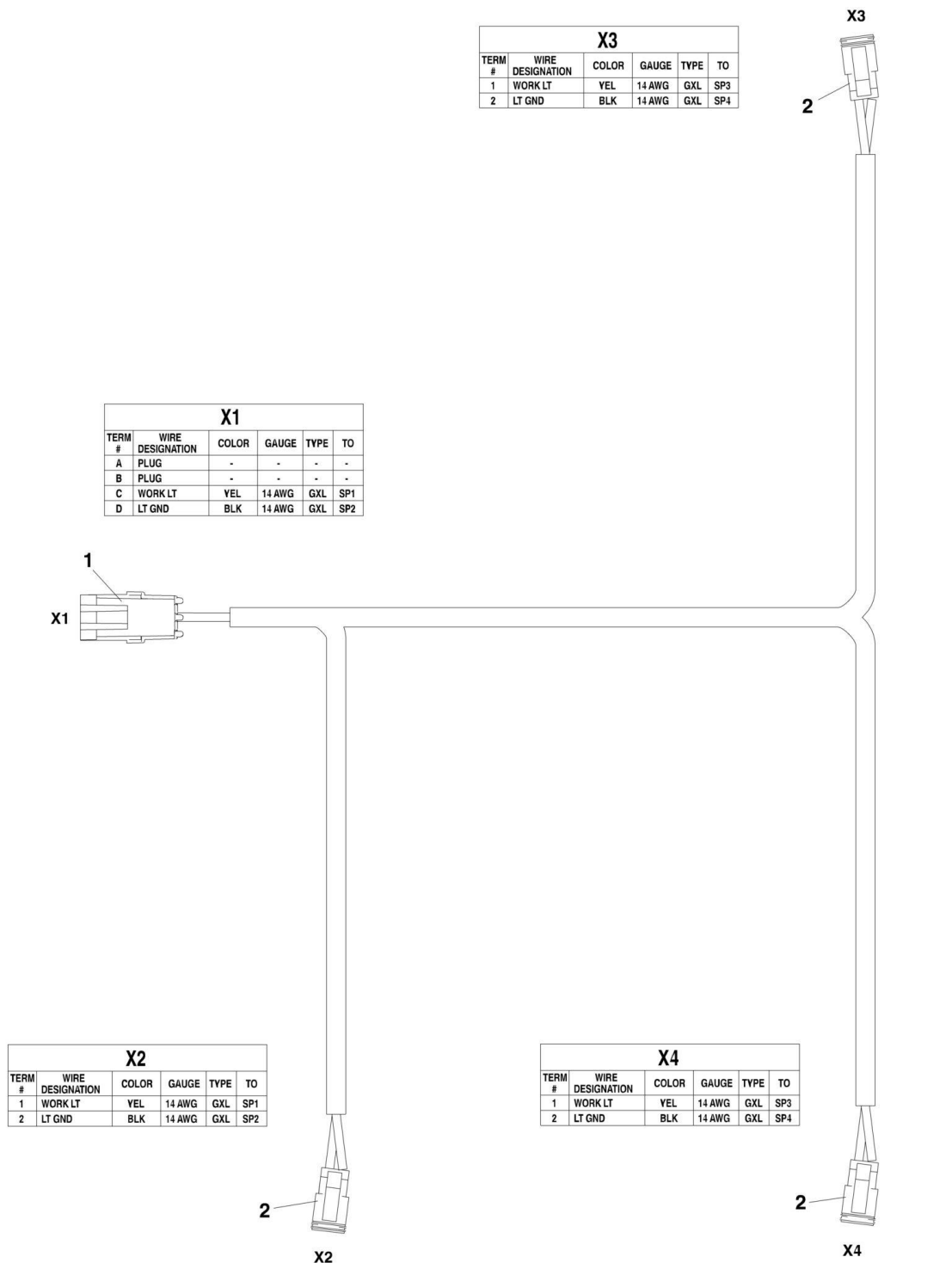
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001133354	1	FRAME HARNESS	H
1	7026910	1	CONNECTOR	
2	4460464	30	TERMINAL	
3	4460466	1	PLUG	
4	4460502	1	CONNECTOR	
5	4460465	29	TERMINAL	
6	4460466	1	PLUG	
7	7026415	1	CONNECTOR	
8	83481286	1	NUT	
9	83481285	1	LOCKWASHER	
10	4460465	13	TERMINAL	
11	4460509	6	TERMINAL	
12	4460466	1	PLUG	
13	4460469	1	CAP	
14	1001116934	1	CONNECTOR	
15	83481286	1	NUT	
16	83481285	1	LOCKWASHER	
17	4460464	31	TERMINAL	
18	4460466	1	PLUG	
19	80963056	1	CONNECTOR	
20	4460475	1	TERMINAL	
21	1001121557	NLA	CONNECTOR (no longer available, use 80484086 for replacement)	
21	80484086	1	CONNECTOR	
22	7026414	1	CONNECTOR LOCK	
23	4460746	3	TERMINAL	
24	1001116747	5	TERMINAL	
25	80484085	1	CONNECTOR	
26	7026414	1	CONNECTOR LOCK	
27	4460746	4	TERMINAL	
28	1001116747	4	TERMINAL	
29	80484084	1	BLUE CONNECTOR	
30	7026414	1	CONNECTOR LOCK	
31	4460746	7	TERMINAL	
32	1001116747	1	TERMINAL	
33	80484081	1	GREEN CONNECTOR	
34	7026414	1	CONNECTOR LOCK	
35	4460746	6	TERMINAL	
36	1001116747	2	TERMINAL	
37	80963061	1	CONNECTOR	
38	4460457	4	TERMINAL	
39	80963062	1	CONNECTOR	
40	80963070	1	DUST CAP	
41	1001116727	1	PLUG	
42	1001116983	1	HOUSING	
43	1001116706	2	TERMINAL	
44	1001137578	2	WIRE SEAL	
45	4460891	1	PLUG CONNECTOR, (includes rear seal)	
46	80604018	1	WEDGE LOCK	
47	4460465	2	TERMINAL	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
48	4460891	1	PLUG CONNECTOR, (includes rear seal)	
49	80604018	1	WEDGE LOCK	
50	4460465	2	TERMINAL	
51	7026413	1	CONNECTOR	
52	4460464	5	TERMINAL	
53	4460466	1	PLUG	
54	7026413	1	CONNECTOR	
55	4460464	5	TERMINAL	
56	4460466	1	PLUG	
57	1001117021	1	CONNECTOR	
58	8220890	1	SECONDARY LOCK	
59	4460746	2	TERMINAL	
60	4460742	1	CONNECTOR	
61	4460457	2	TERMINAL	
62	1001116983	1	CONNECTOR	
63	1001116706	2	TERMINAL	
64	1001137578	2	SEAL	
65	4460891	1	PLUG CONNECTOR, (includes rear seal)	
66	80604018	1	WEDGE LOCK	
67	4460465	2	TERMINAL	
68	4460891	1	PLUG CONNECTOR, (includes rear seal)	
69	80604018	1	WEDGE LOCK	
70	4460465	2	TERMINAL	
71	3740080	1	RELAY	
72	1001117025	1	CONNECTOR	
73	1001116733	4	TERMINAL	
74	1001117025	1	CONNECTOR	
75	1001116733	4	TERMINAL	
76	4460884	1	HOUSING	
77	4460465	4	TERMINAL	
78	80604021	1	WEDGE LOCK	
79	4460894	1	CONNECTOR	
80	4460465	6	TERMINAL	
81	80604023	1	WEDGE LOCK	
82	4460466	1	PLUG	
83	4460891	1	PLUG CONNECTOR, (includes rear seal)	
84	80604018	1	WEDGE LOCK	
85	4460465	2	TERMINAL	
86	4460884	1	CONNECTOR	
87	4460465	1	TERMINAL	
88	4460466	1	PLUG	
89	1001192401	1	CAP	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-16. LIGHTS - BOOM WORK LIGHTS HARNESS



PAP2790

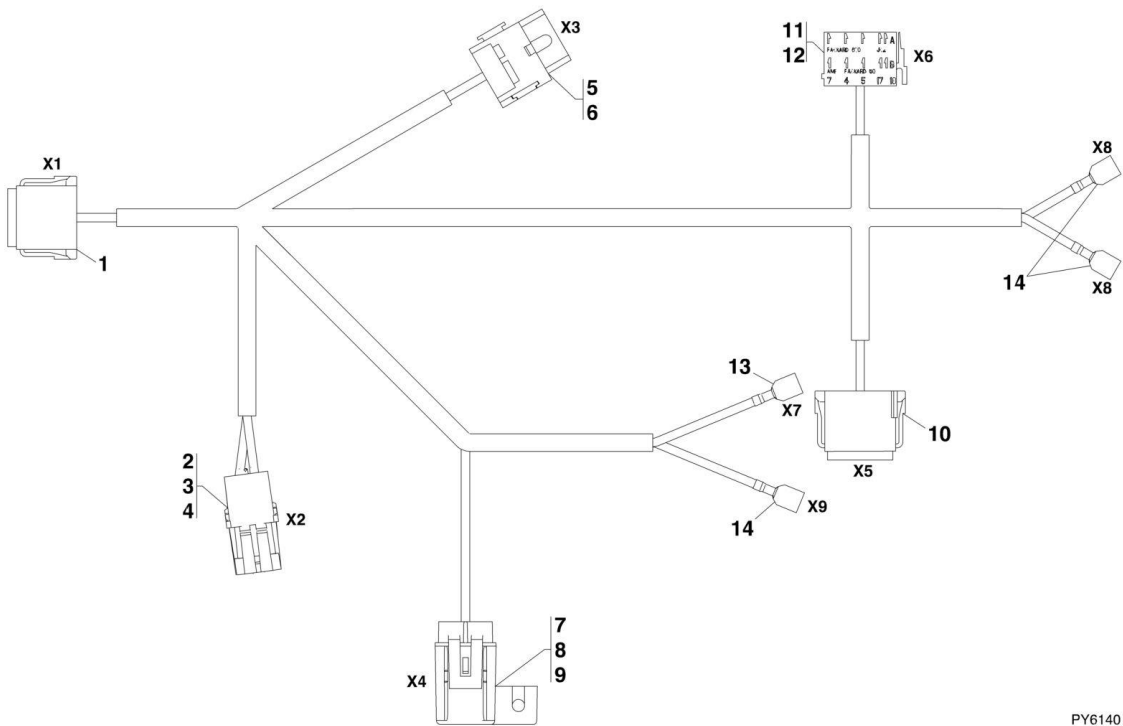
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-16. LIGHTS - BOOM WORK LIGHTS HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001125382	1	BOOM WORK LIGHTS HARNESS, (if equipped), (includes all items)	A
1	80963062	1	CONNECTOR	
1	4460850	2	TERMINAL	
1	8220081	2	SEAL	
1	1001116727	2	PLUG	
2	4460891	3	PLUG CONNECTOR, (includes rear seal)	
2	80604018	1	WEDGE LOCK	
2	4460942	2	TERMINAL	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-17. LIGHTS - CAB ROAD LIGHTS HARNESS



PY6140

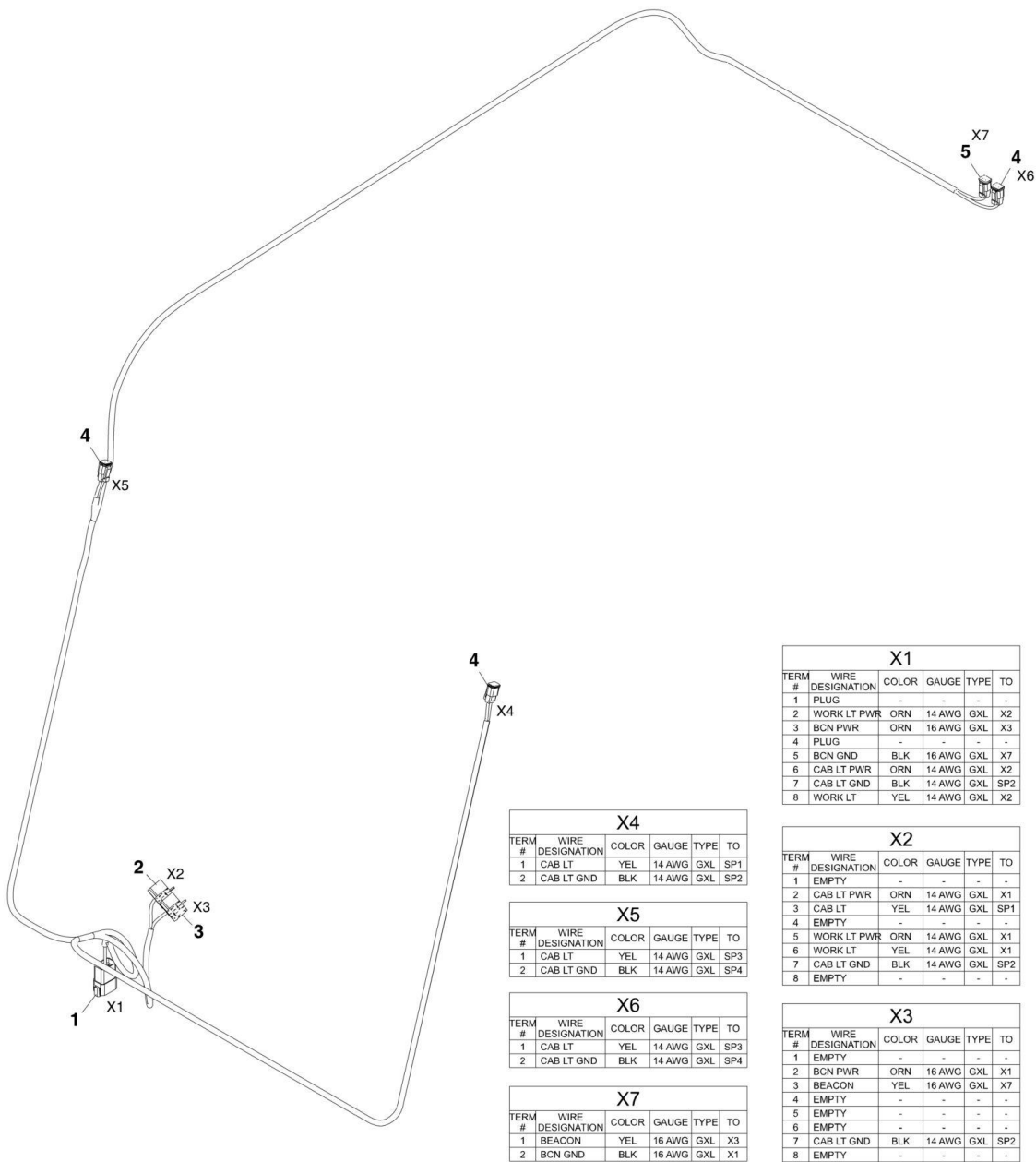
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-17. LIGHTS - CAB ROAD LIGHTS HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001090509	1	CAB ROAD LIGHTS HARNESS, (if equipped), (includes all items)	C
1	4460851	1	CONNECTOR	
1	80604025	1	WEDGE LOCK	
2	4461157	1	CONNECTOR	
3	4460475	2	TERMINAL	
4	8220081	1	SEAL	
5	1001117058	1	CONNECTOR	
6	4460419	2	TERMINAL	
7	1001117018	1	CONNECTOR, (includes 15 amp fuse)	
8	1001116733	2	TERMINAL	
9	7029771	1	COVER	
10	4460934	1	CONNECTOR	
10	80604016	1	WEDGE LOCK	
11	1001117079	1	CONNECTOR	
12	1001118384	7	TERMINAL	
13	N.S.S.	1	1/4 SPADE TERMINAL	
14	N.S.S.	3	1/4 FEMALE TERMINAL	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-18. LIGHTS - CAB WORK LIGHT HARNESS (G6-42A Prior to SN 0160059453; G9-43A Prior to SN 0160059453; G10-43A Prior to SN 0160058678)



PAL7070

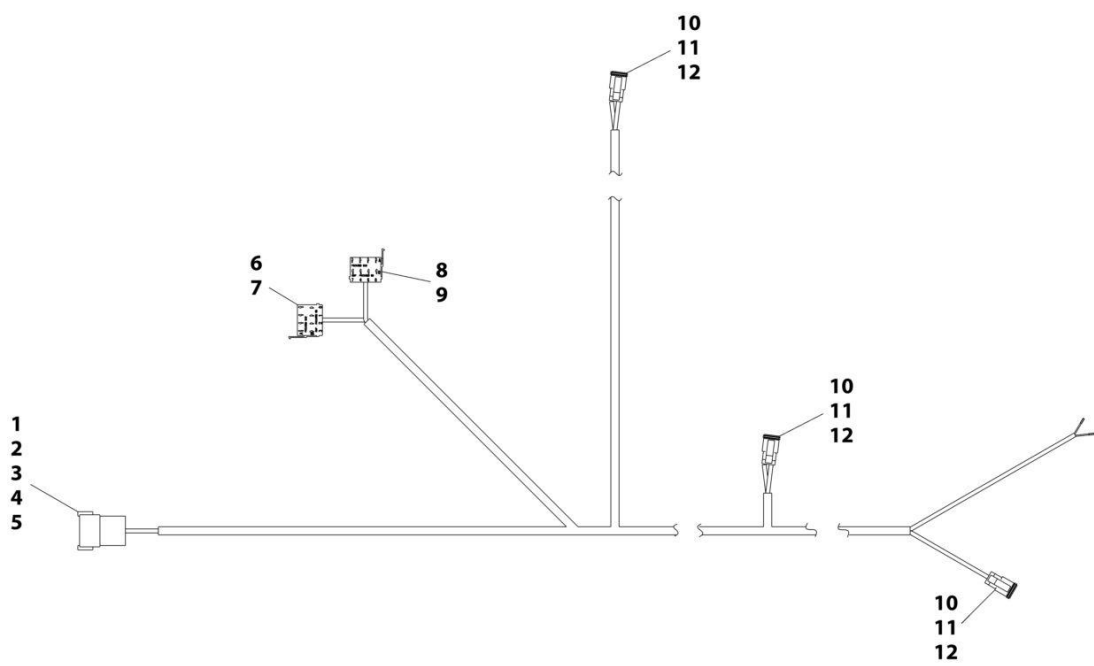
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-18. LIGHTS - CAB WORK LIGHT HARNESS (G6-42A Prior to SN 0160059453; G9-43A Prior to SN 0160059453; G10-43A Prior to SN 0160058678)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001125384	1	CAB WORK LIGHT HARNESS, (if equipped), (includes all items)	B
1	4460931	1	DEUTSCH CONNECTOR, (includes rear seal)	
1	8220525	1	WEDGELOCK	
1	4460465	2	SOCKET TERMINAL	
1	4460942	4	SOCKET TERMINAL	
1	4460466	2	PLUG	
2	7026439	1	CONNECTOR	
2	1001118384	5	TERMINAL	
3	7026439	1	CONNECTOR	
3	1001118384	3	TERMINAL	
4	4460891	3	PLUG CONNECTOR, (includes rear seal)	
4	80604018	1	WEDGELOCK	
4	4460942	2	SOCKET TERMINAL	
5	4460891	3	PLUG CONNECTOR, (includes rear seal)	
5	80604018	1	WEDGELOCK	
5	4460465	2	SOCKET TERMINAL	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-19. LIGHTS - CAB WORK LIGHT HARNESS (G6-42A SN 0160059453 to Present; G9-43A SN 0160059453 to Present; G10-43A SN 0160058678 to Present)



ART_1001158896-B

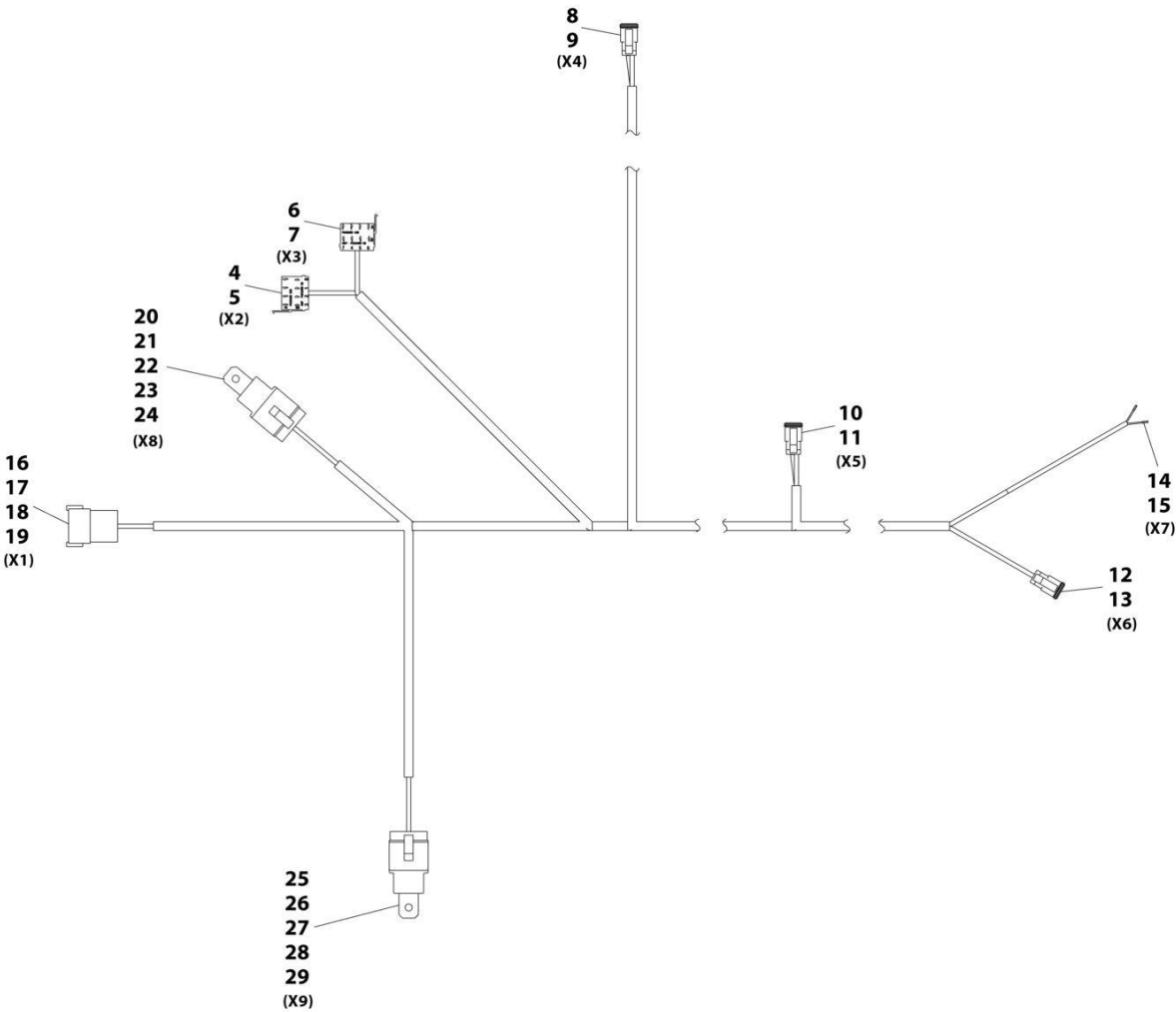
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-19. LIGHTS - CAB WORK LIGHT HARNESS (G6-42A SN 0160059453 to Present; G9-43A SN 0160059453 to Present; G10-43A SN 0160058678 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001158896	Ref	CAB WORK LIGHT HARNESS, (if equipped) (no longer available, see items 1 thru 12 for service or 1001224062 for replacement)	B
1	91503105	1	CONNECTOR	
2	8220525	1	LOCK	
3	77363229	4	TERMINAL	
4	4460942	2	TERMINAL	
5	4460466	2	TERMINAL, SEALING PLUG	
6	7026439	1	HOUSING	
7	1001118384	5	TERMINAL	
8	7026439	1	HOUSING	
9	1001118384	3	TERMINAL	
10	7026408	3	CONNECTOR	
11	80604018	1	WEDGELOCK	
12	80463058	2	TERMINAL	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-20. LIGHTS - CAB WORK LIGHT HARNESS



ART_1001224062-B

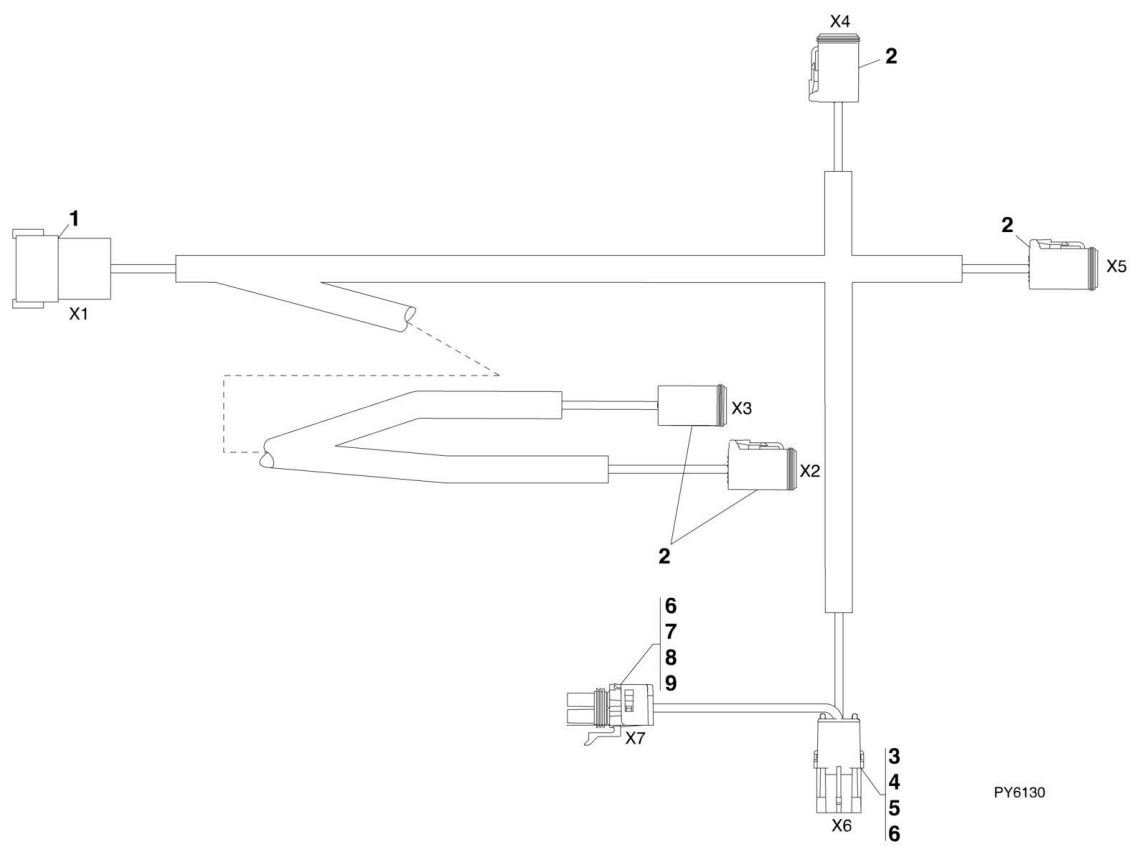
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-20. LIGHTS - CAB WORK LIGHT HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001224062	1	CAB WORK LIGHT HARNESS, (if equipped)	B
4	8220904	1	CONNECTOR	
5	1001118384	5	TERMINAL	
6	8220904	1	CONNECTOR	
7	1001118384	3	TERMINAL	
8	4460891	1	CONNECTOR	
9	4460942	2	TERMINAL	
10	4460891	1	CONNECTOR	
11	4460942	2	TERMINAL	
12	4460891	1	CONNECTOR	
13	4460942	2	TERMINAL	
14	4460458	1	SEAL	
15	4460746	2	TERMINAL	
16	4460931	1	CONNECTOR	
17	4460941	5	TERMINAL	
18	1001157891	1	TERMINAL	
19	4460466	2	PLUG	
20	1001120851	1	CONNECTOR	
21	3740080	1	RELAY	
22	1001116733	2	TERMINAL	
23	1001116734	2	TERMINAL	
24	1001128128	1	PLUG	
25	1001120851	1	CONNECTOR	
26	3740080	1	RELAY	
27	1001116733	2	TERMINAL	
28	1001116734	2	TERMINAL	
29	1001128128	1	PLUG	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-21. LIGHTS - FRAME ROAD LIGHTS HARNESS



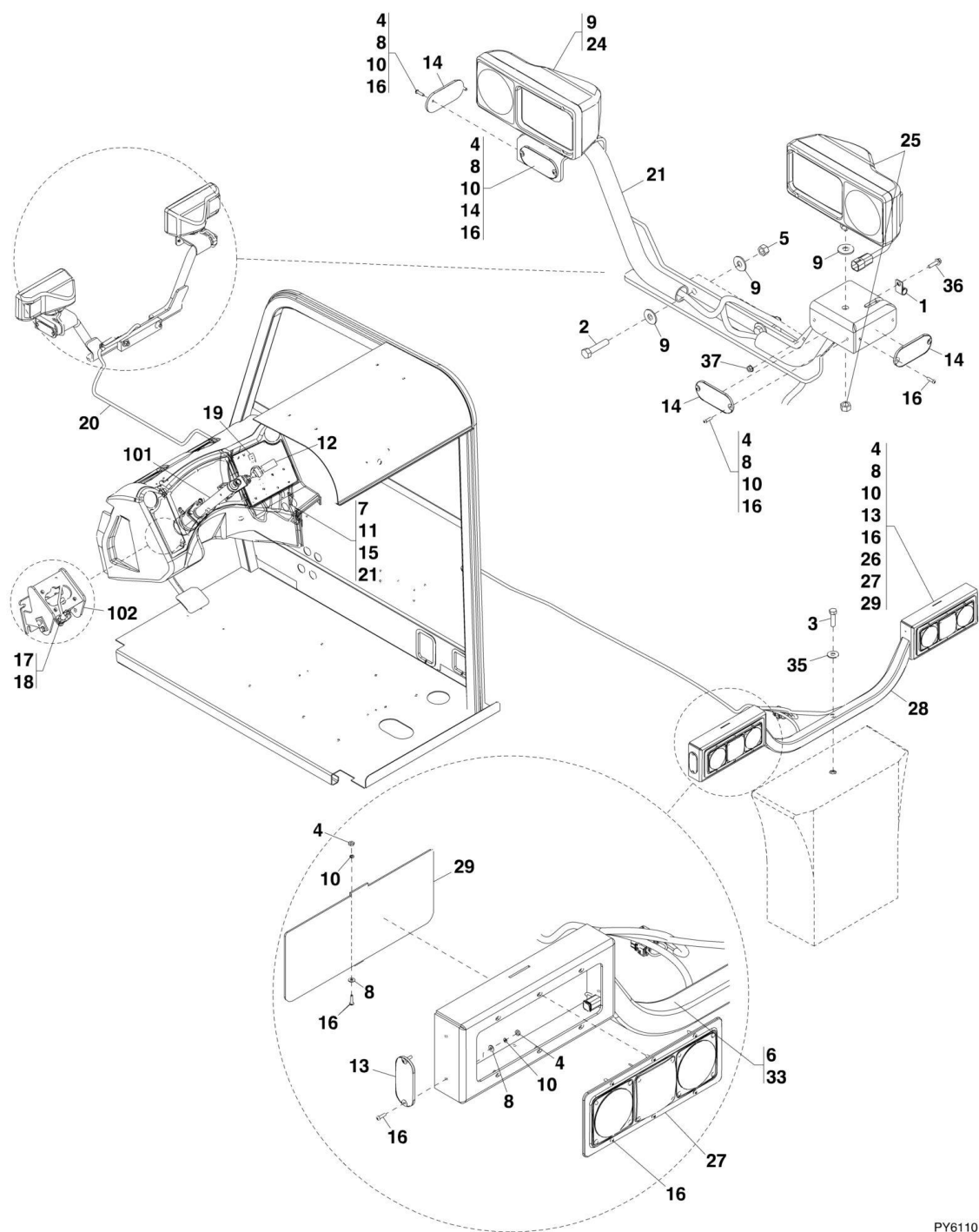
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-21. LIGHTS - FRAME ROAD LIGHTS HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001125385	1	FRAME ROAD LIGHTS HARNESS, (if equipped), (includes all items)	A
1	91503105	1	CONNECTOR	
1	91503106	1	WEDGE LOCK	
2	7026909	4	CONNECTOR	
2	80604023	4	WEDGE LOCK	
3	80963062	1	CONNECTOR	
4	4460850	3	TERMINAL	
5	8220089	1	SEAL	
6	1001116727	4	PLUG	
7	80963061	1	CONNECTOR	
8	4460457	2	TERMINAL	
9	4460458	1	SEAL	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-22. LIGHTS - ROAD LIGHTS INSTALLATION



PY6110

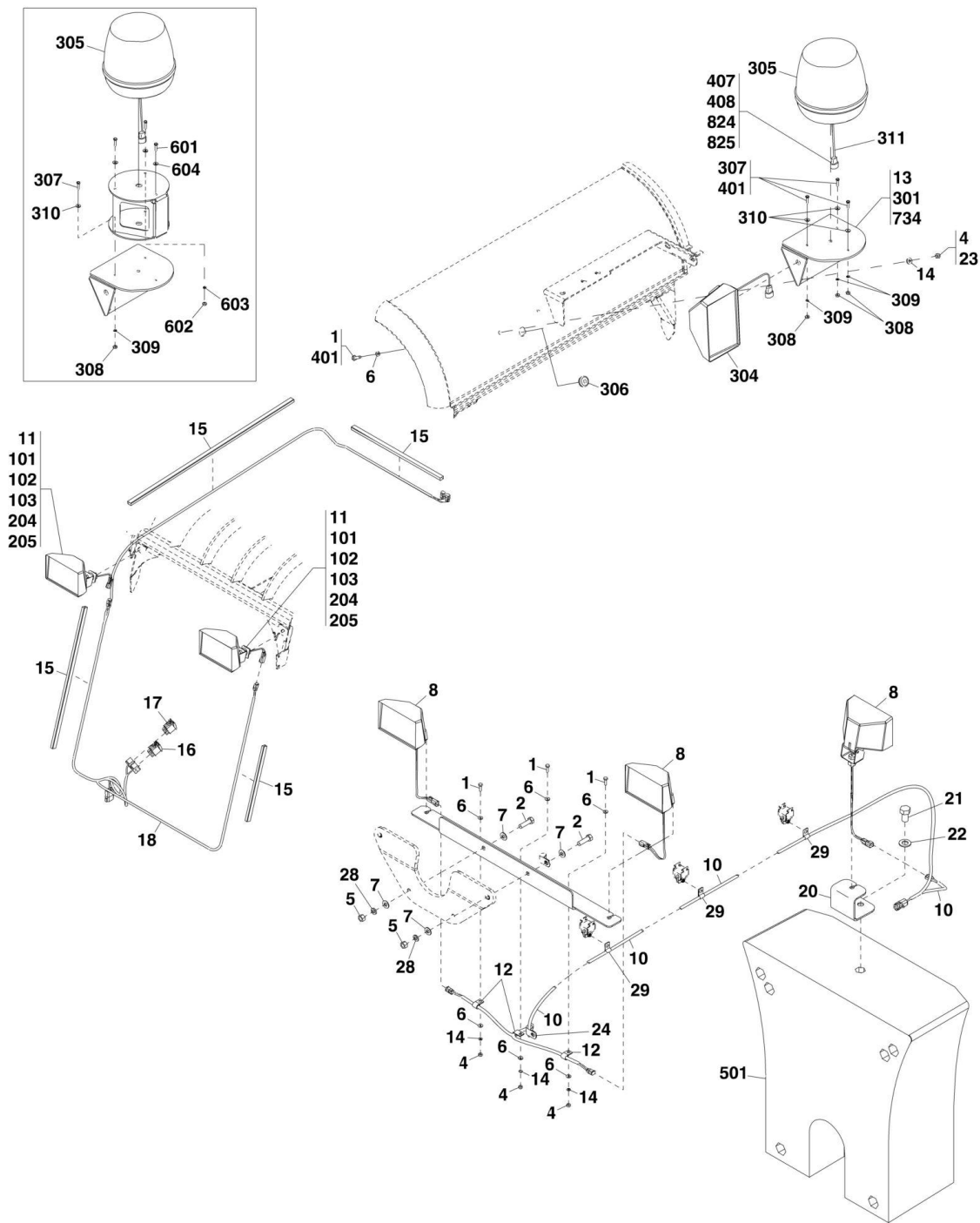
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-22. LIGHTS - ROAD LIGHTS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001113091	Ref	ROAD LIGHTS INSTALLATION, (if equipped), (not available to order, see items 1 thru 37 for service)	A, 4
1	85941016	1	1/2IN CLAMP	
2	0641818	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-13X2-1/4, GR5	
3	0642222	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/4-10X2-3/4, GR5	
4	3311001	26	HEX NUT, 10-24, GR2	
5	3311805	2	HEX LOCKNUT, 1/2-13, GR2	
6	3941506	2	SELF-TAPPING MACHINE SCREW, 5/16X3/4	
7	4461254	1	CONNECTOR	
8	4711000	28	WASHER, 10	
9	4751800	6	WASHER, 1/2	
10	4761000	26	LOCKWASHER, 10	
11	8220050	1	CONNECTOR	
12	8223073	1	TURN SIGNAL SELECTOR	
13	10718991	2	RED REFLECTOR	
14	10718992	4	YELLOW REFLECTOR	
15	80983168	1	FLASHER,VARIABLE LOAD	
16	88261010	26	BUTTON HD CAPSCREW, 10-24X3/4	
17	91143117	1	STOPLIGHT SWITCH	
18	91511127	1	STOPLIGHT SWITCH MOUNTING TAB	
19	1001090459	1	HAZARD SWITCH	
20		Ref	FRAME ROAD LIGHTS HARNESS, (See FRAME ROAD LIGHTS HARNESS for Breakdown)	
21		Ref	CAB ROAD LIGHTS HARNESS, (See CAB ROAD LIGHTS HARNESS for Breakdown)	
23	1001094264	1	FRONT ROAD LIGHTS BRACKET	
24	1001094390	1	RH FORWARD ROAD LIGHT ASSY, (torque to 50 lb-ft/68 Nm)	
25	1001094391	1	LH FORWARD ROAD LIGHT ASSY, (torque to 50 lb-ft/68 Nm)	
26	1001094392	1	RH TAIL LIGHT ASSY	
27	1001094393	1	LH TAIL LIGHT ASSY	
28	1001094523	1	TAIL LIGHT BRACKET	
29	1001094824	2	TAIL LIGHT COVER	
33	1320263	2	3/8IN CLAMP	
35	4752200	1	WASHER, 3/4	
36	0791408	1	SERRATED FLANGE HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-20X1	
37	3311408	1	FLANGE NUT, 1/4-20, GRADE F	
101		Ref	STEERING COLUMN, (See CONTROLS SECTION for Breakdown)	
102		Ref	BRAKE PEDAL INSTALLATION, (See CONTROLS SECTION for Breakdown)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-23. LIGHTS - WORK LIGHTS INSTALLATION



ART_31200727-10-7

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-23. LIGHTS - WORK LIGHTS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001110091	Ref	WORK LIGHT WITH BEACON INSTALLATION, (if equipped), (not available to order, see items 1 thru 29 for service) (G9-43A Prior to SN 0160059453; G10-43A Prior to SN 0160058678; SN G6 through 42A)	C
	1001162757	Ref	WORK LIGHT WITH BEACON INSTALLATION, (if equipped), (not available to order, see items 1 thru 29 & 303 thru 306 & 734 for service) (G6-42A SN 0160059453 to Present; G9-43A SN 0160059453 to Present; G10-43A SN 0160058678 to Present)	B
	1001114492	Ref	BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION, (if equipped), (not available to order, see items 1, 4, 6, 14, 15, 17, 18, 23, 301, 306 thru 310, 407 & 408 for service) (G6-42A Prior to SN 0160059453; G9-43A Prior to SN 0160059453; G10-43A Prior to SN 0160058678)	B
	1001162758	Ref	BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION, (if equipped), (not available to order, see items 15, 17, 18, 23, 305, 306, 824 & 825 for service) (G6-42A SN 0160059453 to Present; G9-43A SN 0160059453 to Present; G10-43A SN 0160058678 to Present)	B
1	0641407	5	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-20X7/8, GR5, (torque to 96 lb-ft/130 Nm), (WORK LIGHT WITH BEACON INSTALLATION)	
1	0641407	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-20X7/8, GR5, (torque to 96 lb-ft/130 Nm), (BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION) (G6-42A Prior to SN 0160059453; G9-43A Prior to SN 0160059453; G10-43A Prior to SN 0160058678)	
2	0641814	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-13X2-3/4, GR5, (torque to 75 lb-ft/102 Nm) (WORKLIGHT WITH BEACON INSTALLATION)	
3	0903661	1	BRACKET	
4	3311401	5	HEX NUT, 1/4-20, GR2, (WORK LIGHT WITH BEACON INSTALLATION)	
4	3311401	2	HEX NUT, 1/4-20, GR2, (BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION) (G6-42A Prior to SN 0160059453; G9-43A Prior to SN 0160059453; G10-43A Prior to SN 0160058678)	
5	3311801	2	HEX NUT, 1/2-13, GR2	
6	4711400	8	WASHER, 1/4, (WORK LIGHT WITH BEACON INSTALLATION)	
6	4711400	2	WASHER, 1/4, (BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION) (G6-42A Prior to SN 0160059453; G9-43A Prior to SN 0160059453; G10-43A Prior to SN 0160058678)	
7	4711800	8	WASHER, 1/2	
8	1001095342	3	LIGHT ASSY, (includes items 101 thru 103)	B
10		Ref	BOOM WORK LIGHTS HARNESS, (See BOOM WORK LIGHTS HARNESS for Breakdown)	
11	1001090580	2	LIGHT ASSY, (includes items 101 thru 103, 204 & 205)	B
12	1320263	3	3/8IN CLAMP	
13	1001090581	Ref	BEACON/WORK LIGHT INSTALLATION, (not available to order, see items 301 thru 311 for service) (G6-42A Prior to SN 0160059453; G9-43A Prior to SN 0160059453; G10-43A Prior to SN 0160058678)	E
14	4761400	5	LOCKWASHER, 1/4, (WORK LIGHT WITH BEACON INSTALLATION)	
14	4761400	2	LOCKWASHER, 1/4, (BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION) (G6-42A Prior to SN 0160059453; G9-43A Prior to SN 0160059453; G10-43A Prior to SN 0160058678)	
15	8096D097	7.3 ft	CONDUIT, (WORK LIGHT WITH BEACON INSTALLATION)	
15	8096D097	6 ft	CONDUIT, (BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION)	
16		Ref	WORK LIGHT SWITCH (See CAB SWITCHES for Breakdown)	
17		Ref	BEACON SWITCH, (See CAB SWITCHES for Breakdown)	
18		Ref	CAB WORK LIGHT HARNESS, (See CAB WORK LIGHT HARNESS for Breakdown)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

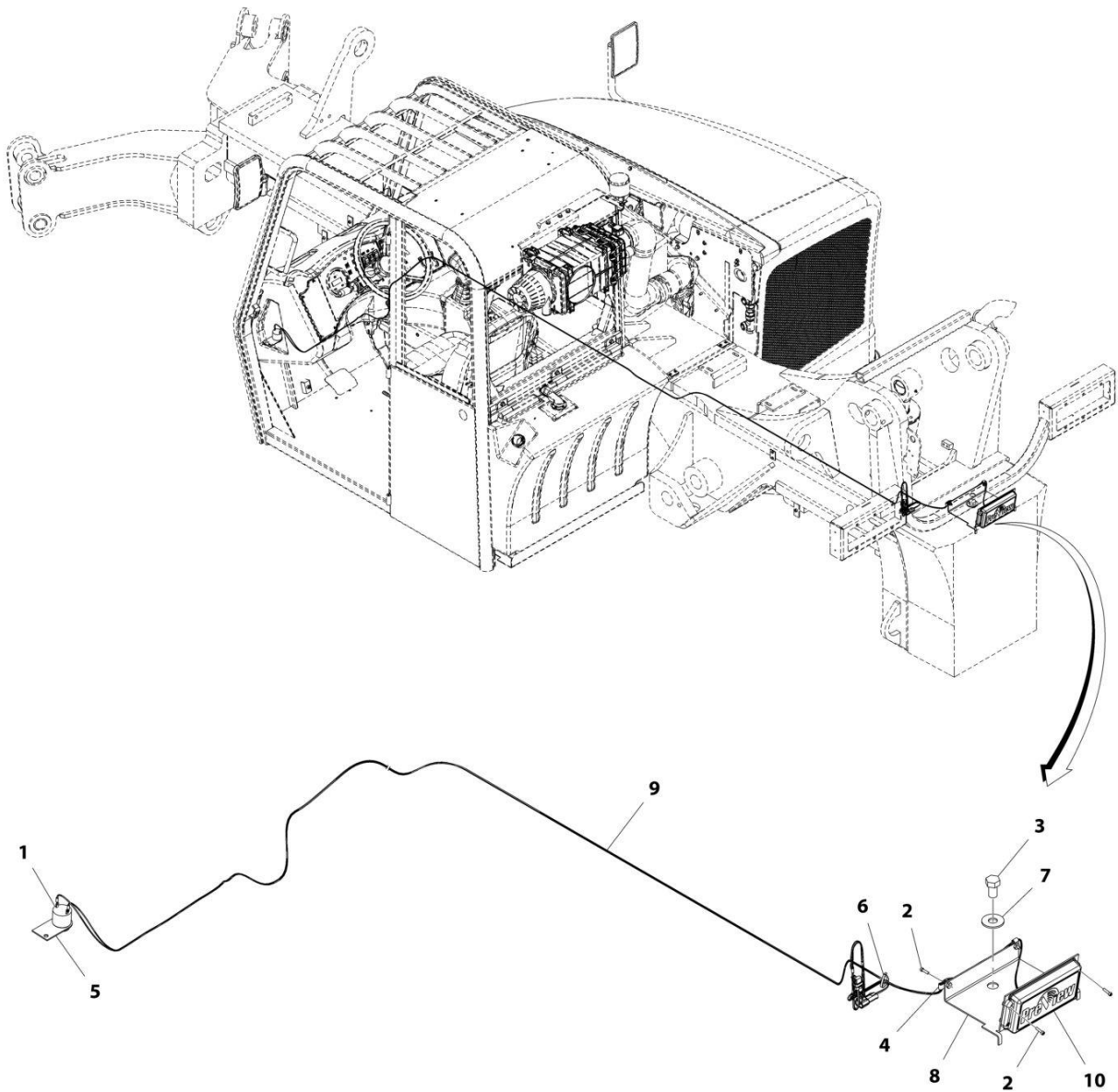
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
20	1001090522	1	BRACKET	A
21	0642210	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/4-10X1-1/4, GR5	
22	4712200	1	WASHER, 3/4	
23	14404173	AR	SILICONE SEALANT	
24	8406105	1	3/4 IN CLAMP	
28	4761800	2	LOCKWASHER, 1/2	
29	1320263	3	3/8 IN CLAMP	
101	4460897	1	CONNECTOR	
101	80604017	1	WEDGE LOCK	
102	4460464	2	TERMINAL	
103	80963050	1	LIGHT, (includes hardware)	
103	80964070	1	BULB	
204	91403503	1	SPACER	
205	91413052	1	BOLT	
301	0903669	1	BRACKET (G6-42A Prior to SN 0160059453; G9-43A Prior to SN 0160059453; G10-43A Prior to SN 0160058678)	
302	4460897	2	CONNECTOR	
302	80604017	2	WEDGE LOCK	
303	4460464	2	TERMINAL	
304	1001099276	1	LIGHT ASSY	
304	80964070	1	BULB	
305	91343031	1	BEACON LIGHT (G6-42A Prior to SN 0160059453; G9-43A Prior to SN 0160059453; G10-43A Prior to SN 0160058678)	
305	8500066	1	BEACON LIGHT (G6-42A SN 0160059453 to Present; G9-43A SN 0160059453 to Present; G10-43A SN 0160058678 to Present)	
305	91344053	1	BULB	
306	1001090615	1	GROMMET	
307	0721006	3	SCREW, 10-24X3/4 (G6-42A Prior to SN 0160059453; G9-43A Prior to SN 0160059453; G10-43A Prior to SN 0160058678)	
308	3311001	3	HEX NUT, 10-24, GR2 (G6-42A Prior to SN 0160059453; G9-43A Prior to SN 0160059453; G10-43A Prior to SN 0160058678)	
309	4751000	3	WASHER, 10 (G6-42A Prior to SN 0160059453; G9-43A Prior to SN 0160059453; G10-43A Prior to SN 0160058678)	
310	4761000	3	LOCKWASHER, 10 (G6-42A Prior to SN 0160059453; G9-43A Prior to SN 0160059453; G10-43A Prior to SN 0160058678)	
311	2820035	2.3 ft	INSULATION	
401	0100011	AR	LOCTITE 242 (G6-42A Prior to SN 0160059453; G9-43A Prior to SN 0160059453; G10-43A Prior to SN 0160058678)	
407	4460508	2	TERMINAL, (BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION) (G6-42A Prior to SN 0160059453; G9-43A Prior to SN 0160059453; G10-43A Prior to SN 0160058678)	
408	4461017	1	CONNECTOR, (BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION) (G6-42A Prior to SN 0160059453; G9-43A Prior to SN 0160059453; G10-43A Prior to SN 0160058678)	
408	N.S.S.	1	WEDGE LOCK, (BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION)	
501		Ref	COUNTERWEIGHT, (See FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
	1001096708	NLA	BEACON LIGHT MOUNTING INSTALLATION, (if equipped with A/C), (no longer available, use 1001162758 for replacement or items 601 through 605 for service)	
601	0721006	1	SCREW, 10-24X3/4	
602	3311001	1	HEX NUT, 10-24, GR2	
603	4751000	1	WASHER, 10	
604	4761000	1	LOCKWASHER, 10	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
605	1001096709	1	BRACKET	
734	1001146009	1	BRACKET, WORKLIGHT (WORKLIGHT WITH BEACON INSTALLATION)	
824	1001117021	1	CONNECTOR, (BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION) (G6-42A SN 0160059453 to Present; G9-43A SN 0160059453 to Present; G10-43A SN 0160058678 to Present)	
825	8220890	1	CONNECTOR LOCK	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-24. REVERSE SENSOR INSTALLATION



ART_1001152538-A

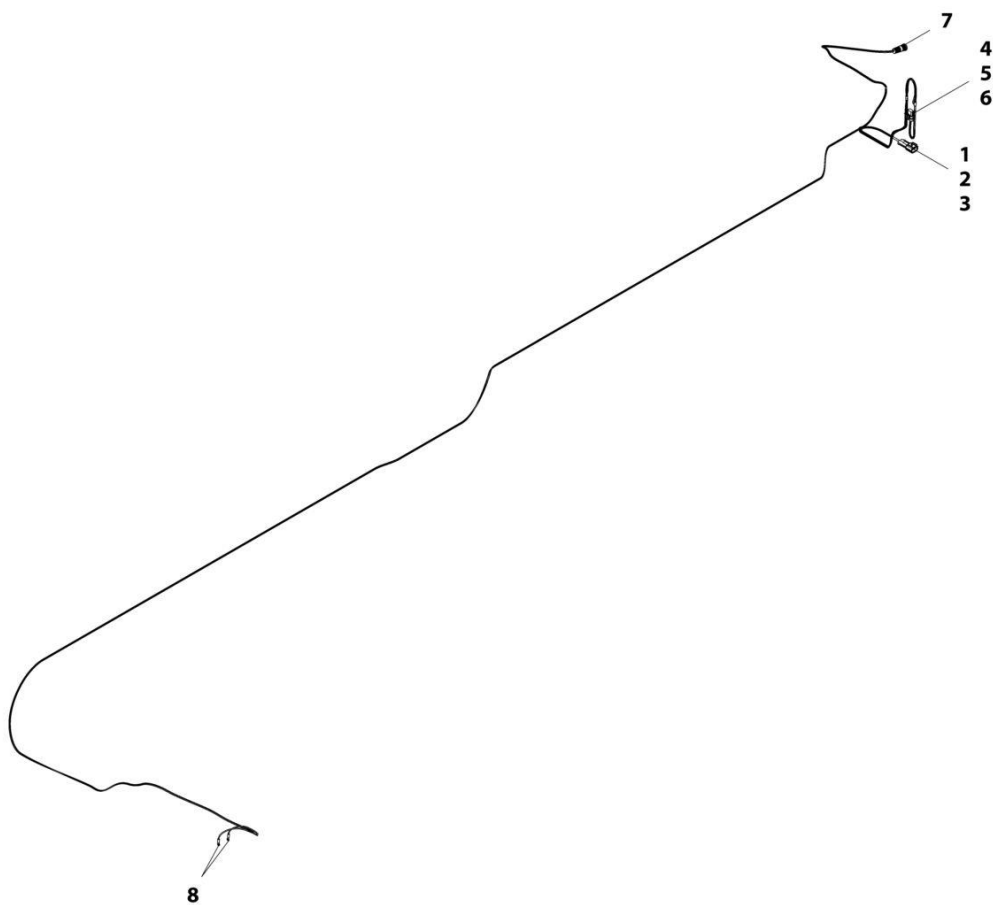
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-24. REVERSE SENSOR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001152538	Ref	REVERSE SENSING INSTALLATION	A
1	0140011	1	ALARM DEVICE	
2	3931012	6	SOCKET HD CAPSCREW, 3/4X10-24	
3	0642210	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/4-10X1-1/4, GR5	
4	1320136	2	CABLE CLAMP	
5	1001182662	1	BRACKET	
6	4240033	AR	WIRE TIE	
7	4752200	1	WASHER, 3/4	
8	1001152220	1	BRACKET	
9		Ref	REVERSE SENSOR HARNESS, (See REVERSE SENSOR HARNESS for Breakdown)	
10	1001182358	1	REVERSE SENSOR CONTROL	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-25. REVERSE SENSOR HARNESS



ART_1001153084-B

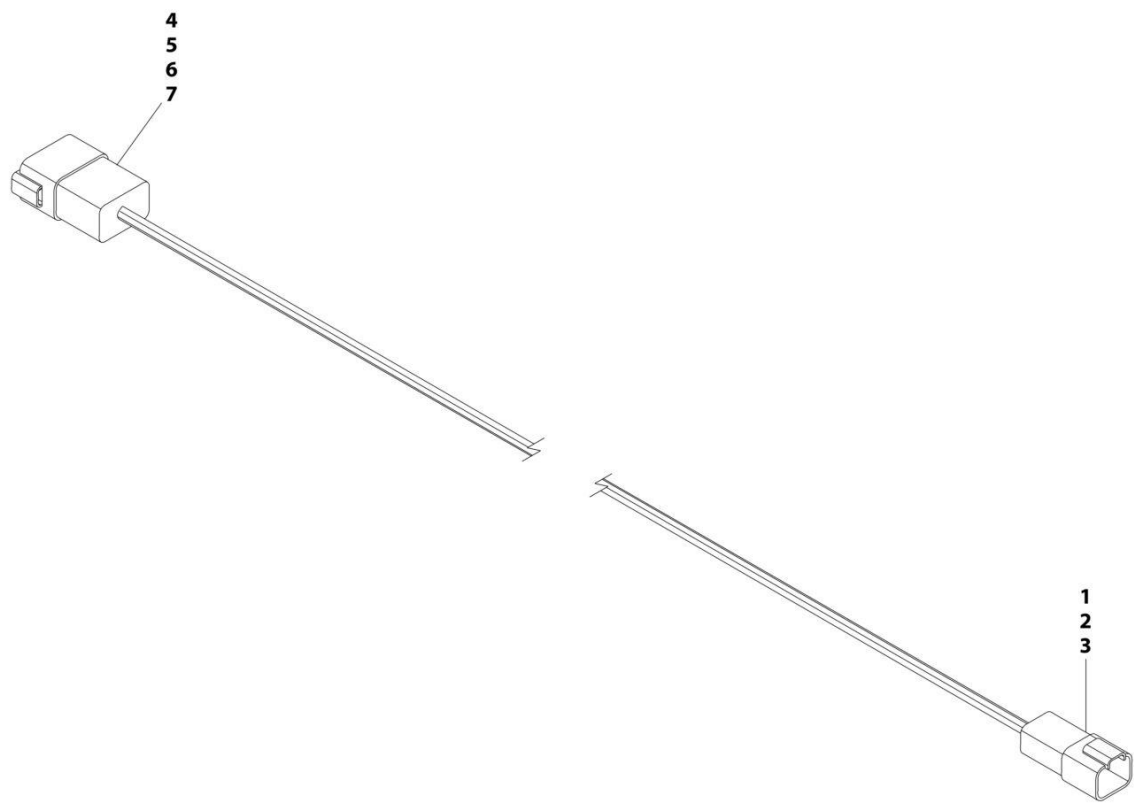
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-25. REVERSE SENSOR HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001153084	Ref	REVERSE SENSOR HARNESS	B
1	1001117021	1	CONNECTOR	
2	1001116728	2	TERMINAL	
3	4460458	2	TERMINAL, SEAL	
4	1001117026	1	CONNECTOR	
5	1001116745	2	TERMINAL	
6	4460458	2	TERMINAL, SEAL	
7	1001175733	1	CONNECTOR	
8	1001098122	1	TERMINAL, RING	
9	1001098122	1	TERMINAL, RING	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-26. TELEMATICS INSTALLATION, UNITED RENTALS



ART_1001195424-A

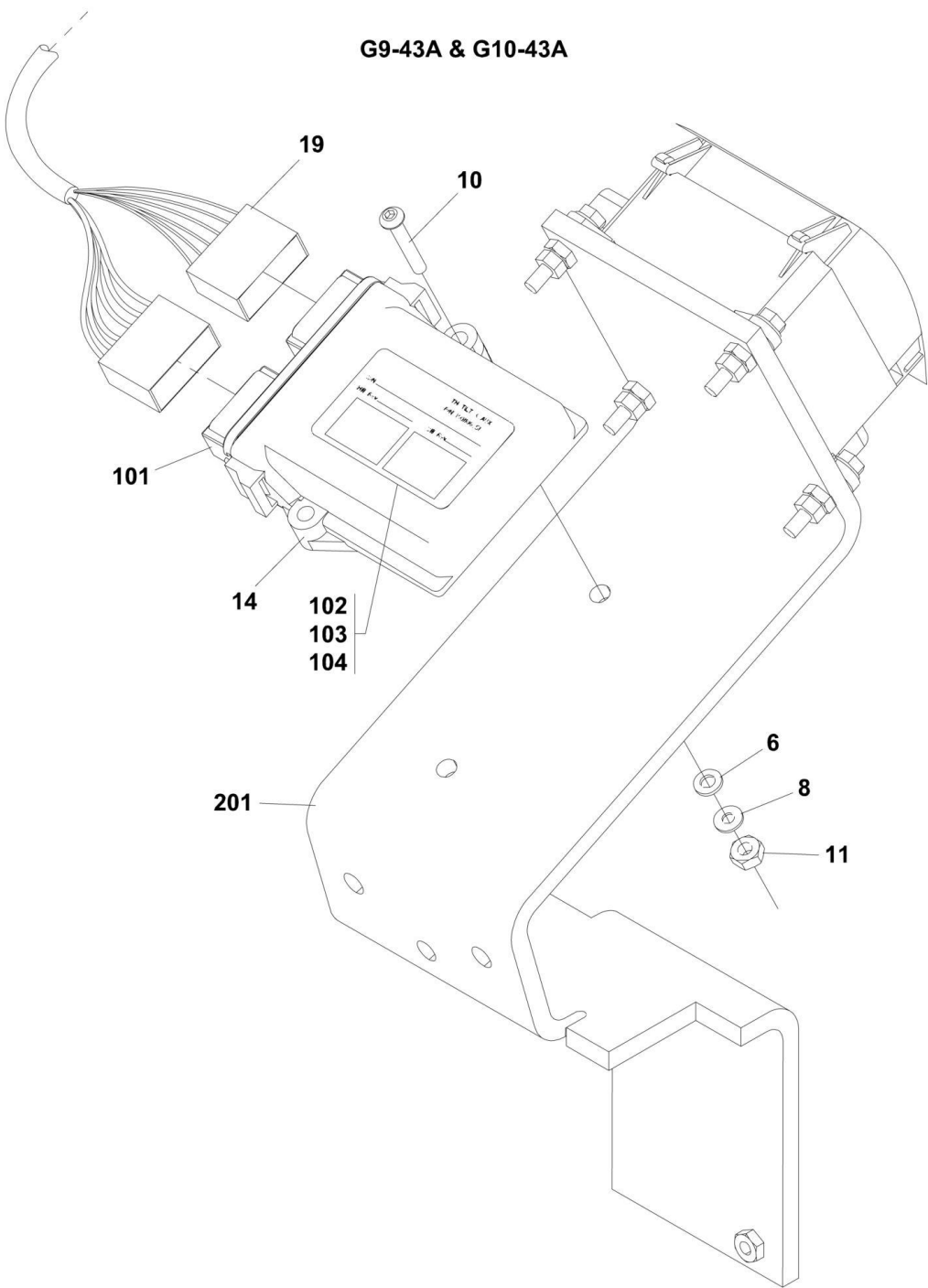
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-26. TELEMATICS INSTALLATION, UNITED RENTALS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195424	Ref	TELEMATICS INSTALLATION, UNITED RENTALS	A
1	4460932	1	CONNECTOR	
2	80604020	1	LOCK CONNECTOR	
3	4460464	4	TERMINAL	
4	4460931	1	CONNECTOR	
5	80604022	1	LOCK CONNECTOR	
6	4460464	4	TERMINAL	
7	4460466	4	PLUG	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-27. TILT AND AUX CONTROL MODULE (G10-43A,G9-43A)



PAP27131

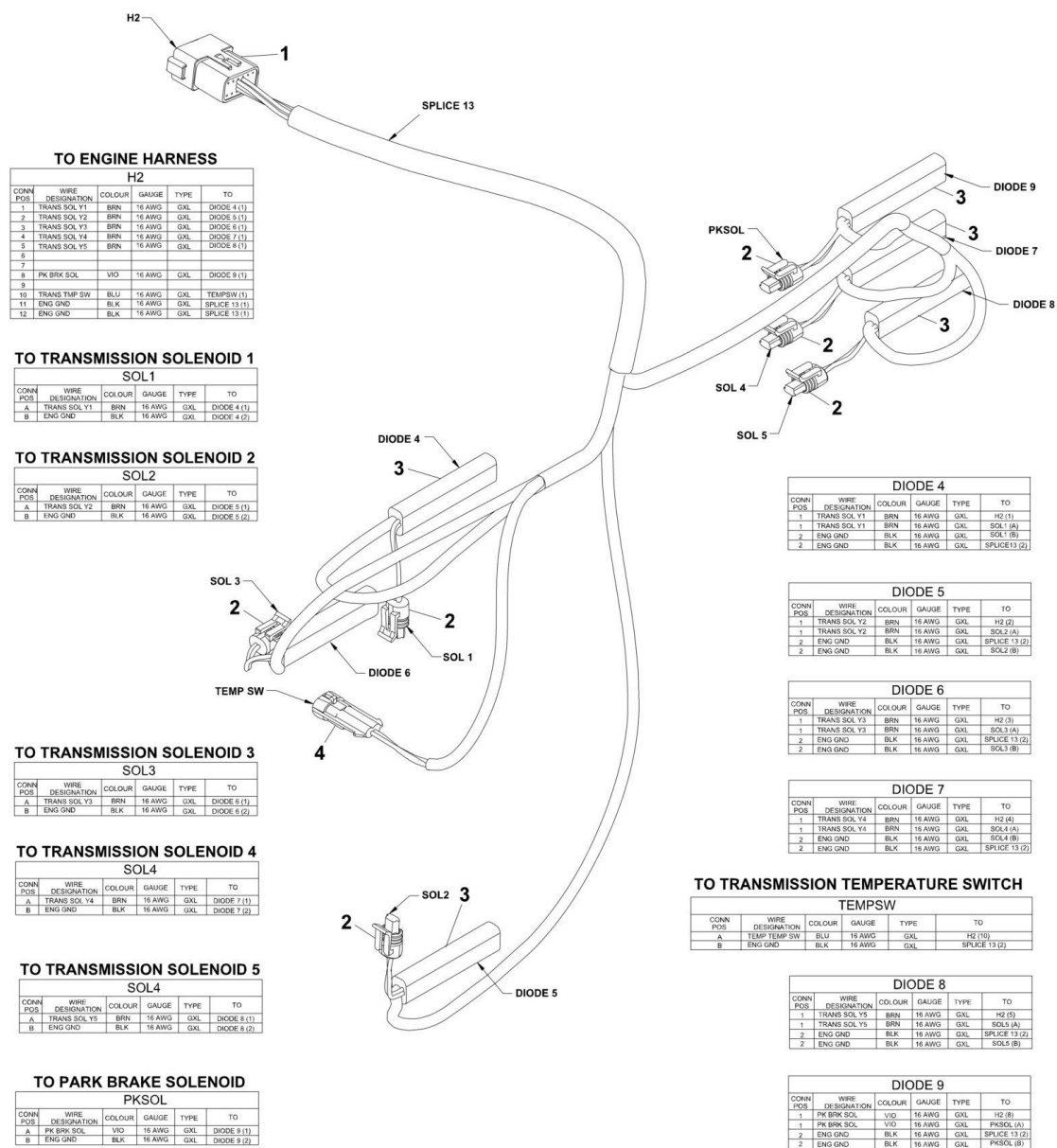
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-27. TILT AND AUX CONTROL MODULE (G10-43A,G9-43A)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
6	4711400	2	LOCKWASHER, 1/4 (if equipped with tilt on joystick) (G9-43A)	G
6	4711000	2	WASHER, 10 (if equipped with outrigger) (G10-43A)	
8	4761400	2	LOCKWASHER, 1/4	
10	8310722	2	BUTTON HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-20X1-1/2	
11	10701506	2	HEX NUT, 1/4-20	
14	1001106351	1	TILT AND AUX CONTROL MODULE, (includes items 101 thru 104)	
19		Ref	ACCESSORY MODULE HARNESS, (See ACCESSORY MODULE HARNESS for Breakdown)	
101	1001106352	NLA	ACCESSORY MODULE PC BOARD, (no longer available, use 1001221933 for replacement)	
101	1001221933	1	ACCESSORY MODULE PC BOARD	
101	4460909	1	MATING CONNECTOR	
101	4460908	1	MATING CONNECTOR	
101	4460928	2	TERMINAL	
101	4460916	2	PLUG	
102	0861493	1	CIRCUIT CARD BOX	
103	1001106353	1	TILT AND AUX DECAL	
104	1001106354	1	SOFTWARE	
201		Ref	ACCELERATOR BRACKET, (See CONTROLS SECTION for Breakdown)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-28. TRANSMISSION HARNESS



PAP25860

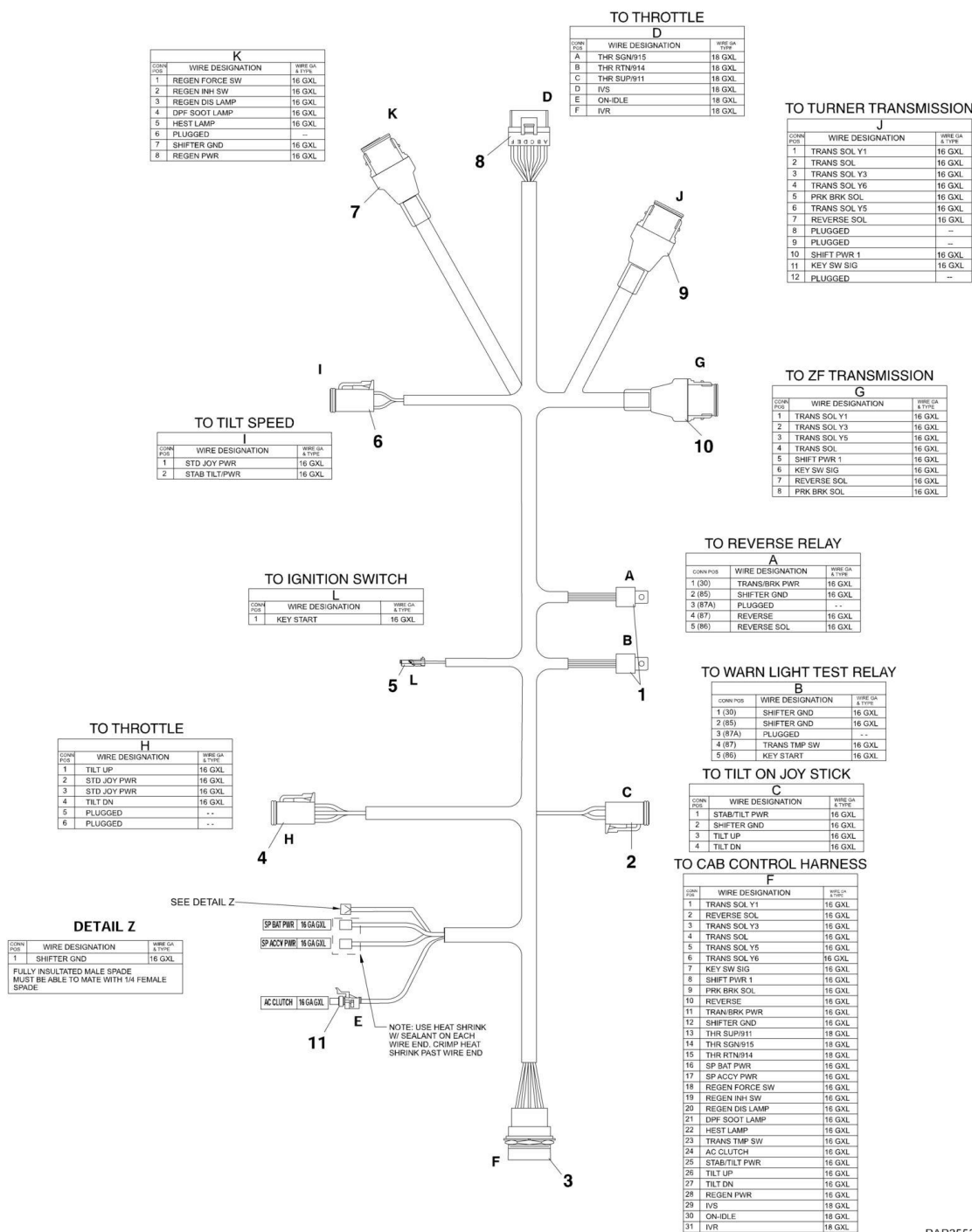
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-28. TRANSMISSION HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001115528	1	TRANSMISSION HARNESS, (includes all items)	C
1	4460970	1	FEMALE RECEPTACLE, (includes rear seal)	
1	80363179	1	SECONDARY WEDGE LOCK	
1	4460465	9	TERMINAL	
1	4460466	3	PLUG	
2	4460955	6	CONNECTOR	
2	1001116748	2	TERMINAL	
3	91363021	6	MOLDED DIODE	
4	1001117073	1	CONNECTOR	
4	70022741	1	WEDGE LOCK	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-29. TRANSMISSION RELAY HARNESS



PAP25530

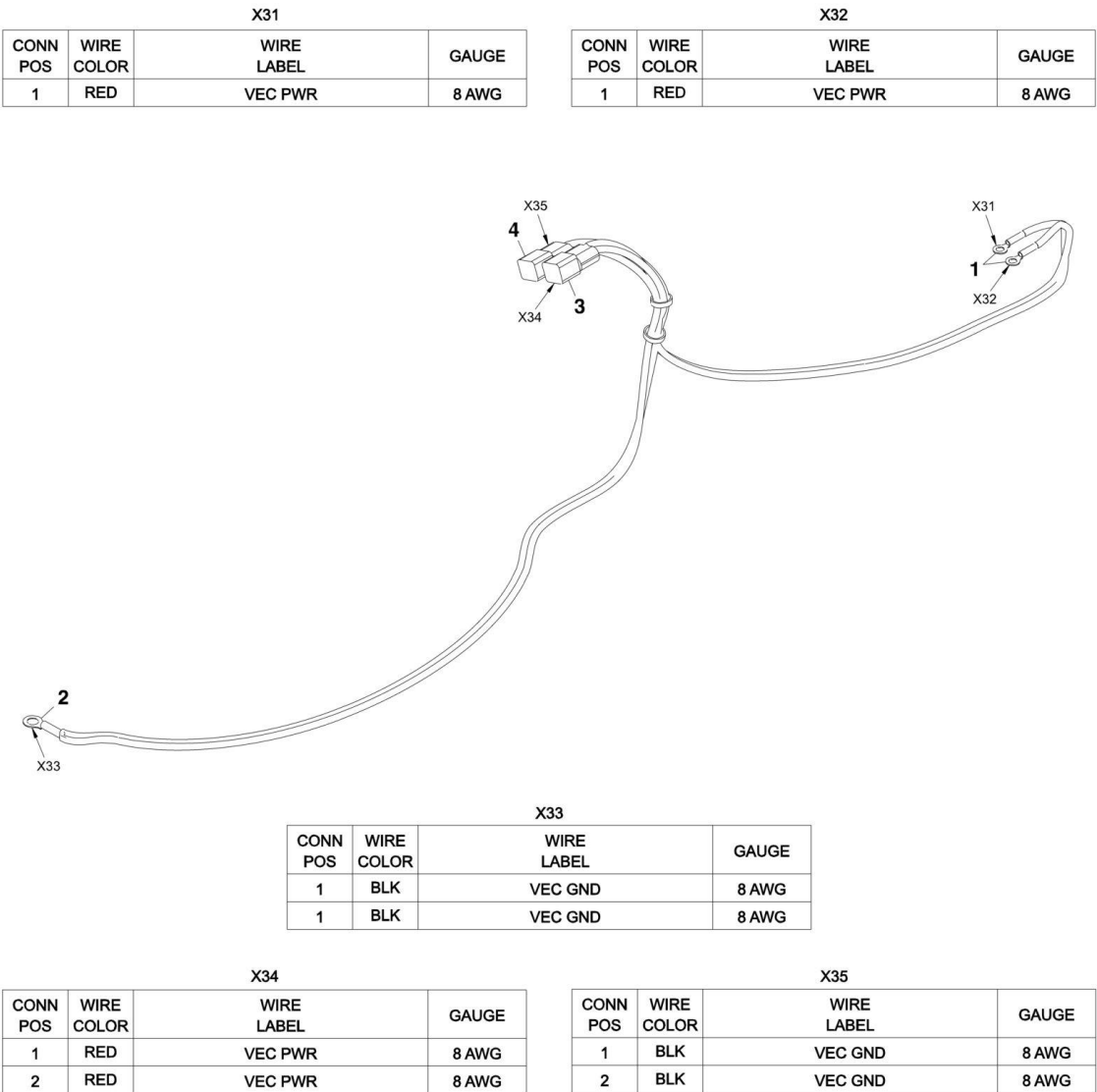
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-29. TRANSMISSION RELAY HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001140233	1	TRANSMISSION RELAY HARNESS, (includes all items)	D
1	3740080	2	RELAY	
1	1001118282	1	METRI-PACK RELAY	
1	1001116733	4	TERMINAL	
1	1001128128	1	PLUG	
2	4460884	1	CONNECTOR	
2	80604021	1	CONNECTOR LOCK	
2	4460465	4	TERMINAL	
3	4460503	1	CONNECTOR	
3	4460464	31	TERMINAL	
3	83481286	1	NUT	
3	83481285	1	LOCKWASHER	
4	91504088	1	CONNECTOR	
4	91504107	1	CONNECTOR LOCK	
4	77363229	4	CONTACT	
4	4460466	2	PLUG	
5	80963055	1	CONNECTOR	
5	4460457	1	TERMINAL	
5	77394009	1	CABLE SEAL, RED	
6	7026408	1	CONNECTOR	
6	80604018	1	CONNECTOR LOCK	
6	77363229	2	CONTACT	
7	4460851	1	CONNECTOR	
7	80604025	1	WEDGE LOCK	
7	77363229	7	CONTACT	
7	4460466	1	PLUG	
7	70020870	1	BOOT	
8	1001230931	1	CONNECTOR	
8	1001116748	6	TERMINAL	
9	80604016	1	WEDGE LOCK	
9	4460465	9	TERMINAL	
9	4460930	1	CONNECTOR	
9	80604025	1	WEDGE LOCK	
10	4460930	1	CONNECTOR	
10	80604025	1	WEDGE LOCK	
10	4460465	1	TERMINAL	
10	70020870	1	BOOT	
11	80963055	1	CONNECTOR	
11	80963068	1	TERMINAL	
11	80963065	1	CABLE SEAL	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-30. VEC HARNESS



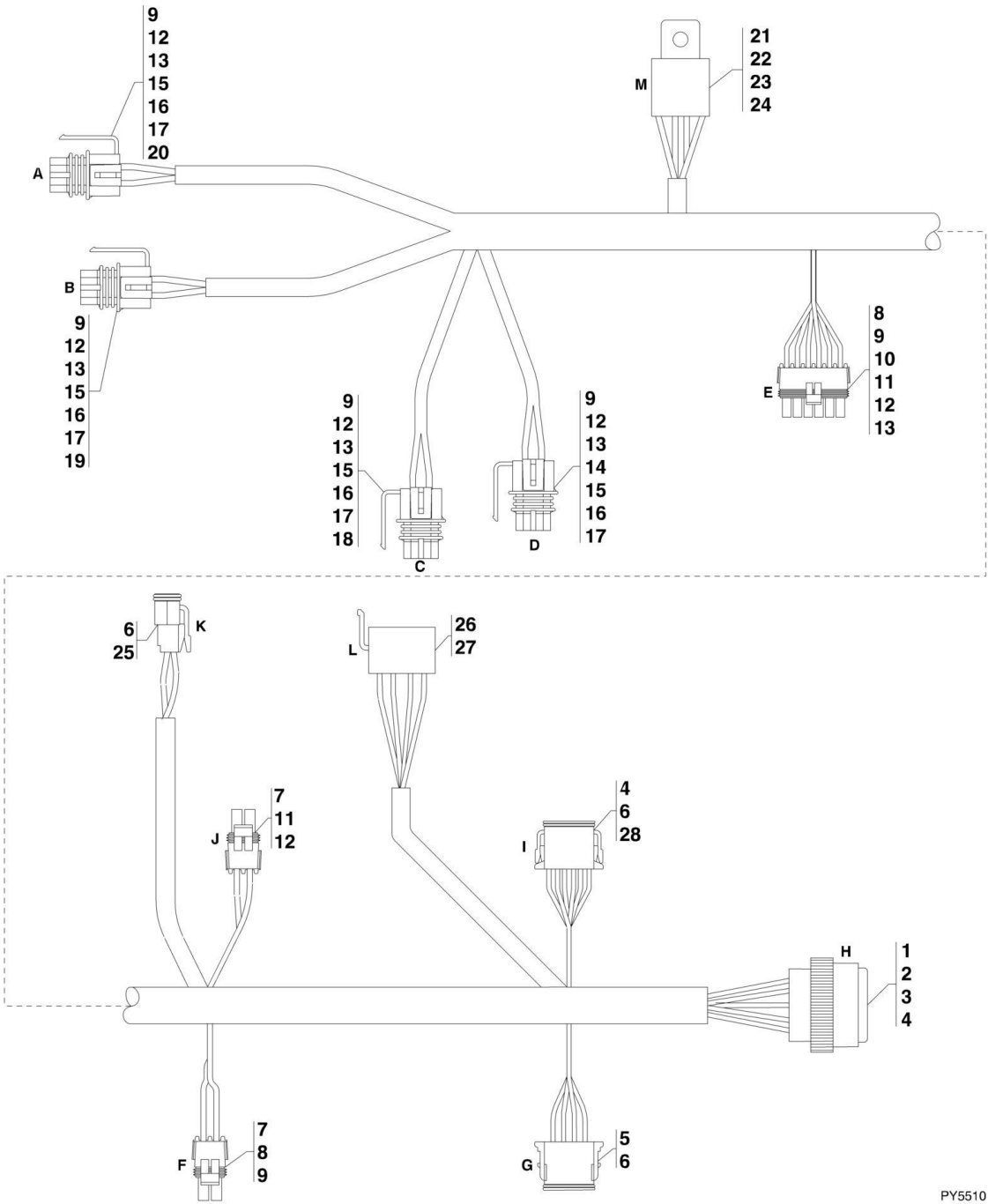
PY8100

FIGURE 10-30. VEC HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001131891	1	VEC HARNESS, (includes all items)	C
1	1001117106	2	RING TERMINAL	
2	1001117112	1	RING TERMINAL	
3	1001117104	1	POSITIVE VEC CONNECTOR	
4	1001117103	1	NEGATIVE VEC CONNECTOR	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-31. VEC OPTIONS HARNESS



PY5510

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

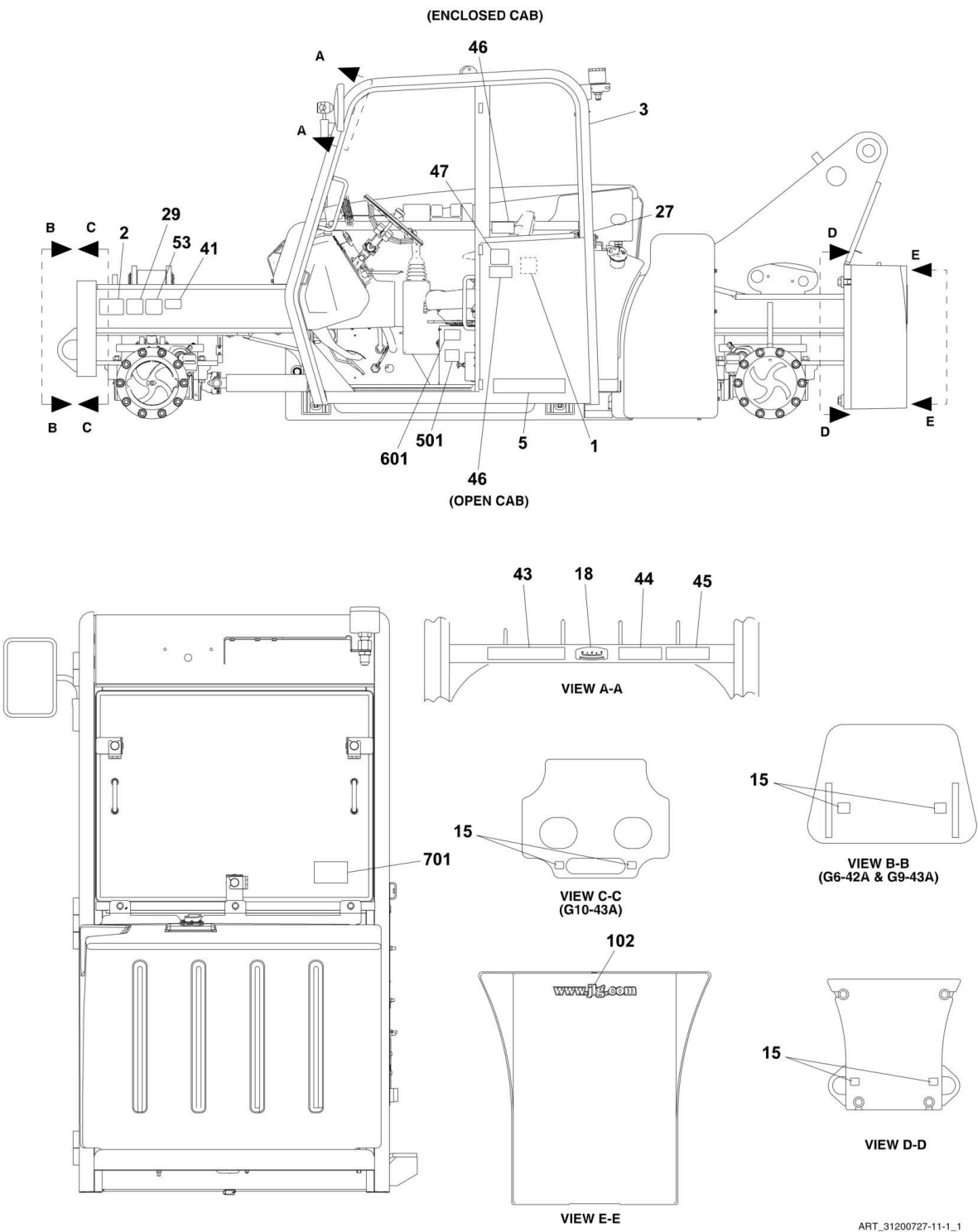
FIGURE 10-31. VEC OPTIONS HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001112039	1	VEC BOX HARNESS, (includes all items)	E
1	91504089	1	CONNECTOR	
2	4460464	1	CONTACT	
3	4460508	1	CONTACT	
4	4460466	1	PLUG	
5	4460930	1	CONNECTOR	
5	80604025	1	WEDGE LOCK	
6	4460465	2	TERMINAL	
7	4460742	2	CONNECTOR	
8	4460790	2	TERMINAL	
9	8220089	6	SEAL	
10	4460461	1	CONNECTOR	
11	4460457	2	TERMINAL	
12	4460458	4	SEAL	
13	1001116727	3	PLUG	
14	80484081	1	GREEN CONNECTOR	
15	7026414	4	CONNECTOR LOCK	
16	4460746	4	TERMINAL	
17	1001116747	4	TERMINAL	
18	80484084	1	BLUE CONNECTOR	
19	80484085	1	GRAY CONNECTOR	
20	1001121557	NLA	BLACK CONNECTOR (no longer available, use 80484086 for replacement)	
20	80484086	1	BLACK CONNECTOR	
21	1001118282	1	CONNECTOR, (includes item 22)	
22	3740080	1	RELAY	
23	1001116733	1	TERMINAL	
24	91554023	1	PLUG	
25	4460891	1	CONNECTOR	
25	80604018	1	WEDGE LOCK	
26	7026439	1	HOUSING	
27	4460419	1	TERMINAL	
28	4460933	1	CONNECTOR	
28	80604016	1	WEDGE LOCK	

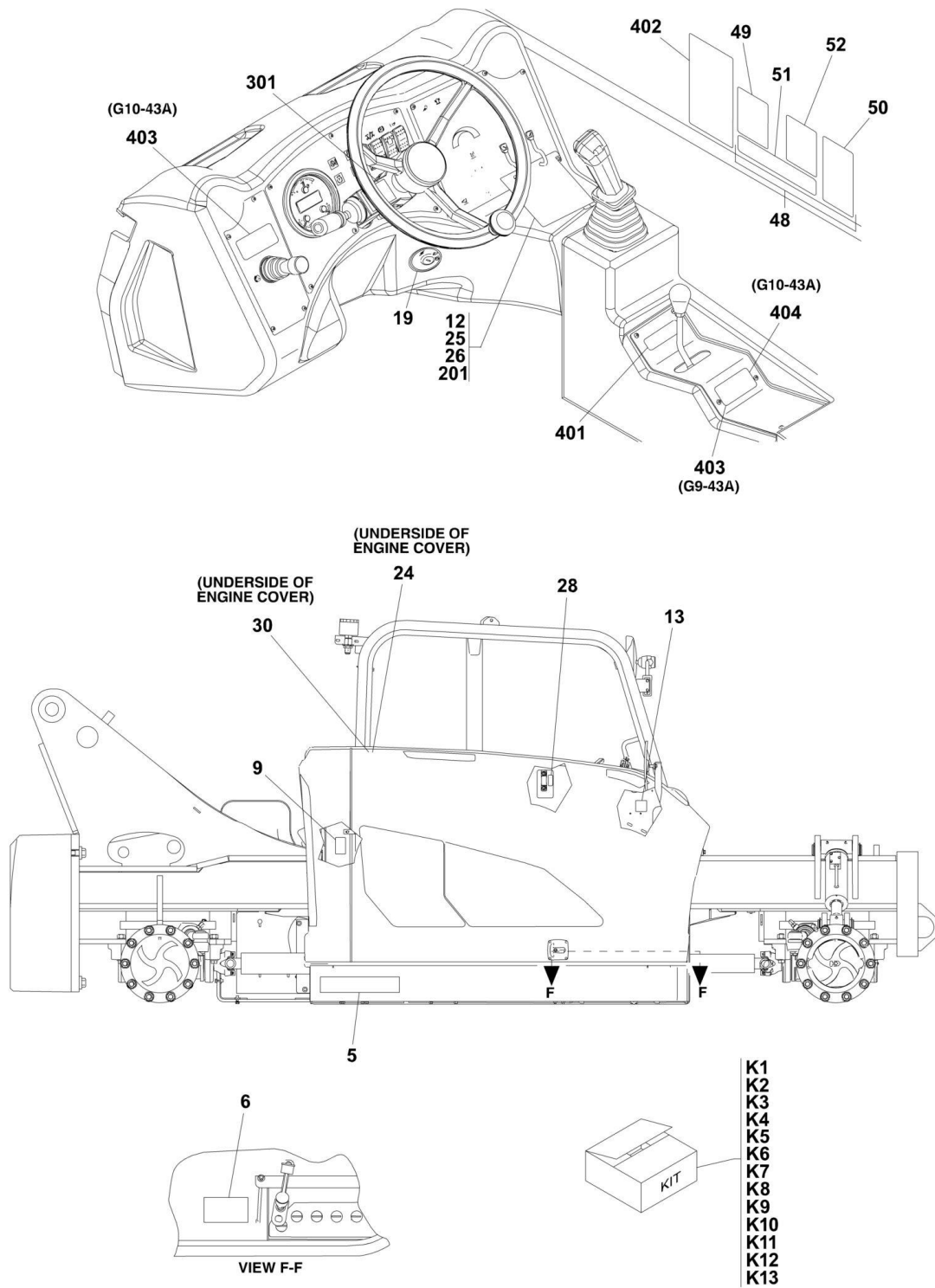
SECTION 11 - DECALS

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-1. CAB AND FRAME DECALS



SECTION 11 - DECALS



ART_31200727-11-1_2

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-1. CAB AND FRAME DECALS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001139899	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION, (G6-42A), (ANSI), (not available to order, See items 1 thru 53 on CAB AND FRAME DECALS and items on BOOM DECALS for service) (G6-42A)	G
	1001139900	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION, (G6-42A), (ISO), (not available to order, See items 1 thru 53 on CAB AND FRAME DECALS and items on BOOM DECALS for service) (G6-42A)	H
	1001163586	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION, (G6-42A), (ENGILISH\FRENCH), (not available to order, see items 1 thru 53 on CAB AND FRAME DECALS & all items on BOOM DECALS for services)	B
	1001139867	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION, (G9-43A), (ANSI), (not available to order, See items 1 thru 53 on CAB AND FRAME DECALS and items on BOOM DECALS for service) (G9-43A)	G
	1001139868	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION, (G9-43A), (ISO), (not available to order, See items 1 thru 53 on CAB AND FRAME DECALS and items on BOOM DECALS for service) (G9-43A)	H
	1001163581	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION, (G9-43A), (ENGILISH\FRENCH), (not available to order, see items 1 thru 53 on CAB AND FRAME DECALS & all items on BOOM DECALS for services)	B
	1001139869	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION, (G10-43A), (ANSI), (not available to order, See items 1 thru 53 on CAB AND FRAME DECALS and items on BOOM DECALS for service) (G10-43A)	G
	1001139870	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION, (G10-43A), (ISO), (not available to order, See items 1 thru 53 on CAB AND FRAME DECALS and items on BOOM DECALS for service) (G10-43A)	I
	1001163582	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION, (G10-43A), (ENGILISH\FRENCH), (not available to order, see items 1 thru 53 on CAB AND FRAME DECALS & all items on BOOM DECALS for services)	B
1	1701640	1	MANUAL DECAL	
2	N.S.S.	1	SN PLATE	
3	1706300	1	ETHER START WARNING DECAL, (ANSI)	
3	1706098	1	ETHER START WARNING DECAL, (ISO)	
3	1001163212	1	ETHER START WARNING DECAL, (ENGILISH\FRENCH)	
5	1706189	2	DECAL G6-42A (G6-42A)	
5	1706188	2	DECAL G9-43A (G9-43A)	
5	1001112770	2	DECAL G10-43A (G10-43A)	
6	1706296	1	BATTERY DECAL, (ANSI)	
6	1706281	1	BATTERY DECAL, (ISO)	
6	1001163174	1	BATTERY DECAL, (ENGILISH\FRENCH)	
9	1706301	1	ROTATING PARTS DECAL, (ANSI)	
9	1706285	1	ROTATING PARTS DECAL, (ISO)	
9	1001163222	1	ROTATING PARTS DECAL, (ENGILISH\FRENCH)	
12	1001130920	1	MAINTENANCE CHART DECAL	
13	4100181	1	HYDRAULIC OIL FILL DECAL	
15	1702300	4	TIE DOWN DECAL	
18	8466306	1	TILT ANGLE GAUGE	
19	91413061	1	IGNITION SWITCH DECAL	
24	1001109053	1	COOLANT FILL DECAL	
25	1001130782	1	LUBRICATION CHART DECAL, (G6-42A & G9-43A) (G6-42A,G9-43A)	
25	1001130792	1	LUBRICATION CHART DECAL, (G10-43A) (G10-43A)	
26	1001130802	1	MAINTENANCE CHART DECAL	
27	1001125387	1	ULTRA LOW SULFUR FUEL DECAL, (ANSI)	
27	1001139654	1	ULTRA LOW SULFUR FUEL DECAL, (ISO)	
27	1001163355	1	ULTRA LOW SULFUR FUEL DECAL, (ENGILISH\FRENCH)	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

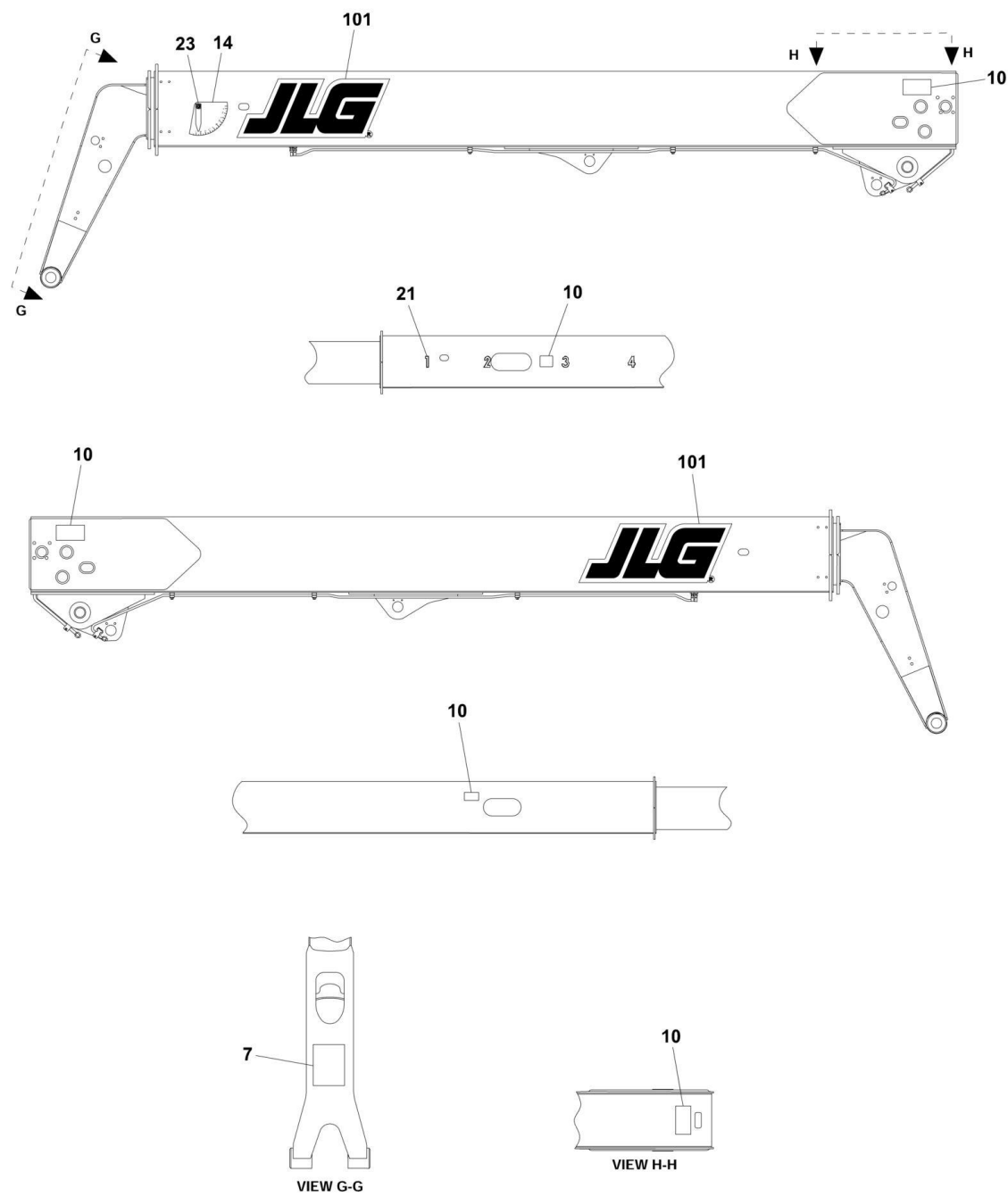
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
28	91563220	1	OIL LEVEL DECAL	
29	1001131271	1	TELEHANDLERS PATENT DECAL	
30	1001139578	1	HOT FLUID WARNING DECAL, (ANSI)	
30	1001139942	1	HOT FLUID WARNING DECAL, (ISO)	
30	1001163323	1	HOT FLUID WARNING DECAL, (ENGILISH\FRENCH)	
41	1001143852	1	EXPORT DECAL, (ISO), (if equipped for LS)	
42	1001115208	1	CAB DECAL KIT, (ANSI), (includes items 43 thru 47), (not shown)	1
42	1001115209	1	CAB DECAL KIT, (ISO), (includes items 43 thru 47), (not shown)	B
42	1001163420	1	CAB DECAL KIT, (ENGILISH\FRENCH), (includes items 43 thru 47), (not shown)	B
43	1706306	1	TIP OVER DECAL, (ANSI)	
43	1706288	1	TIP OVER DECAL, (ISO)	
43	1001163285	1	TIP OVER DECAL, (ENGILISH\FRENCH)	
44	1706299	1	ELECTROCUTION HAZARD DECAL, (ANSI)	
44	1706284	1	ELECTROCUTION HAZARD DECAL, (ISO)	
44	1001163210	1	ELECTROCUTION HAZARD DECAL, (ENGILISH\FRENCH)	
45	1706850	1	CRUSH HAZARD WARNING DECAL, (ANSI)	
45	1001092877	1	CRUSH HAZARD WARNING DECAL, (ISO)	
45	1001163304	1	CRUSH HAZARD WARNING DECAL, (ENGILISH\FRENCH)	
46	1706768	1	NO RIDERS DECAL, (ANSI)	
46	1001092878	1	NO RIDERS DECAL, (ISO)	
46	1001163300	1	NO RIDERS DECAL, (ENGILISH\FRENCH)	
47	3251813	1	BUILT IN THE USA NAMEPLATE	
48	1001115205	1	RIGHT SIDE DASH DECAL KIT, (ANSI), (includes items 49 thru 52)	1
48	1001115206	1	RIGHT SIDE DASH DECAL KIT, (ISO), (includes items 49 thru 52)	1
48	1001163422	1	RIGHT SIDE DASH DECAL KIT, (ENGILISH\FRENCH), (includes items 49 thru 52)	A
49	1706851	1	DO NOT JUMP WARNING DECAL, (ANSI)	
49	1706283	1	DO NOT JUMP WARNING DECAL, (ISO)	
49	1001163321	1	DO NOT JUMP WARNING DECAL, (ENGILISH\FRENCH)	
50	1706304	1	RUN OVER DECAL, (ANSI)	
50	1706293	1	RUN OVER DECAL, (ISO)	
50	1001163276	1	RUN OVER DECAL, (ENGILISH\FRENCH)	
51	1706303	1	READ MANUAL DECAL, (ANSI)	
51	1706287	1	READ MANUAL DECAL, (ISO)	
51	1001163273	1	READ MANUAL DECAL, (ENGILISH\FRENCH)	
52	1706767	1	MACHINE ROLL DECAL, (ANSI)	
52	1706289	1	MACHINE ROLL DECAL, (ISO)	
52	1001163291	1	MACHINE ROLL DECAL, (ENGILISH\FRENCH)	
53	1702631	1	BAR CODE ASSY DECAL	
102	1704885	1	WEBSITE DECAL	
201	1001130793	1	CAPACITY CHART BOOKLET, (G6-42A), (ANSI) (G6-42A)	B
201	1001130739	1	OPTIONAL CAPACITY CHART BOOKLET, (G6-42A), (ANSI) (G6-42A)	E
201	1001131185	1	CAPACITY CHART BOOKLET, (G6-42A), (ISO) (G6-42A)	B
201	1001130743	1	OPTIONAL CAPACITY CHART BOOKLET, (G6-42A), (ISO) (G6-42A)	F
201	1001130663	1	CAPACITY CHART BOOKLET, (G9-43A), (ANSI) (G9-43A)	B
201	1001130708	1	OPTIONAL CAPACITY CHART BOOKLET, (G9-43A), (ANSI) (G9-43A)	E
201	1001130825	1	CAPACITY CHART BOOKLET, (G9-43A), (ISO) (G9-43A)	B

SECTION 11 - DECALS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
201	1001130818	1	OPTIONAL CAPACITY CHART BOOKLET, (G9-43A), (ISO) (G9-43A)	F
201	1001130935	1	CAPACITY CHART BOOKLET, (G10-43A), (ANSI) (G10-43A)	B
201	1001130844	1	OPTIONAL CAPACITY CHART BOOKLET, (G10-43A), (ANSI) (G10-43A)	E
201	1001132131	1	CAPACITY CHART BOOKLET, (G10-43A), (ISO) (G10-43A)	C
201	1001130852	1	OPTIONAL CAPACITY CHART BOOKLET, (G10-43A), (ISO) (G10-43A)	E
301	91163028	1	SHIFTER DECAL	
401	1001108836	1	TILT/FRAME LEVEL DECAL, (G6-42A & G9-43A, if equipped) (G6-42A,G9-43A)	
401	1001108847	1	FRAME LEVEL DECAL, (G6-42A & G9-43A, if equipped with tilt on joystick), (G10-43A)	
402	1001109459	1	JOYSTICK DECAL, (G6-42A & G9-43A, if equipped) (G6-42A,G9-43A)	
402	1001131745	1	JOYSTICK DECAL, (G6-42A, if equipped with tilt on joystick) (G6-42A)	
402	1001109458	1	JOYSTICK DECAL, (G9-43A, if equipped with tilt on joystick), (G10-43A) (G10-43A,G9-43A)	
403	1001131509	1	AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC DECAL, (G9-43A & G10-43A) (G10-43A,G9-43A)	
404	1001111229	1	OUTRIGGERS DECAL, (G10-43A) (G10-43A)	
501	91503112	1	AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC DE-PRESSURIZATION DECAL, (G9-43A, if equipped), (G10-43A) (G10-43A,G9-43A)	
601	1001103956	1	A/C TEMPERATURE DECAL, (if equipped)	
701	1001160071	1	REAR EMERGENCY EXIT DECAL, (ENGLISH) (if equipped)	
701	1001160787	1	REAR EMERGENCY EXIT DECAL, (ENGLISH\FRENCH) (if equipped)	
701	1001160912	1	REAR EMERGENCY EXIT DECAL, (ISO) (if equipped)	
K1	91515073	1	NES DECAL KIT	
K2	1001196704	1	BLUELINE RENTALS DECAL KIT	
K3	91515055	1	UNITED RENTALS DECAL KIT	
K4	91515074	1	H AND E DECAL KIT	
K5	1001196620	1	AHERN RENTALS DECAL KIT	
K6	1001128553	1	HERTZ DECAL KIT (G6-42A,G9-43A)	
K7	1001141458	1	LEAVITT DECAL KIT, (G9-43A & G10-43A) (G10-43A,G9-43A)	
K8	1001200330	1	CUSTOMER SUPPLIED TELEMATICS KIT, (G6-42A)	
K9	1001200332	1	CUSTOMER SUPPLIED TELEMATICS KIT, (G9-43A & G10-43A)	
K10	1001197992	1	SUN BELT DECAL KIT, (G6-42A)	
K11	1001197993	1	SUNBELT RENTALS DECAL KIT, (G9-43A)	
K12	1001197994	1	SUNBELT RENTALS DECAL KIT, (G10-43A)	
K13	1001151499	1	TITAN RENTALS DECAL KIT	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-2. BOOM DECALS



PAP29700

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-2. BOOM DECALS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001139899	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION, (G6-42A), (ANSI), (not available to order, See items 7 thru 21 on BOOM DECALS and items on CAB AND FRAME DECALS for service) (G6-42A)	G
	1001139900	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION, (G6-42A), (ISO), (not available to order, See items 7 thru 21 on BOOM DECALS and items on CAB AND FRAME DECALS for service) (G6-42A)	H
	1001163586	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION, (G6-42A), (ENGILISH\FRENCH), (not available to order, see items 1 thru 53 on CAB AND FRAME DECALS & all items on BOOM DECALS for services)	B
	1001139867	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION, (G9-43A), (ANSI), (not available to order, See items 7 thru 21 on BOOM DECALS and items on CAB AND FRAME DECALS for service) (G9-43A)	G
	1001139868	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION, (G9-43A), (ISO), (not available to order, See items 7 thru 21 on BOOM DECALS and items on CAB AND FRAME DECALS for service) (G9-43A)	H
	1001163581	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION, (G9-43A), (ENGILISH\FRENCH), (not available to order, see items 1 thru 53 on CAB AND FRAME DECALS & all items on BOOM DECALS for services)	B
	1001139869	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION, (G10-43A), (ANSI), (not available to order, See items 7 thru 21 on BOOM DECALS and items on CAB AND FRAME DECALS for service) (G10-43A)	G
	1001139870	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION, (G10-43A), (ISO), (not available to order, See items 7 thru 21 on BOOM DECALS and items on CAB AND FRAME DECALS for service) (G10-43A)	I
	1001163582	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION, (G10-43A), (ENGILISH\FRENCH), (not available to order, see items 1 thru 53 on CAB AND FRAME DECALS & all items on BOOM DECALS for services)	B
7	1706298	1	CARRY PERSONNEL DECAL, (ANSI)	
7	1706282	1	CARRY PERSONNEL DECAL, (ISO)	
7	1001163206	1	CARRY PERSONAL DECAL, (ENGILISH\FRENCH)	
10	1706302	5	PINCH POINT DECAL, (ANSI)	
10	1706292	5	PINCH POINT DECAL, (ISO)	
10	1001163223	5	PINCH POINT DECAL, (ENGILISH\FRENCH)	
14	4105262	1	BOOM ANGLE INDICATOR DECAL	
21	91553072	1	BOOM NUMBERS DECAL	
23		Ref	BOOM ANGLE INDICATOR PLATE AND MOUNTING HARDWARE, (See BOOM SECTION for Breakdown)	
101	1705864	2	JLG DECAL	

SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS

SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS

FIGURE 12-1. RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	Note	Ref	Note: The following list will service fleets of machines (built to current production per date on the front cover) with repair parts which can be installed in the field. Parts from the list should be replaced when inventory is depleted to keep service parts stock supplied. For further information, contact your JLG dealer or the JLG Industries Parts Department.	
		Ref	BOOM ASSEMBLY	
	1001101617	2	Tilt Cylinder Hose (G6-42A)	
	1001103293	2	Tilt Cylinder Hose (G10-43A,G9-43A)	
	1001112207	2	Boom Hose (G6-42A)	
	1001102977	2	Boom Hose (G10-43A,G9-43A)	
	3580347	1	Hose Pulley (G6-42A)	
	3580346	1	Hose Pulley, (G10-43A,G9-43A)	
	91403530	10	Bearing Pad	
	91403531	4	Bearing Pad (G6-42A)	
	91403531	2	Bearing Pad (G10-43A,G9-43A)	
	91403532	4	Bearing Pad (G6-42A)	
	91403532	6	Bearing Pad (G10-43A,G9-43A)	
	91403533	2	Bearing Pad (G6-42A)	
	1001117658	2	Bearing Pad (G10-43A,G9-43A)	
	1001117654	4	Bearing Pad (G6-42A)	
	1001117654	2	Bearing Pad (G10-43A,G9-43A)	
	91513074	2	Bearing Pad (G10-43A,G9-43A)	
	1001117656	6	Bearing Pad (G10-43A,G9-43A)	
	91401215	AR	Shim, 0.0598	
	91401216	AR	Shim, 0.0359	
	91401453	AR	Shim, 0.0598 (G6-42A)	
	91401454	AR	Shim, 0.0359 (G6-42A)	
	91401456	AR	Shim, 0.0598	
	91401457	AR	Shim, 0.0359	
	91361049	AR	Shim, 0.0598 (G10-43A,G9-43A)	
	91511096	AR	Shim, 0.0359 (G10-43A,G9-43A)	
	91511098	AR	Shim, 0.0598 (G10-43A,G9-43A)	
	91511099	AR	Shim, 0.0359 (G10-43A,G9-43A)	
	91511101	AR	Shim, 0.0598 (G10-43A,G9-43A)	
	91511102	AR	Shim, 0.0359 (G10-43A,G9-43A)	
	91401191	2	Spacer, 0.1875 (G6-42A)	
	91401223	10	Spacer, 0.0598	
	91401224	4	Spacer, 0.0598 (G6-42A)	
	91401224	2	Spacer, 0.0598 (G10-43A,G9-43A)	
	91401225	4	Spacer, 0.0598 (G6-42A)	
	91401225	2	Spacer, 0.0598 (G10-43A,G9-43A)	
	91401226	2	Spacer, 0.0598 (G6-42A)	
	91401450	4	Spacer, 0.0598 (G6-42A)	
	91401450	2	Spacer, 0.0598 (G10-43A,G9-43A)	
	91401451	4	Spacer, 0.0598 (G6-42A)	
	91511094	4	Spacer, 0.0598 (G10-43A,G9-43A)	
	91511097	2	Spacer, 0.0598 (G10-43A,G9-43A)	
	91511100	8	Spacer, 0.0598 (G10-43A,G9-43A)	

SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	91403087	1	Bearing Pad, Push Beam (G6-42A)	
	1001102974	1	Bearing Pad, Push Beam (G10-43A,G9-43A)	
	1001105441	1	Quick Switch Lock Pin	
	2940074	1	Latch	
	88671027	4	Grease Fitting (G6-42A)	
		Ref	ENGINE	
	1001158567	1	250 HR Filter Kit, (if equipped for ULS)	
	1001158564	1	250 HR Filter Kit, (if equipped for LS)	
	1001158568	1	1000 HR Filter Kit, (if equipped for ULS)	
	1001158565	1	1000 HR Filter Kit, (if equipped for LS)	
	70022846	1	Secondary Fuel Filter	
	70024278	1	Oil Filter, (if equipped for ULS)	
	8036204	1	Oil Filter	
	70024177	1	Primary Air Filter, (if equipped for ULS)	
	70023535	1	Primary Air Filter, (if equipped for LS)	
	70024176	1	Safety Element, (if equipped for ULS)	
	70023536	1	Secondary Element, (if equipped for LS)	
	1001093641	1	Fuel Tank Cap, Non-Locking	
	1001102657	1	Fuel Tank Cap, Locking	
	1001129824	1	Fan, (if equipped for ULS)	
	1001138615	1	Fan, (if equipped for LS)	
	70024274	1	Fan Belt, (if equipped for ULS)	
	70024285	1	Fan Belt, (if equipped for LS)	
	70021854	1	Dipstick	
	70021851	1	Primary Fuel Filter, (if equipped for ULS)	
	70024152	1	Tank Filter Kit	
	1340021	1	Breather	
	70024284	1	Crankcase Vent Filter, (if equipped for ULS)	
	1319726	1	Transmission Filter	
	70024156	1	Primary Fuel Filter, (if equipped for LS)	
		Ref	DRIVE TRAIN	
	91563226	1	FNR Shifter	
	70023325	1	Accelerator Pedal Kit	
	7029908	1	Accelerator Sensor Kit	
	7028718	4	Wheel End Seal	
	91514111	4	Wheel End Bushing	
	7028721	2	Wheel Hub Seal (G6-42A)	
	7029300	2	Wheel Hub Seal (G10-43A,G9-43A)	
	8036433	4	Universal Joint Kit	
		Ref	HYDRAULIC SYSTEM	
	91403490	1	Boom Joystick Assy (if equipped) (G6-42A)	
	91403491	1	Boom Joystick Assy With Tilt (if equipped) (G6-42A)	
	91404010	1	Boom Joystick Handle Assy (if equipped) (G6-42A)	
	91404325	1	Boom Joystick Handle With Wire and Connector (if equipped) (G6-42A)	
	1001130050	1	Boom Joystick (if equipped) (G9-43A)	
	1001130045	1	Boom Joystick With Tilt, (if equipped) (G10-43A,G9-43A)	
	70022061	1	Lift Cylinder Seal Kit (G10-43A,G9-43A)	
	70021775	1	Extend/Retract Cylinder Seal Kit (G6-42A)	
	70022858	1	Extend/Retract Cylinder Seal Kit (G10-43A,G9-43A)	
	70021764	1	Tilt Cylinder Seal Kit (G6-42A)	
	91514281	1	Tilt Cylinder Seal Kit (G10-43A,G10-43A,G9-43A,G9-43A)	

SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7029821	1	Compensation Cylinder Seal Kit (G6-42A)	
	70024012	1	Compensation Cylinder Seal Kit (G10-43A,G9-43A)	
	70021633	1	Frame Level Cylinder Seal Kit (G6-42A)	
	70022864	1	Frame Level Cylinder Seal Kit (G10-43A,G9-43A)	
	70023899	2	Outrigger Cylinder Seal Kit (G10-43A)	
	70024152	1	Tank Filter Kit	
	1340021	1	Breather	
	70024153	1	Sight Gauge	
	70022041	1	Side Tilt Carriage Cylinder Seal Kit	
	2915023	1	90, Swing Carriage Cylinder Seal Kit	
	70021452	1	Grapple Bucket Cylinder Seal Kit	
	Ref		ELECTRICAL	
	1001147072	1	Oil Temperature Switch, (if equipped for ULS)	
	91563121	1	Oil Temperature Switch, (if equipped for LS)	
	1001148837	1	Fuel Level Sender	
	91033317	1	Ignition Switch	
	70024276	1	Alternator, (if equipped for ULS)	
	70021849	1	Alternator, (if equipped for LS)	
	70024277	1	Starter, (if equipped for ULS)	
	70021850	1	Starter, (if equipped for LS)	
	91143357	1	Horn	
	Ref		MISC.	
	77384578	1	Ignition Key	
	80964051	1	Cab Door Key	
	80904003	1	Hydraulic Test Kit	
	24604083	1	ORS O-Ring Kit	
	90214009	1	O-Ring Kit	
	31200744	1	Operation and Safety Manual	
	31200792	1	Service Manual	
	Ref		SPECIAL TOOLS	
	1060633	1	Analyzer Cable (G10-43A,G9-43A)	
	2901443	1	Analyzer Kit, (includes cable) (G10-43A,G9-43A)	
	70021975	1	Gauge, T11, Dana Axle (G10-43A,G9-43A)	
	70021968	1	Indicator Plate, Dana Axle (G6-42A)	
	70021969	1	Pinion Gauge, Dana Axle (G6-42A)	
	70021970	1	Pinion Gauge, Dana Axle (G6-42A)	

SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS

PART NUMBER INDEX

SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS

0100003.....375	0641624.....16	0711014.....101, 103	1001090125.....375
0100011.....23, 25, 31, 33, 36, 39, 41, 43, 46, 47, 53, 61, 313, 315, 327, 401, 411, 431, 435, 542	0641634.....23	0711031.....306	1001090126.....379
0100019.....54	0641638.....131	0721006.....542	1001090134.....391
0100020.....101	0641640.....13, 133	0731003.....111, 113	1001090140.....61
0100075.....46	0641708.....33	0741005.....375	1001090344.....306
0100093.....111, 113	0641714.....53	0741610.....61	1001090364.....373
0140011.....545	0641806.....39	0760812.....273	1001090459.....513, 539
0240156.....73	0641807... 35, 39, 53, 459, 461	0760820.....273	1001090460.....513
0274669.....49	0641808... 23, 31, 46, 51, 53, 329, 501	0761010... 101, 103, 111, 113, 516	1001090461.....513
0274672.....49	0641810.....33, 49	0761012.....516	1001090509.....529
0274674.....46	0641812.....49, 343	0761014.....306	1001090522.....542
0274676.....46	0641814... 459, 461, 541	0761210.....103	1001090580.....541
0274799.....46	0641818.....539	0761212.....101	1001090581.....541
0274800.....46	0641829.....373, 377	0791404.....516	1001090615.....542
0275798.....46	0641832.....375, 379	0791406.....285, 516	1001090741.....311
0275799.....46	0642012.....47	0791408.....539	1001091118.....311
0400075.....517	0642032.....61, 67, 69	0791410.....16, 20	1001091157.....329
0440321.....53	0642210.....542, 545	0791504.....116, 120	1001091173.....311
0630407.....284, 301	0642216.....47	0791506... 116, 120, 516	1001091320.....329
064140520, 89, 116, 120, 293, 303	0642222.....539	0791508.....116, 120	1001091458CP.....13
0641406.....16, 20, 491	0651605... 35, 39, 41, 43	0791604.....116, 120	1001092391.....75
0641407.....541	0651606... 31, 33, 35, 39, 41, 43	0791606.....516	1001092481.....89
0641408... 284, 293, 295, 306, 313, 361, 363, 365, 381, 501, 503	0651607... 31, 33, 35, 39, 41, 43	079160816, 20, 113, 285, 293	1001092482.....89
0641412... 340, 343, 351, 357, 505, 517	0651608... 31, 33, 35, 39	0791610.....113	1001092843.....327
0641414.....381	0651610.....31	0791808.....53	1001092877.....565
0641415.....516	0651612.....39	0811510.....127, 129	1001092878.....565
0641416... 327, 331, 351, 379	0651614.....35, 39, 47	0811606... 20, 123, 125, 127, 129, 459, 461	1001093171.....77
0641418.....367	0651616.....35, 39	0811608... 13, 16, 20, 116, 120, 516	1001093273.....73
0641420.....347, 351	0651624.....47	0811610.....13	1001093377.....73, 91
0641424.....306, 357	0651805.....35	0811616.....116, 120	1001093465.....73
0641430.....367	0651806... 35, 39, 43	0860520.....89	1001093526.....307
0641436.....285	0651807... 35, 39, 43	0861493.....551	1001093564.....497
0641504.....491, 516	0651808... 33, 36, 39, 43	0903293.....373	1001093641... 111, 113, 573
0641506... 131, 133, 293, 347, 351, 355, 517	0651810... 31, 33, 35, 39, 41, 43	0903661.....541	1001093828.....295
0641507.....306	0651811.....43	0903669.....542	1001094264.....539
0641508... 20, 116, 120, 293, 311, 313, 323, 327, 331, 365	0651812... 31, 33, 35, 39, 41, 43	0930020.....57	1001094330.....73
0641510.....284	0651814.....33, 39	1001001016.....487	1001094390.....539
0641511... 367, 373, 377, 379, 383	0681610.....47	1001001062.....471	1001094391.....539
0641512.....347, 351	0681712.....340	1001001068.....501	1001094392.....539
0641514... 293, 347, 355, 375	0681810... 61, 391, 395, 401, 427	1001001211.....23	1001094393.....539
0641518.....301, 303	0681814.....25	1001001213.....315	1001094523.....539
0641520.....365	0682010.....431	1001001242.....513	1001094824.....539
0641532.....306	0682018.....13	1001001250.....367	1001094830.....73
0641605... 116, 120, 306	0682036... 101, 103	1001001332.....373	1001095342.....541
0641606.....127, 315	0682048.....29	1001001333.....377	1001095418.....65
064160731, 47, 101, 116, 120, 373, 375, 377, 379, 501	0682230.....284	1001001340.....375	1001095650.....273
0641608... 53, 111, 113, 288, 311, 315, 347, 503	0682244.....51, 53	1001001341.....379	1001095738.....269
0641610... 16, 20, 47, 131, 133, 347	0682440.....284	1001001422... 111, 113	1001095744.....269
0641612... 51, 53, 61, 101	0682444.....139	1001007056.....439	1001095810.....89
0641617.....285	0682676.....137	1001080707... 111, 113	1001096019.....89
	0700610.....285	1001080996... 53, 54	1001096020.....89
	0700617.....343	1001080998... 111, 113, 116, 120	1001096021.....89
	0701012.....101	1001081241.....291	1001096023.....89
	0701014... 101, 103, 311	1001081307.....295	1001096024.....89
	0701016.....306	1001081308.....295	1001096025.....89
	0701020.....306	1001081310.....295	1001096162.....89
	0701022.....306	1001081311.....295	1001096390.....355
	0701215... 340, 343	1001090006... 501, 503	1001096404.....29
	0701617... 101, 103	1001090021.....365	1001096708.....542
	0710829.....307	1001090032.....377	1001096709.....543
		1001090063.....61	1001096728.....289
		1001090064.....61	1001096950.....355
			1001096952.....355
			1001096957.....381
			1001097053... 101, 103
			1001097095CP.....13

SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS

1001097205.....	77	1001101116.....	91	1001105886.....	497	1001114495.....	116, 120
1001097463.....	139	1001101216.....	301, 303	1001106351.....	551	1001114675.....	285
1001097464.....	139	1001101259.....	306	1001106352.....	551	1001114803.....	117, 121
1001097466.....	139, 359	1001101280.....	427	1001106353.....	551	1001115153.....	284
1001097745.....	355	1001101588.....	373	1001106354.....	551	1001115205.....	565
1001097788.....	369	1001101589.....	373	1001106508.....	333	1001115206.....	565
1001098042.....	289	1001101591.....	373	1001106573.....	139	1001115208.....	565
1001098122.....	547	1001101592.....	373	1001106574.....	139	1001115209.....	565
1001098174.....	51	1001101593.....	369	1001106736.....	519, 521	1001115528.....	553
1001098218.....	51, 53	1001101615.....	381	1001106786.....	347	1001115739.....	447
1001098223.....	443	1001101616.....	381	1001106836.....	463	1001115878.....	497
1001098233.....	51, 53	1001101617.....	373, 572	1001106849.....	284	1001115891.....	505
1001098254.....	284	1001101640.....	306	1001106866.....	284	1001116005.....	343
1001098344.....	289	1001101666.....	513	1001107162.....	371	1001116274.....	491
1001098360.....	369	1001101668.....	301, 303	1001107339.....	307	1001116439.....	437
1001098361.....	373	1001101669.....	301, 303	1001107340.....	306	1001116694.....	493
1001098362.....	369	1001101703.....	427	1001107428.....	306	1001116706.....	523, 524
1001098363.....	369	1001101706.....	431	1001107464.....	477	1001116727.....	523, 527,
1001098382.....	51	1001101742.....	503	1001107686.....	481	537, 559	
1001098425.....	51, 53	1001101743.....	501	1001107799.....	295	1001116728.....	547
1001098440.....	355	1001101788.....	377	1001107814.....	343	1001116733.....	521, 524,
1001098441.....	355	1001101956.....	61	1001107828.....	293	529, 535, 555, 559	
1001098560.....	367	1001102093.....	371	1001107895.....	331	1001116734.....	535
1001098762.....	497	1001102378.....	61	1001107955.....	331	1001116745.....	547
1001098769.....	29	1001102575B.....	41	1001108252.....	293	1001116747.....	523, 559
1001098874.....	379	1001102623.....	373	1001108288.....	383	1001116748.....	553, 555
1001098932.....	367	1001102657.....	111, 113,	1001108380.....	431	1001116774.....	493, 519,
1001098933.....	367	573		1001108383.....	284	521	
1001099113.....	61	1001102813.....	89	1001108433.....	516	1001116808.....	493, 519,
1001099115.....	61	1001102815.....	511	1001108668.....	80	521	
1001099163.....	513	1001102958B.....	43	1001108669.....	84	1001116810.....	519
1001099174.....	513	1001102967B.....	39	1001108836.....	566	1001116816.....	511
1001099276.....	542	1001102973.....	39	1001108841.....	507	1001116831.....	519
1001099351.....	97	1001102974.....	47, 573	1001108847.....	566	1001116934.....	523
1001099378.....	513	1001102977.....	375, 379,	1001108890.....	293	1001116938.....	519, 521
1001099575.....	29	572		1001109053.....	564	1001116950.....	519, 521
1001099812.....	501, 503	1001103039.....	375	1001109217.....	467	1001116983.....	523, 524
1001099889.....	51	1001103057.....	375	1001109225.....	407, 409,	1001117018.....	529
1001099890.....	51	1001103060.....	371	443, 447		1001117021.....	524, 543,
1001099901.....	93	1001103137.....	29	1001109458.....	566	547	
1001099902.....	93	1001103182.....	389	1001109459.....	566	1001117025.....	524
1001099976.....	277	1001103293.....	375, 572	1001109536.....	101, 103	1001117026.....	547
1001100092.....	377	1001103347.....	431	1001110091.....	541	1001117058.....	529
1001100227.....	91	1001103353.....	293	1001110104.....	293	1001117073.....	553
1001100228.....	91	1001103567.....	284	1001110704.....	65	1001117079.....	529
1001100229.....	91	1001103637.....	89	1001110712.....	120	1001117103.....	557
1001100278.....	301, 303	1001103663.....	288	1001110799.....	293	1001117104.....	557
1001100279.....	301, 303,	1001103730.....	89	1001110808.....	293	1001117106.....	521, 557
306		1001103736.....	89	1001111086.....	295	1001117111.....	521
1001100281.....	306	1001103956.....	566	1001111112.....	295	1001117112.....	557
1001100282.....	303	1001103997.....	340	1001111148.....	493	1001117136.....	285
1001100284.....	277	1001105159.....	367	1001111190.....	65, 84	1001117654.....	31, 33, 35,
1001100322.....	293	1001105338.....	381	1001111229.....	566	572	
1001100323.....	277	1001105339.....	381	1001112039.....	559	1001117655.....	35, 41
1001100446.....	301, 303,	1001105441.....	51, 573	1001112207.....	373, 377,	1001117656.....	33, 39, 43,
306		1001105611.....	475	572		572	
1001100447.....	301, 303	1001105613.....	455	1001112612.....	519, 521	1001117658.....	43, 572
1001100770.....	306	1001105622.....	343	1001112717.....	293	1001117865.....	137
1001100773.....	306	1001105627.....	343	1001112770.....	564	1001117887.....	377
1001100822.....	59	1001105631.....	343	1001113091.....	539	1001117888.....	377
1001100823.....	59	1001105751.....	383	1001113353.....	375	1001117929.....	367
1001100824.....	59	1001105752.....	383	1001113495.....	367	1001118092.....	117, 121
1001100879.....	288	1001105753.....	383	1001113496.....	367	1001118245.....	516
1001100880.....	289	1001105755.....	383	1001113497.....	371	1001118282.....	555, 559
1001100895.....	289	1001105756.....	383	1001113498.....	371	1001118384.....	529, 531,
1001101085.....	297, 299	1001105757.....	383	1001114282.....	301, 303	533, 535	
1001101115.....	91	1001105758.....	383	1001114492.....	541	1001118390.....	521

SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS

1001118560.....	381	1001126208.....	521	1001130127.....	351	1001132514.....	67
1001119032.....	493	1001126285.....	505	1001130213.....	343	1001132536.....	20
1001119619.....	519	1001126589.....	313	1001130214.....	359	1001132579.....	343
1001119958.....	288	1001126756.....	367	1001130379.....	307	1001132704.....	352, 383
1001119959.....	288	1001126962.....	53	1001130663.....	565	1001132796.....	13
1001120120.....	53	1001126963.....	53	1001130708.....	565	1001133072.....	61
1001120124.....	54	1001126964.....	53	1001130739.....	565	1001133267.....	347
1001120130.....	54	1001126965.....	53	1001130743.....	565	1001133354.....	491, 523
1001120135.....	53	1001127006.....	53	1001130776.....	111, 113	1001133435.....	307
1001120163.....	439, 441	1001127007.....	53	1001130780.....	111, 113	1001133442.....	16
1001120164.....	54, 439	1001127008.....	53	1001130782.....	564	1001133450.....	497
1001120178.....	279	1001127009.....	53	1001130792.....	564	1001133461.....	301
1001120179.....	279	1001127353.....	53	1001130793.....	565	1001133534.....	113
1001120393.....	127	1001127488.....	516	1001130802.....	564	1001133871.....	101
1001120418.....	29	1001127489.....	516	1001130818.....	566	1001133877.....	117, 121
1001120497.....	377	1001127519.....	517	1001130825.....	565	1001133896.....	347, 351
1001120544.....	307	1001127699.....	516	1001130844.....	566	1001134142.....	347, 351
1001120613.....	131	1001127700.....	516	1001130852.....	566	1001134192.....	521
1001120639.....	117, 121	1001127748.....	516	1001130904.....	351	1001134210.....	347, 351
1001120654.....	459, 461	1001127756.....	516	1001130905.....	351	1001134232.....	516
1001120851.....	535	1001127855.....	131	1001130920.....	564	1001134235.....	517
1001120914.....	61	1001128038.....	459, 461	1001130935.....	566	1001134236.....	516
1001120915.....	61	1001128128.....	535, 555	1001131130.....	293	1001134241.....	131, 133
1001120963.....	277	1001128248.....	13	1001131147.....	16, 20	1001134413.....	111, 113
1001121031.....	13	1001128320.....	501, 503	1001131185.....	565	1001134415.....	109
1001121047.....	13	1001128338.....	116	1001131247.....	16, 20	1001134453.....	117, 121
1001121050.....	116, 120	1001128341.....	116, 120	1001131271.....	565	1001134456.....	117, 121
1001121101.....	277	1001128363.....	131	1001131509.....	566	1001134458.....	117, 121
1001121103.....	279	1001128364.....	131, 133	1001131745.....	566	1001134470.....	516
1001121105.....	279	1001128461.....	503	1001131775.....	20	1001134516.....	117, 121
1001121109.....	279	1001128510.....	116	1001131776.....	139	1001134932.....	101
1001121278.....	127, 129	1001128553.....	566	1001131799.....	137	1001134947.....	340
1001121309.....	101, 103	1001128743.....	517	1001131806.....	333	1001134948.....	340
1001121332.....	16, 20	1001128846.....	20	1001131807.....	105	1001134968.....	340
1001121337.....	16, 20	1001128847.....	16, 20	1001131808.....	293	1001134969.....	347
1001121404.....	117, 121	1001128901.....	131	1001131809.....	116	1001134975.....	340
1001121454.....	497	1001129277.....	516	1001131810.....	116	1001134977.....	340
1001121458.....	497	1001129358.....	16, 20	1001131821.....	516	1001134978.....	340
1001121459.....	497	1001129465.....	53	1001131859.....	101	1001134985.....	340
1001121460.....	497	1001129466.....	53	1001131891.....	557	1001134986.....	357
1001121498.....	459	1001129484.....	123, 125	1001131899.....	13	1001134990.....	347
1001121519.....	277	1001129485.....	123	1001131905.....	13	1001135035.....	301, 303
1001121557.....	523, 559	1001129514.....	123, 127	1001131937.....	131	1001135349.....	497
1001121883.....	101, 103	1001129515.....	123	1001131977.....	303	1001135585.....	101
1001121955.....	116	1001129518.....	123	1001131979.....	306	1001135602.....	101, 103
1001121962.....	117, 121	1001129559.....	131	1001132005.....	355	1001135607.....	289
1001122219.....	16, 20	1001129560.....	131	1001132110.....	123, 125	1001135649.....	307
1001122338.....	116, 120	1001129577.....	117	1001132112.....	347, 351	1001135657.....	307
1001122395.....	383	1001129578.....	101, 103	1001132126.....	347	1001135662.....	307
1001122407.....	351	1001129579.....	101, 103	1001132131.....	566	1001135664.....	307
1001122801.....	101	1001129580.....	116	1001132162.....	343	1001135681.....	491
1001122807.....	101	1001129581.....	116	1001132258.....	483	1001135694.....	497
1001123065.....	461	1001129624.....	116	1001132332.....	131	1001135864.....	340
1001125027.....	521	1001129637.....	16, 20	1001132377.....	357, 359	1001135904.....	348
1001125119.....	340, 343	1001129638.....	16, 20	1001132380.....	357, 359	1001135932.....	340
1001125128.....	340, 343	1001129639.....	16, 20	1001132383.....	347, 351	1001135934.....	340
1001125382.....	527	1001129787.....	131, 133	1001132394.....	363	1001135966.....	361, 363
1001125384.....	531	1001129824.....	101, 573	1001132395.....	363	1001135967.....	361, 363
1001125385.....	537	1001129855.....	117, 121	1001132417.....	363	1001135968.....	361, 363
1001125387.....	564	1001130031.....	131, 133	1001132441.....	20	1001135969.....	361, 363
1001125410.....	279	1001130045.....	321, 573	1001132459.....	131	1001136140.....	521
1001125491.....	13	1001130046.....	117, 121	1001132467.....	137	1001136332.....	516
1001125714.....	431, 435	1001130050.....	321, 573	1001132468.....	137	1001136344.....	497
1001125748.....	519, 521	1001130065.....	347, 351	1001132492.....	131	1001136365.....	141, 143, 151, 157, 169
1001125773.....	519, 521	1001130079.....	117, 121	1001132495.....	355	1001136366.....	177, 179, 183, 187, 195
1001126007.....	493	1001130085.....	351	1001132506.....	352		
1001126009.....	521	1001130126.....	347, 351	1001132508.....	16		

SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS

1001136367 141, 149, 155, 165, 173	1001140444 417	1001148775 308	1001162757 541
1001136368 177, 181, 185, 191, 197	1001140445 449	1001148776 308	1001162758 541
1001136439 363	1001140446 403	1001148778 308	1001162955 129
1001136489 365	1001141031 116	1001148837 111, 113, 574	1001163174 564
1001136490 491	1001141032 116	1001148847 111, 113	1001163206 569
1001136501 351	1001141033 116	1001148921 355	1001163210 565
1001136955 351	1001141113 133	1001148924 355	1001163212 564
1001136975 111, 113	1001141119 133	1001148991 516	1001163222 564
1001136977 351	1001141400 111, 113	1001148992 516	1001163223 569
1001136981 459, 461	1001141458 566	1001149227 117, 121	1001163273 565
1001137203 383	1001141596 497	1001149242 343	1001163276 565
1001137208 343	1001141892 23	1001149344 111, 113	1001163285 565
1001137436 485	1001142243 51	1001149756 117, 121	1001163291 565
1001137512 75	1001142258 23	1001150299 13	1001163300 565
1001137538 29	1001142350 306	1001150364 111, 113	1001163304 565
1001137578 523, 524	1001142561 273	1001151097 277, 279	1001163321 565
1001138132 133	1001142564 273	1001151098 277, 279	1001163323 565
1001138137 133	1001142649 340	1001151101 277, 279	1001163355 564
1001138258 117, 121	1001142788 51	1001151102 277, 279	1001163414 393
1001138313 117, 121	1001142790 63	1001151106 277, 279	1001163420 565
1001138613 103	1001142989 395	1001151108 277, 279	1001163422 565
1001138615 103, 573	1001143121 379	1001151108 277, 279	1001163581 564, 569
1001138667 121	1001143122 379	1001151408 516	1001163582 564, 569
1001138668 120	1001143207 379	1001151499 566	1001163586 564, 569
1001138669 120	1001143273 379	1001151561 69	1001163729 516
1001138701 120	1001143377 516	1001151641 375	1001165142 383
1001138706 127, 129	1001143551 519, 521	1001151642 375	1001165357 125, 129
1001138713 120	1001143653 13	1001151643 513	1001165578 285
1001138715 116, 120	1001143654 13	1001151847 513	1001165579 285
1001138716 116, 120	1001143692 51	1001152168 363	1001166829 433, 435
1001138718 127	1001143803 379	1001152220 545	1001174530 451
1001138720 127	1001143809 379	1001152326 513	1001174531 405
1001138749 127	1001143852 565	1001152466 445	1001175733 547
1001138751 116	1001144114 16, 20	1001152467 399	1001176515 95
1001138754 120	1001144147 519, 521	1001152538 545	1001176983 129
1001138756 120	1001144772 301	1001152569 285	1001177201 129
1001138998 307	1001144796 289	1001152595 519	1001179606 199, 203, 207, 211, 215, 219, 223
1001139197 113	1001144797 289	1001152916 409	1001180469 129
1001139248 519	1001144798 289	1001152917 429	1001182094 111
1001139308 133	1001144799 289	1001153084 547	1001182358 545
1001139321 133	1001144802 111, 113, 116, 120	1001153241 375	1001182613 141, 145, 147, 153, 161, 171, 175
1001139322 133	1001144952 497	1001153342 375	1001182614 199, 201, 205, 209, 213, 217, 221
1001139348 133	1001144953 497	1001153912 120	1001182662 545
1001139375 137, 357	1001145301 516	1001154055 273	1001182931 107
1001139427 13	1001145386 54	1001156272 293	1001192401 524
1001139428 13	1001145702 285	1001157891 535	1001195424 549
1001139438 516	1001145707 521	1001158564 573	1001196620 566
1001139578 565	1001145707 521	1001158565 573	1001196704 566
1001139620 120	1001145753 285	1001158567 573	1001197992 566
1001139634 303	1001145754 285	1001158568 573	1001197993 566
1001139643 306	1001146009 543	1001158759 397	1001197994 566
1001139646 307	1001146084 69	1001158762 419	1001200330 566
1001139654 564	1001146086 69	1001158763 435	1001200332 566
1001139685 116, 120	1001146088 69	1001158766 413	10012221933 551
1001139846 131	1001146159 69	1001158767 423	1001224062 535
1001139867 564, 569	1001146160 69	1001158896 533	1001230931 555
1001139868 564, 569	1001147072 101, 103, 574	1001159129 117, 121	1001301599 65
1001139869 564, 569	1001147450 117, 121	1001159949 285	1001301600 65
1001139870 564, 569	1001148109 343	1001160071 566	1060379 89
1001139899 564, 569	1001148177 285	1001160551 273	1060626 497
1001139900 564, 569	1001148233 23	1001160787 566	1060633 574
1001139927 295	1001148233 23	1001160889 285	10700683 54
1001139942 565	1001148770 308	1001160912 566	10700689 53
1001140233 555	1001148771 308	1001160930 129	10701506 551
1001140255 307	1001148772 308	1001160987 125, 129	
	1001148773 308	1001162379 125, 129	
	1001148774 308		

SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS

10705034.....	71	1319646.....	249	1706302.....	569	2170708.....	497
10718991.....	539	1319647.....	271	1706303.....	565	2170716.....	117, 121, 352
10718992.....	539	1319648.....	271	1706304.....	565	2170806.....	137, 139, 357, 359
10719267.....	127	1319652.....	267	1706306.....	565	2170816.....	383
10725554.....	155, 185, 207	1319661.....	267	1706767.....	565	2170906.....	340, 347, 351
10727280.....	401, 447	1319670.....	249, 267, 269	1706768.....	565	2170912.....	347
10731744.....	249	1319683.....	267	1706850.....	565	2171106.....	51, 373
10731756.....	265	1319684.....	267	1706851.....	565	2171108.....	51, 355, 375
10731758.....	271	1319685.....	267	1706892.....	89	2171116.....	383
10731761.....	265	1319686.....	267	2080040.....	89	2171206.....	53, 373, 377
10731845.....	255, 257, 261	1319687.....	267	2080063.....	306	2171208.....	53, 375, 379
10731959.....	271	1319688.....	267	2110404.....	352	217210651, 61, 137, 311, 347, 351, 357, 359, 381	
10732071.....	267	1319689.....	267	2110406 ...	361, 363, 365, 379	2172108.....	51, 379
10732072.....	267	1319693.....	267	2110604.....	340, 343	2172112.....	341, 347
1170021.....	67	1319694.....	267	211060661, 71, 341, 343, 361, 363, 381		2172116.....	343, 351
1170024.....	67	1319719.....	269	2110608.....	381	2172316.....	347
1170054.....	61	1319726.....	269, 573	2110612.....	381	2172406.....	497
1170057.....	61	1320022.....	116, 120	2110808.....	61, 139, 347, 351, 355, 459, 461	2172408.....	497
1319229.....	247	1320136.....	545	2110810.....	373, 377, 383	2172416.....	116, 120
1319436.....	271	1320263 ...	539, 541, 542	2111010 ...	347, 351, 367, 369, 459, 461	2180849.....	51, 53
1319558.....	247	1320748.....	271	2111012.....	375, 379	2200233.....	103
1319563.....	247	1320754.....	271	2111212 ...	340, 341, 347, 367, 371	2202018.....	113
1319571.....	249, 263, 271	1320755.....	271	2111612.....	383	2202040.....	347, 351, 383, 459, 461
1319576.....	263	1321265.....	267	2111616 ...	344, 352, 383	2202042.....	352
1319581.....	249, 269	1321716.....	111, 113	2130404 ...	315, 352, 383	2202043.....	459, 461
1319585.....	249, 269	1340021 ...	284, 459, 461, 573, 574	2130406 ...	363, 365, 379	22020317.....	117, 120
1319590.....	249	1360291.....	49	2130604.....	340, 348	2220415.....	65
1319591.....	255	1360294.....	49	2130606 ...	71, 340, 343, 347, 351, 361, 363, 365	2220444.....	103
1319595.....	251, 253, 255, 257, 261	1360298.....	46	2130608.....	71, 381, 497	2220473.....	65
1319596.....	255, 257, 261	1360302.....	46	2130610.....	373	2220578.....	459, 461
1319600.....	251, 253, 255, 257, 259, 261	1360305.....	47	2130808 ...	137, 340, 355, 373, 497	2220609.....	65
1319601.....	251, 253, 255, 257, 259, 261	1360306.....	46	2130810 ...	344, 375, 383	2220628.....	65
1319602.....	251, 253, 255, 257, 259, 261	1380158.....	306	2131210.....	101, 103	2220806.....	103, 301, 303
1319603.....	251, 253, 255, 257, 259, 261	14403190.....	295	2131212 ...	367, 431, 435	2221231.....	340
1319604.....	251, 253, 255, 257, 259, 261	14403323 ...	46, 401, 407, 431	2131216.....	340	2221244.....	311
1319606.....	255, 257, 261	14404102.....	379	2131616 ...	116, 120, 340	2221253.....	373, 377
1319607.....	255	14404173 ..	288, 289, 542	2132020 ...	347, 351, 459, 461	2221254.....	375, 379
1319608.....	255, 263	14404793.....	46	2144605 ...	137, 139, 311, 357, 359	2221257.....	311
1319614.....	257	1671313.....	111, 113	2150404.....	439	2230025.....	503
1319615.....	251, 253, 257, 261	1701509.....	89	2150606 ...	340, 343, 352, 357	2340037.....	75
1319617.....	251, 253	1701640.....	564	2150608.....	343	2340038.....	75
1319618.....	251, 253	1702300.....	564	2150808.....	315	2340039.....	75
1319619.....	259	1702631.....	565	2151616.....	343	2340045.....	75
1319620.....	251, 253	1702773.....	89	2160001.....	29, 367	2340046.....	75
1319621.....	251, 253	1704277.....	89	2160002 ..	29, 51, 53, 367, 375	2400087.....	516
1319622.....	251, 253	1704885.....	89, 565	2170206 ...	341, 344, 347, 351, 352, 361, 365, 379, 459, 461	24604083.....	574
1319623.....	251, 253	1705864.....	569	2170208.....	373	24921332.....	131, 133
1319624.....	251, 253	1706098.....	564	2170212 ...	116, 120, 351, 461	2580040.....	497
1319625.....	251, 253	1706188.....	564	2170406.....	340	2600281.....	89
1319626.....	251, 253	1706189.....	564	2170506.....	363	2716143.....	85
1319627.....	251, 253	1706281.....	564	2170516.....	117, 121	2717160.....	71
1319628.....	251, 253	1706282.....	569	2170706 ...	137, 340, 343, 348, 352, 357, 363, 497	2717161.....	71
1319629.....	251, 253	1706283.....	565			2717162.....	71
1319630.....	251, 253	1706284.....	565			2717283.....	71
1319631.....	251, 253	1706285.....	564			2717287.....	65
1319632.....	251, 253	1706287.....	565			2720644.....	116, 120
1319635.....	261	1706288.....	565			2820035.....	542
1319636.....	251, 253, 261	1706289.....	565			2900770.....	391
1319638.....	251, 253	1706292.....	569			2901443.....	574
1319641.....	249	1706293.....	565			2915023.....	389, 574
		1706296.....	564			2940074.....	89, 573
		1706298.....	569			3020039.....	311
		1706299.....	565			31200160.....	89
		1706300.....	564			31200336.....	89
		1706301.....	564				

SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS

31200387 89	4110422 93, 97	4460941 535	363, 367, 379, 381,
31200388 89	4110473 71	4460942 519, 527, 531,	516, 517, 541, 551
31200744 574	4240018 101	533, 535	4761500 ... 306, 311, 323,
31200792 574	4240033 ... 306, 341, 505,	4460943 519, 521	327, 331, 347, 351,
3251813 565	545	4460944 493, 507, 511,	355, 491, 516
3271601 288	4420060 289	519	4761600 . 16, 20, 47, 101,
3272001 101, 103	4460019 519	4460945 507	111, 113, 288, 306,
3290601 516	4460042 507	4460955 553	311, 315, 373, 375,
3290605 16, 20	4460247 519, 521	4460970 505, 553	383, 475
3290801 516	4460256 519, 521	4461017 542	4761700 340
3290807 273, 517	4460267 ... 493, 519, 521	4461157 529	4761800 23, 46, 288, 289,
3291007 306	4460312 519, 521	4461217 333	343, 373, 375, 377,
3300143 23	4460321 519, 521	4461233 498	379, 459, 461, 542
3300240 61, 67, 69	4460419 ... 505, 507, 529,	4461234 497	4762000 53
3300246 117, 120	559	4461254 539	4771500 516
3300492 16, 20	4460457 ... 523, 524, 537,	4461265 497	4791400 295
3311001 539, 542	555, 559	4461266 497	4811600 111, 113
3311401 ... 327, 367, 379,	4460458 ... 535, 537, 547,	4461270 497	4811700 .16, 20, 123, 125
505, 541	559	4520368 277	4811900 517
3311405 .. 16, 20, 89, 365	4460459 509	4520370 277	4811902 273
3311408 539	4460461 559	4520449 277	4812000 101, 103, 516
3311505 285	4460464 ... 493, 501, 503,	4520450 277	4812100 101, 103
3311508 497, 517	505, 519, 521, 523,	4520455 277	4812300 101, 103
3311601 120	524, 542, 549, 555, 559	4520456 277	4831700 516
3311602 375	4460465 ... 501, 503, 507,	4520481 279	4831900 516
3311605 101	511, 519, 521, 523,	4520482 279	4832000 ... 101, 111, 113,
3311701 53	524, 531, 553, 555, 559	4540020 245	311, 516
3311801 541	4460466 ... 493, 501, 503,	4569258 503	4846452 89
3311805 53, 539	505, 507, 511, 523,	4640438 391	4891500 131, 133
3421453 89	524, 531, 533, 535,	4641312 411, 413	4891600 306
3423242 61, 67, 69	549, 553, 555, 559	4641501 71	4891800 61, 340, 343,
3423275 61, 67, 69	4460469 523	4641502 71	395, 401, 427
3423276 ... 61, 65, 67, 69	4460475 ... 507, 523, 529	4711000 539, 551	4892000 13, 431
3423307 391	4460500 507	4711400 89, 116, 120,	4923452 111, 113
3520072 89	4460502 523	284, 293, 295, 301,	6604662 65
3520176 16, 20, 275	4460503 555	303, 306, 313, 351,	70000656 267
3580346 ... 375, 379, 572	4460508 542, 559	365, 491, 501, 503,	70001955 455
3580347 ... 373, 377, 572	4460509 519, 523	541, 551	70001956 455
3600449 453	4460518 ... 321, 333, 493	4711500 16, 20, 116, 120,	70002133 455
3740080 ... 524, 535, 555,	4460539 493	285, 313, 355, 365, 516	70002219 393
559	4460742 524, 559	4711600 16, 20, 29, 47,	70002224 393
3760170 89	4460743 509	101, 111, 113, 116,	70002578 455
3790222 340	4460746 ... 523, 524, 535,	120, 127, 131, 133,	70002579 455
3790228 343	559	288, 347, 373, 375,	70002580 455
3820020 89, 293	4460761 ... 493, 519, 521	377, 379, 501, 503	70002581 455
3841203 391	4460790 559	4711700 33, 53	70002582 455
3900316 16, 20	4460809 519, 521	4711800 35, 39, 49, 54,	70002583 455
3911410 293	4460850 ... 509, 527, 537	329, 459, 461, 541	70002585 455
3931012 545	4460851 529, 555	4712000 47	70002588 455
3931436 340	4460884 ... 511, 524, 555	4712200 47, 542	70002590 455
3931648 343	4460891 ... 501, 503, 519,	4740003 51, 53	70002591 455
3931672 23	521, 523, 524, 527,	4740274 116, 120	70002592 455
3941506 539	531, 535, 559	4740553 295	70002593 455
3968141 ... 151, 153, 183,	4460894 524	4751000 542	70002594 455
205	4460897 521, 542	4751200 505	70002595 455
3984436 195	4460908 551	4751400 16, 20, 293, 361,	70002596 456
3984447 195	4460909 551	363, 367, 381	70002598 455
3984458 195	4460915 493	4751500 20, 293, 306,	70002599 456
3984469 195	4460916 551	311, 347, 351, 472	70003849 393
4031709 381	4460917 321, 333	4751600 16, 20, 131, 133,	70020036 271
4031913 431, 435	4460918 519	306, 475, 501	70020370 437
4031918 53	4460928 ... 519, 521, 551	4751800 373, 377, 539	70020375 421, 423
4040292 137	4460930 555, 559	4752200 539, 545	70020428 389
4071133 288, 289	4460931 ... 531, 535, 549	4761000 539, 542	70020438 429
4100026 369	4460932 549	4761400 284, 301, 306,	70020493 271
4100181 564	4460933 ... 519, 521, 559	327, 331, 351, 361,	70020528 295
4105262 569	4460934 529		70020549 271

SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS

70020555.....	77	70021460.....	471	70022008.....	475, 477	70022852.....	411, 413
70020562.....	57	70021461.....	472	70022010.....	475, 477	70022853.....	411, 413
70020640.....	308	70021462.....	425	70022011.....	475, 477	70022854.....	411, 413
70020643.....	307	70021464.....	425	70022013.....	477	70022855.....	411, 413
70020644.....	307	70021465.....	425	70022014.....	477	70022856.....	411, 413
70020645.....	307	70021526.....	263	70022015.....	477	70022857.....	411, 413
70020646.....	307	70021544.....	471	70022016.....	475, 477	70022858.....	411, 573
70020647.....	307	70021606.....	197, 215	70022019.....	475, 477	70022859.....	421, 423
70020659.....	463	70021607.....	197, 215	70022020.....	475, 477	70022861.....	421, 423
70020660.....	463	70021609.....	197	70022021.....	477	70022862.....	421, 423
70020661.....	463	70021610.....	197	70022022.....	477	70022863.....	421, 423
70020662.....	463	70021611.....	197	70022023.....	475, 477	70022864.....	421, 574
70020663.....	463	70021612.....	197	70022024.....	477	70022876.....	307
70020665.....	463	70021613.....	195, 197, 213, 215	70022025.....	475	70022877.....	307
70020666.....	463	70021614.....	149, 181	70022028.....	97	70022879.....	307
70020667.....	463	70021630.....	415, 427, 443	70022038.....	391	70022880.....	307
70020668.....	463	70021633.....	415, 574	70022039.....	391	70022881.....	307
70020669.....	463	70021634.....	415	70022040.....	391	70022882.....	307
70020670.....	463	70021635.....	415	70022041.....	391, 574	70022883.....	307
70020671.....	463	70021636.....	415	70022042.....	391	70022884.....	307
70020672.....	463	70021637.....	415	70022043.....	391	70022885.....	307
70020673.....	463	70021638.....	415	70022044.....	389	70022886.....	307
70020674.....	463	70021648.....	427, 443	70022045.....	389	70022888.....	307
70020675.....	463	70021752.....	427	70022046.....	389	70022889.....	307
70020676.....	463	70021754.....	427	70022053.....	401	70022890.....	307
70020677.....	463	70021756.....	427	70022054.....	401	70022891.....	307
70020678.....	463	70021757.....	427	70022055.....	401	70022931.....	80, 84
70020679.....	463	70021758.....	427	70022056.....	401, 447	70022932.....	80, 84
70020680.....	463	70021759.....	443	70022058.....	431, 433	70022933.....	84
70020681.....	463	70021760.....	443	70022059.....	431, 433	70022934.....	80, 84
70020682.....	463	70021761.....	443	70022060.....	431	70022935.....	81, 85
70020717.....	468	70021762.....	443	70022061.....	431, 573	70022936.....	80, 85
70020823.....	333	70021763.....	443	70022062.....	431	70022937.....	81, 85
70020870.....	555	70021764.....	443, 573	70022063.....	447	70022938.....	85
70020923.....	315	70021765.....	443	70022064.....	447	70022939.....	81, 85
70020928.....	299	70021766.....	407	70022065.....	447	70022940.....	85
70021177.....	149, 165, 181, 191, 203, 211	70021767.....	407	70022066.....	447	70022941.....	85
70021278.....	472	70021768.....	407	70022067.....	447	70022942.....	81, 85
70021279.....	472	70021769.....	407	70022140.....	155, 185, 207	70022943.....	85
70021280.....	472	70021770.....	407	70022224.....	507	70022944.....	85
70021281.....	472	70021771.....	407	70022287.....	455	70022945.....	85
70021342.....	57, 97	70021772.....	407	70022288.....	455	70022946.....	81, 85
70021349.....	97	70021774.....	407	70022292.....	431	70022947.....	85
70021358.....	57	70021775.....	407, 573	70022508.....	421, 423	70022948.....	85
70021359.....	57	70021812.....	389	70022527.....	57	70022949.....	81, 85
70021360.....	57	70021849.....	109, 574	70022552.....	307	70022950.....	81, 85
70021361.....	57	70021850.....	109, 574	70022553.....	307	70022951.....	85
70021362.....	57	70021851.....	105, 107, 573	70022555.....	307	70022952.....	81
70021364.....	425	70021854.....	105, 107, 109, 573	70022556.....	308	70022957.....	80, 84
70021365.....	425	70021913.....	395	70022557.....	308	70022958.....	85
70021366.....	57	70021921.....	97	70022558.....	308	70022959.....	86
70021367.....	57, 425	70021935.....	97	70022691.....	511	70022960.....	80, 84
70021387.....	57, 97	70021957.....	427	70022741.....	553	70022961.....	85
70021391.....	57	70021958.....	427	70022773.....	219	70022962.....	85
70021392.....	57	70021968.....	574	70022790.....	267	70022963.....	86
70021393.....	425	70021969.....	574	70022797.....	151, 153, 183, 205	70022964.....	86
70021399.....	425	70021970.....	574	70022798.....	209	70022965.....	85
70021415.....	97	70021975.....	574	70022799.....	209	70022966.....	85
70021440.....	95, 425	70021977.....	97	70022805.....	307	70022967.....	85
70021444.....	425	70021978.....	97	70022814.....	191, 211	70022968.....	86
70021446.....	425	70021979.....	97	70022842.....	109	70022969.....	80, 84
70021447.....	425	70021980.....	57	70022843.....	105, 107	70022970.....	80, 84
70021448.....	425	70021981.....	57	70022844.....	105, 107, 109	70022971.....	85
70021451.....	425	70021982.....	57	70022845.....	105, 107	70022972.....	85
70021452.....	425, 574	70022007.....	477	70022846.....	105, 107, 109, 573	70022973.....	85
70021459.....	472					70022974.....	85
						70022975.....	85

SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS

70022976 85	70023345 459, 461	70024020... 393, 399, 445	70024522 . 151, 153, 183, 205
70022977 85	70023349 455	70024062 95	70024525 195
70022978 85	70023350 455	70024109 117, 121	70024535 63
70022979 85	70023351 455	70024110 117, 121	70024536 63
70022980 81, 85	70023352 455	70024111 117, 121	70024537 63
70022981 86	70023353 455	70024112 117, 121	70024538 63
70022982 85	70023354 455	70024113 117, 121	70024539 387
70022983 86	70023355 455	70024114 117, 121	70024540 63
70022984 80, 84	70023356 455	70024115 117, 121	70024541 63
70022985 80, 84	70023357 455	70024116 117, 121	70024542 63
70022986 86	70023358 455	70024123 63	70024543 63
70022987 80, 84	70023359 455	70024146.. 166, 191, 211, 235	70024544 63
70022988 85	70023360 455	70024147... 165, 191, 235	70024545 63
70022989 86	70023361 455	70024152.. 459, 461, 573, 574	70024546 63
70022990 81, 85	70023362 455	70024153 461, 574	70024547 387
70022991 85	70023363 455	70024155 113	70024548 387
70022992 80, 84	70023364 455	70024156 113, 573	70024549 387
70022993 80, 84	70023365 455	70024157 113	70024550 63
70022994 80, 84	70023366 455	70024158 113	70024551 63
70022995 80, 84	70023367 455	70024159 113	70024552 63
70022996 86	70023404 271	70024160 113	70024553 63
70022997 63, 85	70023469 155, 185	70024161 113	70024554 63
70022998 81, 85	70023489 185, 227	70024162 113	70024671 165, 191
70022999 85	70023490 .. 155, 185, 227	70024176... 123, 125, 573	70024841 123, 125
70023000 85, 86	70023491 155, 185	70024177... 123, 125, 573	70024843 505, 516
70023001 85	70023493 185, 227	70024192 475	70024848 173
70023002 85	70023494 .. 155, 185, 207	70024193 475	70024849 173
70023003 80, 84	70023496 155	70024194 475	70024851 165
70023004 80, 84	70023499 321	70024195 475	70024872 143, 145
70023005 81, 86	70023500 321	70024196 475	70025011 161
70023006 81, 86	70023531 127	70024197 475	70025012 161
70023007 81, 86	70023532 127, 129	70024198 475	70025014 161
70023008 80, 84	70023533 127	70024199 475	70025320 409
70023009 80, 84	70023534 127, 129	70024200 475	70025321 409
70023010 80, 84	70023535 .. 127, 129, 573	70024201 475	70025322 409
70023011 86	70023536 .. 127, 129, 573	70024202 475	70025323 409
70023013 86	70023565 109	70024210.. 169, 171, 173, 197, 213, 215	70025324 409
70023014 80, 84	70023791 105, 107	70024213... 169, 171, 173	70025325 409
70023015 81, 86	70023793 105, 107	70024215 173	70025326 409
70023016 80, 84, 85	70023794 105, 107	70024216 197, 215	70025327 409
70023037 463	70023800 271	70024216 197, 215	70025328 409
70023038 464	70023801 271	70024262 393	70025329 429
70023039 463	70023807 105, 107	70024266 431	70025330 429
70023040 299	70023814 481	70024267 431	70025331 429
70023101 399, 445	70023815 481	70024268 431	70025332 429
70023108 307	70023816 481	70024270 123, 125	70025333 429
70023139 297	70023817 481	70024271 123, 125	70025337 185, 227
70023193 291	70023818 481	70024274... 105, 107, 573	70025338 185, 227
70023266 271	70023831 493	70024276... 105, 107, 574	70025339.. 155, 185, 227
70023267 271	70023890 299	70024277... 105, 107, 574	70025561 .. 157, 165, 191
70023293 431, 433	70023892 437	70024278 105, 573	70025562 161, 211
70023311 475, 477	70023893 437	70024281 105, 107	70025606 393
70023312 477	70023894 437	70024284 105, 573	70025614 399, 445
70023313 477	70023895 437	70024285 109, 573	70025810 157, 187
70023314 477	70023896 437	70024286 109	70025823 171
70023315 477	70023897 437	70024306 75	70025855 211
70023316 477	70023898 437	70024307 75	70025856 155
70023317 477	70023899 437, 574	70024318 123, 125	70025857 . 157, 165, 187, 191
70023318 475, 477	70023900 162	70024319 313	70025884 175
70023319 475, 477	70023915 409	70024350 483	70025887 .. 155, 185, 207
70023320 475, 477	70023925 81, 86	70024385... 105, 107, 109	70025900 483
70023321 477	70023950 105, 107	70024386 307	70025918 403, 405
70023322 477	70023992 479	70024519 179	70025919 403, 405
70023323 477	70024002 391	70024520 153, 183	70025920 403, 449
70023324 427, 429	70024004 155	70024521 153, 183	
70023325 313, 573	70024005 155		
70023337 117, 121	70024012 401, 574		

SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS

70025921.....	403, 449	70026211.....	441	7026437.....	511	7026791.....	269
70025922.....	403, 405, 449, 451	70026212.....	441	7026438.....	511	7026792.....	269
70025923.....	403, 405	70026213.....	441	7026439....	531, 533, 559	7026793.....	269
70025924.....	449	70026214.....	441	7026440.....	513	7026794.....	269
70025930.....	449, 451	70026215.....	441	7026477.....	315	7026797.....	245
70025931.....	449, 451	70026238..	161, 209, 211	7026478.....	315	7026798.....	297, 299
70025932.....	449, 451	70026239.....	211, 239	7026481.....	313	7026799.....	297, 299
70025933.....	449, 451	70026240.....	211, 241	7026490....	149, 181, 219	7026900.....	299
70025934.....	405, 451	70026262.....	171	7026577.....	271	7026901.....	297, 299
70025935.....	405, 451	70026348.....	479	7026578.....	271	7026902.....	299
70025936.....	417, 419	70026390.....	209	7026731....	165, 191, 231	7026904.....	297
70025937.....	417	70026391.....	161, 209	7026739.....	335	7026905.....	299
70025938.....	417, 419	70026392.....	162, 209	7026740.....	335	7026906.....	297, 299
70025939.....	417	70026623.....	171	7026741.....	335	7026909.....	537
70025940.....	417, 419	70026624.....	161	7026742.....	335	7026910.....	523
70025941.....	419	70026631.....	153, 205	7026743.....	335	7026998.....	479
70025942.....	419	70026699.....	95	7026744.....	247	7026999.....	479
70025950.....	445	70026747.....	95, 215	7026745.....	247	7027100.....	479
70025952.....	399, 445	70026748.....	215	7026746.....	247	7027270.....	271
70025953.....	399, 445	70026753.....	219	7026747.....	247	7027273.....	271
70025954.....	399, 445	70026799.....	147, 217	7026748.....	247	7028710.....	151, 153
70025955.....	399, 445	70026944.....	95	7026749.....	247	7028714....	157, 161, 165, 187, 191, 209, 211
70025956.....	399, 445	70026946.....	95	7026750.....	249	7028715....	157, 161, 165, 187, 191, 209, 211
70025957.....	399, 445	70026948.....	95	7026751.....	249	7028716....	157, 161, 165, 187, 191, 209, 211
70025958.....	445	70026949.....	95	7026752.....	249	7028718.....	573
70025959.....	393, 445	70026977.....	145, 201	7026753.....	249	7028721....	157, 161, 187, 209, 573
70025960.....	445	70027022.....	215	7026754.....	249	7028733....	158, 162, 166, 188, 191, 209, 211
70025961.....	445	70027023.....	399	7026755.....	249	7028734.....	169, 171
70025962.....	399, 445	70027054.....	445	7026756.....	249	7028735.....	169, 171
70025963.....	399	70027104.....	107	7026757.....	251	7029112.....	453
70025965.....	399	70027105.....	227	7026758... 251, 253, 255, 257, 259, 261		7029127....	149, 181, 219
70025966.....	399	70027315.....	209	7026759... 251, 253, 255, 257, 259, 261		7029129....	151, 153, 183, 225
70025968.....	413	70029530.....	265	7026760... 251, 253, 255, 257, 259, 261		7029131....	151, 153, 183, 225
70025969.....	423	70029540.....	265	7026761... 251, 253, 255, 257, 259, 261		7029279.....	143, 179
70025970.....	173	70029541.....	265	7026762.....	253	7029282.....	143, 179
70025971.....	185	70029542.....	265	7026763.....	257	7029283.....	143, 179
70025972.....	166, 192	70029543.....	265	7026764.....	259	7029284.....	187
70025973.....	181	70030026.....	211	7026765.....	259	7029285.....	188
70025974.....	181	70030365.....	157	7026766.....	259	7029286....	157, 161, 187, 229
70025980.....	191, 211	70031445.....	97	7026767.....	259	7029288....	149, 181, 203
70025981.....	169	70031446.....	57	7026768.....	259	7029289....	149, 181, 203
70026002.....	211	7003226... 407, 415, 443		7026769....	259, 263, 271	7029290....	149, 181, 243
70026003.....	429	7003242... 415, 427, 443		7026770.....	261	7029291.....	149, 181
70026004.....	429	7005365.....	407	7026771.....	263	7029292....	149, 181, 223, 243
70026005.....	429	7007207.....	455	7026772.....	263	7029295.....	165, 191
70026006.....	429	7007415.....	455	7026773.....	263	7029298.....	173
70026012.....	433	7007426.....	455	7026774.....	263	7029300....	165, 191, 573
70026013.....	433	7007427.....	455	7026775.....	263	7029306.....	149, 181
70026014.....	433	7007429.....	455	7026776.....	265	7029307.....	149, 181
70026015.....	433	7007446.....	455	7026777.....	265	7029309.....	165
70026030.....	207, 227	7012773.....	487	7026778.....	265	7029417.....	269
70026031... 153, 183, 205		7018300.....	479	7026779.....	265	7029431....	158, 161, 187, 209, 229
70026056.....	393	7021275.....	455	7026780.....	265	7029520.....	77
70026057.....	393	7022340.....	455	7026781.....	265	7029521.....	77
70026058.....	393	7023500.....	415	7026782.....	265	7029528....	143, 147, 179, 217
70026059.....	393	7023962.....	455	7026783.....	265	7029529....	143, 147, 217
70026060.....	393	7023964.....	455	7026784.....	265		
70026061.....	393	7024574.....	389	7026785.....	267		
70026062.....	393	7026022.....	479	7026786.....	267		
70026064.....	175, 221	7026408.....	533, 555	7026787.....	267		
70026065.....	175, 221	7026413.....	524	7026788.....	267		
70026072.....	213	7026414.....	523, 559	7026789.....	267		
70026185.....	485	7026415.....	523	7026790.....	267		
70026186.....	485	7026425.....	507				
70026187.....	485	7026429.....	509				
70026188.....	485	7026430.....	509				
		7026431.....	509				

SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS

7029532 255	77133052 .. 343, 351, 357	80241147 13	80484085 523, 559
7029533 255, 257	77133073 343, 351	80264031 288	80484086 523, 559
7029692 57, 97	77133089 359	80264066 291	80484088 511
7029714 57	77133136 347	80264138 317, 319	80501012 137
7029733 ... 165, 191, 211, 231	77133137 . 301, 303, 347, 355, 375	80264139 319	80604016 . 507, 529, 555, 559
7029734 173, 197, 215	77133139 . 347, 351, 367, 375, 379, 501	80304227 259	80604017 542
7029735 173, 197, 215	77133140 . 347, 351, 367, 373, 375, 377, 379, 383, 501	80304327 ... 249, 267, 269	80604018 . 501, 503, 523, 524, 527, 531, 533, 555, 559
7029736 ... 162, 188, 209, 233	77133168 .. 373, 377, 383	80304394 ... 249, 263, 269	80604020 549
7029737 ... 157, 161, 187, 209	77133177 .. 375, 379, 501	80304405 247	80604021 .. 511, 524, 555
7029750 165, 166, 191	77133209 501	8033786 389	80604022 549
7029751 166, 191	77133270 381	8034805 295	80604023 524, 537
7029760 ... 391, 395, 401, 431, 447	77133279 301, 303	8034807 295	80604025 .. 529, 555, 559
7029771 529	77133497 501	8035261 453	8065062 65
7029786 195, 213	77133498 501	8035461 291	80904003 574
7029787 173	77143003 289	8035498 295	80933113 269
7029788 169, 171	77143006 117, 120	8035523 289	80933140 355
7029821 395, 574	77143017 505	8035536 389	80933367 125, 129
7029842 453	77323029 306, 355	8035744 453	80934498 .. 317, 319, 335
7029843 453	77363228 511	8035831 86	80963050 542
7029844 453	77363229 . 501, 503, 533, 555	8035862 389	80963055 555
7029848 271	77363232 501, 503	8035863 389	80963056 .. 495, 507, 523
7029849 ... 251, 253, 255, 257, 259, 261	77363233 501, 503	8035865 ... 411, 413, 421, 423	80963057 509
7029850 ... 251, 253, 255, 257, 259, 261	77363242 507	8036088 295	80963058 495, 505
7029851 ... 251, 253, 255, 257, 259, 261	77383118 139	8036190 257	80963061 523, 537
7029852 ... 251, 253, 255, 257, 259, 261	77383790 123	8036204 ... 107, 109, 573	80963062 . 509, 523, 527, 537
7029860 295	77384578 574	8036250 269	80963064 509
7029862 468, 472	77394009 555	80363034 293	80963065 . 495, 505, 509, 555
7029863 472	8007751 151, 153	80363099 308	80963067 495, 509
7029864 472	8007755 151, 153	80363102 307	80963068 509, 555
7029865 472	80204002 .. 149, 181, 203	80363103 307	80963069 .. 495, 505, 509
7029866 395	80204005 . 143, 145, 149, 157, 161, 165, 179, 181, 187, 191, 201, 203, 209, 237	80363178 493, 507	80963070 509, 523
7029868 395	80204012 162, 211	80363179 .. 493, 505, 507, 553	80963101 513
7029869 395	80204033 .. 155, 185, 207	80364001 291	80963102 513
7029870 395	80204035 .. 155, 185, 207	80364009 288, 291	80964001 574
7029871 ... 395, 401, 447	80204043 .. 155, 185, 207	80364012 288	80964005 542
7029872 ... 395, 401, 447	80204048 .. 155, 185, 207	80364013 288	80964070 542
7029873 395	80204049 207	80364023 288	8096D097 295, 541
7029874 395	80204050 207	80364030 288	80983168 539
7029883 483	80204051 207	80364079 291	8160419 325
7029885 483	80204052 207	80364095 317, 319	82033995 .. 301, 303, 306
7029887 483	80204060 .. 169, 171, 173	8036433 ... 137, 139, 573	82033997 303
7029908 573	80204065 . 157, 161, 165, 187, 191, 211	8036508 475, 477	8205655 389
7029915 487	80204071 . 157, 161, 165, 187, 191, 209, 211	8036528 265, 267	8220050 539
7029917 487	80204076 .. 165, 191, 211	8036529 265	8220081 527, 529
7057141 116, 120	80204108 .. 169, 171, 173	8036575 ... 251, 253, 255, 257, 259, 261	8220089 537, 559
7062922 65	80204117 . 143, 149, 157, 161, 169, 171, 173, 175, 179, 181, 187, 195, 197, 209, 213, 215, 221, 243	8036629 437	8220101 521
7110702 65	80204143 .. 149, 181, 219	8036678 295	8220124 521
7110712 389	80204144 .. 149, 181, 219	8036750 437	8220164 521
7110722 389	80204281 . 169, 171, 173, 195, 197, 213, 215	8036847 249	8220524 507
7112642 91	80214120 . 157, 161, 165, 187, 191, 209, 211	8037140 441	8220525 ... 507, 531, 533
7114941 91	80241137 13	8038231 301, 303	8220890 524, 543
7139918 71		80384187 291	8220904 535
71492152 301		80384189 291	8223073 539
7300435 101, 103		80384191 291	8225122 516
7301295 71		80384192 291	8270621 491
7301536 307, 341		80384203 295	8278020 116, 120
7301579 71		80384205 288	8303544 123, 125
77101143 139		80384207 295	8303626 91
		80384213 295	8303634 65, 71, 389
		80384218 288	8303658 71
		80384305 288	8303715 65
		80434249 479	8304042 475
		80463058 533	8305012 91
		80484081 523, 559	
		80484084 523, 559	

SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS

8305038.....306	86683122.....367	8866348.....16, 20	91083216.....373, 377
8305603.....116	86683193.....301, 303	88671001.....23, 46, 61	91083217...369, 375, 379
8305624.....71, 491	86883328..301, 303, 308	88671008.....31	91084004.....467, 471
8305643.....65, 71, 389	8750001.....347, 351	88671027.....35, 41, 573	91084005.....468, 471
8305644.....91	8750005.....347, 351	88681344.....49	91084006.....468, 471
8305645.....29, 51, 53	8750044.....343	8880216-OM.....137, 139	91084008.....467, 471
8307007.....91	8769132.....65	8880217-OM.....137, 139	91084009.....467
8307024.....285	8769152.....340	8880218-OM.....137, 139	91084010.....467, 471
8307107.....101, 103	8769153.....340	8881800.....491	91084203.....468
8307112.....91	8769154.....357	88991005.....31, 35, 41	91084278.....468, 472
8307904.....29, 65	8770016.....65	90022230.....391	91084279.....468, 472
8307916.....51, 53	8770258.....311	90027187.....503	91094023.....467, 471
8307917.....51, 53	8780031.....277	90027470 .31, 33, 35, 39,	91094024.....467, 471
8307918.....29, 65	8780036.....277	41, 43, 47	91123062.....381
8310067.....51, 53	8786514.....277, 279	90027471 .31, 33, 35, 39,	91123126.....315
8310093.....29	88201006.....323	41, 43	91140001CP.....13
8310160.....65	88201011.....329	90027472.....49	91141124.....411
8310161.....65	88201028.....275, 468	90027473.....137, 284	91141128.....47
8310302.....71	88201030.....275	90027475.....137, 139	91143107.....501, 503
8310420.....127, 129	88201530.....35	90028695.....340	91143117.....539
8310435.....71	88211030.....505	90028720.....340, 343	91143220.....137, 341
8310453.....517	88212288.....29	90028935.....415, 421	91143357.....491, 574
8310722.....551	88241023..373, 377, 379	90200003 .61, 65, 67, 69,	91144190.....315
8310737.....306	88261010.....539	71	91144478.....295
8310748.....307	88261128.....41	90200602CP.....25	91153007.....123
83191010.....273	88261129.....41	90200755.....293	91161222.....31, 35, 41
83201030.....13	88411045.....472	90206194.....117, 121	91163028.....566
8342813.....291	8841322.....269	90206195.....284	91163035.....133
83481285...507, 523, 555	88501004.....329, 331	90206198...20, 139, 293,	91163087.....293
83481286...507, 523, 555	88501005.....20	517	91163100...284, 459, 461
83671037.....453	88501006....16, 20, 373,	90206203 .139, 341, 343,	91164086.....288
83674096.....453	377, 383, 475	517	91164087.....288
8405007....101, 103, 116,	88501008.....288, 289	90207463.....371	91164094.....288
120	88501012.....284	90207661.....501, 503	91334024.....288
8405104....116, 120, 459,	88501014.....284	90214009.....574	91334032.....291
461	88501020.....47	90451058.....71	91334035.....295
8405201.....116, 120	88501022.....411	90554016.....57, 95, 97	91343031.....542
8405212.....116, 120	88501120.....47	90554017.....57	91344053.....542
8405305....123, 125, 127,	88501310.....49	90554018.....57	91355034.....279
129	88501312.....49	90554020.....97	91355035.....279
8406105.....516, 542	88501410.....49	90554033.....95	91355037.....279
8406303.....101	88501412.....49	90554034.....95	91355038.....279
8410010.....123	88501612 .373, 375, 377,	90554042.....97	91361049.....39, 572
8410011.....301, 303	379	90554045.....425	91363021...519, 521, 553
8420053....61, 63, 65, 71	88521004.....284	90554054.....97	91401189.....46
8420055....61, 63, 65, 71	88521005.....284	90554062.....57, 97	91401191.....35, 572
8420213.....117, 121	88521010.....29	90554065.....57	91401193.....49
84231107.....301, 303	88521012.....29	90554076.....57, 97	91401197.....35
8430034.....113	88521205.....275	90554080.....77	91401204.....47
8430048.....301, 303	88521208.....117, 121	91014066.....395	91401215.31, 35, 39, 572
8466306.....564	88521304.....367	91023098.....284, 293	91401216.31, 35, 39, 572
84711334.....340	88521305.....468, 472	91033317.....505, 574	91401223..31, 33, 35, 39,
84718545.....367	88551009.....323	91033425.....505	572
84719940....29, 367, 375	88551013.....25, 275	91034237.....472	91401224.31, 35, 39, 572
8500066.....542	88561003.....275, 468	91041451.....46	91401225.35, 41, 43, 572
8520021.....437	88561107.....323	91041596.....46	91401226.....41, 572
8522012.....46, 49	88561108.....275	91043084.....279	91401281.....517
8526203.....277, 279	88581112.....46, 49	91043125 .51, 53, 81, 85,	91401435.....373
8530025.....120	88581115.....46	497	91401436.....377
8546407.....343	88581149 .407, 411, 443,	91043126 .51, 53, 81, 85,	91401443.....505
8580315.....65	447	497	91401450.31, 33, 35, 572
8584001.....65	88661002....29, 367, 375	91044080 .391, 395, 401,	91401451.....35, 41, 572
8584003.....501, 503	88662019.....487	431	91401453.....35, 41, 572
85941016.....539	88662065.....487	91053020.....340	91401454.....35, 41, 572
8630003.....71	88662523.....16, 20	91081313.....23	91401456.....31, 33, 572
8630019.....340, 343	88662546.....340	91081640.....497, 517	91401457.....31, 33, 572
8642207.....65	8866334.....291	91083106.....343	91401469.....31

SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS

91401472	31	91404096	325	91413050.....	284, 293	91474512. 143, 145, 149,
91401516	293	91404097	325	91413052.....	542	179, 181, 201, 203
91401568	47	91404098	325	91413061.....	564	91474513. 143, 145, 157,
91401590	293	91404099	325	91413122.....	46	161, 179, 187, 201, 209
91403017	46	91404100	325	91413123.....	46	91474515. 143, 175, 179,
91403022	407	91404101	325	91413127.....	49	221
91403025	29	91404102	325	91413130.....	293	91474516. 143, 175, 179,
91403042	47	91404103	325	91413138.....	49	221
91403044	47	91404105	325	91413139.....	47	91474521..... 143, 179
91403045	46	91404106	325	91413142.....	289	91474522. 143, 147, 179,
91403047	47	91404107	325	91413154.....	395	217
91403052	49	91404109	288	91413156.....	443	91474524. 157, 161, 187,
91403053	49	91404110	288	91416013.....	323	211
91403061	47	91404178	468	91416017.....	323	91474526.. 157, 158, 187
91403065	411	91404179	468	91471213.....	137	91474527..... 157, 158
91403087	47, 573	91404182	467, 471	91471226...31, 33, 35, 39		91474528..... 151, 183
91403097	284	91404186	467, 471	91471227...31, 33, 35, 39		91474529. 151, 153, 183,
91403098	284	91404187	467	91471228.....35, 41, 43		205
91403119	47	91404188	467	91471229.....35, 43		91474531..... 151
91403126	377	91404189	467	91471240...395, 401, 427		91474533. 151, 153, 183,
91403127	377	91404191	467, 471	91473085.....	16	205
91403153	284	91404192	468	91473088.....	329	91474535.. 151, 153, 183
91403178	325	91404207	325	91473126.....	275	91474536.. 151, 153, 183
91403193	137, 139	91404208	325	91473127.....	513	91474537.. 151, 153, 183
91403217	284	91404209	325	91473146...323, 327, 331		91474538.. 151, 153, 183
91403225	415, 421	91404210	325	91473163.....	284	91474539. 151, 153, 183,
91403226	415, 421	91404214	468	91473188.....	381	205
91403230	284	91404275	16, 20	91473206.....	277, 279	91474540.. 151, 153, 183
91403273	329	91404290	288	91473207.....	277	91474541.. 151, 153, 183
91403316	293	91404291	288	91473211.....	293	91474542.. 151, 153, 183
91403324	293	91404293	295	91473230.....	407	91474543.. 151, 153, 183
91403412	137	91404294	288	91473231.....	415	91474544..... 151, 153
91403413. 51, 53, 61, 63,		91404295	288	91473233.....	427	91474547. 151, 153, 183,
65, 71, 81, 85, 497		91404296	288	91474023.....	483	205
91403414. 51, 53, 61, 63,		91404297	288	91474178.....	453	91474548..... 151
65, 71, 81, 85, 497		91404298	288	91474179.....	453	91474549..... 151, 153
91403432	46	91404299	288	91474181.....	453	91474550. 151, 153, 183,
91403433	49	91404301	288	91474402.....	487	225
91403489	133	91404302	288, 291	91474407.....	487	91474551. 151, 153, 183,
91403490	317, 573	91404303	288	91474434.....	463	225
91403491	319, 573	91404306	288	91474435.....	463	91474553. 151, 153, 183,
91403493	47	91404309	291	91474438.....	463	225
91403499	373, 377	91404310	291	91474439.....	463	91474559..... 169, 171
91403503.. 288, 289, 542		91404311	291	91474440.....	463	91474560..... 169, 171
91403518	49	91404312	291	91474441.....	463	91474561..... 169, 171
91403519	49	91404313	291	91474442.....	463	91474562..... 169
91403520	501	91404315	291	91474443.....	463	91474563..... 169
91403522	501	91404316	291	91474446.....	463	91474564..... 169, 171
91403530. 31, 33, 35, 39,		91404317	291	91474447.....	463	91474565..... 169, 171
572		91404318	291	91474450.....	463	91474568. 169, 171, 195,
91403531 35, 41, 43, 572		91404319	291	91474451.....	463	213
91403532 31, 35, 39, 572		91404320	291	91474452.....	463	91474569.. 169, 195, 213
91403533	41, 572	91404321	291	91474453.....	463	91474570..... 169, 171
91403579	459, 461	91404322	291	91474454.....	463	91474571..... 171
91403601	133	91404323	291	91474455.....	463	91474572..... 171
91403608	505	91404324	291	91474456.....	463	91474573..... 171
91404010	317, 573	91404325	319, 573	91474458.....	463	91474576. 157, 161, 187,
91404011	317, 319	91404326	317, 319	91474459.....	463	209
91404013	317, 319	91404327	317, 319	91474460.....	463	91474579. 157, 161, 187,
91404016	317, 319	91404382	447	91474465.....	513	233
91404080	447	91405035	277	91474481.....	291	91474580. 157, 161, 187,
91404088	325	91405036	277	91474482.....	291	233
91404089	325	91405085	373	91474486.....	483	91474581. 157, 161, 187,
91404091	325	91405086	377	91474488.....	483	233
91404093	325	91406015	46	91474492.....	291	91474582. 157, 161, 187,
91404094	325	91413036. 284, 301, 303,		91474507..143, 145, 158,		209
91404095	325	306		161, 179, 201		91474583.. 157, 161, 187

SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS

91474584..157, 161, 187, 209	91511142..... 411	91514111 . 157, 161, 165, 187, 191, 239, 241, 573	91514189..157, 161, 165, 187, 191, 209, 211
91474585..157, 161, 187, 229	91511145..... 311	91514112 . 157, 161, 165, 187, 191, 209, 211	91514191.....185, 207
91474586..157, 161, 187, 229	91513003..... 47	91514113 ..162, 187, 211	91514197.....463
91474587..157, 161, 187, 229	91513006..... 47	91514114 ..162, 187, 211	91514198.....463
91474591..151, 153, 183, 205	91513011..... 49	91514115 ..162, 187, 211	91514199.....463
91474592.....183, 205	91513015..... 47	91514117 . 157, 161, 165, 187, 191, 211	91514251.....411, 413
91474593.....225	91513016..... 46	91514118 273, 275	91514266.....307
91474594.....183, 225	91513017..... 47	91514123 . 151, 153, 155, 157, 165, 183, 185, 187, 191, 205, 207, 209	91514270.....307
91474595.....183, 225	91513018..... 46	91514124 155	91514272.....307
91474596...183, 205, 225	91513026..... 375, 379	91514130 ..155, 185, 207	91514281.....447, 573
91474624.....453	91513028..... 46	91514131 ..155, 185, 207	91514295.....307
91475031.....277	91513029..... 46	91514133 ..155, 185, 207	91514296.....308
91475032.....277	91513035..... 49	91514134 . 151, 153, 155, 183, 185, 205, 207	9151477.....235
91475033.....323	91513047..... 29	91514143 155	91515002.....375
91475054.....277	91513074..... 39, 572	91514146 . 157, 161, 165, 187, 191, 209, 237	91515022.....139
91475055.....277	91513115..... 503	91514147 . 157, 161, 165, 187, 191, 209, 237	91515028.....379
91475074.....137	91513122..... 20	91514148 . 157, 161, 165, 187, 191, 209, 237	91515047.....327
91475103.....275	91513123..... 503	91514149 . 157, 161, 165, 187, 191, 209, 211, 237	91515055.....566
91476031.....311	91513124..... 381	91514151 173	91515071.....275
91476041.....31	91513125..... 315	91514152 173	91515073.....566
91476042B36	91513175..... 47	91514153 169, 173	91515074.....566
91476054.....275	91513176..... 46	91514154 . 169, 171, 173, 195, 197, 213, 215	91516008.....46
91476055.....275	91513177..... 49	91514156 173	91516009.....33
91503014.....47	91513180..... 311	91514157 173	91516040.....275
91503105...511, 533, 537	91513199..... 49	91514158 173	91516041.....275
91503106.....511, 537	91513200..... 47	91514159 . 169, 171, 173, 195, 197, 213, 215	91516042.....275
91503112.....379, 566	91513204..... 327, 331	91514160 195	91516043.....275
91504028.....317, 319	91513205..... 123	91514161 173, 197	91553072.....569
91504029...317, 319, 335	91513241..... 49	91514165 . 169, 171, 173, 195, 197, 215	91554019.....493, 507
91504030.....335	91513242..... 49	91514167 169, 173	91554023.....559
91504031.....335	91513266..... 273, 275	91514174 ..165, 191, 211	91561192.....313
91504080.....471	91513272..... 401	91514175 ..165, 191, 235	91561240.....53
91504088.....555	91513273..... 421	91514177 165, 191	91561241.....459, 461
91504089.....559	91513275..... 447	91514178 ..165, 191, 211	91563079.....125
91504107.....555	91513276..... 411	91514179 ..165, 191, 211	91563121.....574
91511008.....39	91513279..... 431	91514180 ..165, 191, 211	91563129.....123, 125
91511038.....33	91513280..... 401	91514181 . 157, 161, 165, 187, 191, 209, 211	91563136.....459
91511039.....33	91513282..... 395, 401	91514184 ..165, 191, 231	91563158.....297
91511047.....47	91514081 . 157, 161, 165, 187, 191, 209, 211	91514185 ..165, 191, 231	91563164.....297
91511048.....47	91514082 . 157, 161, 165, 187, 191, 209, 211	91514186 ..165, 191, 231	91563185.....509
91511049.....49	91514083.. 157, 161, 165	91514188 . 143, 145, 157, 161, 165, 175, 179, 181, 187, 191, 209, 211, 221, 243	91563190.....479
91511050.....375	91514084.. 157, 161, 165	91514101.. 149, 181, 203	91563191.....293
91511094.....39, 572	91514087 . 149, 165, 181, 191, 203, 211		91563192.....505
91511096.....39, 572	91514089 . 149, 165, 173, 181, 203		91563197.....23
91511097.....43, 572	91514090 .. 149, 181, 243		91563198.....23
91511098.....43, 572	91514095 . 157, 161, 165, 187, 191, 209, 211		91563199.....23
91511099.....43, 572	91514098 . 143, 145, 149, 179, 181, 201, 203		91563200.....335
91511100.33, 39, 43, 572	91514099 . 143, 149, 157, 161, 165, 175, 179, 181, 187, 191, 209, 211, 221, 243		91563201.....335
91511101.33, 39, 43, 572			91563208.....315
91511102.33, 39, 43, 572			91563220.....565
91511105.....139			91563226.....315, 573
91511111.....379			91563247.....495
91511127.....539			91565067.....285
			91565094.....77



31200727



An Oshkosh Corporation Company

Corporate Office
JLG Industries, Inc.
1 JLG Drive
McConnellsburg, PA 17233-9533 USA
☎ (717) 485-5161 (Corporate)
☎ (877) 554-5438 (Customer Support)
🖨 (717) 485-6417

Visit our website for JLG Worldwide Locations.
www.jlg.com